CUL-H02664-91-028432

AN ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

American Journal of International Law

AND SUPPLEMENTS

Volumes 1 to 14 (1907–1920)

AND THE

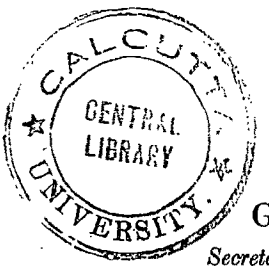
PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

American Society of International Law

1907–1920

91



PREPARED BY

GEORGE A. FINCH

Secretary of the Board of Editors of the American Journal of International Law

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY

2 JACKSON PLACE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

1921

Reprinted with the permission of The American Society of International Law

JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION

New York London

1971

341.05
Am 35

2848328

COPYRIGHT, 1907, BY
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

First Reprinting, 1963, Johnson Reprint Corporation

Second reprinting 1971, Johnson Reprint Corporation

Johnson Reprint Corporation
111 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10003, U.S.A.

Johnson Reprint Company Ltd.
Berkeley Square House
London, W1X5LB, England

Printed in the U.S.A.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY ELIHU ROOT

PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, AT ITS ANNUAL MEETING, WASHINGTON, D. C., APRIL 30, 1921.

The Chair wishes to say one thing which probably comes under the head of miscellaneous business. It is that an index of the first fourteen years of the JOURNAL, SUPPLEMENT and PROCEEDINGS, has been in course of preparation for a considerable period, following the action, I think, of the Executive Council at its meeting two years ago.

Mr. Finch has been devoting great and discriminating labor to the preparation of that index, which will in various forms be adapted to enable anyone to find there any article or any particular document or the treatment of any topic. In my humble judgment that index will multiply the value of the JOURNAL about ten times.

You will recall that the JOURNAL happened, without anybody's thinking about it, to begin just as Moore's *Digest of International Law* was completed. I did not think of it at that time, as I was busy with the arrangements for completing the printing and publication of Moore's *Digest* in the State Department when we were starting this Society, so that the fourteen years of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW which, as I have already told you on previous occasions, is declared to be the best journal of international law in any language, continues the history of diplomacy at the point where Moore's *Digest of International Law* ends, and the two cover the entire record.

With this index, which itself will be a work of the greatest value to anyone who has any interest in or curiosity about any question of international law, we will have a complete conspectus of the progress and events of international law from the earliest beginnings of our Government.

I hope that the members of the Society will not fail to acquaint all persons who are interested in the subject, and who are qualified to be leaders of opinion on the subject, with the fact of this immense increase in the value of the means afforded by the Society for correct information upon all topics relating to the rights and duties of nations.

(*Reprinted from the Annual Proceedings of the Society for 1921 p. 129.*)

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

This index covers in a single alphabet the complete publications of the American Society of International Law from its organization in 1906 up to the end of the year 1920. These publications are:

The American Journal of International Law, Volumes 1 to 14, corresponding to the years 1907 to 1920.

Supplements to the American Journal of International Law issued regularly with each number of the Journal and separately paged and bound.

Special Supplements issued in the years 1915, 1916, and 1917, and given volume numbers to correspond with the regular Supplements of those years, namely, Vols. 9, 10, and 11.

Proceedings of the American Society of International Law, issued annually for the years 1907 to 1917, inclusive, with one volume covering the years 1918–1919, and appearing in one volume again in 1920.

The following abbreviations are used to indicate these series of publications:

J—American Journal of International Law.
S—Supplement to the American Journal of International Law.
SS—Special Supplement to the American Journal of International Law.
P—Proceedings of the American Society of International Law.

The Journals, Supplements, and Special Supplements are referred to by volume numbers, a roman numeral being used immediately after the letter indicating the series. The page numbers are given in arabic immediately following the volume number. (Example: **J, IV,** 410.)

The Proceedings, not having been given volume numbers, are referred to by the year. In references to the Proceedings, the year, therefore, takes the place of the volume number. (Example: **P, 1914,** 137.)

Wherever it is necessary for clearness that the reader should know the character of the reference, another series of abbreviations, printed in italic, has been adopted as follows:

LA—Leading Article; *Ed*—Editorial Comment; *JD*—Judicial Decision; *BR*—Book Review; *Ad*—Address; *Rem*—Remarks.

For convenience of reference, the abbreviations have been reprinted at the bottom of each page of the index.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

A. B. C. mediation in Mexico. Exchange of notes, Apr. 25, 1914, P, 1914, 338; J. L. Slayden, *LA*, J, IX, 147; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 579; G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XI, 399; discussed J, X, 101, 364, P, 1915, 51.

Abatement of an international nuisance. *See* Nuisance.

Abbott, F. F. Alberico Gentili and his Advocatio Hispanica. *LA*, J, X, 737.

Abbott, Lyman. Equality of nations. *Rem*, P, 1909, 255.

Aborigines.

The question of. A. H. Snow. Cited J, XIV, 616.

Government of natives in South Africa. L. H. Woolsey. *LA*, J, IV, 72.

Abyssinia. Agreements between France, Great Britain and Italy regarding respective interests and importation of arms, Dec. 13, 1906. S, I, 226, 230; *Ed*, J, I, 484.

Academic degrees. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 223.

Academy of international law at The Hague. J. Loudon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 270; *Ed*, J, VIII, 351; recommended by international law teachers, P, 1914, 273, 293–295, 320; recommended by advisory committee of jurists, J, XIV, 590, P, 1920, 21, 82; action of Council and Assembly of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 84, 85.

Acapulco, killing of missionaries at. J, I, 6.

Achaia, The, 2 A. C. 1916, 198. *JD*, J, XII, 192; cited J, X, 261.

Acre controversy documents. S, I, 416.

Act of state doctrine. H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, IV, 359; discussed, J, III, 119, VIII, 816, XII, 733, P, 1912, 172.

Hardman *v.* United States, Am. Br. Cls. Arb. (1914), *JD*, J, VII, 879.

Masai Tribe *v.* Atty. Gen., East Africa High Ct. (1913), *JD*, J, VIII, 380.

O'Reilly *v.* Brooke, 209 U. S. 45, *JD*, J, II, 684.

Rouzier *v.* Carteron, French Ct. for Settling Conflicts bet. Laws (1911), *JD*, J, VI, 959.

West Rand Central Gold Mining Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD*, J, I, 217.

Acteon, The, 2 Dods. 48. Cited J, X, 21.

Actien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation and Mersey Chemical Works *v.* Levinstein, 31 Times L. R. 225. Cited J, IX, 655.

Active, Sloop, 5 Cranch, 115. Cited P, 1909, 168.

Adams, Charles Francis. Origin of Monroe Doctrine. *Ad*, P, 1914, 22.

Adams, E. D. British interests and activities in Texas. *BR*, J, V, 261.

Adams, John. Message on armed neutrality, 1797. Cited J, XI, 384.

Adams, J. Q.

Advocated immunity of private property at sea. P, 1907, 81.

Instructions regarding obligations of conquering state, 1812. J, XII, 710.

Instructions defining neutrality, 1818. J, IX, 709.

Instructions on ratification of treaties, 1819. J, XIII, 400.

Letter on mediation between Spain and revolted colonies, 1819. P, 1914, 205.

Participation in formulation of Monroe Doctrine. J, VIII, 434, XIV, 14; P, 1914, 14, 22.

Reply to Spanish protest over invasion of Florida, 1818. J, XII, 532.

Adatci, M. Reservations to report on responsibilities, Peace Conference, 1919. J, XIV, 151.

Adee, A. A.
The integrity of China and the open door. *Ed*, J, I, 954.
Instructions regarding right of asylum. J, III, 577.
Adela, The, 6 Wall. 266; Moore, Int. Arb. 3169. Cited J, II, 498, III, 535, X, 61; P, 1909, 23.
Administration of estates. *See* Aliens, Resident, and Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.
Administrative international law. K. Neumeyer. *BR*, J, VII, 666.
Admiralty jurisdiction. How the Great Lakes became high seas. H. E. Hunt. *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Admission of liability in international claim. J. R. Clark, Jr. *LA*, J, VII, 687.
The Eastry, Am.–Br. Cls. Arb. (1914), J, VIII, 650.
The Lindisfarne, *ibid.*, J, VII, 875.
Admission to bar. *See* Bar.
Admittance, The, 18 How. 110. Cited J, I, 74.
Adriatic Sea. Closing of, in World War, *Ed*, J, IX, 463; French notice regarding mines in, SS, XI, 12; access to, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 164.
Adula, The, 176 U. S. 361. Cited J, I, 76, II, 461, IV, 573, 583, 589, VIII, 277, IX, 797; P, 1907, 83, 1909, 178.
Adventure, The, 8 Cranch, 221. Cited J, X, 822.
Adverse possession. *See* Prescription.
Advertising in American Journal International Law. P, 1920, 7, 37, 39.
Advisory Committee of Jurists at The Hague, 1920.
Plan for Permanent Court of International Justice adopted by, P, 1920, 44: S, XIV, 371; report of M. Bourgeois, J, XIV, 622; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XIV, 387; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XIV, 581; discussed by Executive Council of American Society International Law, P, 1920, 17, 26; modification by League of Nations, P, 1920, 44, discussed P, 1920, 27, 35.
Resolutions regarding international law conference, high court of justice and international law academy, P, 1920, 79; discussed, J, XIV, 590, P, 1920, 15, 21; action of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 83, 85.
Aegean Sea. Access to. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 198.
Aërial law.
Baldwin, S. E. Law of the air-ship. *LA*, J, IV, 95.
Catellani, E. Il diritto aëreo. *BR*, J, VII, 672.
Hazeltine, H. D. Law of the air. *BR*, J, VI, 261.
Hershey, A. S. International law of aërial space. *LA*, J, VI, 381.
Institute of International Law resolution, 1906, S, VII, 147; discussion, 1906 and 1911, J, VII, 478.
International Committee on. J, IV, 696.
Kuhn, A. K. Beginnings of. *LA*, J, IV, 109.
Lee, Blewett. Sovereignty of the air. *LA*, J, VII, 470.
Lycklama, J. F. Air sovereignty. *BR*, J, V, 555.
Aërial nagivation.
Fauchille, P. Draft convention. S, VII, 148.
France-Germany. Exchange of notes, July 26, 1913. S, VIII, 214.
Kuhn, A. K. International aërial navigation and the Peace Conference. *LA*, J, XIV, 369.
Paris conference, 1910. Mentioned J, VII, 489, 492.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 153; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 286; German, S, XIII, 335.

Aërial war.
Ellis, W. E. Aërial-land and aërial maritime warfare. *LA*, J, VIII, 256.
Garner, J. W. Bombardment of undefended towns in World War. *LA*, J, IX, 93.
Hague declaration prohibiting discharge of projectiles from balloons. 1899, S, I, 153; 1907, S, II, 216; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 74, 528; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 95; A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, IV, 118; Turko-Italian War, *Ed.* J, VI, 485.
Julliot, Ch.-L. Aëronefs sanitaires et conventions de la Croix-Rouge. *BR*, J, VIII, 411.
League of Nations permanent advisory commission aërial questions, Resolution, May 19, 1920. S, XIV, 363.
Peace Treaties, 1919 (air clauses): Austrian, S, XIV, 47; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 212; German, S, XIII, 241.
Stael-Holstein, L. de. La réglementation de la guerre des airs. *BR*, J, VI, 1056.
Aëroplanes, Hydro. Character of. U. S. correspondence, 1915. SS, IX, 366.
Afghanistan. Great Britain-Russia, Convention of 1907. S, I, 398; *Ed.* J, I, 979.
Africa, The, Burrell, 228. Cited J, IV, 844.
Africa.
Berlin General Act, 1885. S, III, 24.
Brussels General Act, 1890. S, III, 29; revision of 1899, S, III, 70.
Colonization, Report on. H. Rep. 283, 1843. S, IV, 198.
France-Great Britain. Fisheries convention, 1904. S, I, 9.
France-Great Britain-Italy. Agreement respecting Abyssinia, 1906. S, I, 230.
France-Great Britain-Spain. Agreement for maintenance of *status quo*, 1907. S, I, 425.
Harris, N. D. Intervention and colonization in. *BR*, J, IX, 562.
Neutrality of, proposed in World War. S, IX, 86, 95.
Reeves, J. S. Origin of Congo Free State. *LA*, J, III, 99.
Woolsey, L. H. Government of natives in South Africa. *LA*, J, IV, 72.
African Slave Trade.
Muscat Dhows case, Hague Tribunal, 1905. *JD*, J, II, 923.
Reinsch, P. S. International arrangements for suppression of. *LA*, J, I, 614.
Scelle, G. In Spanish colonies of America. *LA*, J, IV, 612.
See Liberia.
Agadir, seizure of, by Germany. Cited J, VI, 601, VII, 248, XI, 676, 687, 719.
Agder, S. S., Sinking of. SS, XI, 128.
Agricultural conference, 1905. Organization and procedure. H. White. *Ad*, P, 1912, 181.
Agricultural school. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 222.
Agriculture, International Institute of. Convention of, 1905. S, II, 358; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 604; representation in, J, VIII, 104.
Aguero expedition to Cuba. Cited J, VIII, 229, 246.
Aguila, S. S., Torpedoing of. Cited J, IX, 607.
Ah Chong, In re, 6 Sawy. 451. Cited J, I, 661, VII, 721; P, 1911, 246.
Aigues Mortes affair, 1893. Mentioned, J, VIII, 827.
Ainsa *v.* United States, 161 U. S. 208. Cited J, XII, 486.
Aix-la-Chapelle.
Jewish rights at Congress of. M. J. Kohler. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Declaration regarding international law, Nov. 15, 1818. P, 1915, 151.
Aix-la-Chapelle-Maastricht R. R. Co. *v.* Thewis and Dutch Government. Cologne Sup. Ct. (1914), *JD*, J, VIII, 907.

Ajello, Enrico, military service case. SS, X, 471.
Alabama Claims Arbitration. *See* Geneva Arbitration.
Alabama *v.* Georgia, 23 How. 505. Cited J, XIV, 68.
Aland Islands.
Prohibition of fortifications. J, II, 397, X, 525.
League of Nations action on dispute between Sweden and Finland. P, 1920, 33.
Alaska boundary arbitration. Discussed J, III, 49, VI, 445; P, 1912, 162.
Albania. Treaty of London, 1913. S, VIII, 12.
Alberoni, Cardinal.
Precursor of arbitration. M. R. Vesnitch. *LA*, J, VII, 51.
Scheme for reducing the Turkish Empire and establishing perpetual diet. J, VII, 83.
Albin, Pierre. Les grands traités politiques. *BR*, J, VII, 426.
Alciator *v.* Smith, 1812. Cited J, XIII, 34.
Alcinous *v.* Nigreu, 1854. Cited J, XIII, 34.
Aldworth, The, 31 Times L. R. 36. *JD*, J, IX, 544.
Alerta, The, *v.* Moran, 9 Cranch, 359. Cited J, XI, 299.
Algeciras Conference. H. White, *Ad*, P, 1912, 183; *Ed*, J, I, 138, 975, VIII, 867; N. D. Harris, *LA*, J, VII, 245; discussed, J, VI, 604, P, 1912, 188; speech of Prince Von Bulow (American attitude), J, I, 1403.
General Act of 1906. S, I, 47.
Resolution of ratification of U. S. Senate. J, XIII, 529, 772.
Renunciation of German rights by Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 221.
Algeria. French decree regulating transit through, May 2, 1915. S, XI, 126.
Algonquin, S. S., sinking of. SS, XI, 144.
Alien land tenure law of California, May 19, 1913. S, VIII, 177; U. S.-Japanese discussion, *Ed*, J, VIII, 511.
Alien property custodian. *See* Alien enemies.
Alien enemies during World War.
Bentwich, N. International law as applied by England. *LA*, J, IX, 352, 642.
Borchard, E. M. Alien enemies in hostile territory. *LA*, J, IX, 117.
Garner, J. W. *LA*. Measures in respect to personal liberty, J, XII, 27; measures in respect to property and business, J, XII, 745; right of access to courts, J, XIII, 22.
Hershey, A. S. Treatment of. *Ed*, J, XII, 156.
Huberich, C. H. Alien enemies. *BR*, J, XII, 676.
Kaufmann, W. Kriegführende Staaten als Schuldner und Gläubiger feindlicher Staatsangehöriger. *BR*, J, X, 940.
Ratification of Allied measures against enemy property. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 124; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 259; German, S, XIII, 310.
Right to appear in prize court. The Mowe, 31 Times L. R. 46, *JD*, J, IX, 547; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, X, 254, XIII, 41.
Suits by alien enemies.
Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917. S, XII, 36.
Discussed J, XI, 19.
Watts & Co. *v.* Unione Austriaca di Navigazione, 248 U. S. 9. *JD*, J, XII, 859.
United States.
Alien property custodian. Act authorizing, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 33; amendment March 28, 1918, S, XII, 292.

Alien enemies during World War.
United States.
Alien property custodian.—(*Continued*).
Executive orders vesting power and authority in. Oct. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 57; Oct. 29, 1917, **S, XII,** 60.
Executive orders prescribing rules and regulations, Feb. 26, 1918, **S, XII,** 278; July 16, 1918, **S, XII,** 285.
Miscellaneous orders: Authorizing payment of money and transfer of property to, Feb. 5, 1918, **S, XII,** 277; requiring reports of enemy interests (proclamation), May 31, 1918, **S, XII,** 261; authorizing private sales, April 2, 1918, **S, XII,** 294; respecting the Orenstein-Koppel Co., June 15, 1918, **S, XII,** 298.
Executive order directing transmission of lists of interned. May 9, 1917. **S, XII,** 7.
Proclamations establishing regulations. April 6, 1917, **S, XI,** 152; Nov. 16, 1917, **S, XII,** 4.
Proclamation including certain enemy subjects, May 31, 1918, **S, XII,** 261.
Women included. Act of April 16, 1918, **S, XII,** 274; proclamation April 19, 1918, **S, XII,** 275.
Woolsey, T. S. The custodian under trading with the enemy acts. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 147.
Aliens.
Admission and expulsion. C. L. Bouvé, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 95; C. Earl, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 66; T. Marburg, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 88; J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, V,** 446.
Habeas corpus to prove citizenship, Chin Yow *v.* United States, 208 U. S. 8, *JD,* **J, II,** 223.
Minor child of naturalized parent. Zartarian *v.* Billings, 204 U. S. 170, *JD,* **J, I,** 523.
Reserved from arbitration treaties of 1911, **J, VI,** 624.
Rules of Institute of International Law. Cited **P, 1911,** 82, 143.
Deportation of. Instances cited. **P, 1911,** 130.
Deportation of excluded classes who return. Lapina *v.* Williams, 232 U. S. 78. *JD,* **J, VIII,** 389.
Diplomatic intervention in behalf of. Latin American constitutional and treaty provisions. **J, VII,** 759, 761. *See also* Citizens, diplomatic protection of.
Exclusion. C. L. Bouvé. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1030. *See also* Chinese Exclusion.
Expulsion. C. N. Gregory, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 119; A. Martini, *BR,* **J, VI,** 770; J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, I,** 462; F. Van Dyne, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 140; Diaz *v.* Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD,* **J, III,** 737.
Brazil. Law of Jan. 7, 1907. **S, I,** 410.
Case of Albert Benamow, Sup. Fed. Tribunal, 1907. *JD,* **J, III,** 496.
Case of Augusta Roth, Fed. Tribunal of 2d Instance, 1907, *JD,* **J, III,** 498.
Immigration. *See* Immigration.
Neutral aliens in belligerent state. E. M. Borchard, *LA,* **J, IX,** 118.
Non-resident aliens.
Priority of claims of residents over. Disconto Gesellschaft *v.* Umbreit, 208 U. S. 570. *JD,* **J, II,** 412.
Right to sue for death by wrongful act. Fulco *v.* Schuylkill Stone Co. 163 Fed. Rep. 124, *JD,* **J, III,** 493; Maiorano *v.* B. & O. R. R. Co. 213 U. S. 268, *JD,* **J, III,** 1018; *Ed,* **J, VII,** 367.

Aliens.—(*Continued*).
Resident Aliens.
Allegiance to local sovereign. Natal *v.* De Jager, A. C. 1907, 326, *JD*, J, II, 217; W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, I, 922.
Civic duties. H. T. Kingsbury, *Ad*, P, 1911, 223.
Civil war damages to, responsibility for. H. Arias, *LA*, J, VII, 724; S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, IV, 810, 818; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 20; J. Goebel, *LA*, J, VIII, 802; in Colombia, J, VII, 751, VIII, 835; rules of Institute of International Law, cited J, VII, 756.
Crimes against, punishment for. F. R. Coudert, *Rem*, P, 1908, 63; J. O. Crosby, *Rem*, P, 1908, 61; L. Evans, *Rem*, P, 1908, 67; N. Gammans, *LA*, J, VIII, 73; G. Gray, *Rem*, P, 1908, 34, 36; C. C. Hyde, *Ad*, P, 1911, 32; R. Lansing, *Ad*, P, 1908, 44; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1910, 22, J, IV, 523; S. Sherley, *Rem*, P, 1908, 39; W. H. Taft, *Ad*, J, IV, 665, *Rem*, P, 1910, 44; E. F. Trabue, *Rem*, P, 1908, 62; G. Turner, *Ad*, P, 1908, 21, *Rem*, P, 1908, 35; E. P. Wheeler, *Rem*, P, 1908, 61.
See also Treaty Rights, *below*.
Enemies, administration of estates of. J, IX, 653.
Estates, administration of. Austria-Serbia, treaty of 1911, S, VII, 7; S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, VII, 714; E. Ludwig, *BR*, J, VIII, 951; *Ed*, J, II, 170. IV, 693, V, 741, VI, 473.
Carpigiani *v.* Hall, 55 So. Rep. 248. *JD*, J, V, 778.
In re Ghio, 157 Cal. 552. *JD*, J, IV, 716, 727.
Rocca *v.* Thompson, 223 U. S. 317. *JD*, J, VI, 535.
Wyman, Petitioner, 191 Mass. 276. *JD*, J, I, 520.
European legislation affecting. J. Barclay, *Ad*, P, 1911, 57.
Favored-nation status. S. B. Crandall, *Ad*, P, 1911, 240, *LA*, J, VII, 714; N. D. Harris, *Ad*, P, 1911, 228.
History of alien rights. S. Mallet-Prevost, *Ad*, P, 1911, 44.
Hodgins, T. Prerogative right of revoking treaty privileges. *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Italians in United States, legal bureaus for protection of. *Ed*, J, V, 1055.
Labor, right to.
Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175. *JD*, J, X, 162.
Truax *v.* Raich, 239 U. S. 33. *JD*, X, 158.
Legal rights and remedies. F. R. Coudert, *Ad*, P, 1911, 192; A. K. Kuhn, *Rem*, P, 1911, 210.
Military service and taxes. H. T. Kingsbury, *Ad*, P, 1911, 219.
Ex parte Larrucea, 249 Fed. Rep. 981, *JD*, J, XIII, 119.
Recommendation of Hague Conference. S, II, 27; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
For enlistment of aliens in United States during World War, *see* Military Service.
Political rights. J. W. Garner, *Ad*, P, 1911, 172; A. H. Snow, *Ad*, P, 1911, 183.
Residents in insurrectionary district.
Carlisle's Case, 6 C. Cls. 398; 16 Wall. 147. Cited P, 1909, 192.
Young *v.* United States, 12 C. Cls. 648; 97 U. S. 39. Cited P, 1909, 193.
Revolutionists, treatment of. A. H. Snow, *Ad*, P, 1911, 185.
Cannon and Groce in Nicaragua. *Ed*, J, IV, 674.

Aliens.
Resident Aliens.
Revolutionists.—(*Continued*).
Cerruti case. *JD*, J, VI, 1003, 1015, 1018; *Ed*, J, VI, 965.
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, IV, 822.
Social and economic rights. E. Elliot, *Ad*, P, 1911, 150; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1911, 157.
Treaty rights in United States and State laws. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 657; C. N. Gregory, *Ad*, P, 1907, 150; T. P. Ion, *Ad*, P, 1907, 173; A. K. Kuhn, *Ad*, P, 1907, 211; W. D. Lewis, *Ad*, P, 1907, 194; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1907, 43, J, I, 273; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, I, 150; E. P. Wheeler, *Rem*, P, 1907, 213; W. W. Willoughby, *Ad*, P, 1907, 201.
See also Crimes against, *above*.
Treaty rights, protection of.
Horcon Ranch case. *Ed*, J, VI, 478.
The prerogative right of revoking treaty privileges. T. Hodgins, *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Venezuela.
Decree of Nov. 13, 1912, regarding diplomatic intervention, S, VIII, 174.
Los extranjeros en. S. P. Suárez. *BR*, J, XII, 434.
Allain, Frédéric. *Ad*, P, 1917, 179.
Alleganean, The, 67 Albany L. J. 484. Cited J, VI, 429, 453.
Alleghanian, The, 2 Moore Arb. 1615. Cited J, VIII, 844.
Allegiance.
In constitutional and international law. W. W. Willoughby. *LA*, J, I, 914.
Of white man married to Indian. Janis *v.* United States, 32 C. Cls. 407. Cited P, 1909, 194.
Allen *v.* Newberry, 21 How. 244. Cited J, IV, 294.
Allen, Young J., In the matter of. U. S. Ct. for China (1907). *JD*, J, I, 1029.
Alliance, right of neutral state to contract. C. F. Wicker. *LA*, J, V, 642.
Alluvion, law of. Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268 (1912). *JD*, J, VI, 754.
Ally of enemy.
Definition of. Act of Oct. 6, 1917. S, XII, 27.
Status of, in hostilities. J, XI, 628, XII, 165.
Alsace-Lorraine.
Annexation by Germany. M. Pichon, *Ad*, J, XII, 369.
Provisions of German Peace Treaty, 1919: S, XIII, restored to France, 179; public debt, 280; imports and exports from and to Germany, 286.
Alsop award. *JD*, J, V, 1079; protocol of arbitration, Dec. 1, 1909, J, V, 1080; opinion of J. R. Clark in re distribution, J, VII, 382.
Altman *v.* United States, 224 U. S. 583. (1912.) *Ed*, J, VI, 716.
Alvarez, Alejandro.
American Institute of International Law, projects submitted to. *Ed*, J, XI, 390.
American international law. *Ad*, P, 1909, 206.
Barbagelata, H. D. Boundaries. *BR*, J, VI, 246.
Chili, La grande guerre Européenne et la Neutralité du. *BR*, J, XI, 230.
Droit International Américain. *BR*, J, V, 549.
Latin America and international law. *LA*, J, III, 269.
Monroe Doctrine. *Rem*, P, 1914, 174.
Society of nations, America and the future. *Ad*, P, 1917, 107.
Suarez, S. P. Tratado de Derecho Internacional Publico. *BR*, J, X, 941.

Alwina, The, 32 Times L. R. 494. *JD*, J, X, 641.
Amazon, The, 36 C. Cls. 378. Cited P, 1909, 205.
Amazon River, navigation of the. C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, IV, 152.
Ambassadors, development of law relating to. E. Nys. *LA*, J, VI, 23.
Ambrister-Arbuthnot affair. Cited P, 1910, 104, 113.
Ambulances, military. Geneva convention, 1864, S, I, 90; 1868, S, I, 92.
Amelia Island, American operations in. J, XII, 532.
America, The, A. C. Pr. C., Wars of 1744 (Lib. Cong.), 18. Cited J, IV, 835.
America and the future society of nations. A. Alvarez. *Ad*, P, 1917, 107.
American Association of Law Schools requested to consider international law as subject for admission to bar. P, 1916, 115, 176.
American Banana Co. *v.* United Fruit Co., 213 U. S. 347. *JD*, J, III, 1006; cited J, V, 81, VI, 703, XI, 567, P, 1912, 172.
American Bar Association, co-operation requested in improving international law teaching. P, 1914, 253, 260, 280, 301, 322, 1916, 115, 176.
Annual meetings of. *Ed*, J, XI, 851, XIV, 214.
American-British Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. *See* British American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.
American Colonization Society.
Letter to Secretary Webster, Dec. 22, 1842. S, IV, 207.
Participation in founding of Liberia. J, IV, 529.
See Liberia, Documents relating to.
American concert of powers. R. D. Armstrong, *LA*, J, X, 102; G. H. Blakeslee, *Ad*, P, 1914, 223; W. I. Hull, *Ad*, P, 1914, 161; L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 135; C. H. Sherrill, *Ad*, P, 1915, 176.
American Council of Learned Societies, invitation from. P, 1920, 41.
American Express Co. *v.* United States. 4 U. S. Ct. Customs App., 146. *JD*, J, VII, 891; cited J, IX, 958.
American foreign policy: from isolation to leadership. J. H. Latane. *BR*, J, XIII, 140.
American ideals of international relations. A. B. Hart. *LA*, J, I, 624.
American Institute of International Law. *Ed*, J, VI, 949, VII, 163, IX, 923, X, 121.
Acte final de la session de la Havane. *BR*, J, XIV, 304.
Alvarez, A. Reconstruction of international law by. *Ad*, P, 1917, 115.
Co-operation of Am. Soc. Int. Law with. P, 1914, 231.
Declaration of rights and duties of nations. J, X, 124; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1916, 1, *LA*, J, X, 211; cited J, XI, 723.
Hanotaux, G., Article in *Le Figaro*, Oct. 24, 1913. J, VIII, 119.
Havana session of. Final act, S, XI, 47a; *Ed*, J, XI, 390, 406.
Publications of. Presented to Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1917, 151.
Recommendations concerning international organization. J. B. Scott. *BR*, J, XIV, 301.
American Insurance Co. *v.* Canter, 1 Pet. 511. Cited J, III, 128, X, 76, XII, 69, 71, 86, XIII, 513, 519.
American Journal of International Law.
Advertising in. P, 1920, 7, 37, 39.
Anniversary of. *Ed*, J, XI, 131.
Bound sets. P, 1918, 45, 1920, 14, 40.
Business manager appointed, P, 1910, 196; salary increased, P, 1920, 38, 39; asssistant discontinued, P, 1917, 157.
Changes in the. *Ed*, J, XIV, 382, P, 1920, 6, 37.

American Journal of International Law.—(*Continued*).
Cited. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 1003, *Ed*, J, IX, 913, *LA*, J, XI, 261; Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, XI, 676.
Contract for publication. P, 1916, 170, 1920, 37, 39.
Discontinuance of certain expenses, P, 1920, 38, 39.
Editorial Board. *See* each issue of Am. Jour. Int. Law.
Editorial comments to be unsigned. P, 1920, 11.
Index to. P, 1918–19, 45, 1920, 14, 36.
Plan of publication. P, 1907, 29, 35.
Plates of. P, 1918–19, 45.
Secretary of Board of Editors elected. P, 1914, 245; salary increased, P, 1920, 38, 39.
Spanish edition. J, VI, 957, P, 1912, 195, 1920, 6.
Special Supplements. J, X, 897, P, 1917, 153.
Subscription to publication fund. P, 1908, 101, 130.
American Law Schools, requested to coöperate in improving international law teaching. P, 1914, 310.
American philosophy of government and its effect on international relations. A. H. Snow. *LA*, J, VIII, 191.
American Red Cross activities. G. W. Davis. *LA*, J, IV, 562.
American Revolution:
And the federation of the British Empire. A. H. Snow. *LA*, J, II, 564.
The Dutch Republic and the. F. Edler. *BR*, J, VI, 768.
The West in the diplomacy of the. P. C. Phillips. *BR*, J, IX, 283.
American Rio Grande Land & Irrigation Co. Case discussed J, XII, 122.
American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. *Ed*, J, IV, 930, V, 193, VII, 167, VIII, 129; joint session with Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1915, 78.
American Society of International Law.
Anniversary. P, 1915, 137, 1916, 136, 150, 156.
Annual meetings.
Length of addresses and remarks, P, 1910, 196, 1915, 141, 143, 1916, 18.
Method of conducting. P, 1916, 130.
Papers read in absence of writers. P, 1912, 84.
Place of. P, 1912, 85.
Postponement of. P, 1918–19, 15, 42, 65, 66, 67, 1920, 24; J, XII, 338, XIII, 311, XIV, 382.
Regulations regarding. P, 1916, 168.
Resumption of. P, 1920, 15, 40.
Subjects to be discussed. P, 1914, 239, 242.
See also, editorials in annual volumes of Journal.
Auditing company. Employment authorized, P, 1918–19, 9, 42. For reports of Auditing Committee, *see* each volume of annual Proceedings.
Banquets of. *See* Banquets.
Bookplates, P, 1912, 85, 1913, 253, 1918–19, 45.
Branch societies. P, 1917, 149.
Carnegie Endowment funds, acceptance of. P, 1916, 169.
Clerical assistance authorized. P, 1917, 154, 156, 1920, 38, 39.
Committees. Lists printed in each volume of Proceedings.
Constitution. Printed in front of each volume of Proceedings.
Amendments of. Honorary President, P, 1909, 258; charge for publications, P, 1920, 14.

American Society of International Law.—(*Continued*).
Dues from Spanish members. P, 1920, 6, 38, 39.
Dues of members in military service. P, 1918–19, 12.
Election of officers and committees. *See* business meetings of Society and minutes of Executive Council in each volume of Proceedings.
History. P, 1907, 23, J, I, 129.
Honorary members. *See* Honorary Members.
International Law and the war, Statement on. J, XII, 338; P, 1918–19, 13, 66.
International law, a'd in improving study and teaching of:
Committee formed on subject, P, 1914, 269, 283–285, 317; report of committee, P, 1916, 108, 171, P, 1917, 146.
Coöperation with colleges, P, 1914, 281, 282, 302, 322; P 1916, 115, 116, 177.
Distribution of literature. P, 1914, 277, 309, 321.
Summer courses, P, 1914, 310, 323; P, 1916, 116, 177; P, 1917, 147.
Visiting professors, P, 1914, 281; P, 1917, 148.
Library of Society. P, 1912, 85, 1913, 253.
Members.
Lists of, printed in each volume of Proceedings.
Qualifications of. P, 1907, 32.
Women admitted. P, 1920, 13, 42.
Officers. Lists printed in each volume of Proceedings.
Proceedings.
Charge for. P, 1920, 14, 37, 39.
Committee on publication discontinued, P, 1917, 156.
Date of publication. P, 1914, 245.
Publication of proceedings of Executive Council. P, 1918–19, 64, 1920, 26, 35.
Prospectus, P, 1907, 35; J, I, 129.
Reports of officers. *See* Minutes of Executive Council in each volume of Proceedings.
Treasurer. *See* Treasurer.
American solidarity. Address of Baltasar Brum. *Ed*, J, XIV, 598.
American Transatlantic Co. Seizure of vessels of. U. S. diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 145.
American unity. J. B. Scott. *Ed*, J, VIII, 119.
American Yearbook Corporation. Representative of Am. Soc. Int. Law on advisory board. P, 1912, 85.
Amiral Gauteume, French refugee vessel, torpedoed in World War. J, IX, 612.
Amistad de Rues, The, 5 Wheat. 385. Cited J, XI, 287.
Amity, The, Fed. Cas. 7941. Cited J, XI, 577.
Amorduct Manufacturing Co. *v.* Defries & Co., 31 Times L. R. 69. Cited J, IX, 656.
Amos, Sheldon. *Ad*, P, 1917, 181.
Amy Warwick, The, 2 Sprague, 123. Cited J, X, 568.
Anarchists, conference at Rome upon, 1898. P, 1911, 130.
See Extradition, Political offenders.
Ancona, S.S. Sinking of. U. S. diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 297-305, XI, 155-185; cited P, 1917, 32, J, XII, 169.
Anderson, Chandler P.
American Society of International Law, first annual meeting. *Ed*, J, I, 729.
Armed merchantmen, status of. *Ad*, P, 1917, 11.
Association of International Law. *Ed*, J, I, 739.

Anderson, Chandler P.—(*Continued*).
Boundary convention between United States and Great Britain. *Ed*, J, II, 634.
Boundary-fisheries treaty. *Ed*, J, II, 637.
Boundary waters between United States and Canada. *Ed*, J, IV, 668.
British-American pecuniary claims arbitration. *Ed*, J, V, 1033.
Canadian questions, settlement of. *Ed*, J, II, 630.
Chicago Packing House cases in British prize court. *LA*, J, XI, 251.
China, agreement between France and Japan concerning, 1907. *Ed*, J, I, 748.
Extension of Congressional jurisdiction by treaty-making power. *Ed*, J, XIV, 400.
Fisheries question and arbitration. *Ed*, J, I, 963; *LA*, J, VII, 1.
Fur seal convention. *Ed*, J, I, 742, V, 1025, VII, 341.
International executives. *Ed*, J, XIII, 85.
International law under a permanent court of arbitration. *Ed*, J, I, 730.
International Red Cross organization. *Ed*, J, XIV, 210.
National Arbitration and Peace Congress, 1907. *Ed*, J, I, 727.
Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 69.
Prisoners of war agreement between United States and Germany, 1918. *Ed*, J, XIII, 97.
Ratification of treaties with reservations. *Ed*, J, XIII, 526.
Supplement to the Journal. *Ed*, J, I, 749.
Services of. *Ed*, J, V, 440, VII, 359, 575.
Thanks for services to Am. Jour. Int. Law. P, 1920, 42.
Trading with the enemy act. *Ed*, J, XII, 363.
Treaty-making power, extent and limitations of. *LA*, J, I, 636.
United States Congressional peace resolution. *Ed*, J, XIV, 384.
Anderson, Luis.
Arbitration as a judicial remedy: Latin-American cases. *Ad*, P, 1909, 35.
Central American Peace Conference of 1907. *Ad*, J, II, 132; *LA*, J, II, 144.
Monroe Doctrine and international law. *Ad*, P, 1912, 72.
Urrutia, F. J. La evolucion del principio de arbitraje en America. *BR*, J, III, 766.
Anderson *v.* Dunn, 6 Wheat. 226. Cited J, I, 669.
Andler, Lieut, escaped German prisoner in England. J, XI, 325.
André, Major, execution of. J, V, 594, VII, 531.
Andrews, Arthur I.
Brest-Litovsk Treaty, Errors in versions of. *Ed*, J, XIII, 313.
Chitwood, O. P. Immediate causes of the Great War. *BR*, J, XII, 228.
Conference of international law teachers, participation in. P, 1914, 257, 261, 302, 311.
War zones. *Rem*, P, 1916, 98.
Angary, law of. E. M. Borchard. *LA*, J, IX, 133; Hague Conference discussion, J, II, 116; J. E. Harley, *LA* J, XIII, 267; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XII, 340.
Angell, Norman. The Great Illusion. *BR*, J, V, 557.
Anglo-American combine. A practical peace policy. A. Schvan. *LA*, J, VIII, 51.
Anglo-American private law. A. K. Kuhn. *BR*, J, X, 674.
Anhalt Case, Prussian Ct. of Juris. Conflicts, 1910. *JD*, J, V, 490.
Ann Green, Ship, 1 Gall. 274. Cited J, VIII, 542.
Anna, The, 5 C. Rob. 373. Cited J, XII, 520, XIV, 675.
Anna Maria, The, 2 Wheat. 327. Cited J, VI, 855; P, 1909, 205.
Annapolis, The, 30 L. J., P. & M. 201. Cited J, XI, 11.
Anne, The, 3 Wheat. 435. Cited J, IX, 482.

Annette and Dora, The, 35 Times L. R. 288. Cited **J, XIV,** 511.
Annexation of territory.
Competence of treaty-making power in United States. **J, XII,** 69.
Contiguous and continuous territory. *LA*, **J, XII,** 520.
Land titles, contracts and concessions, status of. **J, XII,** 475, 705.
Liabilities of annexed state. West Rand Central Gold Mining Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391. *JD*, **J, I,** 217.
Annual meetings. *See* American Society of International Law.
Antarctic Ocean. *See* Arctic Ocean.
Antares, The, 31 Times L. R. 290. *JD*, **J, X,** 169; cited **J, XI,** 14.
Antelope, The, 10 Wheat. 66. Cited **J, IX,** 327, **X,** 81, 342, 562, 874.
Antioquia, Case of. Cited **P, 1910,** 184.
Antokoletz, D. La doctrine de Monroe et l'Amérique Latine. *BR*, **J, I,** 559.
Antung-Mukden Railway. Exchange of notes, China-Japan, May 25, 1915. **S, X,** 8.
Antwerp. Anvers, Port de Commerce. E. Nys. *BR*, **J, VI,** 778.
Appam, S. S. 243 U. S. 124, *JD*, **J, XI,** 443; Hamburg Pr. Ct. 1916, *JD*, **J, XI,** 872; diplomatic correspondence, **SS, X,** 339, 387–403; A. Burchard, *LA*, **J, XI,** 270, F. R. Coudert, *LA*, **J, XI,** 302; J. B. Scott, *LA*, **J, X,** 809, *Ed*, **J, X,** 104; cited **J, XI,** 505, 571.
Appollon, The, 9 Wheat. 363. Cited **J, IV,** 301.
Apponyi, Count, on international peace. *Ed*, **J, V,** 472.
Appropriations required by treaties. **J, XII,** 65.
Arabia, S.S. Sinking of. U. S. correspondence. **SS, XI,** 115.
Arabic, S.S. Sinking of. U. S. correspondence. **SS, X,** 165, 170, 176, 203–229.
Arbelaiz, M. La enseñanza del derecho internacional público. *BR*, **J, VII,** 929.
Arbitration.
Acre dispute documents. **S, I,** 416.
Alabama claims arbitration. *See* Geneva Arbitration.
Alberoni, Cardinal, an Italian precursor of. M. R. Vesnitch, *LA*, **J, VII,** 51; scheme for perpetual diet, **J, VII,** 87.
American countries, attitude toward. **P, 1915,** 40, 54; F. J. Urrutia, *BR*, **J, III,** 766.
Ancient Greece and Rome. **J, V,** 916, 925; Samos *v.* Priene, *Ed*, **J, V,** 465.
Arbitral clauses in general treaties.
Bulgaria-Turkey. Peace treaty, 1913. **S, VIII,** 41.
Geneva convention, 1906. **S, I,** 208.
Greece-Turkey. Peace treaty, 1913. **S, VIII,** 46.
Mexico-United States. Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo. **S, V,** 125, **J, X,** 577.
Peace treaties, 1919. Austrian, **S, XIV,** 117, 121, 123, 132, 140; Bulgaria, **S, XIV,** 251, 255, 257, 267, 275; German, **S, XIII,** 303, 309, 315, 318, 326.
Arbitrators, character and competence of. **J, I,** 321, 361; **P, 1912,** 144.
Armaments, arbitration as substitute for. **J, II,** 743, 761.
Articles of Confederation. Arbitration between States under. **J, II,** 807.
Attitude of various countries toward. *See* under each country.
Awards.
As part of international law. **J, II,** 341; **P, 1911,** 294, 304.
Binding effect in municipal courts. **J, X,** 732.
Distribution of. Opinion of J. R. Clark. **J, VIII,** 382.
Revision of. J. D. Casasus, *Ad*, **P, 1912,** 59; Colombia *v.* Cauca Co. 190 U. S. 524, *JD*, **J, I,** 212; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, **J, V,** 35; La Abra Silver Mining Co., 29 C. Cls. 432, 32 C. Cls. 462, cited **P, 1909,** 191; F. D. Mc-

Arbitration.
Awards.
Revision of.—(*Continued*).
Kenney, *Rem*, P, 1912, 63; Orinoco Steamship Co. case before Hague Tribunal, *JD*, J, V, 230.
Severability of. Orinoco S. S. Co. award. *JD*, J, V, 230; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35.
Voidance of. Chamizal award. *JD*, J, V, 824.
For texts of awards, *see* under names of arbitrations.
Balch, Thomas. International courts of. *BR*, J, VI, 1057.
British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. *See* British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.
Canevaro arbitration. *See* Canevaro arbitration.
Carthage and Manouba arbitrations. *See* Carthage and Manouba arbitrations.
"Case," definition of. J, VII, 289.
Cases discussed. L. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1909, 35; F. W. Aymar, *Ad*, P, 1909, 52; R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 361; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1909, 25; W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1915, 41.
Cases to be used in teaching, recommendation of Conference of Teachers, P, 1914, 272, 289–293, 319.
Cerrutti arbitration. *See* Cerrutti arbitration.
Chamizal arbitration. *See* Chamizal arbitration.
Conventions and declarations concerning. *BR*, J, IX, 1034.
Counsel fees. Orinoco S. S. Co. case, *JD*, J, V, 230; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35.
Court of arbitral justice. *See* Court of Arbitral Justice.
Cremer, William Randal, efforts in behalf of. *Ed*, J, II, 858.
Cuba. Las reclamaciones extranjeras y el arbitraje. E. Giberga. *BR*, J, VII, 211.
Development of. T. W. Balch, *BR*, J, III, 769; H. B. Brown, J, II, 476; Chief Justice Fitzpatrick, *Ad*, P, 1911, 345; A. S. Hershey, J, VI, 55; E. Nys, J, VI, 291; J. B. Scott, J, VI, 316; J. M. van Stipriaan Luiscius, *BR*, J, IV, 486.
Documents to be published. Recommendation of International Law Teachers. P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
Equality of states and. P. M. Brown, *LA*, J, IX, 330.
Fur Seal arbitration. *See* Fur Seal Arbitration.
General arbitration treaties of 1908. *Ed*, J, II, 387, 624. For texts of treaties, *see below*, under sub-heading Treaties.
General arbitration treaties of 1911, S, V, 249, 253; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VI, 614, *Rem*, P, 1912, 112; Cardinal Gibbons, *Ad*, J, V, 743; G. Gray, *Ad*, P, 1912, 209; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1912, 102; J. H. Ralston, *Rem*, P, 1912, 106; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, V, 451, VI, 167; report of Senate committee and action on, J, VI, 167, 614, cited J, XII, 74, 91; amendments and reservations, J, XIII, 773, P, 1915, 59; G. Turner, *Ad*, P, 1912, 87.
Hague conventions for peaceful settlement of international disputes, 1899, S, I, 113, J, VI, 358; D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 678; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 770; 1907, S, II, 43; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, II, 29; R. C. Smith, *Ad*, P, 1908, 90. *See also* Obligatory arbitration, *below*.
Hague declaration concerning obligatory arbitration, 1907. S, II, 26; *Ed*, J, I, 951; W. I. Hull, *LA*, J, II, 731; H. Lammasch, *LA*, J, IV, 83; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 24.
Jones, Russell L. Arbitration as substitute for war. *BR*, J, III, 769.

Arbitration.—(*Continued*).
Judicial character of. L. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1909, 35; F. W. Aymar, *Ad*, P, 1909, 52; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1909, 25; W. MacVeagh, *Ad*, P, 1909, 48; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1915, 78; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, V, 604; E. Root, *Ad*, J, X, 271, instructions to Hague Conference delegates, J, X, 273.
Lapradelle and Politis, Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. *BR*, J, I, 252.
Latin-America, arbitration in. G. de Quesada. *BR*, J, I, 1061.
League of Nations. Provisions concerning arbitration, S, XIII, 132; arbitration treaties not affected by, S, XIII, 136.
Lodge, Senator H. C. *Ad*, P, 1912, 200.
Masica incident. S, X, 98.
Mohonk conferences. *BR*, J, I, 1062; *Ed*, J, I, 140, II, 615, III, 683, VIII, 608.
National arbitration and peace conference, New York. *Ed*, J, I, 727.
National courts and arbitral decisions. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1909, 17, *LA*, J, III, 529; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, III, 443; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, X, 732.
New England arbitration and peace conference, 1910. *Ed*, J, IV, 698.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. *See* North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Obligatory arbitration. Hague declaration of 1907, S, II, 26; *Ed*, J, I, 951; W. I. Hull, *LA*, J, II, 731; H. Lammasch, *LA*, J, IV, 83; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 24.
Oppenheim, L. *LA*, J, II, 322.
Pan-American conferences.
Arbitration at. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 328; recommendations of conferences, J, XI, 780.
General convention recommended to Hague Conference. Resolution of Aug. 7, 1906. S, I, 307.
Obligatory arbitration. Convention of Jan. 29, 1902. S, I, 299.
Pecuniary claims convention, Jan. 30, 1902, S, I, 303; Aug. 11, 1910, S, V, 17; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, IV, 786.
Pecuniary claims arbitration. *See* British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration and Pan American Conferences, *above*.
Penfield, W. L. *LA*, J, I, 330.
Plan for International Court of Justice drafted by Advisory Committee of Jurists, July, 1920, P, 1920, 61; discussed, P, 1920, 27; modification by League of Nations, P, 1920, 27, 61, 84, 85.
Procedure. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35, VII, 285; R. Lansing, *Ad*, P, 1912, 158; R. C. Morris, *BR*, J, VI, 781; J. H. Ralston, *BR*, J, V, 534; J. L. Tryon, *Ad*, P, 1912, 144.
American-British Claims Arbitration rules. July 11, 1912. S, VI, 160.
Central American Court of Justice Ordinance, Nov. 6, 1912. S, VIII, 194.
Hague conventions: 1899, S, I, 120; 1907, S, II, 65, 76; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, II, 44.
Moroccan claims commission regulations, April 25, 1910. S, VI, 49.
Suggestions of members of Pious Fund tribunal. Oct. 14, 1902. S, V, 73.
Religious properties in Portugal. *See* Religious Properties.
Reservations in treaties. A. Cavalcanti, *LA*, J, VIII, 723; R. Olney, *LA*, J, VI, 595; W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1915, 51; J. H. Ralston, *Ad*, P, 1915, 56; H. Wehberg, *LA*, J, VII, 301, *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Samoan claims arbitration of 1902. Cited J, VII, 769.
Sanction. J. Dumas, *LA*, J, V, 934; *BR*, J, I, 544; O. F. Hershey, *BR*, J, V, 569.

Arbitration.—(*Continued*).
Savarkar arbitration. *See* Savarkar case.
Snow, A. H. *LA*, J, VIII, 210.
Surinam boundary arbitration convention, 1906. S, III, 233.
Timor Island arbitration. S, IX, 107; J, IX, 240.
Treaties, general (each treaty listed under one country only).
Argentina with—Brazil, 1905, S, III, I; Chile, 1902, S, I, 290, VI, 79; Colombia, 1912, S, VIII, 86; Italy, 1907, S, V, 171.
Bolivia with—Peru, 1901, S, III, 378.
Brazil with—China, 1909, S, IV, 255; Cuba, 1909, S, VII, 167; Venezuela, 1909, S, VI, 290.
France with—Denmark, 1911, S, VI, 90; Haiti, 1913, S, VIII, 144.
Great Britain with—Austria-Hungary, 1910, S, V, 161; Brazil, 1909, S, V, 235; Colombia, 1908, S, III, 305; the Netherlands, 1905, S, V, 125, 126.
Norway with—Sweden, 1905, S, I, 169.
Spain with—Panama, 1912, S, VIII, 150; Russia, 1910, S, V, 217.
United States with—Austria-Hungary, 1909, S, III, 222, *Ed*, J, III, 696; Brazil, 1909, S, V, 236; China, 1908, S, III, 221, *Ed*, J, III, 166; Costa Rica, 1909, S, III, 277; Denmark, 1908, S, II, 335; Ecuador, 1908, S, IV, 347; France, 1908, S, II, 296 (*See also* General Arbitration Treaties of 1911); Great Britain, 1897 (unratified), S, V, 88, *Ed*, J, V, 451, 1908, S, II, 298 (*See also* General Arbitration Treaties of 1911); Haiti, 1909, S, IV, 137; Italy, 1908, S, II, 332; Japan, 1908, S, II, 301; Mexico, 1908, S, II, 300; Netherlands, 1908, S, II, 334; Paraguay, 1909, S, IV, 135; Peru, 1908, S, III, 280; Portugal, 1908, S, II, 333; Salvador, 1908, S, III, 282; Switzerland, 1908, S, II, 330; Uruguay, 1909, S, VIII, 172; Venezuela, 1909, S, III, 224.
Treaties subsequent to first Hague Conference, J, I, 681; II, 823; concluded by United States in 1908, J, II, 387, 624; renewal of, J, VIII, 341.
Treaty-making power. Competence to create arbitration commissions, J, XIII, 70, 91; special agreements not requiring consent of the Senate, J, VI, 716.
Walfish Bay arbitration, 1909. S, III, 306.
War.
Prevention of, by arbitration. T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1907, 240.
Struggle between arbitration and. R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 347.
Arcaya, P. M. Proyecto de ley de applicacion del derecho internacional privado. *BR*, J, IX, 574.
Archaeological objects to be returned by Bulgaria. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 225.
Archibald, James J. F. Case of. J, XI, 623.
Archives of State Department. J, VI, 692.
Arctic Ocean.
Exploration in, and international law. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, IV, 265; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, III, 928.
German notice extending submarine warfare to. 1917. SS, XI, 39-40.
Argentina.
Claims for damages for mob violence to aliens in. J, VII, 748.
Drago note, Dec. 29, 1902. S, I, 1.
Guide to law and legal literature of. E. M. Borchard. *BR*, J, XII, 905.
Hague court of arbitration, attitude toward. J, X, 290.
International law journal of. J, XIV, 608.
International law part of law of. P. 1915, 14.

Argentina.—(*Continued*).
Monroe doctrine during Anglo-French intervention in, 1845-6. **P, 1914, 60.**
Rules governing visits of foreign warships. **S, X, 121.**
Argentina-Brazil. Arbitration convention of 1905. **S, III, 1.**
Argentina-Brazil-Chile.
Arbitration treaty of 1915. W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, **P, 1915,** 44.
Mediation between Mexico and United States. Exchange of notes, Apr. 25, 1914, **P, 1914,** 338; J. L. Slayden, *LA*, **J, IX,** 147; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, **J, VIII,** 579; G. A. Finch, *Ed*, **XI,** 399; cited **J, X,** 101, 364, **P, 1915,** 51.
Argentina-Chile.
Arbitration convention of 1902. **S, I,** 290, **VI,** 79.
Arbitration of boundary in 1896, **P, 1909,** 47.
Convention limiting armaments, 1902. **S, I,** 294; convention giving effect to foregoing, 1903, **S, I,** 297.
Argentina-Colombia. General arbitration treaty of 1912. **S, VIII,** 86.
Argentina-Germany. Luxburg secret correspondence. D. J. Hill, *Ed*, **J, XII,** 135; Dr. Drago's views, *Ed*, **J, XII,** 140.
Argentina-Italy. General arbitration treaty of 1907. **S, V,** 171.
Argentina-Switzerland. Extradition treaty of 1906. **S, VI,** 219.
Argentina-United States. Art. 6 of extradition treaty of 1896, **S, III,** 146; interpretation of term "judicial proceedings," **J, III,** 694.
Argentina-Uruguay.
Convention of 1912 concerning coastwise trade. **S, VII,** 166.
Plate River dispute over jurisdiction. **J, I,** 984, **IV,** 430; protocol of 1910, **S, IV,** 138.
Arias, Harmodio.
Aliens. Non-liability of states for damages suffered by, in riots, insurrections or civil wars. *LA*, **J, VII,** 724.
Continuous voyage in the 18th century. *LA*, **J, IX,** 583.
Panama Canal. *BR*, **J, VI,** 243.
Arica, customs receipts pledged for payment of Alsop claim. *JD*, **J, V,** 1079.
Ariel, The, 2 Roscoe's Pr. Cas. 600. Cited **J, IX,** 928.
Ariga, Nagao. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue continental et le droit international. *BR*, **J, II,** 942.
Arkansas *v.* Mississippi, 250 U. S. 39. *JD*, **J, XIV,** 260.
Arkansas *v.* Tennessee, 246 U. S. 158. *JD*, **J, XII,** 648; *Ed*, **J, XII,** 619; cited **J, XIV,** 68.
Armaments, Limitation of. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, VI,** 56; R. P. Hobson, *LA*, **J, II,** 743; B. F. Trueblood, *LA*, J, II, 758.
Argentina-Chile. Convention of 1902, **S, I,** 294; agreement of 1903, **S, I,** 297.
Contraband trade and the. G. C. Butte, *Ad*, **P, 1915,** 132; J. W. Garner, *Ad*, **P, 1916,** 31.
Hague Conferences. Recommendation of 1899, **S, I,** 106; of 1907, **S, II,** 26; D. J. Hill, *LA*, **J, I,** 684.
Horowitz, M. D. Organisme des etats-tampons gardiens de la paix. *BR*, **J, X,** 680.
League of Nations provisions, **S, XIII,** 131; permanent advisory commission on, **S, XIV,** 363.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 38; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 203; German, **S, XIII,** 225.

Armaments, Limitation of.—(*Continued*).
United States. Joint resolution to appoint commission. June 25, 1910, **S, IV,** 347; *Ed,* **J, V,** 433.
Wehberg, Hans. Die internationale Beschränkung der Rüstungen. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 832.
Armed Merchant Ships. C. P. Anderson, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 11; G. A. Finch, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 188, 675; A. P. Higgins, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 705; J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, X,** 113; E. C. Stowell, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 19; discussed, **P, 1917,** 23, 35.
Austria-Hungary. Announcement regarding treatment of. Feb. 10, 1916. **SS, X,** 313.
Capture, liability to. The Panama, 176 U. S. 535; cited **P, 1909,** 181.
Resistance to, Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242. *JD,* **J, IV,** 204.
Chilean decree governing admission to ports, July 7, 1915. Cited **J, XIV,** 330, 334.
Denmark-Norway-Sweden. Rules adopted in 1912. **S, VII,** 190.
French Spoliation Claims rules. **J, VI,** 644.
Germany. Memorandum on treatment of. Feb. 8, 1916. **SS, X,** 314, 339.
Great Britain. Instructions for. Oct. 20, 1915. **SS, XI,** 226.
Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 206; discussion, **J, II,** 512, 526.
Netherlands. Diplomatic correspondence, 1914-1917. **S, XII,** 196.
United States.
Act of June 15, 1917. **S, XI,** 184.
Armed guard, announcement of. March 12, 1917. **SS, XI,** 344.
Circular on status of. Sept. 19, 1914. **S, IX,** 121; **SS, IX,** 234.
Diplomatic correspondence with belligerents. 1914-1916. **SS, IX,** 222, **X,** 310, **XI,** 225.
Memorandum on status of. March 25, 1916. **SS, X,** 367.
Armed neutrality. G. G. Wilson, *Ed,* **J, XI,** 384; of 1790, A. S. Hershey, *LA,* **J, VI,** 41.
Armenia.
Mandate over, *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 396; work of League of Nations, **J, XIV,** 633.
Recognition of, 1920. **J, XIV,** 524.
Treatment of subjects of, in France and Great Britain during World War. **J, XII,** 33, 46.
Treaty of Berlin, **S, II,** 422; treaty of San Stefano, **S, II,** 396.
Armenian, S.S. Destruction by German submarine. **J, IX,** 622.
Armes, H. B.
Assassination of General Barillas, 1907. *Ed,* **J, I,** 734.
Immigration law of 1907. *Ed,* **J, I,** 452.
Transit in extradition cases, *Ed,* **J, I,** 465.
Armies of occupation, cost of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 82; Bulgarian **S, XIV,** 229; German, **S, XIII,** 278. *See also* Occupied Territory.
Armistice.
Austria-Hungary—Allied and Associated Powers, Nov. 3, 1918, **S, XIII,** 80; supplement, **S, XIII,** 394; correspondence concerning, **S, XIII,** 73; Peace Treaty provisions, 1919, **S, XIV,** 51, 82.
Brussels declaration concerning, 1874. **S, I,** 102.
Bulgaria—Allied Powers, Sept. 29, 1919, **S, XIII,** 402; Peace Treaty provisions, 1919, **S, XIV,** 211, 216, 231.
Germany—Allied and Associated Powers, Nov. 11, 1918, **S, XIII,** 97; correspond-

Armistice.—(*Continued*).
ence concerning, S, XIII, 85; conventions prolonging, S, XIII, 387, 388, 392; Peace Treaty provisions, 1919, S, XIII, 246, 254, 278.
Hague conventions, provisions concerning, 1899, S, I, 146; 1907, S, II, 111.
Hungary—Allied Powers, Nov. 13, 1918, S, XIII, 399.
Armour Packing Co. *v.* United States, 153 Fed. Rep. 1. Cited P, 1913, 157.
Arms, Importation into Africa.
Abyssinia agreement of 1906. S, I, 230.
Algeciras General Act of 1906. S, I, 47.
Brussels Act of 1890. S, III, 29.
League of Nations entrusted with traffic in. S, XIII, 138.
New conventions to be accepted. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 174; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 301; German, S, XIII, 217.
See also War Munitions.
Armstrong, The General, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1071. Cited J, IX, 483.
Armstrong, Robert D. Should the Monroe Doctrine be modified or abandoned? *LA*, J, X, 77.
Armstrong, S. W. Equality of nations in international law and relation of doctrine to Treaty of Versailles. *LA*, J, XIV, 540.
Arndt-Ober *v.* Metropolitan Opera Co. 58 N. Y. Law J. 1347. Cited J, XIII, 46.
Arnoldson, K. P. Nobel prize winner. *Ed*, J, III, 179.
Arca Mines, Case of, Ven. Arb. 1903, 344. Cited J, III, 49.
Art, works of.
Destruction in World War, J, IX, 101; to be restored, Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 77, 78; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 225; German, S, XIII, 276.
Protection in occupied territory. Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 151; of 1907, S, II, 116.
Protection during bombardments. Brussels Declaration, 1874, S, I, 99; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 143, of 1907, S, II, 108.
Art school recommended by Cent. Am. Peace Conference. 1907. S, II, 222.
Arthur, President. Message regarding American guarantee of Isthmian Canal. J, III, 886.
Articles of Confederation.
Extract regarding differences between States, J, VI, 355.
State controversies settled under, J, II, 807, VI, 337, XIV, 52.
Treaties negotiated under, J, XII, 97.
Ashbaugh *v.* United States, 35 Ct. Cls. 554. Cited P, 1909, 194.
Ashburner, Walter. The Rhodian sea-law. *BR*, J, IV, 240.
Asia.
Asiatic doctrine akin to Monroe Doctrine. A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 802.
Monroe Doctrine not applicable to, P, 1914, 111.
Asia Minor. The war and the Bagdad Railway. M. Jastrow. *BR*, J, XII, 902.
Asmundo, Michele. l'Arte della Pace. *BR*, J, VI, 1052.
Asquith, H. H. Address at London Peace Congress, 1908. J, II, 854.
Assassination of sovereign. *See* Extradition, Political offenders.
Assiento: the slave-trade in Spanish colonies of America. G. Scelle. *LA*, J, IV, 612.
Asser, T. M. C. Hague court of arbitration, *Ad*, J, X, 279; honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1910, 126; death of, remarks P, 1914, 236, motion P, 1914, 239, memorial, *Ed*, J, VIII, 343.
Assyria, history of international relations of. J, V, 909.

Asylum, right of.
Central American Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 224.
In American legations and consulates, F. R. Coudert, *Ad*, P, 1909, 144; B. Gilbert, *LA*, J, III, 562.
Sibley, N. W. Aliens Act and the right of. *BR*, J, I, 260.
Tobar y Borgono, *BR*, J, VII, 202.
Atalanta, The, 6 C. Rob. 440. Cited J, I, 95, VIII, 523, XII, 138; 3 Wheat. 409, cited J, VIII, 720, IX, 675, X, 115, 867.
Athens, Treaty of, Nov. 11, 1913. S, VIII, 46.
Atherly-Jones, L. A. Commerce in war. *BR*, J, I, 1053.
Atlantic, The, 15 Fed. Cas. 8292, cited J, IX, 340; 37 C. Cls. 17, cited J, XII, 111; 39 C. Cls. 193, cited P, 1909, 200, 204.
Atocha, A. A. Case of, Moore, Int. Arb. 1264, cited J, XII, 115; 4 Moore, Dig. 97, cited P, 1911, 131.
Attelia case, Moore, Int. Arb. 3334. Cited P, 1910, 116.
Attenbach *v.* Kornfeld, 44 Clunet, 114. Cited J, XIII, 59.
Attualita, The, 238 Fed. Rep. 909. Cited J, XIII, 13, 16.
Aube, Admiral, defense of devastation in war. J, II, 287.
Austinian theory of international law. J, I, 831, II, 330.
Australasia & China Tel. Co. *v.* United States, 46 C. Cls. 646. Cited J, XII, 714.
Australia.
Constitution of, S, IV, 71; compared, L. H. Woolsey, *LA*, J, IV, 1.
Naturalization in, does not confer British citizenship in England. Markwald *v.* Attorney-General, 36 Times L. R. 197. *JD*, J, XIV, 276.
Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. J, III, 661, 849, VI, 884.
Settlement of inter-state disputes in. J, XIV, 48.
Austria—Allied Powers.
Armistice, Nov. 3, 1918, S, XIII, 80; supplement, S, XIII, 394; correspondence concerning, S, XIII, 73; Peace Treaty provisions concerning 1919, S, XIV, 51, 82.
Peace overtures, 1916. SS, XI, 276.
Provisions of German Peace Treaty, 1919, concerning boundaries. S, XIII, 158; independence, S, XIII, 191.
Treaty of Peace, St. Germain, Sept. 10, 1919. S, XIV, 1.
Austria-Hungary.
Alien enemies, treatment in World War. J, XII, 52, XIII, 56.
Arbitration at Hague Conferences, attitude toward. J, III, 697, IV, 83, VIII, 796.
Armed merchant ships, announcement regarding. Feb. 10, 1916. SS, X, 313.
Arms and munitions.
Practice of selling to belligerents. J, X, 770, 774.
Conventions concerning traffic in, to be accepted. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 174.
Bank of, Liquidation. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 91.
Contraband of war, Lists of, in World War. SS, IX, 46, 48.
Delays in transmitting French and Russian diplomatic despatches preceding World War. S, IX, 25.
Destruction of prizes. Memorandum submitted to London Naval Conference. J, X, 27.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting World War, 1914-1918. S, IX, 309.
Economic and political situation in, July, 1914. S, IX, 161.
Enemy merchant ships in port, treatment on outbreak of World War. J, X, 248.

Austria-Hungary.—(*Continued*).
Fishing boats, proposal at Hague Conference regarding exemption of. **J, II, 310.**
Frontiers of other states recognized. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 30.
German claims against, transferred to Allied Powers, German Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIII,** 284; recognized by Austria, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 96.
German recognition of disposition of territories of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 378.
Independence inalienable. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 30; German Peace Treaty, 1919, **S. XIII,** 191.
Liberation of territories of. Agreement on cost of, Sept. 10, 1919, **S, XIV,** 344; declaration modifying agreement, Dec. 8, 1919, **S, XIV,** 347; accession of Serb-Croat-Slovene State, **S, XIV,** 354.
Mediation proposals preceding World War, attitude toward. *See* Mediation.
Military preparations and mobilization preceding World War. **S, VIII,** 353; **IX,** 19, 22, 29, 30, 159, 164, 236, 257.
Monroe Doctrine, recognition of. **P, 1914,** 124.
Responsibility for World War. Peace Conference Report, 1919. **J, XIV,** 99, 130.
Riparian rights in. Imp. Royal Adm. Ct. 1913. *JD,* **J, VII,** 653.
Salonica Railway, reported designs on preceding World War. **S, VIII,** 272, 316.
Self-determination in Central Europe. P. M. Brown. *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 235.
Submarine warfare, announcement regarding. Feb. 1, 1917, **SS, XI,** 358.
Summary of events preceding World War. **S, IX,** 309.
Visits of foreign warships. Rules governing, **S, X,** 121.
Austria Hungary-Belgium.
Declaration of war, 1914. **S, IX,** 97, 411.
Peace Treaty, 1919: new status of Belgium recognized, **S, XIV,** 28; objects and documents to be restored by Austria Hungary, **S, XIV,** 80.
Austria Hungary-China.
Austrian rights renounced. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 36.
Declaration of war, 1917, **S, XI,** 161.
Treaty of 1869. (Extract.) **S, III,** 258.
Austria Hungary-France.
Agreement concerning interned civilians in World War. **J, XII,** 47.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War:
French attitude toward Austro-Serbian dispute. *See* Austria Hungary-Serbia.
French attitude toward extension of time limit in Austrian demands on Serbia. **S, IX,** 15, 150, 170, 178, 184, 212.
French suggestions and attempts to moderate Austria. **S, IX,** 21, 164, 169, 174, 179–180, 207, 240.
French view of Austrian demands on Serbia. **S, IX,** 174, 316, 328.
Participation of Austrian with German troops against France. **S, IX,** 408–409.
Severance of diplomatic relations and declaration of war. **S, IX,** 408, 410.
Austria Hungary-Germany.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War:
Austrian demands approved by German press and public. **S, VIII,** 273, 385; **S, IX,** 12, 30, 160, 173, 176, 189.
Foreknowledge of Austrian demands by Germany. **S, VIII,** 260, 271, 275, 328; **S, IX,** 17, 18, 162, 168, 176, 181, 185, 197, 202.

Austria Hungary-Germany.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War.—(*Continued*).
German attitude toward Serbian reply. S, VIII, 281, 372; S, IX, 232, 237.
German support of Austrian assurances regarding Serbian territory and sovereignty. S, VIII, 280, 311, 317, 329, 332, 401, 404, 407; S, IX, 21, 24, 196–197, 239, 246.
Joint action to secure Russian demobilization. S, VIII, 402; S, IX, 395, 400, 404, 406. *See also* Germany-Russia, Military preparations and mobilizations.
Moderation of Austria by Germany. S, VIII, 281, 308, 339, 349, 360, 378, 405–406; S, IX, 21, 29, 165, 183, 196, 207–208, 227, 237, 239, 246, 252.
Support of Austria by Germany. S, VIII, 263, 279, 298, 318, 373, 396, 402, 407; S, IX, 17, 158, 163, 174, 176, 232, 237, 240, 330, 375.
Austria Hungary-Great Britain.
Arbitration convention. 1910. S, V, 161.
Policy concerning alien enemies during World War. J, XII, 38.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War:
Austrian participation in German attack on France. S, IX, 408–409.
British attitude toward localization of Austro-Serbian dispute. S, VIII, 259, 275, 292, 320, 324, 344; S, IX, 18, 165, 181, 205, 393.
British suggestions and attempts to moderate Austria. S, VIII, 251, 259, 291, 301, 309, 312, 316, 341; S, IX, 28, 102, 165, 229.
British support of direct negotiations between Austria and Russia. S, VIII, 252, 306.
British support of Russian request for extension of time limit. S, VIII, 252, 259–260, 262, 266, 276; S, IX, 16, 185, 327.
Conflict between, no reason for, unless France involved. S, IX, 406.
Not to take place without formal declaration. S, IX, 407.
Résumé of negotiations at Vienna. S, IX, 1.
Rupture of diplomatic relations. S, IX, 1.
War, Declaration of. S, IX, 410.
Austria Hungary-Japan. Severance of diplomatic relations, 1914. S, IX, 412.
Austria Hungary-Italy.
Foreknowledge by Italy of Austrian demands on Serbia, 1914. S, VIII, 282; S, IX, 172, 181, 193, 196, 208.
Italian attempts to moderate Austria, preceding World War. S, VIII, 272, 304; S, IX, 173, 208, 241.
War against Serbia not regarded by Italy as coming within terms of Triple Alliance. S, VIII, 278, 368; S, IX, 193, 263–264.
Austria Hungary-Russia.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War:
Austrian assurance concerning Serbian territory and sovereignty. S, VIII, 271, 280, 289, 292, 298–301, 303, 311, 314, 317, 324, 329, 331, 348, 359, 375, 399, 400; S, IX, 45, 311, 333, 375, 377, 380–381, 398.
Russia's attitude toward Austrian assurances. S, VIII, 309, 314, 363; S, IX, 45, 159, 233, 405.
Balkan interests and policies. S. VIII, 270, 289, 323, 324, 329, 361, 373, 399; S, IX, 312, 375, 380, 398, 401, 405.
Direct negotiations between. S, VIII, 289, 299, 307, 348, 361; S, IX, 27, 41, 195, 380, 398, 404.
Proposed by Russia. S, VIII, 290; S, IX, 20, 21, 194.

284328

Austria Hungary-Russia.
Direct negotiations between.—(*Continued*).
Support by Germany. S, VIII, 288, 308, 325, 378, 404–407; S, IX, 33, 230, 237, 239.
Support by Great Britain. S, VIII, 252, 306.
Declined by Austria. S, VIII, 310, 317, 325; S, IX, 29, 32, 231, 232, 237, 239, 392.
Resumed. S, VIII, 329, 341, 356, 359; S, IX, 247, 260, 261, 401, 405.
Proposal by Russia for simultaneous discussion by Powers. S, VIII, 356; S, IX, 31, 40, 246, 405.
Conflict of, with mediation proposals. S, VIII, 297–298, 305–306; S, IX, 23, 229, 247.
Localization of Austro-Serbian dispute. *See* Austria Hungary-Serbia.
Mediation between. *See* Mediation.
Military preparations and mobilization. S, VIII, 275, 289, 300–301, 325, 329, 343, 346, 353, 357, 400, 405–408; S, IX, 33, 38, 41, 102, 237, 240–241, 244–247, 252, 259, 377, 400–401, 404.
Moderation, attempts:
Austrian attempts to moderate Russia. S, IX, 396. *See also* Austrian assurances regarding Serbian territory and sovereignty.
Russian attempts to moderate Austria. S, VIII, 298, 406, 408; S, IX, 19, 29, 195.
Russia alleges Austria resolved to war on Serbia. S, VIII, 287, 289; S, IX, 330.
Russia not expected to go to war by Austria. S, VIII, 279, 308; S, IX, 241.
Russia protests against demands on Serbia. S, VIII, 262; S, IX, 330.
Time limit in Austrian demands. Russian request for extension of. *See* Austria Hungary-Serbia.
War declared by Austria. S, VIII, 50, 407.
Austria Hungary-Serbia.
Annexation of Bosnia-Herzegovina. J, III, 688.
Consular convention of 1911. S, VII, 1.
Convention relating to civil procedure, etc. 1911. S, VII, 69.
Convention relating to successions, etc., 1911. S, VIII, 7.
Declaration of Serbia in 1909 concerning relations with Austria. S, VIII, 270; S, IX, 309, 320, 332.
Extradition convention of 1911. S, VII, 17.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War:
Anti-Austrian and Pan-Serbian propaganda. S, VIII, 254, 263, 328, 372, 393, 396; S, IX, 174, 309, 312, 318, 324, 334.
Assassination of Archduke Ferdinand in 1914. S, VIII, 372; S IX, 157, 212, 310, 314, 334.
Approval in Serbia, S, IX, 315, 317, 365, 368.
Résentment in Austria. S, IX, 158, 159, 316.
Results of Serajevo investigations. S, VIII, 259, 383; S, IX, 323, 361.
Non-action of Serbia. S, IX, 165, 315, 326.
Austrian demands on Serbia. S, VIII, 254, 381; S, IX, 9, 170, 320.
Explanation and justification of demands. S, VIII, 252, 259, 289; S, IX, 10, 17, 50, 170, 212, 310, 318, 324, 326, 328, 330, 333–334.
Note not an ultimatum and Austria's course upon non-acceptance. S, VIII, 262, 268, 272, 273, 275; S, IX, 16, 181, 333.

Austria Hungary-Serbia.
Relations and negotiations preceding World War.
Austrian demands on Serbia.—(*Continued*).
Approval of demands in press and public in Austria and Germany. **S, VIII,** 273, 385; **S, IX,** 12, 30, 160, 173, 176, 189.
Austrian assurances concerning Serbian territory and sovereignty. **S, VIII,** 271, 280, 289, 292, 298–301, 303, 311, 314, 317, 324, 329, 331, 348, 359, 375, 399–400; **S, IX,** 45, 311, 333, 375, 377, 380, 381, 398.
Localization of dispute.
Austrian efforts. **S, VIII,** 259, 292, 346; **S, IX,** 326–328, 330, 369, 375, 381, 396, 398, 400.
British attitude. **S, VIII,** 259, 275, 292, 320, 324, 344; **S, IX,** 18, 165, 181, 205, 393.
German efforts. **S, VIII,** 252, 263, 291, 308, 375, 396, 403; **S, IX,** 12, 17, 174, 176, 183, 196, 197, 329, 330, 332, 397.
Russia declines to localize dispute. **S, VIII,** 260, 262, 299, 327, 328, 375, 400; **S, IX,** 13, 164, 193, 332.
Mediation between. *See* Mediation.
Opening of hostilities. **S, VIII,** 299, 305; **S, IX,** 256, 392–393.
Satisfaction of Austrian demands without impairing territory or sovereignty of Serbia. **S, VIII,** 270, 278, 298, 328–329, 331, 341, 348; **S, IX,** 38, 41, 162, 164–165, 174, 241, 246, 254, 316, 327, 328, 330.
Serbian reply to Austria. **S, VIII,** 273, 283, 386; **S, IX,** 14, 53, 188, 190, 371, 382.
Austrian comments. **S, IX,** 212, 382.
Powers consider reply moderate. **S, VIII,** 274, 291–292; **S, IX,** 21, 24, 28, 54.
Reply urged as basis for discussion. **S. VIII,** 277, 281, 291, 301, 304, 312, 319; **S, IX,** 35, 237, 390, 393, 396.
Austrian attitude toward suggestion. **S, VIII,** 302–303, 311, 372; **S, IX,** 232, 379, 391, 396.
German attitude toward Serbian reply. **S, VIII,** 281, 372; **S, IX,** 232, 237.
Reply unsatisfactory to Austria. **S, VIII,** 279, 292; **S, IX,** 18, 25, 53, 382, 390.
Severe measures against Serbia threatened. **S, VIII,** 302–303, 314; **S, IX,** 164, 212, 227, 318, 324, 326, 379.
Severance of diplomatic relations. **S, VIII,** 274, 279; **S, IX,** 18, 80, 164, 190, 227, 379.
Time limit upon Serbian reply. Russian request for extension of. **S, VIII,** 268, 287; **S, IX,** 10, 11, 14, 183, 186, 188, 369.
Austrian attitude. **S, VIII,** 262; **S, IX,** 14, 311, 326, 369.
British attitude. **S, VIII,** 252, 259–260, 262, 266, 276; **S, IX,** 16, 185, 327.
French attitude. **S, IX,** 15, 150, 170, 178, 184, 212.
German attitude. **S, VIII,** 266, 281; **S, IX,** 15, 185.
Italian attitude. **S, IX,** 187.
War declared by Austria. **S, VIII,** 295, 305, 310; **S, IX,** 54, 232, 371, 390.
Austria Hungary-Turkey. Protocol regarding Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1909. **S, III,** 286.
Austria Hungary-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1909. **S, III,** 222; *Ed,* **J, III,** 696.
Armed merchant vessels. Diplomatic correspondence, 1916. **SS, X,** 313.

Austria Hungary-United States.—(*Continued*).
Armistice of Nov. 3, 1918, correspondence regarding. **S, XIII,** 73. *See also* Armistice.
Arms and munitions, sale of during World War. Diplomatic correspondence. **SS, IX,** 146, 166, **X,** 354; J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, X,** 749; C. N. Gregory, *LA*, **J, X,** 551; W. C. Morey, *LA*, **J, X,** 488; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, **J, IX,** 927.
Austrian reply to suggestions of United States regarding the war, Dec. 1916. **SS, XI,** 296.
Consular officers in occupied territory. Diplomatic correspondence, 1915. **SS, X,** 453.
Declaration of London. Diplomatic correspondence, 1914. **SS, IX,** 1.
Dumba, Ambassador, recall of. Diplomatic correspondence, 1915. **SS, X,** 361; *Ed*, **J, IX,** 935.
Extradition treaty of 1856, Art. 1. **S, III,** 144.
Favored-nation clause in treaty of 1829. Discussions **J, III,** 409.
Ghiloni, F. L. Military service case of. **SS, X,** 469.
Relations between, preceding declaration of war, 1917. **J, XI,** 628.
Severance of diplomatic relations, 1917. **SS, XI,** 358.
Submarine warfare, diplomatic correspondence, 1915–1917. **SS, X,** 297–309; **XI,** 155–221, 358.
Trent affair. Austrian note of Dec. 18, 1861. **S, X,** 71.
War between. Declaration by United States, Dec. 7, 1917, **S, XII,** 9; **SS, XI,** 373; proclamation of Dec. 11, 1917, **S, XII,** 9; *Ed*, **J, XII,** 165.
Austria Hungary-Vatican. Austrian reply to Pope's peace appeal of Aug. 1, 1917. Sept. 21, 1917. **S, XI,** 221.
Authentication of documents by State Department. **J, VI,** 141.
Authority in the modern state. H. J. Laski. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 475.
Automobiles.
Convention respecting international circulation of, 1909. **S, IV,** 316.
Coxe, H. C. Regulations of France and other countries. *BR*, **J, I,** 554.
Meili, F. Die Kodifikation des Automobilrechts. *BR*, **J, I,** 554.
Aves Island, claim of Venezuela to. **J, XII,** 521.
Aviation, international committee on. **J, IV,** 696. *See also* Aerial Law.
Avon, The. 18 Int. Rev. Record, 165. Cited **P, 1913,** 87.
Avulsion, effect of, on boundaries between States.
Arkansas *v.* Tennessee, 246 U. S. 158. *JD*, **J, XII,** 648.
Missouri *v.* Nebraska, 196 U. S. 23, 197 U. S. 577. *JD*, **J, I,** 203.
Awards, arbitral. *See* Arbitration, awards.
Ayala, B. De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari. *BR*, **J, VII,** 910.
Aymar, F. W.
Arbitration as a judicial remedy. *Ad*, **P, 1909,** 52.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, **P, 1909,** 249.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257, 261, 310.
Azow, Sea of. Provision of Treaty of San Stefano. **S, II,** 399.
Aztec, S.S. Sinking of. **SS, XI,** 152.

Babylonia, history of international relations of. **J, V,** 909.
Baca *v.* United States, 36 C. Cls. 407. *JD*, **J, I,** 511.
Bacon, Sir Francis. Definition of war by. **J, VI,** 313.
Bacon, Robert.
Member of international law conference committee. **P, 1914,** 307.

Bacon, Robert.—(*Continued*).
Mission to Latin America. J, VII, 570, VIII, 111.
In memoriam. J, XIV, 403.
Bacquehem, Marquis, The, 2 A. C. 1916, 186. *JD*, J, XII, 195; cited J, X, 260.
Bagdad Railway.
German ambitions regarding, P, 1917, 49.
Jastrow, M. The War and the. *BR*, J, XII, 902.
Proposed agreement between Great Britain and Germany in 1914, J, XII, 392.
Bail in extradition cases. J, IV, 422.
Bail treaties as sanctions for arbitration. J. Dumas, *LA*, J, V, 943.
Baird *v.* Walker, L. R. 1892, A. C. 491. *JD*, J, I, 1016.
Bajer, Frederik.
Nobel prize winner. J, III, 179. Nordens, sarlig Danmarks, Neutralitet under Krimkrigen. *BR*, J, X, 938.
Baker, G. Sherston. Halleck's International Law. *BR*, J, III, 513.
Baker, Joseph R.
Agent to report on Samoan claims. J, VII, 772.
Consular convention between United States and Sweden. *Ed*, J, V, 735.
Baker *v.* City of Portland, 5 Sawy. 566. Cited J, I, 660, VII, 720; P, 1907, 161, 171.
Balance of power.
Adams, C. F. Origin of Monroe Doctrine. *Ad*, P, 1914, 27.
Brown, P. M. Equality of States. *LA*, J, IX, 333.
Spencer, A. W. Organization of force. *LA*, J, IX, 63.
See also Concert of America, and Concert of Europe.
Balch, Thomas. International courts of arbitration. *BR*, J, VI, 1057.
Balch, Thomas Willing.
A world court in light of U. S. Supreme Court, *BR*, J, XIII, 142.
Albericus Gentilis. *LA*, J, V, 665.
Arctic and antarctic regions and law of nations. *LA*, J, IV, 265.
Hudson Bay an open sea? *LA*, J, VI, 409, VII, 546.
l'Évolution de l'arbitrage international. *BR*, J, III, 769.
Marine belt and territorial waters. *Ad*, P, 1912, 132.
New Cyneas of Emeric Crucé. *BR*, J, IV, 1006.
Baldassarri, Aldo. La neutralizzazione. *BR*, J, VII, 435.
Baldwin, Leon M. Murder of. J, I, 7.
Baldwin, Simeon E.
Airship, The law of the. *LA*, J, IV, 95.
Connecticut statute drafted by. J, VII, 493.
Anglo-American prize tribunal. *LA*, J, IX, 297.
Atherley-Jones, Commerce in War. *BR*, J, I, 1053.
Codification of international law. *Ad*, P, 1915, 148.
Continuous voyage, doctrine of, during Civil War and now. *LA*, J, IX, 793.
Hague convention relative to restrictions on capture in naval war. *LA*, J, II, 307.
Hall, W. E. A treatise on international law. *BR*, J, XII, 890.
International congresses and conferences working toward world solidarity. *LA*, J, I, 565.
International Law Association meeting at Portland. *Ed*, J, I, 971.
Madison's Notes of debates in Federal Convention. *BR*, J, XIII, 837.
Picciotto, C. M. Relation of international law to law of England and United States. *BR*, J, X, 180.

Baldwin, Simeon E.—(*Continued*).
Roxburgh, R. F. International conventions and third states. *BR*, J, XII, 222.
War, declaration of, Share of President of United States in. *LA*, J, XII, 1.
World tribunal for promoting peace, Membership of. *LA*, J, XII, 453.
Baldwin *v.* Franks, 120 U. S. 679. Cited J, I, 281, 663, VIII, 79; P, 1907, 52, 1908, 39.
Balfour, A. J. Article in London *Times* regarding British measures against Germany. Cited J, IX, 825, 846.
Balkan League, The, I. E. Gueshoff. *BR*, J, XI, 739.
Balkan questions.
Austro-Russian special interests and policies in. Diplomatic correspondence, S, VIII, 270, 289, 323, 329, 361, 373, 399, IX, 312, 375, 380, 398, 401, 405; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 539.
Bosnia and Herzegovina, annexation by Austria. J, II, 864, III, 448, 688.
Bulgarian independence. J, II, 864, III, 448.
Crete, annexation of, to Greece. J, II, 864; III, 448.
Greece. Hellenic crisis from point of view of constitutional and international law. T. P. Ion, *LA*, J, XI, 46, 327, XII, 312, 562, 796.
Macedonian railways. J, II, 644.
Nationalism and war in the Near East. *BR*, J, X, 199.
Studies in the Eastern Question. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 144, 394, 680, VI, 86, 659.
Balkan states, treaties relating to:
Preliminary treaty of peace between Russia and Turkey, March 3, 1878. S, II, 387.
Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, S, II, 401.
Definitive treaty of peace between Russia and Turkey, Feb. 8, 1879, S, II, 424.
Protocol between Austria and Turkey, Feb. 26, 1909, S, III, 286.
Balkan wars.
Balkan Allies-Turkey. Treaty of peace, May 30, 1913. S, VIII, 12.
Balkan Allies-Bulgaria. Treaty of peace, Aug. 10, 1913. S, VIII, 13.
Bulgaria-Turkey. Treaty of peace, Sept. 29, 1913. S, VIII, 27.
Greece-Turkey. Treaty of peace, Nov. 11, 1913. S, VIII, 46.
Report of international commission to inquire into. *BR*, J, IX, 279.
Ball, The Daniel, 10 Wall. 557. Cited J, IV, 296.
Baltic provinces, withdrawal of German troops from. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 378.
Baltic Sea.
British blockade measures in, during World War. J, IX, 849.
Declaration on maintenance of status quo in, April 23, 1908. S, II, 270; *Ed*, J, II, 646.
Fortifications prohibited. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 240.
Maintenance of freedom of, as an open sea. J, VII, 558.
Mines in, to be swept by Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 239.
Ballagh, James C.
Hart, A. B. The Monroe Doctrine. *BR*, J, XII, 214.
Satow, Sir E. Guide to diplomatic practice. *BR*, J, XII, 893.
Ballistini *v.* Venezuela. Cited J, II, 84.
Balloons in warfare. *See* Aërial war.
Baltimore, The, 8 Wall. 377. Cited J, VI, 855.
Baltimore, U. S. S. Assaults upon seamen of, at Valparaiso. P, 1910, 109.
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. *v.* Baugh, 13 U. S. 914. Cited J, II, 472.
Bandoeng, S. S. Attempt to ram submarine. SS, X, 200.

Bankruptcy, conflict of laws in. F. Meili. *BR*, J, III, 1043.
Banquets, annual, of American Society of International Law. P, 1907, 263, 1908, 159, 1909, 269, 1910, 193, 1911, 339, 1912, 258, 1913, 258, 1914, 325, 1915, 168, 1916, 135, 1917, 161.
Bar, admission to.
Admission to bar of U. S. Court for China. J, I, 477.
International law recommended to be included in examinations for. P, 1914, 253, 260, 279, 280, 300, 301, 322; 1916, 115, 176.
Naturalization in relation to. W. H. Dennis, *Rem*, P, 1910, 93.
Bar, Ludwig von. In memoriam. J, VIII, 346.
Bara, Louis, proposal for codification of international law. J, V, 884.
Baralong, British cruiser. Destruction of German submarine by. Diplomatic correspondence, 1915. S, X, 79.
Barbagelata, H. D. Boundaries. *BR*, J, VI, 246.
Barbara, S. S. Sinking of. SS, XI, 96.
Barbary States, war against by United States. J, III, 878.
Barbosa, Ruy, Speech at Second Hague Conference on court of arbitration. J, X, 295.
Barcelona riots, 1909. Mentioned, J, VIII, 828.
Barclay, James.
Aliens, national legislation affecting. *Ad*, P, 1911, 57.
Asmundo, M. l'Arte della pace. *BR*, J, VI, 1052.
Baldassarri, A. La neutralizzazione. *BR*, J, VII, 435.
Catellani, E. Il canale di Panama. *BR*, J, VIII, 401.
La dichiarazione di Londra relativa al diritto della guerra maritima. *BR*, J, VII, 912.
Diena, G. Considerazioni critiche su alcune teorie del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, III, 1051.
Per un irredentismo in fatto di scienze giuridiche. *BR*, J, X, 679.
Principi di diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 503.
Marinoni, M. Della condizione giuridica delle societa commerciali straniere. *BR*, J, IX, 775.
Ottolenghi, G. La frode alla legge e la questione dei divorzi fra Italiani naturalizzati all 'estero. *BR*, J, IV, 489.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, A. Il significato della guerra nella scienza del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, VI, 254.
L'ordine pubblico nel diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 247.
Lo Stato Soggetto del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 1008.
Tosi-Bellucci, L. A. Sulle immunità diplomatiche. *BR*, J, III, 1048.
Salviole, G. Le doppie imposte in diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IX, 284.
Barclay, Sir Thomas.
Problems of international practice and diplomacy. *BR*, J, I, 1056.
Turko-Italian War and its problems. *BR*, J, VI, 1050.
Barenfels, The, 32 Times L. R. 433. *JD*, J, X, 628; cited J, X, 259, XIII, 89.
Barillas, General, Assassination of. *Ed*, J, I, 734.
Barker, E. C.
Adams, E. D. British interests and activities in Texas. *BR*, J, V, 261.
Davenport, F. G. European treaties bearing on history of United States to 1648. *BR*, J, XIII, 148.
Phillips, P. C. The West in the diplomacy of the American Revolution. *BR*, J, IX, 283.

Barker, E. C.—(*Continued*).
Williams, M. W. Anglo-American Isthmian diplomacy, 1815–1915. *BR*, **J, X**, 678.
Barmbek, The, Rev. Dr. Int. Pub. 1915. Cited **J, X**, 266.
Barnes, William. Forcible collection of contract debts. *Rem*, **P, 1907**, 141.
Barratt, J. A. Address on extradition commented on. *Ed*, **J, III**, 189.
Barrett, John.
Fourth Pan-American Conference. *Ed*, **J, IV**, 420, 921.
Secretary Root's visit to Mexico. *Ed*, **J, I**, 964.
Barrows, Samuel J.
Forcible collection of contract debts. *Rem*, **P, 1907**, 146.
Immunity of private property at sea. *Rem*, **P, 1907**, 84.
Barsotti, Leroy. Military service case. **SS, X**, 465.
Barthélemy, Professor. l'Accés des sujets ennemis aux tribunaux francais, 43 Clunet, 1473. Cited **J, XIII**, 51.
Bartholdt, Richard.
Fried, A. H. Der kranke krieg. *BR*, **J, IV**, 242.
Second Hague Conference and the development of international law. *Ad*, **P, 1907**, 246.
Bartlett *v.* Kane, 16 How. 263. Cited **P, 1907**, 205.
Bartram *v.* Robertson, 122 U. S. 116. Cited **J, III**, 412.
Basdevant, Professor. Pamphlet on German deportations of civilian populations. **J, XII**, 379.
Bases of operations in neutral ports. *See* Neutrality.
Bass *v.* Tingy, 4 Dall. 37. Cited **P, 1909**, 198.
Batavier V, Prisengericht, Hamburg, June 1, 1915. Cited **J, XI**, 362.
Bate, J. P. De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari. *BR*, **J, VII**, 910.
Bates, Joshua. Decision in case of American fishing vessel seized in Bay of Fundy. Cited **J, VI**, 434.
Bates, L. T. Traités Fédéraux et la Législation des États aux États-Unis. *BR*, **J, XI**, 460.
Baty, T.
Britain and sea law. *BR*, **J, VI**, 242.
International Law. *BR*, **J, V**, 268.
International law in South Africa. *BR*, **J, II**, 711.
Naval warfare: law and license. *LA*, **J, X**, 42.
Polarized law. *BR*, **J, IX**, 281.
War: its conduct and legal results. *BR*, **J, XI**, 462.
Bayard, Secretary. Instructions and notes quoted regarding: right of asylum, **J, III**, 570; citizenship of Americans residing abroad, **P, 1910**, 87; Chinese riots at Rock Springs, **P, 1908**, 53; collection of contract debts, June 24, 1885, **P, 1907**, 134; extraterritorial criminal jurisdiction (Cutting case), **J, II**, 846; exportation of war munitions, reply to Haiti, Nov. 28, 1888, **J, X**, 478; right of aliens to hold real estate under favored-nation-clause, **P, 1911**, 244, **J, VII**, 718; relation of municipal to international law, **P, 1911**, 36; intervention for damages in Civil War, **P, 1911**, 169; intervention for tort, **P, 1910**, 182; diplomatic protection of American citizens, **J, III**, 877.
Bays, territorial jurisdiction over. T. W. Balch, *Ad*, **P, 1912**, 134; E. M. Borchard, *Ad*, **P, 1912**, 139.
Gulf of Fonseca. Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. of Justice, 1917. *JD*, **J, XI**, 674. S. Rodriguez Gonzalez, *LA*, **J, X**, 509.

Bays, territorial jurisdiction over.—(*Continued*).
Hudson Sea. T. W. Balch, *LA*, **J, VI,** 409, **VII,** 546.
Moray Firth. Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. R. 229. *JD*, **J, I,** 526.
See also North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Beale, Harriet S. Blaine. Letters of Mrs. James G. Blaine. *BR*, **J, III,** 506.
Beale, J. H. Treatise on conflict of laws, Part 1. *BR*, **J, X,** 665.
Beard, American Government and Politics. Cited **J, XIV,** 579.
Beaumarchais, Maurice de. La doctrine de Monroe. Cited **P, 1914,** 210.
Beaver, The, 3 C. Rob. 292. Cited **J, XI,** 317.
Beckenkamp, Otto. Die kriegskonterbande in der behandlung des Instituts fur internationales recht und nach der Londoner eklärung über das seekriegsrecht. *BR*, **J, VI,** 543.
Beer, G. L. British colonial policy, 1754–1765. *BR*, **J, IV,** 758.
Beernaert, Auguste.
Discussion at Second Hague Conference concerning court of arbitration. **J, II,** 782, **X,** 291.
Nobel prize winner. *Ed*, **J, IV,** 187.
In memoriam. *Ed*, **J, VII,** 371.
Belden *v.* Chase, 150 U. S. 674. Cited **J, VIII,** 760.
Belfast, The, *v.* Boon, 7 Wall. 624. Cited **J, IV,** 295.
Belgenland, The, 114 U. S. 365. Cited **J, XIII,** 17.
Belgia, The, 2 A. C. 1916, 183. *JD*, **J, XII,** 203; cited, **J, X,** 254.
Belgium.
Admission of prizes by, during American Civil War. **J, X,** 110.
Arbitration court, attitude toward, at Second Hague Conference. **J, X,** 291.
Congo Free State, Belgium and the origin of. **J, III,** 99. *See also* Congo.
Contributions and compulsory service exacted by Germany in World War. **J, XI,** 74.
Deportation of civilians from, by Germany. **S, XI,** 99; **SS, XI,** 249; *Ed*, **J, XI,** 133.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting the World War. **S, IX,** 50.
Enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of World War. **J, X,** 263.
Enemy property in, sequestrated by Germany. **J, XII,** 757.
Fines assessed in, by Germany. **J, XI,** 514.
German legislation for occupied territories in. Huberich and Speyer. *BR*, **J, IX,** 1033.
German regulations governing idleness in. **SS, XI,** 255.
Nationality law, 1909. **S, IV,** 167; *Ed*, **J, IV,** 417; Commentaire, F. Glesner, *BR*, **J, VIII,** 673.
Neutral consular officers in, during World War. **SS, X,** 445.
Neutrality of.
Belgium's appeal to guarantors in 1914 withheld until hostile act committed. **S, VIII,** 368, **S, IX,** 64, 72, 275.
Belgium's appeal to guarantors in 1914. **S, IX,** 74, 277, 280.
Belgium apprehensive over German attitude, 1914. **S, IX,** 61, 235.
Belgium's declaration in 1914 that it has observed neutrality and will defend it. **S, IX,** 51, 59.
Belgium's defensive measures in 1914. **S, IX,** 51, 54, 56, 59, 60, 75, 235.
Belgium's protest against violation of neutrality in 1914. **S, IX,** 76.
Guarantors' obligations. **J, IX,** 83; **P, 1917,** 119.
Hague Conventions and Belgian neutrality. *Ed*, **J, IX,** 959.

CENTRAL LIBRARY UNIVERSITY

Belgium.
Neutrality of.—(*Continued*).
History of Belgian neutrality. J, X, 509.
Neutralization convention, 1839. S, III, 108; mentioned J, II, 369.
Violation of. J, VIII, 877, IX, 707; résumé of events concerning, S, IX, 72; statement of T. Roosevelt regarding duty of United States, J, X, 332.
Recognition in 1832. J, XIV, 521.
Relief of, Correspondence respecting. SS, IX, 314.
Visits of foreign warships, Rules governing. S, X, 124.
Visscher, Ch. de. Belgium's case. *BR*, J, XI, 737.
Belgium-Austria Hungary. *See* Austria Hungary-Belgium.
Belgium-China. Treaty of 1865 (extract concerning opium). S, II, 259.
Belgium-Denmark. Consular convention of 1909. S, VI, 244.
Belgium-France.
African colonies, neutrality proposed in 1914. S, IX, 86, 95.
British request to France to respect Belgian neutrality, 1914 S, VIII, 343, 344; S, IX, 44, 56, 58, 263.
Congo preference, arrangements of 1895 and 1908. S, III, 69, 293.
France agrees to respect Belgian neutrality, 1914. S, VIII, 352; S, IX, 44, 55, 58–59, 259, 262.
France protests to Germany against violation of Belgian neutrality, 1914. S, IX, 279.
France offers aid to Belgium against Germany, 1914. S, VIII, 368; S, IX, 64, 80, 275.
German allegation of contemplated invasion of Belgium by France, 1914. S, VIII, 371; S, IX, 61, 63, 69–70, 277.
German allegation of hostile acts committed in Belgium by France, 1914. S, IX, 62, 277, 281.
Belgium-Germany.
Belgium apprehensive over German attitude, 1914. S, IX, 61, 235.
Belgium urges Germany to respect neutrality, 1914. S, IX, 61.
Boundaries between, German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 157; German protest regarding delimitation of, J, XIV, 636.
British request for German respect for Belgian neutrality, 1914. S, VIII, 343–344; S, IX, 44, 56, 58–59, 263.
German attitude toward British request. S, VIII, 350; S, IX, 44, 59, 263.
Conversation between King and Emperor regarding war with France, 1913. S, IX, 155.
Embargo on grains as an act of hostility, 1914. S, VIII, 350; S, IX, 98.
German allegation of contemplated French invasion of Belgium, 1914. S, VIII, 371; S, IX, 61, 63, 69–70, 277.
German allegation of hostile acts committed through Belgium by France, 1914. S, IX, 62, 277, 281.
German conditions respecting neutrality of Belgium, 1914. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 351, 371; S, IX, 70, 103, 104, 105, 276.
Effect of German attitude upon British course. S, VIII, 333 340, 347, 351, 366, 411; S, IX, 104, 105, 253, 265, 272, 276, 277.
German declaration of 1913 respecting Belgian neutrality. S, IX, 57–58.
German responsibility for violation of neutrality of Belgium. Speech of German Chancellor, 1914. S, IX, 69; report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, J, XIV, 107, 119, 120.

Belgium-Germany.—(*Continued*).
Germany asks passage for troops through Belgium, 1914. **S, VIII,** 371; **S, IX,** 61, 64, 70, 274; Belgium refuses passage, **S, IX,** 63–64.
German ultimatum to Belgium, 1914. **S, VIII,** 369; **S, IX,** 66, 281.
German troops enter Belgian territory, 1914. **S, VIII,** 371; **S, IX,** 68–69, 74, 274, 280.
Peace proposal by Germany after fall of Liege, 1914, **S, IX,** 88, 94; declined by Belgium, **S, IX,** 91, 93–95.
Peace proposal in 1916. Belgium's reply. **SS, XI,** 280.
Rhine-Meuse waterway. Option to Belgium in Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S, XIII,** 352.
Reparations. German Peace Treaty, 1919. **S, XIII,** 252.
Peace Treaty, 1919. Political clauses. **S, XIII,** 161.
Severance of diplomatic relations and declaration of war, 1914. **S, IX,** 68–69, 77, 78, 80, 92.
Belgium-Great Britain.
African colonies, neutrality proposed in 1914. **S, IX,** 96.
Belgium appeals to Great Britain for diplomatic intervention with Germany, 1914, **S, VIII,** 369, **S, IX,** 65; Great Britain protests to Germany, **S, VIII,** 369.
Belgium urged to defend neutrality against Germany, 1914. **S, VIII,** 344, 354; **S, IX,** 56.
British interest in independence and neutrality of Belgium. **J, XII,** 549.
Confidential conversations regarding British military assistance in case of violation of Belgian neutrality: letter of Gen. Ducarme to Minister of War, Apr. 10, 1906, **J, IX,** 711; minutes of conference Apr. 23, 1912, **J, IX,** 714; report of Minister to Berlin, Dec. 23, 1911, **J, IX,** 714.
Speech of Chancellor von Bethmann Hollweg, Dec. 2, 1914, **J, IX,** 715; interview, Jan. 24, 1915, **J, IX,** 717.
Statement of Sir Edward Grey, Jan. 26, 1915. **J, IX,** 718.
Defensive alliance proposed by Great Britain, 1914. **S, IX,** 71.
France and Germany asked by Great Britain to respect Belgian neutrality, 1914. **S, VIII,** 343–344; **S, IX,** 44, 56, 58–59, 263.
France agrees to respect Belgian neutrality. **S, VIII,** 352; **S, IX,** 44, 55, 58, 259, 262.
German attitude toward request. **S, VIII,** 350; **S, IX,** 44, 59, 263.
Great Britain offers aid to Belgium, 1914. **S, VIII,** 370; **S, IX,** 66, 71.
Great Britain's obligations as guarantor of Belgian neutrality. **S, IX,** 76, 79, 272.
Great Britain's ultimatum to Germany, 1914. **S, VIII,** 371; **S, IX,** 70, 74, 280, 406.
Severance of diplomatic relations, 1914. **S, VIII,** 411.
War declared by Great Britain on Germany, 1914, **S, IX,** 75.
Belgium-Honduras. Treaty of commerce and navigation, 1909. **S, VII,** 102.
Belgium-Netherlands. Closing of the Scheldt in World War. **S, IX,** 67, 80, 85.
Belgium-Russia. Russian offer to defend neutrality in 1914. **S, IX,** 80.
Belgium-United States.
Congo. Memorandum concerning annexation of, 1908, **S, III,** 94; note on same subject, 1909, **S, III,** 140.
Declaration of London, correspondence respecting, 1914. **SS, IX,** 1.
Extradition treaty of 1901, Art. 4. **S, III,** 149.
Submarine warfare and armed merchant ships, correspondence respecting. **SS, X,** 310, 336.

Belgium-United States.—(*Continued*).
Withdrawal of American minister, 1916. SS, XI, 270.
World War, Belgian reply to United States suggestions. SS, XI, 304.
Bellas, The, 1 Trehern's Pr. Cas. 95. Cited J, X, 256.
Belligerency, Recognition of. J, XIII, 93; distinction between insurrection and, J, I, 46.
Belligerent character in land warfare. Hague Convention, 1899, S, I, 134; 1907, S, II, 97. *See also* Enemy character.
Belligerent warships. *See* Warships, belligerent.
Benamow, Albert, case of, Sup. Fed. Trib. Brazil, Jan. 30, 1907. *JD*, J, III, 496.
Bencini & Quistas *v.* Egyptian Government and the Soudan, Cairo Mixed Court (1910). *JD*, J, IV, 745.
Benito Estenger, 176 U. S. 568. Cited J, VIII, 535.
Bentham, Jeremy. Contribution to codification of international law, J, V, 876; international codes of, P, 1910, 223, 224.
Benton, E. J. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American War. *BR*, J, II, 708.
Bentwich, Norman.
Declaration of London. *BR*, J, V, 842; comments on, J, VI, 591, VIII, 560, P, 1912, 11.
Domicile in its relation to succession, Law of. *BR*, J, VI, 548.
International law as applied by England in the World War, *LA:* Maritime capture, J, IX, 17; Capture of neutral vessels and cargoes, J, IX, 33; Trading with the enemy, J, IX, 352; Treatment of alien enemies, J, IX, 642.
Private property in war, Law of. *BR*, J, II, 439.
Bentzon *v.* Boyle, 9 Cranch, 191. Cited J, XIV, 566, 572.
Berdahl, C. A. The power of recognition. *LA*, J, XIV, 519.
Berea College *v.* Commonwealth, S. W. Rep. 923. Cited P, 1907, 186.
Berens *v.* Rucker, 1 W. Black, 313. Cited J, IV, 838.
Beresford, Admiral Lord Charles. The betrayal. *BR*, J, VII, 203.
Bergen Prize Cases, 7 Moore, Dig. 982. Cited J, XI, 276, 288, 307.
Bering Sea.
Fisheries treaty between Japan and Russia, 1905, S, I, 17; 1907, S, II, 274.
Jurisdiction over. J, VI, 436, 441, VII, 554, XI, 9.
See Fur Seals.
Berlin, General Act of, Feb. 26, 1885, S, III, 7; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, III, 112; to be modified, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 174, Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 301.
Berlin, The, 31 Times L. R. 38. *JD*, J, IX, 544; cited J, IX, 27, XI, 18.
Berlin, Treaty of, July 13, 1878, S, II, 401; Bulgarian independence and the, J, V, 171, VI, 86, 659; violations of, J, II, 864, III, 448, 688; Serb-Croat-Slovene State freed from Art. 35, Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 335.
Bermuda, The, 3 Wall. 514. Cited J, I, 81, IV, 593, 827, IX, 213, 387, 397, 795, 852, X, 42, 60, XI, 832; P, 1909, 179, 1915, 109; SS, IX, 74, X, 77.
Berne convention for protection of literary and artistic works. S, VII, 111.
Bernstorff, Count, German Ambassador to Great Britain. Protest against sale of arms and munitions to France in 1870. J, X, 766.
Bernstorff, Count, German Ambassador to United States. Activities during World War, 1914–1917. J, XI, 623. *See also* Germany-United States.
Berthélmy, H. Verfassung und Verwaltungsorganisation der Stadte. *BR*, J, III, 262.

Bertuch & Co. *v.* United States. 4 U. S. Ct. Customs App. 146. *JD*, J, VII, 891; cited J, IX, 958.

Berwindale, S.S. Submarine attack on, J, XI, 620; diplomatic correspondence SS, X, 183.

Bethmann-Hollweg, German Chancellor.

Speech in Reichstag regarding violation of Belgian neutrality, August, 1914, text J, IX, 77; mentioned J, VIII, 880.

Speech on same subject, Dec. 2, 1914, J, IX, 715.

Interview, Jan. 24, 1915. J, IX, 717.

Statement regarding Germany's proposal for French neutrality in 1914. March 16, 1917. J, XII, 377.

Betsey, The. 23 C. Cls. 277, cited J, VI, 839; 36 C. Cls. 256, cited P, 1909, 199, 200; 39 C. Cls. 452, cited P, 1909, 204; 44 C. Cls. 506, *JD*, J, III, 1013; 3 Dallas, 6, cited J, X, 822, XI, 311, P, 1909, 172; Moore, Int. Arb. 3186, cited J, II, 496; 1 C. Rob. 92, 332, cited J, VIII, 289, X, 58, 492.

Betsey & Polly, The, 38 C. Cls. 30. Cited P, 1909, 204.

Betty, The, Danish steamer torpedoed by German submarine. J, X, 39.

Bessarabia. Provision of Treaty of San Stefano, 1878, S, II, 397; Treaty of Berlin, 1878, S, II, 422.

Bibliographical offices. Resolution of Pan-American Conference, 1912, S, V, 36; J, XI, 782.

Bibliographie du droit international. M. de Olivart. *BR*, J, II, 250.

Bibliography of international law. Recommendation of Conference of International Law Teachers. P, 1914, 270, 285, 317.

Bieberstein, Marschall von. Remarks at Hague Conference concerning submarine mines and conduct of German navy in war, J, IX, 91, 470, XIV, 118; speech at Hague Conference on arbitration, J, X, 282, 289; reply of J. H. Choate, J, XI, 640.

Biljetina, Gobo. Hungarian killed in Ohio. P, 1911, 235.

Bills and notes, Conflict of laws relating to. E. H. Lorenzen. *BR*, J, XIII, 624.

Bills of exchange. Rules adopted by International Law Association at Budapest. J, III, 190.

Bingham, Hiram.

Latin American attitude toward the Monroe Doctrine, *Ad*, P, 1914, 180.

Monroe Doctrine, an obsolete shibboleth. *BR*, J, VIII, 944.

Bird, The, 38 C. Cls. 228. Cited P, 1909, 200.

Birds, migratory. Convention between Great Britain and United States for protection of, 1916, S, XI, 62; constitutionality upheld, Missouri *v.* Holland, 252 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, XIV, 459, *Ed*, J, XIV, 400.

Bismarck, German Chancellor. Attitude toward rice as contraband, J, X, 44; comment on character of Luxemburg neutrality guarantee, J, XI, 611.

Bjornson, Bjornsterjne, The. 32 Times L. R. 10. *JD*, J, IX, 979.

Black & Stratton case, Moore, Int. Arb. 3139. Cited J, IV, 133.

Black list. *See* Trading with the enemy.

Black Sea.

Neutralization convention of 1856, S, III, 114; mentioned J, X, 525; violation by Russia, P, 1915, 90.

Provisions of Treaty of San Stefano concerning, 1878. S, II, 399.

Black Warrior, The. Cited J, III, 872.

Blagge *v.* Balch, 162 U. S. 439. Cited J, VII, 405.

Blaine, James G.
Arms and munitions, exportation of. Reply to Chile, 1891. J, X, 478.
Asylum, right of. Instructions concerning. J, III, 570, 573.
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, negotiations for abrogation of. J, VII, 17; P, 1914, 109.
Colombia, American guarantee of territory of. P, 1913, 63.
Extradition of Italians from Italy. Note of June 23, 1890. J, V, 183, VIII, 497.
Hawaii, neutralization of. J, II, 381.
Letters of. *BR*, J, III, 506.
Panama Canal. Correspondence regarding control and protection of, J, III, 888; instructions regarding equal use of, 1881, J, VII, 43.
Pan-American Conference, invitation to, 1881. S, IV, 252.
Blakeslee, George H. Japan and Japanese-American relations, *BR*, J, VIII, 179; on Monroe Doctrine, *Ad*, P, 1914, 217, quotation from article in *North American Review*, P, 1914, 183; participation in conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 217, 257, 260, 307, 308.
Blanco, General. Recognition as president of Venezuela. Cited J, XIV, 517.
Block, Dictionnaire Générale de la Politique. Cited on recognition of de facto governments. J, XIV, 499.
Blockade.
Absence of, in World War. J, IX, 461.
American Civil War, law applied in. J, X, 43, IX, 216.
Anderson, C. P. Chicago Packing House Cases in British Prize Court. *LA*, J, XI, 251.
Baty, T. Naval warfare; law and license. *LA*, J. X, 42.
Brazil-United States, controversy of 1825–1828. J, XII, 296.
British Orders in Council, 1806–1813. S. E. Baldwin. *LA*, J, IX, 297; A. H. Stockder. *LA*, J, X, 492.
Cases: The Adula, 176 U. S. 361, cited P, 1909, 178; the Cheshire, 3 Wall. 231, cited P, 1909, 179; the Circassian, 2 Wall. 135, cited P, 1909, 177; the Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979, C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; the Prize Cases, 2 Black, 635, cited P, 1909, 177.
Diplomatic correspondence between United States and belligerents, in World War. SS, IX, 101, 109, 141, 157, X, 79, 134, XI, 42; *Ed*, J, IX, 680.
Early cases of. L. H. Woolsey. *LA*, J, IV, 823.
Falcke, H. P. Blocus Pacifique. *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Favraud, Y. Blocus. *BR*, J, XI, 731.
France. Decrees of Aug. 25, 1914, SS, IX, 6; Nov. 6, 1914, SS, IX, 25; March 13, 1915, SS, IX, 113; July 7, 1916, with memorandum, SS, X, 9, 11.
French Spoliation claims rules. J, VI, 642.
Garner, James W. International law in the World War. *LA*, J, IX, 818.
Germany. Ordinance of April 18, 1915, SS, IX, 43.
Great Britain. Declaration of March 1, 1915, SS, IX, 101; Orders in Council, Aug. 20, 1914, SS, IX, 4; Oct. 29, 1914, SS, IX, 14; March 11, 1915, SS, IX, 110, discussed J, IX, 681, X, 50; March 30, 1916, SS, X, 4; July 7, 1916, with memorandum, SS, X, 5; Jan. 10, 1917, SS, XI, 49; Feb. 16, 1917, SS, XI, 50. *See also* Orders in Council.
Statement of measures adopted to intercept German commerce, 1916. S, X, 87.
Gregory, C. N. American and British views. *LA*, J, II, 461.
Hays, A. G. What is meant by the freedom of the seas. *LA*, J, XII, 283.
Holtzoff, Alexander. Some phases of the law of. *LA*, J, X, 53.

Blockade.—(*Continued*).
Judson, H. P. Modifications in law and practice of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 104.
Kennedy, Lord Justice. Address at 25th meeting of International Law Association. *Ed*, J, III, 188.
London, Declaration of, Feb. 26, 1909, S, III, 190; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 93; N. Bentwich, modification of during World War, *LA*, J, IX, 35, 41; D. P. Myers, legal basis of rules of, *LA*, J, IV, 571; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 67, 87.
London Naval Conference, 1908–1909. Discussion of blockade, J, III, 601, VIII, 286.
Napoleon's decrees, 1806–1813. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, IX, 297; A. H. Stockder, *LA*, J, X, 492.
Pacific blockade. A. E. Hogan. *BR*, J, III, 522.
Paris, Declaration of, April 16, 1856. S, I, 89.
Rationing system in World War. T. S. Woolsey. *Ed*, J, XI, 844.
Russia. Edict of Sept. 1, 1914, SS, IX, 31; of Dec. 8, 1914, SS, IX, 34.
Villeneuve-Trans, R. de. Le blocus de l'Allemagne. *BR*, J, XI, 899.
Blocus de l'Allemagne. R. de Villeneuve-Trans. *BR*, J, XI, 899.
Blocus, Droit de visite, contrebande de guerre. Y. Favraud. *BR*, J, XI, 731.
Blocus Pacifique Le. H. P. Falcke. *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Bluff Improvement Land Co. Seizure of property by Nicaragua. J, XI, 816.
Bluntschli, J. C. Codification of international law by. J, V, 887.
Blythe *v.* Hinckley, 127 Cal. 431. Cited P, 1907, 165.
Boats receiving shipwrecked and wounded. Geneva Convention, 1868, S, I, 92; Hague convention, 1899 S, I, 159. *See* River Boats.
Bocas del Toro. Raid against in 1896. J, VIII, 245.
Boccardo *v.* Venezuela. Cited J, II, 84.
Boedes Lust, The, 5 C. Rob. 245. Cited J, II, 260.
Boer War.
American claims for captures at sea. J, VI, 853.
Events leading up to. J, IV, 1.
Fines against communities assessed by British. J, XI, 514.
Neutral rights and obligations in. R. G. Campbell. *BR*, J, II, 955.
Political rights of aliens involved in. P, 1911, 188.
Portuguese East Africa, right of passage granted to England through. J, IX, 82.
Sale of arms and munitions to England by Germany and Austria, J, IX, 930, X, 549, 552, 773, SS, IX, 167, 172; by United States, J, IX, 691, X, 479, Pearson *v.* Parson, 108 Fed. Rep. 461, *JD*, J, XI, 877.
Boffolo case, Ralston's Rep. 267, 699, 915. Cited J, I, 465, P, 1911, 149.
Bogota Congress. 1880. J, XII, 554, P, 1915, 46.
Bohemia. Documents to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919. S, XIV, 81.
Boidin, Paul. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conferences de la Haye. *BR*, J, IV, 238.
Bolivar, Simon. American congress desired by, J, X, 103; proposal to codify international law, J, V, 893.
Bolivar, The, 2 A. C. 1916, 203. *JD*, J, XII, 193.
Bolivia.
Asylum practiced by United States in. J, III, 566, 575.
Liga de las Naciones ante. Brissot. *BR*, J, XIV, 700.
Bolivia-Brazil. Treaty terminating Acre controversy, 1903, S, I, 416; protocol amending Art. 2, 1907, S, I, 421; instructions for boundary commission, 1907,

Bolivia-Brazil.—(*Continued*).
S, I, 422; instructions for reconnaissance of Rio Verde, 1907, S, I, 424.
Bolivia-Chile. Cuestiones de actualidad. E. Diez de Medina. *BR*, J, XIII, 844.
Bolivia-Germany. Treaty of commerce of 1908. S, VI, 226.
Bolivia-Great Britain. Treaty of commerce of 1911. S, VII, 28.
Bolivia-Paraguay. Cuestiones internacionales. E. Diez de Medina. *BR*, J, XIII, 844.
Bolivia-Peru. Arbitral award in boundary dispute, July 9, 1909. *JD*, J, III, 1029; *Ed*, J, III, 949.
Boundary treaties of Sept. 23 and Dec. 30, 1902, S, III, 381, 383; modifications of Nov. 2, 1903, S, III, 386.
General arbitration treaty of 1901. S, III, 378.
Bolivia-United States.
Announcement of Latin American policy by Secretary Buchanan. P, 1914, 69.
Extradition treaty of 1900 (Art. 6). S, III, 148.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 263.
Bombardment.
By naval forces. Hague recommendation of 1899, S, I, 106; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 146; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 125; *LA*, J, II, 285.
In land warfare. Declaration of Brussels, 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143, of 1907, S, II, 107.
Rules of the Institute of International Law. J, II, 290.
See Aerial War.
Bonded debt of Austria, apportionment among new states. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 85.
Bonds, Liberty, subscription to. P, 1918-19.
Bonds of Southern States. Reserved from general arbitration treaties of 1911. J, VI, 626.
Bonfils, Henry. Manuel de droit international public. *BR*, J, I, 264, VIII, 38.
Bonilla, Policarpo. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 191.
Books of Am. Soc. Int. Law. Report on, P, 1912, 85, 1913, 253, bookplate for, P, 1918-19, 45.
Bopp, German consul at San Francisco. Activities during World War. J, XI, 625.
Borchard, Edwin M.
Ayala, De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari. *BR*, J, VII, 910.
Basic elements of diplomatic protection of citizens abroad. *LA*, J, VII, 497.
Bibliography of international law and continental law. *BR*, J, IV, 572.
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad. *BR*, J, X, 182.
Guide to law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile. *BR*, J, XII, 905.
Guide to law and legal literature of Spain. *BR*, J, IX, 1035.
Limitation of diplomatic protection by contract or municipal legislation. *Ad*, P, 1910, 46.
Private pecuniary claims arising out of war. *LA*, J, IX, 113.
Ralston, J. H. International arbitral law and procedure. *BR*, J, V, 534.
Borden, Robert L. Address at annual banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1912, 221.
Bordwell, Percy.
Boidin, P. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de la Haye. *BR*, J, IV, 238.
Fenwick, C. G. Neutrality laws of United States. *BR*, J, VIII, 946.
Law of war between belligerents. *BR*, J, III, 786.

Bordwell, Percy.—(*Continued*).
Purchasable offices in ceded territory. *LA*, J, III, 119.
Spaight, J. M. War rights on land. *BR*, J, VI, 546.
Borneo, British North. Extradition between Philippines, Guam, and. Arrangement of, 1913. S, VII, 224.
Bosnia-Herzegovina. Provision of treaty of San Stefano, March 3, 1878, S, II, 395; of Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878, S, II, 412; protocol between Austria and Turkey, Feb. 26, 1909, S, III, 286; annexation by Austria, J, II, 864, III, 448, 688; special interest of Austria in, J, XII, 540; included in expression "former Austrian Empire," Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 179.
Bosphorus.
Question of the. Phillipson & Buxton. *BR*, J, XIII, 365.
Provision of Treaty of San Stefano, 1878. S, II, 399.
Botis *v.* Davies, 173 Fed. Rep. 996. Cited P, 1911, 136.
Boundary disputes.
Between States of American Union, *Ed*, J, VI, 491, XII, 619.
Arkansas *v.* Tennessee, 246 U. S. 158, *JD*, J, XII, 648, *Ed*, J, XII, 621.
Cissna *v.* Tennessee, 242 U. S. 195. Cited J, XII, 620.
Maryland *v.* West Virginia, 217 U. S. 1. *JD*, J, VI, 517.
See additional cases under Boundary waters.
Bolivia-Peru. Arbitral award. *JD*, J, III, 1029; *Ed*, J, III, 949.
Chamizal dispute between Mexico and United States. *See* Chamizal dispute.
Costa Rica-Panama. Arbitral award, Sept. 12, 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 913.
Private land titles in affected territory. J, XII, 493.
Settlement in America. H. D. Barbagelata, *BR*, J, VI, 246; W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1915, 42; G. G. Wilson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 27.
United States-Great Britain, arbitration of. P, 1909, 55.
Boundary Waters.
Argentina-Uruguay. Dispute over Rio de la Plata, J, I, 984, IV, 430; protocol, Jan. 6, 1910, S, IV, 138.
Brazil-Uruguay. Treaty concerning Lake Merim and Jaguarao River, Oct. 30, 1909, S, IV, 256.
Canada-United States. Treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, S, IV, 239; *Ed*, J, IV, 668.
Hyde, C. C. Notes on rivers as boundaries. *LA*, J, VI, 901.
Louisiana *v.* Mississippi, 202 U. S. 1. *JD*, J, I, 204.
Mexico-United States. Convention for distribution of waters of Rio Grande, May 21, 1906, S, I, 281; convention for elimination of bancos, March 20, 1905, S, I, 278; Horcon Ranch case, J, VI, 478.
Missouri *v.* Nebraska, 196 U. S. 23, 197 U. S. 577. *JD*, J, I, 203.
See also Riparian Rights.
Bourgeois, Leon.
Address at Hague Conference on court of arbitration. J, II, 773, 782, X, 299.
Pour la société des nations. *BR*, J, V, 538.
Report to League of Nations on permanent court of international justice. J, XIV, 622.
Bourgoyne, La, 210 U. S. 95. Cited J, IX, 339.
Boussmaker, Ex parte, 13 Ves. 71. Cited J, XIII, 37.
Bouvé, Clement L.
Arbelaiz, M. La enseñanza del derecho internacional público. *BR*, J, VII, 929.
Exclusion and expulsion of aliens in United States. *BR*, J, VI, 1030.

Bouvé, Clement L.—(*Continued*).
Intervention for breach of contract or tort committed by a sovereignty. *Ad*, P, 1910, 174.
Martini, A. l'Expulsion des étrangers. *BR*, J, VI, 770.
Restrictions on admission of aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 95.
Russia's liability in tort for Persia's breach of contract. *LA*, J, VI, 389.
Weck, R. de. La representation diplomatique de la Suisse. *BR*, J, VII, 208.
Bower, Sir Graham.
Private property on high seas. *LA*, J, XIII, 60.
Prize law changes proposed by. T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XII, 371.
Bowles, Thomas Gibson. Sea law and sea power. *BR*, J, V, 546.
Boxer uprising in China.
Joint note of Allied Powers, Dec. 22, 1900, S, IV, 300; reply of China, Jan. 16, 1901, S, IV, 303; final protocol, Sept. 7, 1901, S, I, 388; *Ed*, J, I, 958; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 854.
Claims on account of. J, I, 9, II, 160.
Coin in which indemnity to be paid. J, IV, 868, 889.
Remission of indemnity by United States. *Ed*, J, II, 160, III, 165, 451, VII, 337.
Boycotts as sanction for arbitration. J, V, 948.
Boyd *v.* Nebraska, 143 U. S. 135. Cited, P, 1910, 67.
Boyd *v.* Thayer, 143 U. S. 135. Cited J, I, 524, XIII, 505.
Boye, Thorvald. De vaebnede neutralitets-forbund. *BR*, J, X, 936.
Boy-Ed, Captain. German naval attaché in United States. Activities during World War, J, XI, 624; recall of, SS, X, 363.
Boyer, Ex parte, 109 U. S. 629. Cited J, IV, 296.
Boynton *v.* Blaine, 139 U. S. 306. Cited J, VII, 383, 392, 413.
Branco, Baron Rio de. Address on opening Third Pan-American Conference. J, III, 966.
Brand, C. S. *Rem*, causes of the World War, P, 1917, 53; exportation of arms and munitions, P, 1916, 49; submarines and merchant vessels, P, 1916, 70.
Braniff, John, Murder of. J, I, 5.
Bray, F. E. British rights at sea under Declaration of London. *BR*, J, VI, 249.
Brazil.
Aliens, expulsion of.
Law of Jan. 7, 1907. S, I, 410.
Case of Albert Benamow, Sup. Fed. Trib. 1907. *JD*, J, III, 496.
Case of Augusta Roth, Fed. Trib. of 2d Inst. 1907. *JD*, J, III, 498.
Arbitration.
Constitutional provision regarding. P, 1915, 45.
Proposal for court of arbitration at Hague Conference. J, II, 783, X, 294, 302, 304.
Proposal for compulsory arbitration at Hague Conference. J, IV, 83.
Reservations in arbitration treaties. J, VIII, 723. For treaties *see* under names of countries.
Brazil e seus principios de neutralidade. H. Lobo. *BR*, J, X, 203.
British Guiana. Award in boundary dispute. Cited J, IV, 142.
Civil War of 1893–1894, claims growing out of, J, VII, 749, VIII, 847; mentioned J, I, 55; American action in, P, 1914, 121.
Coffee at New York, attempted seizure by United States authorities. J, VI, 702.
Coffee sold by Germany, reimbursement provided by Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIII, 284.

Brazil.—(*Continued*).
Guide to law and legal literature of. E. M. Borchard. *BR*, J, XII, 905.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 14.
Neutrality during World War. Presidential message requesting revocation of, May 22, 1917, J, XII, 559; exchange of notes with United States, June 4, 1917, S, XI, 159.
Recognition of, 1889. J, XIV, 523.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. S, X, 128.
Brazil-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Brazil.
Brazil-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Brazil.
Brazil-China.
Arbitration convention of 1909. S, IV, 255.
Extract from treaty of 1881 concerning opium. S, III, 328.
Brazil-Colombia.
Boundary treaty of 1907. S, III, 97.
Modus vivendi concerning the Putumayo, 1907. S, III, 100.
Treaty of commerce and navigation of 1908. S, V, 79.
Brazil-Cuba. Arbitration convention of 1909. S, VII, 167.
Brazil-Great Britain. Arbitration convention of 1909. S, V, 235.
Brazil-Netherlands. Treaty concerning boundary of Surinam, 1906. S, III, 233.
Brazil-Peru. Arbitraje internacional entre. *BR*, J, III, 1058.
Brazil-United States.
Alliance proposed by Brazil in 1825. P, 1914, 35.
Arbitration convention of 1909. S, V, 236.
Brazil's reply to United States suggestions concerning World War. SS, XI, 302.
Early diplomatic controversy between. W. R. Manning. *LA*, J, XII, 291.
Extradition treaty of 1897 (Art. 3), and 1898. S, III, 147.
Naturalization convention of 1908. S, IV, 262.
Revocation of Brazil's neutrality in World War, exchange of notes, June 4, 1917. S, XI, 159.
Treaty for advancement of peace, July 24, 1914. S, XI, 1.
Brazil-Uruguay. Boundary treaty of 1909. S, IV, 256.
Brazil-Venezuela. Arbitration convention of 1909. S, VI, 290.
Brest-Litovsk Treaty.
Abrogated and benefits renounced. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 29, 96: Bulgarian, S, XIV, 201, 233; German, S, XIII, 215, 283, 378.
Errors in versions of, J, XIII, 313.
Legal status of, *Ed*, J, XII, 815.
Brewer, Chauncey D. Exportation of arms and munitions. *Rem*, P, 1916, 49.
Brewer, David J.
International law. *BR*, J, I, 263.
Death of. J, IV, 909, P, 1910, 80, 122, 123.
Bridges over boundary rivers. J, VI, 907.
Bridgman, R. L.
First book of world law. *BR*, J, VI, 547.
World organization. *BR*, J, II, 725.
Brierly, J. L. *Tr.* Juris et judicii fecialis. R. Zouche. *BR*, J, VII, 421.
Bright, John. On balance of power doctrine, P, 1914, 27; eulogy of Abraham Lincoln, J, XIV, 594; resolution on slavery by President Lincoln sent to, J, XIV, 592.

Brinton, Jasper Y. Proposal regarding branch societies of international law. **P, 1917,** 149.

Brissot. Bolivia ante la Liga de las Naciones. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 700.

British Academy. Resolution regarding dictionary of international law. **P, 1918–19,** 10.

British-American pecuniary claims arbitration.

Agreement to arbitrate, Aug. 18, 1910. **S, V,** 257; *Ed,* **J, V,** 1033.

Organization of commission. **J, VII,** 575.

Rules of procedure. **S, VII,** 160.

Jurisdiction of. J. R. Clark, *LA,* **J, VII,** 687.

Awards: Cadenhead case, **J, VIII,** 663; The Canadienne, **J, VIII,** 655; The Eastry **J, VIII,** 650; Frederick Gerring, **J, VIII,** 655; Great Northwestern Tel. Co. of Canada, **J, VIII,** 662; William Hardman, **J, VII,** 879; King Robert, **J, VII,** 882; Lord Nelson, **J, VIII,** 659; Yukon lumber, **J, VII,** 885.

British colonial policy, 1754–1765. G. L. Beer, *BR,* **J, IV,** 758.

British Columbia. Special interest of United States in. **J, XII,** 536.

British-Columbia *v.* Canada. A. C. 1899, cited **J, XIV,** 46; C. R. 1906, A. C. 389, cited **J, XIV,** 47.

British Dominions.

Citizenship of, **J, IX,** 870.

Participation in international conferences and treaty-making. **J, VIII,** 85, 106.

Relations with mother country, **J, II,** 564, **VIII,** 85, 106; **P, 1917,** 85.

British Empire.

And the United States. W. A. Dunning. *BR,* **J, IX,** 269.

Federation of. A. H. Snow, *LA,* **J, II,** 564.

The Commonwealth at War. A. F. Pollard. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 134.

British Guiana-Brazil. Arbitral award in boundary dispute. Cited **J, IV,** 142.

British Interests and Activities in Texas, 1838–1846. E. D. Adams. *BR,* **J, V,** 261.

British justice in Palestine. P. M. Brown. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 828.

British North America. Lord Durham's report on. C. P. Lucas. *BR,* **J, VII,** 668.

British North America Acts. 1867, **S, IV,** 39; 1871, **S, IV,** 67; 1875, **S, IV,** 69; 1886, **S, IV,** 70; compared, L. H. Woolsey, *LA,* **J, IV,** 1.

British Orders in Council, 1806–1813. Blockades instituted by. S. E. Baldwin, *LA,* **J, IX,** 297; A. H. Stockder, *LA,* **J, X,** 492. *See also* Orders in Council.

Broadis *v.* Broadis, 86 Fed. Rep. 951. Cited **P, 1910,** 66.

Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count. Speech concerning freedom of the seas, Feb. 14, 1919. **J, XIII,** 212.

Brooks *v.* Missouri, 124 U. S. 394. Cited **P, 1907,** 163.

Brougham, Lord. Statement regarding duty of belligerent to check trade in contraband. **J, X,** 484.

Brown, Henry B.

Development of international law by Supreme Court of United States. *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 166.

Proposed international prize court, *Ad,* **P, 1908,** 132, *LA,* **J, II,** 476.

Brown, Philip Marshall.

Annual meetings of Am. Soc. Int. Law. Subjects for discussion. *Rem,* **P, 1914,** 239, **1916,** 131.

Armenia, mandate over. *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 396.

British justice in Palestine. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 828.

Committee on study and teaching of international law, report of. **P, 1917,** 146.

Brown, Philip Marshall.—(*Continued*).
Conference of international law teachers, participation in. **P, 1914, 257, 261, 281, 307.**
Costa Rica *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 156.
Economic aspects of international organization. *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 41, 45.
Economic warfare. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 847.
Egyptian capitulations. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 820.
Foreigners in Turkey: their juridical status. *BR,* **J, IX,** 777.
Independence and equality of states. *LA,* **J, IX,** 305.
International high commission on uniformity of laws. *Ed,* **J, X,** 569.
International realities. *BR,* **J, XI,** 455.
Jewish nationalism. *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 755.
League of Nations, The understandings of international law referred to in. *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 738; cited **J, XIV,** 565, 576.
Monroe Doctrine. *Rem,* **P, 1914,** 114; and the League of Nations, *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 207.
Munitions and neutrality. *Ad,* **P, 1916,** 33.
Nationalism and war in the Near East. Diplomatist. *BR,* **J, X,** 199.
Olney, Richard, resolution on death of. **P, 1917,** 150.
Self-determination in Central Europe. *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 235.
Summer school of international law. *Rem,* **P, 1916,** 130.
War and law. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 162.
War zones. *Rem,* **P, 1916,** 92.
Zamora y Lopez. El estado y el ejército. *BR,* **J, XI,** 744.
Browne *v.* United States. K. B. Quebec. 1906. *JD,* **J, I,** 1018.
Bruce, H. Addington. The romance of American expansion. *BR,* **J, III,** 1041.
Brum, Baltasar. Address on American solidarity. *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 598.
Brussels declaration concerning laws and customs of war. Aug. 27, 1874. **S, I,** 96; A. S. Hershey, *LA,* **J, VI,** 52.
Brussels, General Act, for repression of African slave trade and restrictions on importation of firearms, ammunition and spiritous liquors, July 2, 1890, **S, III,** 29; revision of 1899, **S, III,** 70; P. S. Reinsch, *LA,* **J, I,** 614; modification to be accepted, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 174, Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 301.
Bryan, William J.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1914,** 336.
Appointment as Secretary of State. *Ed,* **J, VII,** 333.
Circular proposing Third Hague Conference, Jan. 31, 1914. **J, VIII,** 330.
Letter to Senator W. J. Stone regarding American neutrality, Jan. 20, 1915. **J, IX,** 444.
Resignation as Secretary of State. *Ed,* **J, IX,** 659.
Treaties for advancement of peace negotiated by. *See* Peace, International.
Bryce, James.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1911,** 360.
Appointment as Ambassador to United States. *Ed,* **J, I,** 480.
International law encyclopedia, letter regarding. **P, 1918–19,** 9.
Monroe Doctrine, views on. **P, 1914,** 185.
Studies in history and jurisprudence. *BR,* **J, II,** 937.
Buchanan, James.
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, message to Congress construing, 1860. **J, VII,** 46.
Consular rights in disputes between masters and crews. **P, 1911,** 251.

Buchanan, James.—(*Continued*).
Cuba, acquisition by foreign power, attitude toward. J, VIII, 431, P, 1914, 11.
Favored-nation-clause, note to Austrian chargé, 1846. J, VII, 717.
Latin American policy announced to Bolivia. P, 1914, 69.
Mexico, message regarding intervention in, 1860. J, X, 98.
Monroe Doctrine during administration of. P, 1914, 80.
Panama Congress, American representation in. Resolution of April 18, 1826. P, 1914, 54.
Panama Isthmus, message regarding protection of. J, III, 885.
Slave trade and Liberia. Message of Dec. 6, 1858. S, IV, 218.
Buchanan, William Insco. *Ed*, J, IV, 160.
Bucharest, Treaty of. July 28–Aug. 10, 1913. S, VIII, 13.
Legal status of. J, XII, 815.
Renunciation of benefits under. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 96; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 233; German, S, XIII, 283.
Buchi, R. Die geschichté der Pan-Amerikanischen bewegung mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer völkerrechtlichen bedeutung. *BR*, J, IX, 560.
Buena Ventura, 175 U. S. 384. Cited J, II, 264.
Buenos Aires.
Pan-American Conference at. Resolutions and conventions. S, V, 1.
Recognition of. J, XIV, 521.
Bukovina ceded to Romania. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 22.
Buildings for American embassies and legations, purchase of. Act of 1911, S, V, 128; *Ed*, J, V, 474.
Bulgaria.
Attitude in World War. S, IX, 33.
Chaunier, A. Etude d'histoire diplomatique et de droit international. *BR*, J, VI, 775.
Enemy property. Treatment during World War. J, XII, 768.
Frontiers of other states recognized. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 201.
Hague court of arbitration, attitude toward. J, X, 297.
History. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 151.
Independence. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, VI, 86, 659; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, II, 864, III, 448, 688.
Responsibility in the World War. Report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919. J, XIV, 104.
Territorial and other arrangements, by Allied Powers recognized: Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 29, 30; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 224, 378.
Visits of foreign warships, Rules governing. S, X, 128.
Bulgaria-Allied Powers.
Armistice, Sept. 29, 1919. S, XIII, 402.
Peace overtures in 1916, SS, XI, 274; reply to suggestions of United States, SS, XI, 301.
Treaty of peace, 1919. S, XIV, 185.
Bulgaria-Balkan Allies. Treaty of peace, 1913. S, VIII, 13.
Bulgaria-Greece.
Convention respecting emigration, 1919. S, XIV, 356.
Treaty of alliance and military convention, 1912. S, VIII, 81, 83.
Bulgaria-Russia. Protocol regarding debt, 1909. J, VI, 672.

Bulgaria-Serbia.
Diplomatic correspondence between Germany and Greece regarding conflict between, 1914–1916. S, XII, 110.
Military convention and agreements between general staffs, 1912. S, VIII, 5.
Treaty of alliance and secret appendix, 1912. S, VIII, 1.
Bulgaria-Turkey.
Protocol concerning claims growing out of Bulgarian independence, 1909. J, VI, 669.
Treaty of Berlin, 1878. S, II, 403.
Treaty of peace, 1913. S, VIII, 27.
Treaty of San Stefano, 1878. S, II, 391.
Bulgaria-United States. Relations during World War. J, XI, 628.
Bulletin of international information recommended by conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
Bullets, dum dum. *See* Dum dum bullets.
Bullion, exportation during World War. Executive order, Sept. 7, 1917, S, XII, 308; Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 33; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 52.
Bullitt, W. C. Memo. of conversation with Secretary Lansing regarding German Peace Treaty. J, XIV, 163.
Bulow, Prince von.
Declaration of July 11, 1900, regarding German intentions in China. J, I, 960.
Speech Nov. 14, 1906, regarding American attitude at Algerciras conference. J, I, 140.
Bundesrath, The, seized in Delagoa Bay in Boer War. Cited J, I, 100, IX, 388.
Bunker coal. British statement regarding measures against Germany, 1916. S, X, 87.
Burchard, Arthur. The case of the Appam. *LA*, J, XI, 270.
Burgess *v.* Seligman, 107 U. S. 20. Cited J, II, 472.
Burke's concession to the colonists. Cited J, XIV, 593.
Buron *v.* Denman, 2 Exch. 166. Cited J, IV, 361.
Burritt, Elihu. Efforts to establish postal system, J, II, 851; proposal to codify international law, J, V, 883.
Burton, Theodore E. Constitution and powers of an international court of justice. *Ad*, P, 1909, 221.
Business courses to include international law. Recommendation of Conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 312, 323, 1916, 116, 178.
Business manager of Am. Jour. Int. Law. Appointment, P, 1910, 196; salary increased, P, 1920, 38, 39; assistant discontinued, P, 1917, 157.
Bustamante, Antonio S. de.
Greetings exchanged with. P, 1917, 1, 25, 41.
La autarquia personal. *BR*, J, VIII, 948.
La seconde conference de la paix réunie a La Haye en 1907. *BR*, J, IV, 770.
La segunda conferencia de la paz. *BR*, J, II, 973.
The Hague convention concerning the rights and duties of neutral powers and persons in land warfare. *LA*, J, II, 95.
Butler, Charles Henry.
Branch societies of international law. *Rem*, P, 1917, 150.
Brewer, D. J. *Ed*, J, IV, 909.
Codification committee, report of. P, 1917, 124.
Crandall, S. B. Treaties, their making and enforcement. *BR*, J, X, 675.

Butler, Charles Henry.—(*Continued*).
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad. *Rem*, P, 1910, 121.
Fuller, M. W. *Ed*, J, IV, 909.
Macdonnel, Sir J. Some plain reasons for immunity from capture of private property at sea. *BR*, J, VI, 256.
Report as corresponding secretary of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1914, 233.
Teaching of international law, discussion of report of committee. P, 1916, 123.
Time limit on papers read before Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 141.
War zones, discussion of. P, 1916, 105.
Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Address of May 24, 1911. J, V, 757.
The international mind. *BR*, J, VII, 923.
Lake Mohonk Conference address, May 19, 1909. J, III, 683.
Butte, George C.
Contraband, reform of the law of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 112.
Ehrlich, E. Grundlegung der soziologie des rechts. *BR*, J, IX, 569.
Great Britain and the Panama Canal. *Extracts*. P, 1913, 224.
Huberich, C. H. Das englische prisenrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
Huberich & King, Prize code of the German Empire. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
International prize court convention, The "protocole additionnel" to. *LA*, J, VI, 799.
Kaufman, W. Kriegführende Staaten als Schuldner und Gläubiger feindlicher Staatsangehöriger. *BR*, J, X, 940.
Schoenborn, W. Die besetzung von Veracruz. *BR*, J, IX, 285.
Strupp, K. Der Streitfall zwischen Schweden und Norwegen. *BR*, J, X, 676.
Buttenuth *v.* St. Louis Bridge Co. 123 Ill. 535. Cited J, I, 987.
Butterfield *v.* United States, Moore, Int. Arb. 1205. Cited J, IV, 140.
Buxton, Noel. Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. *BR*, J, XIII, 365.
Buzzati, G. C. Le droit international privé d'àpres les conventions de la Haye. *BR*, J, VII, 217.

Cable cases in Philippines. J, XII, 714.
Cables, submarine.
Censorship of. *See* Censorship.
Convention for protection of. P. S. Reinsch. *LA*, J, I, 613.
Neutral, use by belligerents. Hague Convention, 1907, S, II, 119; discussion at The Hague Conference, J, II, 101.
Renunciation of. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 76; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 224, 275.
Seizure in war. Hague Convention, 1907, S, II, 116; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 131.
Cabot *v.* Quebec. 1907 A. C. 511. *JD*, J, II, 220.
Cadenhead case, Am. Br. Cl. Arb. *JD*, J, VIII, 663.
Cadiz case, Moore, Int. Arb. 4199. Cited J, IV, 135.
Caix, R. de. Les questions actuelles de politiques étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Cagliari case. Cited J, II, 395.
Calberla, ex parte. (1907.) 2 K. B. 861. *JD*, J, II, 212.
Caldera cases. 15 C. Cls. 546, 16 C. Cls. 635. Cited P, 1909, 191.
Caldwell, R. G. Settlement of inter-state disputes. *LA*, J, XIV, 38.

Calhoun, John C.
Note to British Minister on annexation of continuous territory, Sept. 3, 1844. **J, XII,** 522.
Note regarding Danish sound dues, 1844. **P, 1913,** 34.
Declaration regarding Monroe Doctrine, 1848. **J, VIII,** 431, **X,** 220; **P, 1914,** 10, **1916,** 10.
Statement concerning competence of treaty-making power to negotiate commercial treaties. **J, XII,** 68.
Statement in Senate regarding origin of Monroe Doctrine, 1848. **J, XIV,** 17.
California.
Alien land tenure law, 1913. **S, VIII,** 177; American-Japanese discussions, **J, VIII,** 571.
Government of, after cession by Mexico. **J, V,** 73.
Private land titles in, after cession to United States. **J, XII,** 475.
Call, A. D.
Horowitz, M. D. l'Organisme des êtats-tampons gardiens de la paix. *BR,* **J, X,** 680.
Hull, W. I. The new peace movement. *BR,* **J, VII,** 918.
Nicholson, S. War or a united world. *BR,* **J, X,** 939.
Callahan, James M.
Conference of international law teachers, participation in. **P, 1914,** 258, 261.
Hall, A. B. Monroe Doctrine and the Great War. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 696.
Harris, N. D. Intervention and colonization in Africa. *BR,* **J, IX,** 562.
Johnson, W. F. America's foreign relations. *BR,* **J, X,** 945.
Latané, J. H. From isolation to leadership. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 140.
Manning, W. R. Early diplomatic relations between United States and Mexico. *BR,* **J, X,** 670.
Monroe Doctrine, interpretations and applications of. *Ad,* **P, 1914,** 59.
Callao, sacking of. Claims for damages to foreigners. **J, VII,** 751.
Calvo, Carlos.
Doctrine of non-intervention in behalf of private pecuniary claims. **J, I,** 26, **III,** 530, **V,** 35, 230, **X,** 94, **P, 1909,** 18, **1910,** 153, 167, **1915,** 20.
In memoriam. **J, I,** 137.
Cameroons. *See* Kamerun.
Campbell, R. G. Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer War. *BR,* **J, II,** 955.
Campbell *v.* Gordon, 6 Cranch, 176. Cited **J, I,** 524.
Canada.
Canals of. Discrimination against Americans, **P, 1913,** 161, 169; navigation of, **J, IV,** 148.
Constitution. **S, IV,** 39; compared, L. H. Woolsey, *LA,* **J, IV,** 1.
Enemy merchant ships on outbreak of World War, treatment of. **J, X,** 248.
Favored-nation clause, attitude toward. **J, III,** 421.
History of. C. P. Lucas, *BR,* **J, IV,** 752.
Hudson Bay, jurisdiction over. **J, VII,** 546.
Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. **J, III,** 661, 849, **VI,** 884.
Rebellion of 1837. **J, VIII,** 227, 241.
Settlement of provincial disputes, **J, XIV,** 44.
Status of.
Colony to Kingdom. J. S. Ewart, *LA,* **J, VII,** 268.
Relations with Great Britain, **P, 1917,** 85.

Canada.
Status of.—(*Continued*).
Status for treaty purposes, American Express Co. *v.* United States, 4 U. S. Ct. Cust. App. 146, *JD*, J, VII, 891.
Canada-United States.
Boundary between. Treaty for demarcation of, April 11, 1908, S, II, 306; proclamation of United States reserving 60-ft. strip on, June 15, 1908, S, II, 321.
Boundary waters. Treaty regarding navigation and use of, Jan. 11, 1909, S, IV, 239; *Ed*, J, IV, 668.
Fisheries in contiguous waters. Treaty of April 11, 1908, S, II, 322; *Ed*, J, II, 637.
Fur seal question. *See* Fur Seal.
Great Lakes, arrangements regarding use and jurisdiction over. J, IV, 301.
International Joint Commission. *Ed*, J, VI, 191; rules of procedure, 1912, S, VI, 82.
Military service convention, 1918, S, XII, 270; *Ed*, J, XII, 824.
Northwest boundary arbitration, mentioned P, 1909, 28.
Pursuit of marauders across boundary. J, XII, 545.
Questions between settled. *Ed*, J, II, 630.
Wrecking and salvage treaty, 1908. S, II, 303.
Canada *v.* Ontario, 1910 A. C. 301. Cited J, XIV, 48.
Canadienne, The. Am. Br. Cl. Arb. *JD*, J, VIII, 655.
Canals.
Admiralty jurisdiction over. J, IV, 298.
Canadian, navigation of, J, IV, 148, P, 1913, 161, 169.
Internationalization of. R. Laun, *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
Peace of the waterways. T. Williams, *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.
Canevaro case.
Award of Hague tribunal. *JD*, J, VI, 746; *Ed*, J, VI, 709; cited P, 1915, 49.
Protocol for arbitration of, Italy-Peru, 1910. S, VI, 212.
Canning, George.
Attitude toward Clay's proposal for mediation between Spain and revolted American colonies. P, 1914, 50.
Letter regarding neutrality and sale of arms, Aug. 4, 1826. J, X, 765.
Negotiations with Richard Rush preceding declaration of Monroe Doctrine. J, VIII, 518, XIV, 8; P, 1914, 207.
Policy toward Cuba. P, 1914, 49, 55.
Reply to Spanish Minister on recognition of South American Republics. J, XIV, 505.
Cannon and Groce, executed in Nicaragua. Note of United States, Dec. 1, 1909, S, IV, 249; *Ed*, J, IV, 674; mentioned P, 1910, 106, 118, 120.
Canton, The, 1 A. C. 1917, 102. *JD*, J, XII, 194.
Cape Corso, The, 31 Times L. R. 148. *JD*, J, IX, 754.
Capitulation in war.
Capture after. H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, VII, 650.
Declaration of Brussels, 1874, S, I, 102; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 146, of 1907, S, II, 110.
Capitulations.
Historical resume of. P, 1911, 53.
In Bulgaria. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 404; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 245.

Capitulations.—(*Continued*).
In Egypt. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 820.
In Palestine. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 828.
In Turkey.
Attempt of Turkey to abrogate. J, VIII, 873.
Foreigners in Turkey. P. M. Brown. *BR*, J, IX, 777.
Joris case. J, I, 485.
Provisions of treaty of peace between Italy and Turkey, 1914, S, VII, 60.
Rights of American citizens under. P, 1911, 252.
Capo-Rodriguez, Pedro.
Arcaya, P. M. Proyecto de ley de aplicacion del derecho internacional privado. *BR*, J, IX, 574.
Diez de Medina, E. Bolivia-Chile: cuestiones de actualidad. *BR*, J, XIII, 844
Bolivia-Paraguay: cuestiones internacionales. *BR*, J, XIII, 844.
Relations between United States and Porto Rico. *LA*, J, IX, 883, X, 65, 312, XIII, 483.
Suarez, J. L. Diplomacia Universitaria Americana. *BR*, J, XIV, 697.
Programa de derecho diplomático and Programa de derecho internacional y législacion consular. *BR*, J, VII, 930.
Capture, right of.
American attitude toward. H. S. Quigley, *LA*, J, XI, 820.
As applied by England in the World War. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 17.
Bower, Sir Graham. *LA*, J, XIII, 62.
Constructive, for prize proceedings. Deutsche Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft *v.* Egypt, 35 Times L. R. 159, *JD*, J, XIII, 805.
Fishing vessels. The Berlin, 31 Times L. R. 38, *JD*, J, IX, 544; Manila Prize Cases, 188 U. S. 254, cited P, 1909, 181; Paquete Habana; 175 U. S. 677, cited P, 1909, 180.
Hague Convention relative to restrictions on, 1907. S, II, 167.
Immunity of private property at sea. *See* Immunity of Private Property at Sea.
In neutral waters forbidden. Hague Convention, 1907, S, II, 204.
Cost of return voyage in case of illegal capture. The Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672.
Mails:
Contraband not exempt. The Tubantia, Gelria and Hollandia, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
Inviolability of the. *Ed*, J, X, 580.
Securities in. The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581. *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Of goods on land. The Roumanian, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD*, J, IX, 746; 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, J, X, 397.
On return voyage. The Alwina, 32 Times L. R. 494. *JD*, J, X, 641.
Property in captured goods and ships. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XI, 162.
Rescue, right of. C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, XI, 315.
Tugs and lighters. Deutsch Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft *v.* Egypt, 35 Times L. R. 159, *JD*, J, XIII, 805.
See also Enemy Character *and* Prize Law.
Caracas conference. 1883. J, III, 302; P, 1915, 46.
Carib, S.S. Sinking of. SS, XI, 53.
Caribbean policy of the United States. R. D. Armstrong, *LA*, J, X, 101; G. H. Blakeslee, *Ad*, P, 1914, 223; J. M. Callahan, *Ad*, P, 1913, 74; J. H. Latané, *Ad*, P, 1914, 111; L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 131; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 886;

Caribbean policy of the United States.—(*Continued*).
Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 535, 555.
Carlisle's Case, 6 C. Cls. 398, 16 Wall. 147. Cited P, 1909, 193.
Carlos F. Roses, 177 U. S. 655. Cited J, XI, 835.
Carnegie, Andrew.
Address at dedication of Pan-American building. J, IV, 683.
League of peace proposed to German Emperor by, in 1908. J, III, 183.
Pan American medal presented to. Resolution, S, V, 4; presentation, J, V, 727.
Carnegie Church Peace Union. *Ed*, J, VIII, 349.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Bacon, Robert, visit to South America. J, VII, 570.
Balkan commission of inquiry. *BR*, J, IX, 279.
Conference of economists at Berne. *Ed*, J, V, 1037.
Eliot, C. W. Report on observations in China and Japan. *BR*, J, VII, 926.
Establishment and work. J, V, 210, 448, 757, VI, 203.
Fellowships in international law offered by. J, XI, 843.
Funds of, acceptance by Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1916, 117, 169.
Institute of International Law adviser to. J, VI, 940.
International law teaching and study, aid to. P, 1914, 250, 253, 270, 313.
Publications reviewed:
Diplomatic documents relating to European War. J, XI, 912.
Grotius, Freedom of the seas. J, XI, 913.
Hague court reports. J, XI, 910.
Hague conventions and declarations. J, XI, 913.
Instructions to American delegates to Hague Conference, J, XI, 914.
International court of justice. J, XI, 914.
Ladd's Essay on a congress of nations. J, XI, 913.
Resolutions of Institute of International Law. J, XI, 900.
Carolina, The, 4 C. Rob. 256, cited J, VIII, 520, XIII, 285; 14 Fed. Rep. 424, cited J, XIII, 7.
Caroline, The, 6 Moore, Dig. 261. Cited J, IV, 171, VII, 734, VIII, 73, 236, XII, 604, XIII, 562.
Caroline Wilmans, The, 27 C. Cls. 215. Cited P, 1909, 202.
Carpenter, W. C.
Fuentes, Sanchez de. Segunda conferencia international de la paz. *BR*, J, III, 524.
Morris, R. C. International arbitration and procedure. *BR*, J, VI, 781.
Olivart, M. de. Bibliographie du droit international. *BR*, J, II, 250, III, 525.
Periodical literature of international law. J, IV, 261, 512, 774; V, 281, 573, 867.
Scott, J. B. Texts of the peace conferences at The Hague. *BR*, J, III, 264.
Carpigiani *v.* Hall, 55 So. Rep. 248. *JD*, J, V, 778.
Carr, Wilbur J.
American consular service. *LA*, J, I, 891.
Stowell, Consular cases and opinions. *BR*, J, IV, 253.
Carranza-Villa civil war in Mexico. J, X, 357.
Carriage of Cargoes Order in Council, Nov. 10, 1915. SS, X, 109.
Carrier, In re, 57 Fed. Rep. 578. Cited J, IV, 425.
Carrington *v.* Merchants Ins. Co. 8 Pet. 518. Cited J, IX, 213.
Carroll case in American Civil War. Cited P, 1910, 107.
Carter, James C. Letter regarding Fur Seal Arbitration. P, 1909, 29.
Carthage, International relations of. J, V, 911.

Carthage, The. Arbitration between France and Italy. Award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, VII, 623; note regarding settlement, Jan. 26, 1912, S, VII, 176; cited J, IX, 379.

Casablanca arbitration. Award, *JD*, J, III, 755; *Ed*, J, III, 176, 698, 946; cited J, VI, 601, VIII, 822.

Casasus, Joaquin D. Revision of arbitral awards. *Ad*, P, 1912, 59.

Case in international arbitration, definition of. J, VII, 289.

Case *v.* Clarke, 5 Mason 70. Cited J, XIII, 510.

Casgrain, T. C. Address on organization of International Joint Commission, Jan. 10, 1912. J, VI, 197.

Cass, Lewis. Asylum, practice regarding, J, III, 564; blockade, statement on, J, VIII, 287; collection of contract debts, P, 1907, 102, 142; right of expatriation, P, 1912, 47; Isthmian canal policy, J, VII, 44, P, 1913, 95; Monroe Doctrine, J, VIII, 437, P, 1914, 17, 80, 85; note to Spain regarding war with Mexico, J, XIV, 19.

Castioni, In re, 1 Q. B. 149. Cited J, III, 460, VIII, 492; P, 1909, 122, 133, 161.

Catellani, Enrico.

Il canale di Panama. *BR*, J, VIII, 401.

Il diritto aëreo, *BR*, J, VII, 672; cited J, VII, 483.

La dichiarazione di Londra relativa al diritto della guerra maritima. *BR*, J, VII, 912.

La penetrazione straniera nell' estremo oriente. *BR*, J, XI, 231.

l'Italia e l'Austria in guerra. *BR*, J, XII, 227.

Cathcart *v.* Spain, 1 Op. Atty. Gen. 681. Cited J, VII, 394.

Catherine Elizabeth, The, 5 C. Rob. 232. Cited J, VIII, 713, 721, XI, 320.

Catherine II of Russia. Agreement with Prussia concerning neutrality in maritime wars. Cited J, V, 892.

Cavalcanti, Amaro. Restrictive clauses in arbitration treaties. *LA*, J, VII, 723.

Cavalla, surrender of, by Greece to Bulgaria in World War. J, XII, 799.

Cavell, Edith. Murder of betrayer of. J, XI, 517.

Cazo extradition case. Cited P, 1909, 120.

Cecil, Lord Robert. Opposed codification of international law in Assembly of League of Nations. P, 1920, 85.

Ceded territory.

Assets and liabilities, succession to. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, V, 285; West Rand Central Gold Mining Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD*, J, I, 217.

Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, archives of, S, XIV, 31; rights of nationals of, S, XIV, 148.

Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, rights of inhabitants, S, XIV, 283.

Concessions and contracts in, status of. H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, IV, 365; O'Reilly *v.* Brooke, 209 U. S. 45, *JD*, J, II, 684; Philippine Sugar Estates Development Co. *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 225, *JD*, J, I, 514, cited P, 1909, 196; F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 705.

Land ownership in. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 475; State *v.* Gallardo, 135 S. W. Rep. 664, *JD*, J, VI, 220.

Laws in force in. Joint International Commission on Panama Claims, rule applied by, J, VIII, 743; E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 73.

Right to offices in. P. Bordwell, *LA*, J, III, 119; Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD*, J, II, 678, 216 U. S. 167, *JD*, J, IV, 463; F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 716.

Rights, property and interests of inhabitants. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919,

Ceded territory.—(*Continued*).
S, XIV, 31, 148; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 283. For provisions of German Peace Treaty, 1919, *see* under name of territory in question.
Celtic Princess, The, Sup. Ct. Cuba, 1910. *JD*, J, VI, 757.
Censorship of cables and radios.
Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917. S, XII, 29.
Censorship Board, functions of. J, XII, 367.
Diplomatic correspondence of United States in World War. SS, IX, 255, 270; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 444.
Executive orders of United States: April 28, 1917, S, XII, 12; Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 54.
Census.
Originally under State Department. J, III, 914.
Resolution of Fourth Pan American Conference, 1910. S, V, 31.
Central America.
Neutrality of Honduras and question of Gulf of Fonseca. S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 509.
Objections to treaty of 1914 between Nicaragua and United States. J, X, 344.
Policy of United States toward. L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 134.
Question of, from European point of view. Germanicus, *LA*, J, VIII, 213.
Visit of Secretary Knox to. J, VI, 493.
Central American Bureau. Convention for establishment of, 1907, S, II, 251; convention concerning, 1910, S, IV, 172.
Central American Court of Justice.
Convention establishing, 1907. S, II, 231; L. Anderson, *LA*, J, II, 144; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 140; mentioned P, 1911, 357, 1912, 152, 1915, 50, 59.
Decisions.
Costa Rica *v.* Nicaragua, Sept. 30, 1916. *JD*, J, XI, 181; protest of Nicaragua, Nov. 9, 1916, S, XI, 3; P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XI, 156; S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 509.
Diaz *v.* Guatemala. *JD*, J, III, 737.
Honduras *v.* Salvador and Guatemala. *JD*, J, III, 729; *Ed*, J, II, 835, III, 434; cited P, 1909, 47.
Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, March 9, 1917. *JD*, J, XI, 674.
Ordinance of procedure, Nov. 6, 1912. S, VIII, 194.
Regulations, Dec. 2, 1911. S, VIII, 179.
Closing of. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XII, 380.
Central American Peace Conferences.
Peace of the Marblehead, 1906. *Ed*, J, I, 142.
Protocol providing for conferences. Sept. 17, 1907. S, I, 406.
Conference of 1907. L. Anderson, *LA*, J, II, 144; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 121.
Conventions adopted, Dec. 20, 1907.
General treaty of peace and amity. S, II, 219.
Central American Court of Justice. S, II, 231.
Extradition. S, II, 243.
Central American Bureau. S, II, 251.
Central American Pedagogical Institute. S, II, 256.
Future conferences. S, II, 259.
Communications. S, II, 262.
Conference of 1910. *Ed*, J, IV, 416.

Central American Peace Conferences.
Conference of 1910.—(*Continued*).
Conventions adopted, Feb. 2–4, 1910.
Unification of the currency. **S, IV, 170.**
Central American Pedagogical Institute. **S, IV, 171.**
Central American Bureau. **S, IV, 172.**
Unification of weights and measures. **S, IV, 173.**
Commerce. **S, IV, 174.**
Consular service. **S, IV, 175.**
Conference of 1912.
Conventions adopted, Jan. 1–11, 1912.
Annual reports. **S, VII, 34.**
Consular service. **S, VII, 35.**
Telegraphic service. **S, VII, 36.**
Money order service. **S, VII, 37.**
Maritime communications. **S, VII, 38.**
Railway communications. **S, VII, 39.**
Commissions of Central American relations. **S, VII, 40.**
Central American Union. W. S. Penfield, *Ed*, **J, VII, 829**; J. B. Scott, *LA*, **J, II, 121.**
Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, 1917, *JD*, **J, XI, 674.**
Cerrutti case between Colombia and Italy.
Arbitration of. *Ed*, **J, VI, 965**; cited **J, VII, 750.**
Arrangement relating to the Flavio Gioia, May 24, 1886. **S, VI, 237.**
Protocol for adjustment of claim. May 24, 1886. **S, VI, 238.**
Report of mediator, Jan. 26, 1888. *JD*, **J, VI, 1003.**
Protocol for arbitration of claim. Aug. 18, 1894. **S, VI, 240.**
Award of President of United States. March 2, 1897. *JD*, **J, VI, 1015.**
Award of arbitral commission, Rome, July 6, 1911. *JD*, **J, VI, 1018.**
Cessna *v.* United States, 169 U. S. 165. Cited **J, XII, 489.**
Chadwick, F. E.
The Anglo-German tension and a solution. *LA*, **J, VI, 601.**
Relations of United States and Spain: The Spanish-American War. *BR*, **J, VII, 423.**
Paullin, C. O. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers. *BR*, **J, VI, 1032.**
Chae Chan Ping *v.* United States, 130 U. S. 581. Cited **J, V, 446, VI, 394; P, 1911, 96.**
Chandler, C. L.
Borchard, E. M. Guide to law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile. *BR*, **J, XII, 905.**
Lobo, H. O Brasil e seus principios de neutralidade. *BR*, **J, X, 203.**
Pan American origin of the Monroe Doctrine. *LA*, **J, VIII, 515.**
Zeballos, E. S. Justicia internacional positiva. *BR*, **J, VIII, 413.**
Chamizal boundary dispute between Mexico and United States. *Ed*, **J, IV, 925**; cited **J, VI, 905.**
Arbitration treaty, June 24, 1910, **S, V,** 117; supplementary protocol, Dec. 5, 1910, **S, V, 120**; *Ed*, **J, IV, 925.**
Award, minutes of meetings, and dissenting opinions. *JD*, **J, V, 782**; *Ed*, **J, V,** 709.
Cordova *v.* Grant, 248 U. S. 413. *JD*, **J, XIII, 348.**
Procedure. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, **J, VII, 294, 297.**
Champlain, Lake, 300th anniversary of discovery. *Ed*, **J, IV, 177.**

Chaplains in war. Geneva convention, 1864, S, I, 90; additional articles, 1868, S, I, 92; Geneva Convention, 1906, S, I, 201; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 159, of 1907, S, II, 159.
Chapman *v.* Toy Long, 4 Sawy. 28. Cited J, VII, 720; P, 1911, 246.
Charkieh, The, L. R. 4 Ad. & Ec. 59. Cited J, IV, 376, XIII, 18.
Charlotta, The, Edw. Adm. Rep. 252. Cited J, X, 503.
Charlton extradition case. 229 U. S. 447. *JD*, J, VII, 637; *Ed*, J, V, 182, VII, 580; cited J, VIII, 498, 509.
Charmes, F. Les questiones actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Charming Betsey, The, 2 Cranch, 64. Cited J, I, 655, 858, II, 358, XI, 10.
Chatham, Lord. Statement regarding American revolutionary cause. Cited J, XIV, 593.
Chaunier, A. La Bulgarie. *BR*, J, VI, 775.
Chavasse, Ex parte, 34 L. J. (n. s.) Bankruptcy Cas. 17. Cited J, X, 546; P, 1908, 80.
Chemung, S.S., Destroyed in World War. SS, XI, 218.
Cheng, F. T. Rules of private international law determining capacity to contract. *BR*, J, XI, 232.
Chengchia Tun affair. Documents regarding. S, XI, 112; *Ed*, J, XI, 631.
Cherokee Tobacco, The, 11 Wall. 617. Cited J, I, 643, 655; P, 1907, 190, 201.
Chesapeake, The, firing upon, by the Leopard, P, 1909, 190.
Chesapeake, The, 1 Oldright's N. S. Rep. 769. Cited J, X, 822.
Chesapeake Bay, status as closed sea. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, VI, 427, 453.
Cheshire, The, 3 Wall. 231. Cited, P, 1909, 179.
Chester, Colby M.
Diplomacy of the quarter deck. *LA*, J, VIII, 443.
Discussion of economic aspects of international organization, P, 1917, 42; neutralization of states, P, 1917, 142; war zones, P, 1916, 100.
Chew Heong *v.* United States, 112 U. S. 536. Cited P, 1907, 188.
Chicago Meat Packers' cases. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; quotation from Am. Jour. Int. Law, J, IX, 913; cited J, IX, 839, XI, 15.
Chicago national peace congress, 1909. *Ed*, J, III, 678.
Chile, The, 31 Times L. R. 3. *JD*, J, IX, 528; cited J, X, 249.
Chile.
Asylum, practice in. J, III, 572.
Declaration of rights of the people of, 1810. J, III, 276; mentioned J, XII, 552.
German vessels in ports during World War. J, XIV, 334.
Guide to law and legal literature of. E. M. Borchard, *BR*, J, XII, 905.
Neutralité du, La grande guerre Européene et la. A. Alvarez, *BR*, J, XI, 230.
Neutrality of, during the European War. B. Mathieu. *LA*, J, XIV, 319.
Recognition of. J, XIV, 521.
Revolution of 1891, J, I, 58; claims growing out of, J, VIII, 846.
Visits of foreign warships to, Rules governing. S, X, 129.
Chile-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Chile.
Chile-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Chile.
Chile-Colombia. General arbitration treaty proposed in 1880. J, III, 301.
Chile-Great Britain. Notes exchanged respecting sinking of German cruiser Dresden, 1915. S, X, 72.
Chile-Spain. War of 1864–1866. American attitude, P, 1914, 98, 120; mentioned J, XII, 554.

Chile-United States.
Alsop claim. Arbitration protocol, Dec. 1, 1909, J, V, 1080; award, *JD*, J, V, 1079; opinion in re distribution of award, J, VII, 382.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 265.
Chin Bak Khan, 186 U. S. 193. Cited P, 1911, 112.
Chin Yow *v.* United States, 208 U. S. 8. *JD*, J, II, 223; cited P, 1911, 136.
China, S. S. Removal of enemy subjects from, in World War. SS, X, 427.
China.
Administration of estates of deceased Americans in. Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 809, *JD*, J, III, 752, IV, 446; Probate of will of Young J. Allen, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 929.
American common law jurisdiction in. United States *v.* Biddle, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 793.
American consular jurisdiction in, F. E. Hinckley, *BR*, J, I, 264; statute of limitations applicable to, United States *v.* Engelbracht, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, IV, 735.
American interest in. J, IX, 802, 808, 811.
Boxer uprising. Joint note of allied powers, Dec. 22, 1900, S, IV, 300; China's reply, Jan. 16, 1901, S, IV, 303; final protocol, Sept. 7, 1901, S, I, 338; *Ed*, J, I, 958; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 854.
Claims on account of. J, I, 9, II, 160.
Coin in which indemnity to be paid, J, IV, 868, 889.
Remission of indemnity by United States, *Ed*, J, II, 160, III, 165, 451, VII, 337.
Caldera cases, 15 C. Cls. 546, 16 C. Cls. 635 (against indemnity of 1858). Cited P, 1909, 191.
Constitution. Provisional, March 10, 1912, S, VI, 149; constitutional changes in, J, V, 200; new constitution and international problems, M. T. Z. Tyau, *BR*, J, XIII, 371.
Death of the emperor, 1908. J, III, 163.
Domicile in. Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 809, *JD*, J, III, 752, IV, 446; Probate of will of Young J. Allen, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 929.
Extraterritoriality. *See* Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.
Foreign affairs, How China administrates her. W. W. Yen. *LA*, J, III, 537.
Foreign financial control in. T. W. Overlach. *BR*, J, XIII, 618.
Foreign trade of. Chong Su See. *BR*, J, XIV, 286.
Foreigners in. La Penetrazione straniera nell' estremo oriente. E. Catellani. *BR*, J, XI, 231.
France-Japan. "Open door" agreement, June 10, 1907, S, IV, 313; *Ed*, J, I, 748; mentioned J, XII, 542.
Germany-Great Britain. "Open door" agreement, Oct. 16, 1900, J, I, 961, S, I, 387.
Great Britain-Russia. Railway agreement, April 28, 1899, S, IV, 298; mentioned J, XII, 542.
Agreement relating to Persia, Afghanistan and Tibet, Aug. 31, 1907. S, I, 398.
Hague conference. Proposal of delegation concerning judges of court of arbitral justice, J, X, 302; report of delegate regarding division of states into strong and weak, J, II, 557, P, 1909, 242; statement of delegate regarding losses from mines in Russo-Japanese War, J, II, 277, P, 1916, 89.

China.—(*Continued*).
International relations. H. B. Morse, *BR*, J, V, 852; ancient, P, 1911, 269; since the boxer movement, J, IV, 848.
Japan-Great Britain. Alliance, Jan. 30, 1902, S, I, 14; Aug. 12, 1905, S, I, 15.
Japan-Korea. Expulsion of Chinese, July 25, 1894, S, I, 214.
Japan-Russia. Treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905, S, I, 17.
Convention of July 17-30, 1907, regarding "open door." S, I, 396.
Convention regarding Manchuria, July 4, 1910. S, IV, 279.
Note of China concerning foregoing, July 21, 1910. S, IV, 279.
Japan-United States.
Treaty regarding industrial property in China, May 19, 1908. S, II, 353.
Exchange of notes (Root-Takahira agreement), Nov. 30, 1908. J, III, 168, XI, 841; *Ed*, J, III, 168, XI, 841.
Exchange of notes (Lansing-Ishii agreement), Nov. 2, 1917. S, XII, 1; declaration of China, Nov. 12, 1917, S, XII, 3; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 519, 560; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XI, 839, XII, 151.
Missionaries in, protection of. J, VI, 70.
Mob violence to foreigners, responsibility for. J, VII, 850.
Nationality law of 1909, S, IV, 160; T. Chutung, *LA*, J, IV, 404.
Open door. C. H. Sherrill, *Ad*, P, 1915, 181; *Ed*, J, I, 954. *See* entries under respective countries.
Opium traffic, suppression of. J, III, 648, 828, VI, 865, VII, 108, *Ed*, J, VII, 353.
Chinese decrees and regulations:
Edict of receiver general of customs at Canton, 1799. S, VI, 264.
Decree of September, 1906, J, III, 828; regulations of November, 1906, J, III, 829.
Decree of February, 1907, J, III, 836; June, 1907, J, III, 837.
Imperial rescript of May, 1908. J, III, 839.
Regulations adopted by anti-opium commissioners, March, 1909. S, VI, 266.
Memorial concerning test for opium-smoking officers. S, VI, 270.
Anti-opium ordinances, January, 1911. S, VI, 273.
Estimates of production of opium for 1906, 1908, 1911. S, VI, 276.
International Opium Commission, final resolutions, Feb. 26, 1909. S, III, 275.
International opium convention, Jan. 23, 1912. S, VI, 177.
Treaties with other powers. S, III, 253, 258, 328.
Parliament, decree convening, Nov. 4, 1910. S, V, 39.
Railways in. J, IV, 687, V, 653, 705.
Revolution in. J, VI, 467.
Slavery, abolition of. Rescript and regulations, 1910, S, IV, 359; E. T. Williams, *LA*, J, IV, 794.
Treaty obligations of. M. T. Z. Tyau. *BR*, J, XIII, 369.
Treaty ports in. En-Sai Tai. *BR*, J, XII, 697.
United States Court for. *See* United States Court for China.
Visits of foreign warships, regulations. S, X, 129.
China-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-China.
China-Belgium. *See* Belgium-China.
China-Brazil. *See* Brazil-China.
China-France.
Convention leasing Kuang-Chau Wan. May 27, 1898. S, IV, 293.

China-France.—(*Continued*).
Relations of. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 848.
Treaty provisions concerning opium, S, III, 259.
China-Germany.
Convention leasing Kiao-Chau, March 6, 1898. S, IV, 285.
Relations of. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 851.
Renunciation of German possessions in, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 217; C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 698; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 530.
Treaty provisions regarding opium, S, III, 260.
China-Great Britain.
Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy. A. J. Sargent, *BR*, J, II, 714.
Convention extending Hong-Kong territory, June 9, 1898. S, IV, 295.
Convention leasing Wei-Hai-Wei, July 1, 1898. S, IV, 297.
Convention respecting Tibet, April 27, 1906. S, I, 78.
Relations between. W. R. Manning. *LA*, J, IV, 848.
Treaty provisions regarding opium, S, III, 261, 328; agreement of May 8, 1911, S, V, 238; H. Wright, *LA*, J, III, 835, 848, VI, 878.
China-Italy.
Extract from treaty of 1866 concerning opium. S, III, 265.
Relations between. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 848.
China-Japan.
Chengchia Tun affair documents. S, XI, 112; *Ed*, J, XI, 631.
Feng-Tien, convention retroceding. Nov. 8, 1895. S, I, 384.
Manchuria, treaty relating to. Dec. 22, 1905. S, IV, 307.
Manchurian and Korean boundary agreement. Sept. 4, 1909. S, IV, 130.
Negotiations in 1915 over twenty-one demands. J, XIII, 707, 718; X, 222.
Exchanges of notes, May 25, 1915, respecting: employment of advisers in South Manchuria, S, X, 12; explanation of "lease by negotiation" in South Manchuria, S, X, 13; Fukien question, S, X, 17; matter of Hanyeh-ping, S, X, 16; mines in South Manchuria, S, X, 10; opening of ports in Eastern Inner Mongolia, S, X, 9; opening of ports in Shantung, S, X, 3; police laws and ordinances and taxation in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, S, X, 14; postponement of Articles 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the treaty respecting South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, S, X, 15; railways and taxes in South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, S, X, 11; restoration of the leased territory of Kiaochow Bay, S, X, 4; Shantung, S, X, 2; terms of lease of Port Arthur and Dalny and the terms of South Manchuria and Antung-Mukden Railways, S, X, 8.
Treaty respecting the province of Shantung, S, X, 1.
Treaty respecting South Manchuria and Eastern Inner Mongolia, S, X, 5.
Opium. Extracts concerning, in commercial treaties of 1894 and 1903. S, III, 328, 329.
Peace treaty of Shimonoseki, April 17, 1895. S, I, 378.
Shantung cession in Treaty of Versailles, 1919. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 687; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 530.
Tatsu Maru. Seizure of. J, II, 391.
China-Korea. Treaty of Sept. 11, 1895. Extract regarding opium. S, III, 330.
China-Mexico.
Indemnity convention, Dec. 16, 1911. S, VIII, 147.
Treaty of Dec. 14, 1900. Extract concerning opium. S, III, 265.
China-Netherlands. Consular convention, May 8, 1911. S, VI, 230.

China-Norway. Treaty of March 20, 1847. Extract concerning opium. S, III, 268.
China-Peru. Treaty of June 26, 1875. Extract concerning opium. S, III, 265.
China-Portugal. Treaty provisions concerning opium. S, III, 265.
China-Russia.
Boundary agreement, May 7, 1898. S, IV, 291.
Chinese Eastern Railway agreement, May 11, 1909, S, III, 289; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 872.
Manchuria agreement, March 26–April 8, 1902. S, IV, 304.
Mongolia. Agreement and protocol between Russia and Mongolia, Oct. 21–Nov. 3, 1912, S, VII, 180; declaration and exchange of notes between China and Russia, Oct. 23–Nov. 5, 1913, S, X, 246; agreement of June 7–May 25, 1915, S, X, 251; declarations of same date, S, X, 257; E. T. Williams, *LA*, J, X, 798.
Port Arthur lease convention. March 27, 1898. S, IV, 289.
Relations between. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 848.
Treaty provisions concerning opium. S, III, 268.
China-Spain. Treaty of May 10, 1867. Extract concerning opium. S, III, 268.
China-Sweden.
Treaty of commerce, 1908, S, IV, 337; additional article, 1909. S, IV, 346.
Treaty provision concerning opium. S, III, 268.
China-United States.
Act creating United States Court for China, June 30, 1906. S, I, 234; *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Arbitration convention of 1908. S, III, 221; *Ed*, J, III, 166.
Boxer indemnity, remission of. *Ed*, J, II, 160, III, 165, 451, VII, 337.
Open door note of July 3, 1900. S, I, 386.
Relations between. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 848.
Six Power loan, American withdrawal from. J, VII, 335.
Students in United States, *Ed*, J, III, 165; regulations of Aug. 3, 1908, J, III, 455.
Treaty for advancement of peace, Sept. 15, 1914. S, X, 268.
Treaty provisions concerning opium. S, III, 253.
World War, Chinese reply to American suggestions. SS, XI, 303.
See Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.
Chincha Islands, American attitude toward reoccupation by Spain. P, 1914, 98.
Chinese Eastern Railway. Agreement of May 11, 1909, S, III, 289; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 872.
Chinese exclusion from United States.
Cases, 130 U. S. 581, 605, 149 U. S. 698, cited J, I, 644, 666, P, 1911, 69, 140, 230.
President Cleveland on, P, 1911, 88.
Right of minor child of domiciled parent to remain in United States after attaining majority. United States *v.* Foo Duck, 163 Fed. Rep. 440, *JD*, J, III, 489.
Summary of laws. P, 1911, 84, 95, 127.
Chinese Social and Political Science Association. *Ed*, J, X, 375.
Chinese Society and Journal of International Law. *Ed*, J, VII, 158.
Chinese students in the United States. *Ed*, J, III, 165; regulations of Aug. 3, 1908, J, III, 455.
Chirac *v.* Chirac, 2 Wheat. 259. Cited P, 1907, 54, 157; J, I, 282.
Chisholm *v.* Georgia, 2 Dall. 419. Cited J, IV, 288, XI, 296.
Chitwood, O. P. Immediate causes of the Great War. *BR*, J, XII, 228.
Choate, Joseph H.
Abraham Lincoln and other addresses in England. *BR*, J, V, 277.

Choate, Joseph H.—(*Continued*).
Address at Hague Conference on court of arbitral justice. J, II, 775, 778, X, 283.
The two Hague Conferences. *BR*, J, VII, 914.
In memoriam. *Ed*, J, XI, 638, P, XII, 522.
Chosen. Results of three years administration since annexation (by Japan). *BR*, J, VIII, 676. *See* Korea.
Choses in action. Extinguishment forbidden. Hague convention of 1907. S, II, 107.
Christinia Margaretha, The, 6 C. Rob. 64. Cited J, X, 496.
Chronicle of international events. *See* table of contents of each number of Journal.
Expense of, discontinued. P, 1920, 38, 39.
Church and state. The Government of United States and American foreign missionaries. J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VI, 70.
Church Peace Union, Carnegie. *Ed*, J, VIII, 349.
Church *v.* Hubbard, 2 Cranch, 187. Cited J, II, 394, XIII, 568.
Churches, protection in war.
During bombardments. Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 99; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143, of 1907, S, II, 108.
In occupied territory. Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 151, of 1907, S, II, 116.
Churchill, Winston.
Statement on armed merchant ships, March 26, 1913. J, VIII, 705.
Statement on expulsion of aliens, March 22, 1911. P, 1911, 125.
Chutung, Tsai. Chinese nationality law, 1909. *LA*, J, IV, 404.
Circassian, The, 2 Wall. 135, cited J, I, 79, II, 461, 488, III, 535, IV, 582, 827, VI, 651, VIII, 277, X, 57, 60, P, 1908, 144, 1909, 23, 177; Moore, Int. Arb. 3911, J, II, 497, VI, 651.
Cisco *v.* Board of Education, 161 N. Y. 598. Cited P, 1907, 184.
Citizens.
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad.
Basis of. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1910, 16, *LA*, J, IV, 517; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, VII, 497; W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, I, 925.
Borchard, E. M. Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad. *BR*, J, X, 182; *LA*, J, VII, 500.
Citizenship of those for whom protection is invoked. H. P. Judson, *Rem*, P, 1910, 77; R. C. Minor, *Ad*, P, 1910, 62; naturalized Turks, *Ed*, J, II, 156.
Canevaro case (Italian protection for subject born in Peru) *JD*, J, VI, 746; *Ed*, J, VI, 709.
Cerrutti case (company composed of citizen and alien) *JD*, J, VI, 1003, 1015, 1018; *Ed*, J, VI, 965.
Conduct of the citizen as affecting right to protection. C. H. Butler, *Rem*, P, 1910, 121; Cerrutti case, *JD*, J, VI, 1003, 1015, 1018, *Ed*, J, VI, 965; A. K. Kuhn, *Ad*, P, 1910, 110; T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1910, 99.
Contract, breach of, or tort, committed by sovereignty. C. L. Bouvé, *Ad*, P, 1910, 174; R. F. Clarke, *Ad*, P, 1910, 149, *Rem*, P, 1910, 191; R. Lansing, *Rem*, P, 1910, 191; Mr. Larrinaga, *Rem*, P, 1910, 189; T. Marburg, *Rem*, P, 1910, 187.
Denial of Justice. Diaz *v.* Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, III, 737; discussion at Pan American Conference, J, IV, 787; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 17; W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1910, 137; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1910, 25, J, IV, 526; E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1910, 126.

Citizens.
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad.—(*Continued*).
Domicile in its relation to protection. J. H. Latané, *Ad*, P, 1910, 85; J. H. Ralston, *Rem*, P, 1910, 98.
Limitation of right of, by contract or municipal legislation. E. M. Borchard, *Ad*, P, 1910, 46; constitutional and treaty provisions of Latin American countries, J, VII, 759, 761; Venezuelan decree of Nov. 13, 1912, S, VIII, 174.
Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens. J, I, 468.
Relations and obligations of citizens to home government. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, III, 869.
Report on, by J. B. Scott, D. J. Hill and G. Hunt, *BR*, J, I, 548.
In enemy territory, compensation to, for acts of war. Juragua Iron Co. *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 99, *JD*, J, II, 418; 212 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, III, 1021.
In military service of Allies. Act of Congress defining status, Oct. 5, 1917. S, XII, 8.
On neutral vessels, arrest of. American diplomatic correspondence in World War, SS, IX, 263; Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 453.
Citizenship.
American Indians. P, 1910, 94.
Belgium. Law of 1909, S, IV, 167; *Ed*, J, IV, 417; Commentaire, F. Glesner, *BR*, J, VIII, 673.
China. Law of 1909, S, IV, 160; T. Chutung, *LA*, J, IV, 404.
Dual. In German citizenship law. J, XII, 356.
Son of Frenchman born in United States. J, IX, 942.
Son born of naturalized Italian in United States. SS, IX, 369, X, 460.
France. Decree regarding registration of citizens abroad, Sept. 16, 1910, S, VI, 92.
Laws imposing nationality at birth. D. O. McGovney, *LA*, J, V, 325.
Son of Frenchman born in United States. J, IX, 942.
Germany. Law of July 22, 1913, S, VIII, 217; observations on, R. W. Flournoy, *LA*, J, VIII, 477; dual citizenship under, D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XII, 356, J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 939.
Great Britain. Act of Aug. 7, 1914, S, IX, 413; R. W. Flournoy, *LA*, J, IX, 870.
Unnaturalized German residing in England during World War. Ex parte Weber, 31 Times L. R. 602, *JD*, J, X, 167.
Japanese law of 1916. *Ed*, J, X, 367.
Lehr, E. Nationalité dans les principaux états du globe. *BR*, J, IV, 238.
Porto Ricans. J, XIII, 504.
Siam. Law of 1911. S, VI, 137.
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, proof required by. J, IV, 811.
Swiss cantonal. J, III, 91, 93.
United States.
Cancellation of certificate. United States *v.* Van der Molen, 163 Fed. Rep. 650. *JD*, J, III, 481.
Expatriation Act of March 2, 1907, S, I, 258, *Ed*, J, I, 458; amendment in favor of persons in military service, May 9, 1918, *Ed*, J, XII, 613.
German subject of Japanese blood. In re Young, 198 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, VIII, 378.

Citizenship.
United States.—(*Continued*).
Japanese, right of, to citizenship. In re Buntaro Kumagai, 163 Fed. Rep. 922, *JD*, J, III, 491.
Marriage to foreigner. Mackenzie *v.* Hare, 165 Cal. 776. *JD*, J, VIII, 665; 239 U. S. 299, *JD*, J, X, 165.
Mexican in Texas before Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo. Baca *v.* United States, 36 C. Cls. 407. *JD*, J, I, 511.
Report on, by J. B. Scott, D. J. Hill, and G. Hunt. *BR*, J, I, 548.
Willoughby, W. W. In constitutional and international law. *LA*, J, I, 914.
See also naturalization and nationality.
City of Memphis, S.S. Sinking of, in World War. SS, XI, 146.
Civil population in occupied territory. *See* Occupied Territory.
Civil prisoners of war. *See* Prisoners of War.
Civil War, American.
Admission of prizes in European ports. J, X, 109.
Arms and munitions, trade in, with Europe. J, X, 763, 770; P, 1916, 33.
Blockade of Southern ports, J, IX, 841, 851, X, 839; British attitude toward, J, X, 55.
Blockade, contraband, and continuous voyage applied in. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, IX, 793; T. Baty, *LA*, J, X, 43; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 395; H. P. Judson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 106; mentioned J, IX, 457, X, 43.
Crews of captured vessels, treatment of. J, XI, 321.
Destruction of prizes. J, IX, 614, X, 13.
European intervention in, Secretary Seward's attitude. P, 1914, 93.
Lieber's Instructions for U. S. armies. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1913, 8; G. B. Davis, *Rem*, P, 1913, 25; E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 355.
Retaliation in. H. W. Halleck, *LA*, J, VI, 107.
Civil war damages. Responsibility for. H. Arias, *LA*, J, VII, 724; E. M. Borchard, *Ad*, P, 1910, 49; J. Goebel, *LA*, J, VIII, 802; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, I, 26; O. Schoenrich, *LA*, J, IX, 858.
Civil wars.
Red Cross in. J, V, 438.
Suppression of. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 226, 229.
Civilized states, Definition. P, 1911, 262, 1912, 54, 55.
Claims against foreign governments.
Admission of liability. J. R. Clark, Jr., *LA*, J, VII, 687; The Eastry, Am. Br. Cl. Arb., *JD*, J, VIII, 650; the Lindisfarne, Am. Br. Cl. Arb., *JD*, J, VII, 875.
Allies' claims against Germany, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 312.
Arising out of war. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 113.
Austrian claims against Allies waived, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 178, against Germany, transferred to Allies, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 97.
British-American arbitration. Convention of 1910, S, V, 257; J. R. Clark, *LA*, J, VII, 687; *Ed*, J, V, 1033, VII, 575.
Bulgarian claims against Allies waived, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 306; against and by her allies, transferred to Allies, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 224, 234.
Codification of law of. J. H. Ralston, *Ad*, P, 1908, 115.
Cuba, liability for claims arising out of struggle for independence. E. Giberga, *BR*, J, VII, 211.
Examiner of, in State Department. J, IV, 607.
German claims against Allies waived, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 383; against

Claims against foreign governments.—(*Continued*).
her allies, transferred to Allies, Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIII,** 284; transfer recognized, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 96.
Interest on. *See* Interest on International Claims.
International court for, proposed. E. P. Wheeler, *Ad,* **P, 1912,** 171; H. Webberg, *BR,* **J, VI,** 760.
Mob violence, damages for. H. Arias, *LA,* **J, VII,** 724; E. M. Borchard, *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 52; J. W. Foster, *LA,* **J, I,** 4; J. Goebel, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 802; A. S. Hershey, *LA,* **J, I,** 26. *See also* Civil War damages.
Ownership of. Distribution of Alsop award, *JD,* **J, VII,** 382; award of Hague tribunal in Russia *v.* Turkey, 1912, *JD,* **J, VII,** 178.
Pan American convention of 1902, **S, I,** 303; convention of 1910, **S, V,** 17; P. S. Reinsch, *LA,* **J, IV,** 786.
Clapp, E. J. Economic aspects of the war. *BR,* **J, X,** 191.
Clare & Co. *v.* Dresdner Bank. Cited **J, IX,** 657.
Clark, Capt., case of, Moore, Int. Arb. 2739. Cited **P, 1910,** 113.
Clark, J. B.
Culbertson, W. S. Commercial policy in war time and after. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 473.
Loria, A. The economic causes of war. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 362.
The economic conference at Paris, *LA,* **J, XI,** 790.
Clark, J. R., Jr.
Alsop award, Opinion in re distribution of. *JD,* **J, VII,** 382.
Anglo-Russian convention of Aug. 31, 1907. *Ed,* **J, I,** 979.
Bail in extradition cases. *Ed,* **J, IV,** 422.
Borchard, E. M. Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad. *BR,* **J, X,** 182.
British-American Claims Commission, Jurisdiction of. *LA,* **J, VII,** 687.
Collins *v.* O'Neil. *Ed,* **J, III,** 695.
Consular administration of estates of deceased nationals. *Ed,* **J, II,** 17.
Damiano extradition case. *Ed,* **J, III,** 694.
Political offense in international extradition. *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 95.
Clark, Walter E. Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257, 260.
Clark *v.* Clark, 20 U. S. 873. Cited **P, 1907,** 166.
Clarke, Edward. Extradition. *BR,* **J, III,** 789.
Clarke, R. Floyd.
A permanent tribunal of international arbitration. *LA,* **J, I,** 342.
Intervention for breach of contract or tort committed by a sovereignty. *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 149.
Clarke *v.* Morey, 10 Johns, 69. Cited **J, XIII,** 46.
Classics of international law. **J, III,** 701, 791, **IV,** 168; recommended to be used in teaching, **P, 1914,** 272, 289, 319.
Clausewitz, Karl von. Definition of war. **J, VI,** 313.
Clay, Henry.
Citizens and aliens, instructions to Poinsett regarding equality of. **P, 1911, 162.**
Cuba, policy toward acquisition of. **P, 1914,** 37.
Immunity of private property at sea, Instructions to delegates to Panama conference. **J, XI,** 828.
Isthmian Canal, Instructions to delegates to Panama Congress. **J, IV, 331, VII,** 40, 239; **P, 1913,** 93.
Monroe Doctrine. Attempt to have Congress endorse, **P, 1914,** 34; instructions

Clay, Henry.—(*Continued*).
to Poinsett, P, 1914, 36; restatement in 1828 in war between Argentina and Brazil, P, 1914, 58; declaration of policy concerning, 1825. J, XIV, 18.
Ratification of treaties, Note to British Minister, 1825. J, XIII, 392.
Spanish America, policy toward. P, 1914, 82.
Spanish colonies, efforts to obtain recognition by Spain, P, 1914, 38; efforts to secure Congressional recognition, J, XIV, 527.
Clayton, Secretary. Caribbean policy, P, 1914, 74; Cuban policy, J, VIII, 432, P, 1914, 11; Hawaiian policy, J, IX, 805.
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, April 19, 1850. S, III, 110; P, 1913, 284.
Abrogation of, efforts discussed, P, 1913, 62, 1914, 80, 109; Hay memorandum, S, V, 200; Lansdowne memorandum, S, V, 209.
British declaration regarding British Honduras. J, III, 53.
Modification of, diplomatic negotiations. J, III, 888.
Negotiation of. P, 1914, 76.
Panama Canal.
Provisions bearing on fortification discussed, C. Kennedy, *LA*, J, V, 620; R. Olney, *LA*, J, V, 298; E. Wambaugh, *LA*, J, V, 615.
Provisions bearing on neutralization discussed, P. C. Hains, *LA*, J, III, 354; C. Kennedy, *LA*, J, VII, 36; H. S. Knapp, *LA*, J, IV, 325.
Provisions bearing on tolls controversy discussed. C. P. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1913, 73; W. M. Collier, *Ad*, P, 1913, 168; G. W. W. Gram, P, 1913, 45; A. B. Hart, *Rem*, P, 1913, 136; C. Kennedy, *Ad*, P, 1913, 61, *LA*, J, VII, 36, *Rem*, P, 1913, 143; J. H. Latané, *LA*, J, VII, 17; H. G. Macfarland, *Ad*, P, 1913, 158; Lewis Nixon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 101, *Rem*, P, 1913, 147; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1913, 81; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1913, 97; H. Taylor, *Ad*, P, 1913, 223; E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1913, 127.
Clearance of vessels. Act of Congress of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 27; Executive Order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 57.
Clearing houses for settlement of enemy private debts. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 111, 114; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 246, 248; German, S, XIII, 298, 300, 308, 320, 323.
Clerical assistance of Am. Soc. Int. Law authorized. P, 1917, 154, 156; 1920, 38, 39.
Cleveland, Grover.
Canadian canals, discrimination against Americans in. Message of Aug. 23, 1888, mentioned. P, 1913, 161.
Cerrutti claim. Award in. *JD*, J, VI, 1015.
Costa Rica-Nicaragua boundary award. May 22, 1888, discussed, J, X, 348; decision of Cent. Am. Ct. of Justice concerning, Sept. 30, 1916, *JD*, J, XI, 181; *Ed*, J, XI, 156.
Cuban insurrection, 1895, neutrality proclamation, cited J, I, 50, P, 1910, 118.
Exclusion of aliens. Message of Oct. 1, 1888. P, 1911, 88.
International law, binding effect of. Message of 1893, J, XII, 339.
Isthmian canal, Message regarding control of, Dec. 8, 1885. J, III, 892; P, 1913, 84.
Liberia, statement regarding, 1886, cited J, IX, 808.
Monroe Doctrine, message regarding British-Venezuelan boundary dispute, Dec. 17, 1895. J, VIII, 430; P, 1912, 92, 1914, 9, 110, 126.
Olney-Pauncefote treaty, message transmitting. J, V, 452.
Venezuela-British boundary dispute, Message regarding, Dec. 17, 1895. J, VIII, 430; P, 1912, 92, 1914, 9, 110, 126.

Clifton *v.* Bury, 4 Times L. R. 8. Cited **J, IV,** 125.
Clorinde, The, 1 Dods, 436. Cited **J, VIII,** 709.
Coal to be delivered by Germany under Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 271; coal exportations to Austria by Czecho-Slovakia and Poland. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 101; coal to be delivered by Bulgaria, Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 226.
Coaling of belligerent warships in neutral ports.
Act of Congress, June 15, 1917, **S, XI,** 183.
Circular of United States, Sept. 19, 1914, **S, IX,** 122.
Hague convention of 1907. **S, II,** 210.
In Chilean ports during World War. **J, XIV,** 328.
Rules adopted by Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 1912. **S, VII,** 188.
Rules of various countries. **P, 1915,** 99.
Coastwise trade.
Act of Congress permitting vessels to engage in, Oct. 6, 1917. **S, XII,** 24.
Admission of neutrals to. H. Arias, *LA,* **J, IX,** 584; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 538.
Capture of neutrals engaged in. **P, 1912,** 120.
Convention between Argentina and Uruguay, July 29, 1912. **S, VII,** 166.
Exemption of vessels from capture. Hague Convention of 1907. **S, II,** 169.
Unneutral service in. Discussion at London Naval Conference. **J, III,** 610.
Cobbett, Pitt. Cases and opinions on international law. *BR,* **J, IV,** 1001.
Cockburn, Sir A. Opinion in Geneva arbitration regarding hostile reids from United States, mentioned. **J, VIII,** 250.
Code telegrams and cables. British regulations during World War. **SS, IX,** 295; French regulations, **SS, IX,** 304.
Codification of international law. *See* International Law.
Coffee *v.* Groover, 123 U. S. 1. Cited **J, V,** 83, **XII,** 493.
Cohens *v.* Virginia, 6 Wheat. 414. Cited **J, I,** 666, **XII,** 90; **P, 1907,** 207.
Coin.
Exportation of, from United States during World War. Executive order, Sept. 7, 1917, **S, XII,** 308; act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 33; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 53; administrative procedure, adopted Nov. 23, 1917, **S, XII,** 309; executive order, Jan. 26, 1918, **S, XII,** 312.
In which monetary obligations are to be paid: Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919 **S, XIV,** 98; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 234.
Colby, James F. Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257, 260, 278, 297, 298, 306, 307.
Colegrove, Kenneth. Diplomatic procedure preliminary to Congress of Westphalia. *LA,* **J, XIII,** 450.
Coleman *v.* Tennessee, 97 U. S. 515. Cited **J, VI,** 657, **XIV,** 219.
Collier, W. M. Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad,* **P, 1913,** 163; *Rem,* **P, 1913,** 150.
Collins *v.* O'Neil, 214 U. S. 113, *JD,* **J, III,** 747; *Ed,* **J, III,** 695; cited **J, VIII,** 504.
Collisions at sea.
International aspects of Titanic case. A. K. Kuhn, *LA,* **J, IX,** 536.
Project of convention establishing uniform rules, 1909. **S, IV,** 121; *Ed,* **J, IV,** 412.
Convention of 1910. *Ed,* **J, V,** 192, **VI,** 489.
British Act putting convention into effect. **S, VI,** 158.
Rules adopted by International Marine Conference, 1889. **S, V,** 43.

Colombia.
Aliens in, responsibility for damages in civil wars. J, VII, 751, VIII, 835.
Asylum in, practice of United States. J, III, 569.
Cauca Company versus, 190 U. S. 524. *JD*, J, I, 212.
Designs on Cuba, 1825. P, 1914, 37.
Insurrections in, mentioned, J, I, 54, VIII, 447.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 15.
Monroe Doctrine, participation of, in announcement. J, VIII, 515.
Submarine mines, proposition at Hague conference. J, II, 278.
Visits of foreign warships, rules. S, X, 129.
Colombia-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Colombia.
Colombia-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Colombia.
Colombia-Chile. *See* Chile-Colombia.
Colombia-Ecuador. Boundary arbitration treaty, 1907. S, II, 285.
Colombia-Great Britain. Arbitration agreement of 1908. S, III, 305.
Colombia-Italy. Cerrutti arbitration. *See* Cerrutti case.
Colombia-Japan. Treaty of commerce of 1908. S, IV, 139.
Colombia-United States.
Arbitration of differences over Panama Canal suggested. P, 1917, 73.
Discussions regarding DeLesseps efforts to build Panama Canal. J, III, 887.
Extradition treaty of 1888, Art. 5. S, III, 146.
Favored nation clause discussions. J, III, 408, 414.
Guarantee treaty of 1846, Art. 35. P, 1913, 283.
Secretary Blaine's interpretation. P, 1913, 63.
Secretary Clayton's interpretation. P, 1914, 74.
Secretary Seward's interpretation, 1862. P, 1914, 94.
Construction with reference to neutralization of Panama Canal. J, IV, 323, VII, 27.
Construction with reference to Panama Canal tolls. J, VII, 27, 239.
Negotiation of. P, 1914, 65.
President Polk's message regarding, P, 1913, 96.
Panama.
American proposal for cession of, 1856. P, 1914, 85.
American attitude toward attempts of Panama to separate, 1862, P, 1914, 94.
Resolution of Mr. Trimble for recognition of, 1822. J, XIV, 530.
Trescott-Santo Domingo protocol of 1881 regarding Panama Canal. J, III, 887.
Colombos, C. J. Le tunnel sous la manche et le droit international. *BR*, J, XII, 901.
Colonies.
Colonial Congress, Paris, 1889. J, II, 573.
Relations of British Colonies with mother country. J, II, 564, VIII, 85, 106; P, 1917, 85.
Representation of, in international organizations, J, VIII, 81, 106; P, 1917, 79.
Right of neutralized states to possess. J, V, 647.
Colonna, Egidio, definition of war, mentioned J, VI, 313.
Colorado River, navigation of. J, IV, 150.
Columbia, The, 1 C. Rob. 154. Cited J, IV, 824, VIII, 293.
Columbia River, navigation of, J, IV, 149.
Columbian, S.S., sinking of, in World War. SS, XI, 120–123.

Columbus, N. Mex. Attack on by Mexican bandits, 1916, J, X, 337, 890; diplomatic correspondence regarding American punitive expedition, S, X, 179.
Comegys *v.* Vasse, 1 Pet. 193. Cited J, II, 493, XII, 85.
Comity between nations. Disconto Gesellschaft *v.* Umbreit, 208 U. S. 570, *JD*, J, II, 412; cited VII, 371, IX, 954.
Commerce.
Atherley-Jones, L. A. Commerce in War. *BR*, J, I, 1053.
Culbertson, W. S. Commercial Policy in War Time and After. *BR*, J, XIV, 473.
Flag of, recognition. J, XIV, 508, 515.
Marinoni, M. Della condizione giuridica delle societa commerciali straniere. *BR*, J, IX, 775.
Museums of. Encouragement by Pan American Conferences. J, XI, 781.
Statistics of. Resolution of Pan American Conference, 1910. S, V, 30.
Treaties of. Competence of treaty-making power. J, XII, 68.
For particular treaties, *see* under separate countries.
United States. Act to prevent interference with. June 15, 1917. S, XI, 183.
Commercen, The, 1 Wheat. 382. Cited J, I, 74, IV, 830.
Commercial Relations.
Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 99.
Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 235.
Czecho-Slovakian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 318. *See also* Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 21.
German Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIII, 285.
Greece. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 197.
Hague Conference recommendation of 1907 regarding belligerents and neutrals. S, II, 27; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Pan American Conference resolution, 1910. S, V, 29.
Poland. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIII, 430.
Publication of State Department. J, V, 1018.
Roumania. Treaty with Allies, 1919. S, XIV, 330. *See also* Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 22.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 340.
Commission on supply of food and raw material, British. Report concerning immunity of private property at sea. J, I, 937; P, 1907, 66.
Commissioner *v.* Coler, 23 Sup. Ct. Rep. 811. Cited J, II, 472.
Commissions of inquiry, international. *See* International inquiry commissions.
Commissions of United States officers, making and sealing. J, V, 420.
Committees of American Society of International Law. To be printed on program, P, 1912, 196. For personnel of committees, see list printed in front of each issue of annual proceedings.
Common carrier. Liable for refusal to accept shipment from consignor blacklisted by foreign government. Swayne & Hoyt *v.* Everett, 255 Fed. Rep. 71, *JD*, J, XIII, 123.
Common Law.
American jurisdiction in China.
In re Y. J. Allen, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 929.
United States *v.* Biddle, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 793.
McDermid *v.* McDermid, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 225.
In re J. P. Roberts, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 233.

Common Law.—(*Continued*).
Definition of. Kansas *v.* Colorado, 206 U. S. 46, *JD*, J, I, 767; United States *v.* Biddle, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 793.
Development of. J, II, 3.
Commonwealth *v.* New South Wales (1906), 3 C. L. R. 807. Cited J, XIV, 50.
Commonwealth at war. A. F. Pollard. *BR*, J, XIII, 134.
Communications, freedom of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 154; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 288; Czecho-Slovakian, S, XIV, 319; German, S, XIII, 397; Roumanian, S, XIV, 330; Serb-Croat-Slovene, S, XIV, 341.
Communications, means of, in occupied territory. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 115.
Communications with the enemy. Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 29; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 53; administrative procedure adopted Nov. 23, 1917, S, XII, 309.
Community property in territorial waters. Gulf of Fonseca. Costa Rica and Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, XI, 181, 674; S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 526.
Compagnie Bulgaria *v.* Olivier, 43 Clunet 380. Cited J, XIII, 54.
Compagnie Francaise *v.* State Board of Health, 51 La. Ann. 645, 22 U. S. 811. Cited P, 1907, 164.
Compagnie Générale des Eaux de Caracas *v.* Venezuela. Cited J, II, 83.
Companies.
Allied, in Bulgaria. Right to transfer property, etc. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 268.
Composed of citizens and aliens, diplomatic protection for. Cerrutti case, *JD*, J, VI, 1003, 1015, 1018; *Ed*, J, VI, 965.
Composed of citizens and enemies, right to sue. J, IX, 656.
Foreign. E. H. Young, *BR*, J, VII, 206. *See also* Corporations.
Compensation for illegal prize captures. Declaration of London, S, III, 216; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 139; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 546.
Compulsory arbitration. *See* Obligatory Arbitration.
Concadoro, The. 32 Times L. R. 465. *JD*, J, X, 637; cited J, X, 263.
Conception Bay, a closed sea. J, VI, 451.
Concert of America. J, II, 549, III, 339.
Concert of Europe. J, I, 418, II, 547, VI, 47; P, 1907, 218. *See* Balance of power.
Concessions, change of sovereignty and. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 705.
Concessions, enemy. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 96, 97; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 234, 269; German, S, XIII, 283, 319.
Concessions forced from Allied or Associated Power during war annulled. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 110; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 244; German, S, XIII, 296.
Concord, The, 35 C. Cls. 432. Cited J, VI, 376; P, 1909, 201.
Concordat not an international treaty. J, IX, 869.
Conferences, international. *See* International Conferences.
Conflict of laws. *See* Private International Law.
Congo.
Belgium. Bill providing for government of the Congo, S, III, 76; decree suppressing foundation of the Crown, March 5, 1908, S, III, 87; bill approving additional act to treaty of annexation, March 5, 1908, S, III, 89; statement of ministry, S, III, 89; project of law, S, III, 92; text of act, S, III, 93.
Belgium-Congo. Convention of July 3, 1890, S, III, 61; treaty of cession and

Congo.—(*Continued*).
annexation, Nov. 28, 1907, S, III, 73; provisional arrangement, Nov. 28, 1907, S, III, 76.
Berlin General Act. Feb. 26, 1885, S, III, 7; conference mentioned, J, VI, 52.
Brussels General Act, July 2, 1890, S, III, 29; revision of June 8, 1899, S, III, 70.
Flag recognized by United States, April 22, 1884. S, III, 5.
France-Belgium. Arrangements concerning right of preference, Feb. 5, 1895, S, III, 69; Dec. 23, 1908, S, III, 293; mentioned, J, XII, 544.
France-Germany.
Convention defining boundaries with Kamerun, 1894, S, VI, 95; 1908, S, VI, 100.
Boundary convention and lease contract, Nov. 4, 1911, S, VI, 4, 111; explanatory letters, Nov. 4, 1911, S, VI, 113; discussed, J, VII, 245.
Renunciation of German rights under convention of 1911, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 217.
German interest due to proximity. J, XII, 543.
International Association of the Congo. Declaration by, April 22, 1884, S, III, 5; letter to French Minister of Foreign Affairs, April 23, 1884, S, III, 6; letter from French Minister of Foreign Affairs, April 24, 1884, S, III, 6.
International commission on, mentioned, J, I, 620.
King of Belgium. Letter to M. Beernaert, Aug. 5, 1889, S, III, 27; testament, Aug. 2, 1899, S, III, 26.
Neutrality declaration of Congo Free State, Aug. 1, 1885, S, III, 26.
Neutralization of. J, II, 381; in World War, S, IX, 86, 95.
Origin of the Congo Free State. J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, III, 99.
Recognition of, 1884. J, XIV, 523.
United States-Belgium. U. S. memo. April 7, 1908, S, III, 94; U. S. note concerning annexation, Jan. 11, 1909, S, III, 140.
United States-Congo. Treaty of commerce, 1891. S, III, 62.
Congress of United States.
Immunity of private property at sea, resolution regarding. J, I, 932; P, 1907, 61.
Jurisdiction, extension of, by treaty-making power. C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XIV, 400; Missouri *v.* Holland, 252 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, XIV, 459.
Monroe Doctrine, refusal to endorse. P, 1914, 34.
Participation in recognition of new states. J, XIV, 525.
Treaty-making power. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636; Q. Wright, J, XII, 64. *See* Treaty-making Power.
Congresses, International. *See* International Conferences and Congresses.
Congressional Library. Request for publications. P, 1920, 41.
Congressional Record, excerpts recommended to be published. P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
Conquest, right of, J, XII, 523.
Connor, J. E. Development of belligerent occupation. *BR*, J, VII, 208.
Conscription of aliens who have declared intention to become citizens. Ex parte Larrucea, 249 Fed. Rep. 981. *JD*, J, XIII, 119.
Conspiracy outside United States, jurisdiction of American courts.
American Banana Co. *v.* United Fruit Co., 213 U. S. 348, *JD*, J, VI, 1006.
United States *v.* Sielcken (Brazilian coffee case), *Ed*, J, VI, 702.
Constantinople, Treaty of, between Russia and Turkey, 1879, S, II, 424; between Turkey and Bulgaria, 1913, S, VIII, 27.

Constitution, The. Capture of the Cyane and Levant by. P, 1909, 190.
Constitution of Am. Soc. Int. Law, drafting and adoption of, P, 1907, 27, 31; amended, P, 1909, 258; amendment proposed regarding charge for publications, P, 1920, 14.
The text of the constitution is printed in the front of each issue of the annual proceedings.
Constitution of United States.
American philosophy of government under. J, VIII, 191.
Celebration of anniversary of. P, 1918–19, 44.
Extract on judicial power. J, VI, 357.
Principles of the law of. W. W. Willoughby, *BR*, J, VI, 776.
State Department has custody of, J, V, 1013; duty of department with reference to amendments to, J, IV, 391.
Treaty-making power under. *See* Treaty-making Power.
War powers of the President. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XII, 1.
See Congress, House of Representatives, President, Senate, Treaty-making Power.
Constitutional Convention of 1787.
Madison's notes of debates in. *BR*, J, XIII, 837.
Proceedings regarding settlement of interstate disputes. J, XIV, 55.
Constitutional law. The settlement of interstate disputes. R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, J, XIV, 38.
Constitutional provisions of American states concerning arbitration. P, 1915, 45.
Constitutions, Modern. W. F. Dodd. *BR*, J, III, 520.
Rigid and flexible. J, XIV, 578.
Written, brief history of, J, IV, 4.
Consul Corfitzon, The. A. C. 1917, 550. *JD*, J, XII, 205.
Consul: Fonctions, immunités, organisation, exequatur. E. C. Stowell, *BR*, J, III, 780.
Consular cases and opinions. E. C. Stowell, *BR*, J, IV, 253.
Consular conventions. *See* under the different countries.
Consular courses in colleges and universities recommended. P, 1914, 311, 323, 1916, 116, 177; C. A. Duniway, *LA*, J, IX, 153.
Consular courts.
American jurisdiction in the Orient, F. E. Hinckley, *BR*, J, I, 264; W. C. Dennis, *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Authority to establish, J, I, 469, II, 501, XII, 70; In re Ross, 140 U. S. 463, cited P, 1909, 173. *See* U. S. Court for China.
Jurisdictional cases decided by U. S. Ct. for China. McDermid *v.* McDermid, *JD*, J, II, 225; in re J. P. Roberts, *JD*, J, II, 233; in re Y. J. Allen, *JD*, J, I, 929; United States *v.* Biddle, *JD*, J, I, 793.
See also Extraterritoriality.
Consular documents, unification of. Resolution of Pan American Conference, 1910. S, V, 25; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, IV, 790.
Consular mail, transmission during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 268.
Consular regulations issued by State Department. J, VI, 679.
Consular reports published by State Department. J, V, 1020.
Consular service.
Central American. Conventions concerning, 1910, S, IV, 175; 1912, S, VII, 35.

Consular service.—(*Continued*).
Training in universities for. C. A. Duniway, *LA*, J, IX, 153; recommendation of international law teachers, P, 1914, 311, 323, 1916, 116, 177.
United States.
Act to reorganize, April 5, 1906. S, I, 308.
Carr, W. J. The American consular service. *LA*, J, I, 891.
Hunt, G. History of State Department, *LA*, J, VI, 913.
Jones, C. L. History and activities. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Regulations governing appointments and promotions. Nov. 10, 1905, S, I, 313; June 27, 1906, S, I, 314, J, VI, 915.
Regulations governing examinations, Dec. 13, 1906. J, VI, 917.
Van Dyne, F. Our foreign service. *BR*, J, IV, 244.
Consuls.
Administration of estates of deceased nationals. S. B. Crandall, *Ad*, P, 1911, 249; E. Ludwig, *BR*, J, VIII, 951; *Ed*, J, II, 170, IV, 693, V, 741, VI, 473.
Carpigiani *v.* Hall, 55 So. Rep. 248, *JD*, J, V, 778.
In re Ghio, 157 Cal. 552. *JD*, J, IV, 716, 727.
Rocca *v.* Thompson, 223 U. S. 317, *JD*, J, VI, 535.
Wyman, Petitioner, 191 Mass. 276, *JD*, J, I, 520.
Appointment of. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 104; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 239; Czecho-Slovakian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 318.
Effect of appointment on recognition. J, XIV, 516.
Jurisdiction of local courts over.
Celtic Princess, Sup. Ct. Cuba, *JD*, J, VI, 757.
French consul in California, Moore, Dig. V, 78, cited J, XII, 116.
Neutral, in occupied territory, status in World War. SS, X, 445.
Origin of. J, V, 930.
Right of, to protect countrymen against unauthorized use of sovereign's name.
Thodorovich *v.* Franz Josef Beneficial Assn. 154 Fed. Rep. 916. *JD*, J, I, 1039.
United States.
Instructions to those entrusted with interests of foreign governments during World War, Aug. 17, 1914, S, IX, 118.
Lists of, 1907, S, I, 321; 1911, S, V, 133.
Contat, Ant. Le Blocus pacifique. H. P. Falcke, *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Continental law, bibliography of. E. M. Borchard, *BR*, J, IX, 572.
Continental Tyre Co. *v.* Tilling, 31 Times L. R. 159. Cited J, IX, 656.
Continental Tyre & Rubber Co. *v.* Daimler, 31 Times L. R. 159. Cited J, IX, 364.
Continuous voyage.
Anderson, C. P. Chicago Packing House cases. *LA*, J, XI, 251.
Arias, H. Doctrine in the 18th century. *LA*, J, IX, 583.
Baldwin, S. E. Doctrine during American Civil War and now. *LA*, J, IX, 793.
Baty, T. Naval warfare: law and license. *LA*, J, X, 42.
Bentwich, N. Modification of Declaration of London during World War. *LA*, J, IX, 36, 41.
Bermuda, The, 3 Wall. 514. Cited P, 1909, 179.
Diplomatic correspondence between United States and Great Britain during World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 456, 680.
Elliott, C. B. Doctrine of. *LA*, J, I, 61.
Garner, J. W. Development in American Civil War and application in World War. *LA*, J, IX, 372, 850.

Continuous voyage.—(*Continued*).
Hellig Olaf, The, 35 Times L. R. 127. *JD*, J, XIII, 610.
Holtzoff, A. Application of doctrine in American Civil War. *LA*, J, X, 60.
Judson, H. P. Modifications in law and practice. *Ad*, P, 1915, 104.
Kim, The, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251.
Kronprinzessin Victoria, The. 35 Times L. R. 74. *JD*, J, XIII, 603.
London, Declaration of. S, III, 195, 202, 204; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 299, 312; modification in World War, J, IX, 36, 41.
Peterhof, The, 5 Wall. 28. Cited P, 1909, 179.
Scott, J. B. Doctrine at London Naval Conference, *LA*, J, VIII, 299, 312. Contraband of war. *Ed*, J, IX, 213.
Woolsey, L. H. Early cases on. *LA*, J, IV, 823.
Wright, Q. Doctrine based on territorial propinquity. *LA*, J, XII, 530.
Contraband of war.
Alwina, The, 32 Times L. R. 494. *JD*, J, X, 641.
Anderson, C. P. Chicago Packing House cases. *LA*, J, XI, 251.
Austria-Hungary. List of, in World War. SS, IX, 46.
Baty, T. Naval warfare; law and license. *LA*, J, X, 42.
Beckenkamp, O. Kriegskonterbande in der behandlung des Instituts für internationales recht und nach der Londoner eklärung über das seekriegsrecht. *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Bentwich, N. Applied by England in the World War. *LA*, J, IX, 35, 41.
Borchard, E. M. British order in council of Oct. 29, 1914. *LA*, J, IX, 139.
Bower, Sir Graham. Private property on the high seas. *LA*, J, XIII, 60.
Butte, G. C. Reform of the law of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 112.
Davis, G. B. Is the trade in unneutral? *Ad*, P, 1907, 87; T. P. Ion, *Rem*, P, 1907, 97; G. G. Wilson, *Rem*, P, 1907, 92.
Diplomatic correspondence of United States during World War. SS, IX, 57, 62, 72, 78, 257; X, 87, XI, 42; *Ed*, J, IX, 456, 680.
Endeavor, Schooner, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204.
Favraud, Y. Contrebande de Guerre. *BR*, J, XI, 731.
France.
Declaration regarding rice in 1885, mentioned, J, X, 44.
Decrees of Aug. 25, 1914, SS, IX, 6, Nov. 6, 1914, SS, IX, 25, March 13, 1915, SS, IX, 113, July 7, 1916, SS, X, 9.
List of, SS, IX, 23.
French Spoliation Claims rules. G. A. King, *LA*, J, VI, 643; Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204; cases discussed, P, 1909, 204; Brig. Sally, 50 C. Cls. 129, *JD*, J, IX, 521.
Garner, J. W. Law as applied in the World War. *LA*, J, IX, 372, 818.
Gelria, The, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
German ordinance, April 18, 1915. SS, IX, 43; list SS, IX, 37.
Great Britain.
Lists of. J, IX, 37, 218, SS, IX, 9, X, 14, 49, 51; indexes of articles, Nov. 5, 1915, SS, X, 23, 42; summary of proclamation, Nov. 5, 1915, SS, X, 21.
Orders in Council, Aug. 20, 1914, SS, IX, 4; Oct. 29, 1914, SS, IX, 14; March 11, 1915, SS, IX, 110; March 30, 1916, SS, X, 4; July 7, 1916 SS, X, 5; Jan. 10, 1917, SS, XI, 49; Feb. 16, 1917, SS, XI, 50.
Statement of measures adopted to intercept German commerce, 1916. S, X, 87.

Contraband of war.
Great Britain.—(*Continued*).
White paper listing articles and abolishing distinction between absolute and conditional contraband. SS, X, 52.
Hays, A. G. What is meant by freedom of the seas. *LA*, J, XII, 283.
Hellig Olaf, 35 Times L. R. 127. *JD*, J, XIII, 610.
Hollandia, The, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
Institute of Int. Law proposal for abolition of conditional contraband. Cited J, IX, 376, P, 1915, 117; O. Beckenkamp, *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Judson, H. P. Application of continuous voyage to. *Ad*, P, 1915, 109.
Kim, The, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251.
Kronprinzessin Victoria, The. 35 Times L. R. 74, *JD*, J, XIII, 603.
London, Declaration of, S, III, 196; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 105; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 604, VIII, 302; P, 1909, 70, 85; modification during World War. J, IX, 35, 41.
Mailed contraband subject to capture. The Tubantia, 32 Times L. R. 529, *JD*, J, X, 654; The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581; *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Maria, The, Imp. Sup. Prize Ct. Berlin, 1915. *JD*, J, X, 927.
Neutral goods on enemy vessels.
American attitude toward capture. H. S. Quigley, *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Destruction of. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 358; The Glitra, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 921; The Indian Prince, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1916, *JD*, J, X, 930.
Northern Pacific Railway Co. *v.* American Trading Co. 195 U. S. 439. *JD*, J, I, 214.
Norway-Sweden. Convention concerning transit traffic in. 1905. S, I, 175.
Paris declaration, 1856. S, I, 89; C. H. Stockton, *LA*, J, XIV, 356.
Pyke, H. R. The law of. *BR*, J, X, 943.
Quigley, H. S. American attitude toward capture at sea. *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Russian edicts: Sept. 1, 1914, SS, IX, 31; Dec. 8, 1914, SS, IX, 34; list SS, IX, 31.
Sally, Brig. 50 C. Cls. 129, *JD*, J, IX, 521.
Scott, J. B. Discussion at London Naval Conference, *LA*, J, VIII, 302; *Ed*, J, IX, 210.
Securities, neutral, in mails. The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Sperry, C. S. Discussion at London Naval Conference. *Ad*, P, 1909, 85.
Stockton, C. H. Discussion at London Naval Conference. *Ad*, P, 1909, 70, *LA*, J, III, 604.
Tubantia, The, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
Turkish list, SS, IX, 48.
United States, neutral attitude toward.
Circular of Oct. 15, 1914, S, IX, 124.
Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915. J, IX, 446.
Contraband persons.
Discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 611.
Trent affair, J, X, 217, 343; P, 1916, 8. Search of American vessels during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 256, 353, X, 427; *Ed*, J, X, 117.
Yangtsze Insurance Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Co. L. R. K. B. 1908, 1, 910. *JD*, J, III, 483.

Contract debts.
Calvo and Drago doctrines. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, I, 26.
Diplomatic intervention for. C. L. Bouvé, *Ad*, P, 1910, 174; R. F. Clarke, *Ad*, P, 1910, 149; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 21; W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1910, 142.
Drago, Luis M. Note of Dec. 29, 1902, S, I, 1; State loans in their relation to international policy, *LA*, J, I, 692.
Forcible collection of. R. D. Armstrong, *LA*, J, X, 94; S. J. Barrows, *Rem*, P, 1907, 146; Wm. Barnes, *Rem*, P, 1907, 141; J. W. Foster, *Rem*, P, 1907, 147; A. S. Hershey, *Ad*, P, 1907, 124; F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 540; T. P. Ion, *Rem*, P, 1907, 144; C. Kennedy, *Ad*, P, 1907, 100; J. H. Latané, *Ad*, P, 1907, 133; T. Marburg, P, 1910, 187; W. L. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1907, 129.
Hague convention limiting use of force in collection of, S, II, 81; R. F. Clarke, *Ad*, P, 1910, 170; F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 542; D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 685; G. W. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 78; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 15; *Ed*, J, I, 950.
Limitation of war power of Congress in. J, XII, 75.
Contract, breach of, by a government under force majeure, responsibility for. J, VI, 389.
Contract, capacity to, Rules of private international law determining. F. T. Cheng. *BR*, J, XI, 232.
Contract for publication of Am. Jour. Int. Law, renewal of, P, 1916, 171; P, 1920, 37, 39.
Contractors supplying an army may be made prisoners. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 101; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 139, 1907, S, II, 102.
Contracts, private, status on change of sovereignty. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 705.
Contracts with enemy, effect of war upon. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 356; G. B. Davis, *Ad*, P, 1912, 124; C. H. Huberich, *BR*, J, XII, 676; Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 36; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 57; Peace Treaties, 1919, S, XIII, 315, 319, XIV, 129, 133, 150, 264.
Contributions, war.
By naval forces from undefended ports. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 148; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 285.
During insurrections. Warner, Barnes & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 517.
In occupied territory. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 101; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 150, of 1907, S, II, 114; in the World War, J, XI, 74; rules of Institute of International Law, J, II, 290; Hall, Int. Law, cited J, II, 288.
Conversion of merchant ships into warships. *See* merchant ships.
Convoy.
American and European views. J, II, 464.
Diplomatic correspondence of United States during World War. SS, IX, 95.
London, Declaration of. S, III, 215; general report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 135; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 613, VIII, 543.
Neutral vessel under convoy not entitled to visit and search. The Sea Nymph, 36 C. Cls. 369; The Nancy, 27 C. Cls. 99; The Galen, 37 C. Cls. 89. Cited P, 1909, 202.
Convoys of evacuation. Geneva convention of 1906. S, I, 201.
Cook, The James, Edw. Adm. Rep. 261. Cited J, IV, 826, X, 503.
Cook *v.* Sprigg, A. C. 1899, 572. Cited J, XII, 734.
Coolidge, A. C.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1914, 332.

Coolidge, A. C.—(*Continued*).
The United States as a world power. *BR*, J, III, 1037.
Coombs, W. J. Codification of international law. *Rem*, P, 1907, 96.
Cope *v.* Doherty, 4 K & J. Cited J, XI, 10.
Copyrights.
Originally under jurisdiction of State Department. J, III, 913.
Pan American Conference discussion, 1910, J, IV, 789.
Proclamation extending to aliens benefits of Act of 1909, No. 1021. S, IV, 261.
Treatment during World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 776; act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 41; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 55; executive order, April 11, 1918. S, XII, 343.
See also Literary and Artistic Property.
Corbett, J. S. Capture of private property at sea, mentioned. J, II, 440.
Cordova *v.* Grant, 248 U. S. 413. *JD*, J, XIII, 348.
Corfu, Island. Occupation by Entente troops during World War. J, XII, 574.
Corporations, citizenship of.
In claims before Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. J, IV, 814.
International responsibility to, for lives lost by outlawry. J. W. Foster, *LA*, J, I, 4.
With enemy stockholders, right of access to courts. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIII, 45; Schultz *v.* Raimes & Co., 166 N. Y. Supp. 567, cited J, XIII, 45.
See Citizens, citizenship of those for whom protection is invoked, and Companies.
Correspondents, newspaper, may be made prisoners of war. Brussels Declaration, 1874, S, I, 101; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 139; 1907, S, II, 102.
Corwin case, U. S. & Ven. Comm. 1889, 119. Cited J, IV, 138.
Corwin, Edwin S. President's control of foreign relations. *BR*, J, XII, 898.
Cory *v.* Carter, 48 Ind. 327. Cited P, 1907, 184.
Costa Rica.
Diplomatic intervention, Law mentioned. J, VIII, 836.
Visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 129.
Costa Rica-Nicaragua.
Costa Rican objections to treaty with United States granting canal rights. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, X, 344.
Decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice on treaty with United States, *JD*, J, XI, 181; P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XI, 156; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 566, 578.
Protest of Nicaragua against decision, S, XI, 3.
Proposal to settle boundary dispute, 1852. P, 1914, 76.
Costa Rica-Panama. Boundary dispute. Arbitral convention, 1910, S, VI, 1; award, 1914, *JD*, J, VIII, 913.
American Banana Co. *v.* United Fruit Co. 213 U. S. 347, *JD*, J, III, 1006; E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 80.
Costa Rica-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1909. S, III, 277.
Naturalization convention, 1911. S, VI, 242.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 271.
Costs in prize proceedings. American diplomatic correspondence in World War. SS, X, 87, 140.
Costs of return voyage of vessel seized in neutral waters. The Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672.
Cotton, American diplomatic correspondence regarding cotton as contraband in World War. SS, IX, 18, 142; X, 59, 62.

Coudert, F. R.
Aliens, violation of treaty rights of. *Rem*, P, 1908, 63; rights and remedies in national courts. *Ad*, P, 1911, 192.
Appam case. *LA*, J, XI, 302.
Arms and munitions, exportation of. *Rem*, P, 1916, 48.
Bates, L. T. Les traités fédéraux et la législation des États aux États-Unis. *BR*, J, XI, 460.
France and the alliances. A. Tardieu. *BR*, J, III, 761.
Political offense in extradition. *Ad*, P, 1909, 124.
Toastmaster at banquet, remarks. P, 1912, 197, 206, 213, 219, 226, 229; 1913, 258, 265, 271, 278, 282; 1916, 136, 149, 155, 160.
War zones. *Rem*, P, 1916, 95.
Court of arbitral justice.
Draft convention recommended by Hague Conference of 1907. S, II, 27, 29; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 25, 772.
Constitution and powers of. T. E. Burton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 221; N. D. Harris, *Rem*, P, 1909, 236; A. J. Montague, *Ad*, P, 1909, 227.
Discussed. F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 538; H. LaFontaine, *Ad*, P, 1917, 75; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 308; A. H. Snow, *Ad*, P, 1911, 320; C. L. Lange, *Rem*, P, 1912, 176; J. L. Tryon, *Ad*, P, 1912, 148.
Origin. D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 769; X, 270.
Proposal to invest International Prize Court with functions of. Note of United States, Oct. 18, 1909, S, IV, 102; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IV, 163; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 81, *LA*, J, III, 617.
Recommended by Institute of International Law. P, 1912, 940.
Relation between International Prize Court and. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1912,13; *LA*, J, VI, 592.
See also International Court of Justice.
Court of arbitration, Permanent, at The Hague. *See* Hague Court of Arbitration and International Court of Justice.
Court of Claims, United States.
Development of international law by. P, 1909, 188.
Jurisdiction over French Spoliation Claims. J, VI, 372.
Courts, national.
Aliens.
Right to prove citizenship in. Chin Yow *v.* United States, 208 U. S. 8, *JD*, J, II, 223; cited P, 1911, 136.
Rights and remedies of. C. L. Bouvé, *Ad*, P, 1911, 95; F. R. Coudert, *Ad*, P, 1911, 192; C. Earl, *Ad*, P, 1911, 66; C. N. Gregory, *Ad*, P, 1911, 119; A. K. Kuhn, *Rem*, P, 1911, 210.
Application of international law by. *See* International Law, Germany, Great Britain, National and international law, United States.
Arbitration of decisions of. J, III, 443. *See also* International Prize Court.
Development of arbitration in, analogous to development of international tribunal. J, VI, 291, 316.
Enemy aliens, rights in, J, XIII, 22; Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 36; Watts & Co. *v.* Unione Austriaca Navigazione, 248 U. S. 9, *JD*, J, XII, 859; discussed J, XI, 19.
International prize court appellate jurisdiction over. J, V, 302; VI, 799.
Relations between international tribunals of arbitration and. J, III, 529, P, 1909, 17.

Courts, national.—(*Continued*).
Swiss cantonal courts, rights of citizens of different cantons. J, III, 95.
Treaty enforcement by. J, X, 706, XII, 96.
Courts-martial, international participation in. G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, J, XIII, 101.
Counsel fees in international arbitration. Orinoco S. S. Co. case before Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, V, 230; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35.
Covenant of the League of Nations. *See* League of Nations.
Cox, Isaac Joslin. West Florida controversy. *BR*, J, XIII, 377.
Coxe, H. C. Automobile regulations of France and other countries. *BR*, J, I, 554.
Cracow, neutralization of, J, II, 372; sovereignty during protectorate, J, V, 81.
Crafts, W. F. Internationalism. *BR*, J, III, 1058.
Craig *v.* Bradford, 3 Wheat. 594. Cited P, 1907, 171.
Crandall, S. B.
Consular administration of estates of deceased aliens. *Ed*, J, IV, 693, VI, 473.
Favored nation clause. American construction of, *LA*, J, VII, 708; status of aliens under, *Ad*, P, 1911, 240.
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, international law applied by. *LA*, J, IV, 806.
Treaties, their making and enforcement. *BR*, J, X, 675.
Credentials issued by State Department, forms of. J, V, 428.
Credits, transfer of, during World War. Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 33; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 53; administrative procedure adopted Nov. 23, 1917, S, XII, 309; executive order Jan. 26, 1918, S, XII, 312.
Cremer, William Randal. His life and work, *BR*, J, V, 566; *Ed*, J. B. Scott, J, II, 858.
Crete, Island of. Provisions of Treaty of San Stefano, S, II, 395; of Treaty of Berlin, S, II, 412; of Treaty of London, 1913, S, VIII, 12; of Treaty of Bucharest, 1913, S, VIII, 17.
Annexation by Greece, J, II, 864, III, 448, IV, 276; injury to Italians in 1906, J, VIII, 829; Turkish claims for damages in insurrection of 1868, J, VII, 744.
Crews of belligerent warships not to be augmented in neutral ports. Hague Convention of 1907. S, II, 209.
Crews of captured merchant ships, treatment of. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 170; discussed, J, II, 311; practice in various wars, J, XI, 321.
Crichfield *v.* Venezuela. See United States & Venezuela Co.
Crimean War.
Declaration of Paris developed from. J, XIV, 356.
Neutrality of Scandinavian countries. F. Bajer, *BR*, J, X, 938.
Sale of arms and war munitions by Prussia during, J, X, 768, 770; by the United States, J, X, 476.
Crimes against international peace. *See* International Criminal Law *and* Penalties.
Crimes committed on vessels. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 304; Inst. Int. Law regulation, cited J, IV, 309; U. S. *v.* Bull, 15 Philippine Rep. 7, *JD*, J, V, 242; Wildenhus's case, 120 U. S. 1, cited P, 1909, 175.
Criminal law and procedure, international. F. Meili. *BR*, J, V, 263.
Crocker, H. G.
Chronicle of international events. J, I, 154, 488, 750, 989; II, 180, 399, 649, 866; III, 195, 465, 708, 990.
Extradition treaties between United States and France, and United States and Salvador. *Ed*, J, V, 1060.

Crocker, H. G.—(*Continued*).
Ludwig, E. Consular treaty rights and comments on the most favored nation clause. *BR*, J, VIII, 951.
Croly, H. Promise of American life. *BR*, J, IV, 492.
Crosby, J. O. Should the violation of treaties be made a Federal offense. *Rem*, P, 1908, 61.
Cross *v.* Harrison, 16 How. 164. Cited J, V, 73, X, 319, XII, 71.
Crucé, Emeric. The New Cyneas of. *BR*, J, IV, 1006.
Crus, Mr., expelled from South Africa. P, 1911, 133, 141.
Cuba.
Alvarez, A. Relations of United States and. *LA*, J, III, 324.
Annexation by United States proposed in 1852. J, XII, 524.
Attempted Congressional recognitions of. J, XIV, 536.
British designs on, in 1827, P, 1914, 55, 58; Canning's policy, P, 1914, 49.
Concessions and franchises in granted by Spain, status of. J, XII, 710.
European acquisition of, attitude of United States. J, VIII, 431; P, 1914, 10, 75.
French designs on, in 1825. P, 1914, 44.
Grant, President, attitude toward. P, 1914, 108.
Insurrections in.
Claims for damages for acts of insurgents, J, IV, 810, VIII, 829; E. Giberga, *BR*, J, VII, 211.
Funds raised in United States in aid of. P, 1908, 88.
Filibustering expeditions from United States. J, VIII, 242, 246, 248.
Legal status of insurrections, J, I, 46.
Intervention of United States, motives. J, XII, 533; P, 1912, 50.
Military occupation of United States.
Constitutional status, Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257, *JD*, J, I, 784.
Law in force during. J, III, 119, IV, 365.
Nature of government of occupation. J, I, 149.
Platt amendment, origin and purpose. J, VIII, 585.
Political disturbances in, attitude of United States toward. J, XI, 419.
Provisional government of United States, 1906–1909. J, III, 431.
Public debts in, succession to. J, V, 285.
Purchase by United States proposed in 1858. J, XII, 66; P, 1914, 68.
Special tariff act for, report of J. B. Moore. J, XII, 528.
Status of, after treaty of peace between Spain and United States. Galban & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 495, *JD*, J, I, 518; 207 U. S. 579, cited P, 1909, 195.
Neely *v.* Henkel, 180 U. S. 109. Cited P, 1909, 195.
Status of inhabitants during war between United States and Spain. Gallego, Messa & Co. *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 444, *JD*, J, III, 245; Herrera Nephews *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 430, *JD*, J, III, 237; Hijo *v.* United States, 194 U. S. 315, *JD*, J, I, 210; Juragua Iron Co. *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 99, *JD*, J, II, 418, 212 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, III, 1021.
Visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 129.
World War. La neutralidad y la beligerancia de la República de Cuba durante la guerra actual. G. Gutierrez. *BR*, J, XII, 442.
Zamora y Lopez. El Estado y el Ejército. *BR*, J, XI, 744.
Cuba-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Cuba.
Cuba-Peru. Treaty of commerce, 1912. S, VII, 191.

Cuba-United States. Treaty concerning relations, May 22, 1903. S, IV, 177.
Interpretation of commercial convention regarding duties on imports, Faber *v.* United States, 221 U. S. 649. *JD*, J, VI, 230.
Cuba-Venezuela. Extradition treaty, 1910. S, VII, 169.
Cuban bonds issued by Spain, refusal of United States to assume liability for. J, XII, 720.
Cuban Society of International Law. Greetings exchanged with Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1917, 1, 25, 41.
Culbertson, W. S. Commercial policy in war time and after. *BR*, J, XIV, 473.
Cumberland, The, 31 Times L. R. 198. *JD*, J, IX, 759.
Currency.
Export prohibited during World War. Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 33; executive order regarding, Sept. 7, 1917, S, XII, 308.
In Austria and new states. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 90.
Curtis, R. E. Law of hostile military expeditions as applied by United States. *LA*, J, VIII, 1, 224.
Curzon, Lord. Frontiers, *BR*, J, II, 445; statement regarding Anglo-Persian agreement of 1919, J, XIII, 751, 754; statement regarding status of Constantinople convention of 1898, J, IV, 344.
Cushing, Caleb. Criticism of attitude of Sir A. Cockburn at Geneva Arbitration, P, 1909, 31; views on expatriation, P, 1911, 74, 1912, 47.
Cushing, S.S. Attacked by German aeroplane. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 129; discussed, J, IX, 609, 667, X, 31.
Custom as a source of international law. J, V, 872, VI, 21, 279, P, 1911, 258, 290, 302; of constitutional practice in foreign policy, J, XI, 330.
Customs-house statistics, resolution of Pan American Conference, 1910, S, V, 29.
Customs-house systems of Central America, Commission for study of. S, II, 259.
Customs Receiverships.
Haiti. Treaty with United States, 1915, S, X, 234; *Ed*, J, X, 859.
Honduras. Loan convention, 1911, S, V, 274; *Ed*, J, V, 1044.
Nicaragua. Loan convention, 1911, S, V, 291; *Ed*, J, V, 1044.
Santo Domingo. Treaty with United States, 1907, S, I, 231; act authorizing issuance of bonds, 1907, S, I, 408; J. H. Hollander, *LA*, J, I, 287; mentioned P, 1907, 139, J, X, 99.
Customs regulations.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 99; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 235; German, S, XIII, 285.
Resolution of Pan American Conference, 1910. S, V, 28; discussed J, IV, 790, XI, 778.
Customs tariffs.
Bureau for publication of. J, I, 597, VIII, 105.
German discrimination prohibited. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 338.
Cutler *v.* Dibble, 16 N. Y. 203, 21 How. 366. Cited P, 1907, 163.
Cutting case, 2 Wharton, Dig. 439. Cited J, II, 846.
Cyprus, annexation by Great Britain, J, IX, 204; letter of Marquis of Salisbury, May 30, 1878, J, XIII, 314.
Czar Nicolai II, The, R. D. I. P. 1915. Cited J, X, 266.
Czecho-Slovak State.
Boundaries. With Austria, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 9, 20, 30; with Germany, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 158, 192.
Communications across Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 171.

Czecho-Slovak State.—(*Continued*).
Customs régime for. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 100.
Documents to be restored to. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 81.
Political Clauses of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, **XIV**, 20; German, S, **XII**, 191.
Ports of Hamburg and Stettin to be used by. German Peace Treaty, 1919. S, **XIII**, 353.
Railway in Germany, Peace Treaty, 1919. S, **XIII**, 358; trains run in Austria, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 169.
Recognition of belligerency, J, **XIII**, 93; of independence, J, **XIV**, 523; Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 20.
Riparian rights in boundary rivers. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 163; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIII**, 348.
Treaty of Peace with, 1919. S, **XIV**, 311.

Da Prato, Ugo, case of dual nationality. J, **IX**, 943.
Dacia, The, French Prize Council, 1915, *JD*, J, **IX**, 1015.
Dady & Co., claim for sewer concession in Havana. J, **XII**, 726, 729.
Daijin Maru incidents. Cited P, **1908**, 122.
Dainese *v.* Hale, 91 U. S. 13. Cited J, **I**, 470, **VII**, 718, **VIII**, 874; P, **1911**, 252.
Dainese *v.* United States, 15 C. Cls. 64. Cited J, **VIII**, 874.
Daksa, The, 1 A. C. 1917, 386. *JD*, J, **XII**, 200.
Dalgarno *v.* Hannah (1903), 1 C. L. R. 1. Cited J, **XIV**, 49.
Dallas *v.* Fosdick, 40 How. Pr. (N. Y.) 249. Cited P, **1907**, 183.
Dallemague *v.* Moison, 197 U. S. 169. Cited P, **1909**, 175.
Dalny, exchange of notes between China and Japan respecting terms of lease of. May 25, 1915. S, **X**, 8.
Damages during the World War. *See* Reparation for damages in World War.
Damages in prize cases, measure of, as awarded in French Spoliation Claims. J, **VI**, 629, 850.
Damiano extradition case. *Ed*, J, **III**, 694.
Dampierre, J. Marquis de. German imperialism and international law. *BR*, J, **XII**, 146.
Dana, R. H. Distinction between enemy property at sea and on land. J, **I**, 932; P, **1907**, 61.
Daniel case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 507. Cited J, **IV**, 141.
Danish fleet destroyed by British in 1807, J, **IX**, 78, **XI**, 562.
Danish West Indies, purchase by United States. Treaty of 1916, S, **XI**, 53*a*; *Ed*, J, **X**, 853, **XI**, 413. *See also* Virgin Islands.
Danube River.
Berlin, Treaty of. Provisions concerning. S, **II**, 419, 420.
Demorgny, G. La question du. *BR*, J, **VI**, 766.
European Commission on revived, Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, **XIV**, 161; Bulgarian, S, **XIV**, 295; German, S, **XIII**, 346; mentioned J, **I**, 619.
Fortifications not to be erected by Czecho-Slovak State. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, **XIV**, 21.
International regime of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, **XIV**, 157, 161; Bulgarian, S, **XIV**, 291, 295; German, S, **XIII**, 341, 346, 348.
Navigation of. C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, **IV**, 153.
Neutralization of. Convention of 1856. S, **III**, 114.
San Stefano, Treaty of. Provisions concerning. S, **II**, 395, 397.

Danzig, City of. Provisions of Treaty of Versailles, 1919, concerning, S, XIII, 194, 206; work of League of Nations, J, XIV, 628.

Dardanelles, The. Provisions of Treaty of San Stefano, S, II, 399; Phillipson & Buxton, *BR*, J, XIII, 365; Turkey's right to close discussed, J, VI, 706, P, 1913, 35.

Dashing Wave, The, Moore, Int. Arb. 3948. Cited J, II, 498, III, 535; P, 1909, 23.

Davenport, Frances G. European treaties bearing on history of United States. *BR*, J, XIII, 148.

Davis, Cushman K. Report of Senate Committee on Foreign Relations on Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, April 5, 1900, quoted J, VII, 42, 46; P, 1913, 143.

Davis, George B.
- General Orders No. 100 and the Hague convention on laws of war. Memorandum. J, VII, 466; P, 1913, 22, 25.
- Geneva convention of 1906. *LA*, J, I, 409.
- Glenn, E. F. Rules of land warfare. *BR*, J, VIII, 950.
- Hague conference of 1907, the second, third and fourth voeux. *LA*, J, II, 811.
- Hague convention of 1907 for amelioration of rules of war on land. *LA*, J, II, 63.
- Hague declaration concerning launching of projectiles from balloons. *LA*, J, II, 528.
- Halleck's papers on war, notes to. J, V, 590, 958, VI, 107.
- International law, Elements of. *BR*, J, III, 250, XI, 234.
- Jacomet, R. Les lois de la guerre continentale. *BR*, J, VII, 920.
- Lieber's instructions for government of armies in the field. *LA*, J, I, 13.
- Prisoner of war, The. *LA*, J, VII, 521.
- Smith & Wylie, International law. *BR*, J, VI, 544.
- Stockton, C. H. A manual of international law. *BR*, J, VI, 245.
- Trade in contraband of war. *Ad*, P, 1907, 87.
- Treaties and contracts, effects of war upon. *Ad*, P, 1912, 124.

Davis, George W.
- Fortification at Panama, *LA*, J, III, 885.
- Red Cross in civil wars. *Ed*, J, V, 438.
- Sanitary Commission-The Red Cross. *LA*, J, IV, 546.

Davis, H. W. Power of Congress regarding recognition of new governments. J, XIV, 534.

Davis *v.* Police Jury of Concordia, 9 How. 279. Cited J, XII, 726.

Day, William R. Letter regarding training in universities for diplomatic and consular service. J, IX, 162.

Days of grace for enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of war:
- British Order in Council, 1914, J, IX, 19; failure of application, J, IX, 19.
- Egyptian ports during World War, status of. The Achaia, 2 A. C. 1916, 198. *JD*, J, XII, 192.
- Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 127; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 259.
  - Application in World War. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 19, 31; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, X, 243; C. N. Gregory, *Ed*, J, XIII, 88, 95; G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, J, X, 112, XI, 642.
  - Cases during World War: The Chile, 31 Times L. R. 3, *JD*, J, IX, 528; The Fenix, Imp. Sup. Prize Ct. Berlin, 1914, *JD*, J, X, 909; Kronprinzessin Cecilie, *Ed*, J, XI, 642; The Marie Glaeser, 31 Times L. R. 8, *JD*, J, IX, 531; The Mowe, 31 Times L. R. 46, *JD*, J, IX, 547. *See also* Egypt, Port, Suez Canal, Yachts.
- Italian decrees, 1915. S, X, 111, 113, 115.

Days of grace for enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of war.—(*Continued*).
Port, definition of. The Belgia, 2 A. C. 1916, 183, *JD*, J, XII, 203; The Fenix, Imp. Sup. Prize Ct. Berlin, 1914, *JD*, J, X, 909; The Mowe, 31 Times L. R. 46, *JD*, J, IX, 547.
Ship entering port with knowledge of war. The Marquis Bacquehem, 2 A. C. 1916, 186, *JD*, J, XII, 195.
Ships convertible into warships. The Derfflinger, 32 Times L. R. 433, *JD*, J, X, 628.
Suez Canal, status of. The Gutenfels, Barenfels and Derfflinger, 32 Times L. R. 433, *JD*, J, X, 628; The Concadoro, 32 Times L. R. 465, *JD*, J, X, 637; The Marquis Bacquehem, 2 A. C. 1916, 186, *JD*, J, XII, 195; The Pindos, Helgoland and Rostock, 32 Times L. R. 489, *JD*, J, X, 634; The Sudmark, A. C. 1917, 620, *JD*, J, XII, 207.
Yachts, status of. The Germania, 1 A. C. 1917, 375, *JD*, J, XII, 194; *Ed*, J, XIII, 95; cited J, X, 264.
Death by wrongful act, right of non-resident alien to sue for. Fulco *v.* Schuylkill Stone Co. 163 Fed. Rep. 124, *JD*, J, III, 493; Maiorano *v.* B. & O. R. R. Co., 213 U. S. 268, *JD*, J, III, 1018; *Ed*, J, VII, 367; treaty between United States and Italy, 1913, S, VII, 278.
Death penalty in extradition cases. Notes between United States and Portugal, 1908. S, III, 167.
De Bode *v.* The Queen, 3 Clarke's H. of L. 464. Cited J, VI, 376.
Debs, In re, 158 U. S. 564. Cited P, 1907, 172.
Debts, private enemy.
Act of Congress, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 27; executive orders, Oct. 12, 1917, and Feb. 5, 1918, S, XII, 57, 277.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 111, 151; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 245; German, S, XIII, 186, 297, 312.
Debts, public.
Bulgaria. Arrangement with Russia, 1909, J, VI, 672; G. Scelle, *LA*, J, VI, 664.
Ceded territories and new states at end of World War. Peace Treaties, 1919: Alsace-Lorraine, S, XIII, 181, 186, 280; Belgium-Germany, S, XIII, 164, 280; Bulgaria, S, XIV, 233; Czecho-Slovak State, S, XIII, 194, 280, XIV, 21, 84, 344, 347; Danzig, S, XIII, 209, 280; Denmark-Germany, S, XIII, 214, 280; general provisions, S, XIII, 280, S, XIV, 84, 233; German colonies, S, XIII, 281; Greece, S, XIV, 197, 233; Italy, S, XIV, 13, 84, 349, 352; Poland, S, XIII, 200, 280, 434, XIV, 344, 347; Roumania, S, XIV, 22, 84, 344, 347; Saar Basin, S, XIII, 169; Serb-Croat-Slovene State, S, XIV, 20, 84, 196, 233, 344, 347, 354.
Cuba and Philippines. Refusal of United States to assume. J, XII, 720.
Succession to. Alsop award, *JD*, J, V, 1079; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, V, 285; Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 220 U. S. 1, *JD*, J, V, 523, 246 U. S. 565, *JD*, J, XII, 658. *See also* Succession of States.
Transvaal. Assumed by Great Britain, 1877. J, XII, 735.
Deception Island, attempted annexation by Great Britain. J, IV, 268.
Declaration of Independence of United States in custody of State Department. J, V, 1001.
Declaration of London. *See* London, Declaration of.
Declaration of Paris. *See* Paris, Declaration of.
Declaration of rights and duties of nations. *See* American Institute of International Law.

De facto government.
Collection of import duties by. MacLeod *v.* United States, 229 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, VIII, 158; *Ed*, J, VIII, 122.
In occupied territory. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 66.
Recognition of. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, XIV, 499. *See also* Recognition.
Defensive sea areas established by United States. Executive orders of April 5, 14, and Oct. 24, 1917, S, XII, 13, 21, 22; regulations of April 5, 1917, S, XII, 16.
Delagoa Bay cases in Boer War. Cited J, IX, 388; P, 1910, 183.
Delassus *v.* United States, 9 Pet. 117. Cited J, XII, 482, 487.
Delaware Bay a closed sea. J, VI, 427, 452.
Delbruck Law. *See* German citizenship law of 1913.
Delight, Schooner, The, 21 C. Cls. 430. Cited J, VI, 630, 640, 838.
DeLima *v.* Bidwell, 182 U. S. 1. Cited J, X, 321, XII, 70, XIII, 499; P, 1907, 205.
DeLouter, Dr. J. Address at World Peace Conference, 1913, quoted J, VIII, 114.
Delto, S.S. Sinking of. SS, XI, 94, 113.
Deming's Case, 1 C. Cls. 190. Cited, J, II, 91.
Democracy.
American mission to provisional government of Russia. E. Root to Minister for Foreign Affairs, *Ad*, J, XI, 757.
Effect on conduct of international relations. E. Root. *Rem*, P, 1914, 250.
Effect on international law. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1917, 2.
European political ideas contrasted with. G. G. Wilson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 24.
Demorgny, G. La question du Danube. *BR*, J, VI, 766.
Demurrage disallowed national ship detained for seizure of enemy cargo. The Cumberland, 31 Times L. R. 198. *JD*, J, IX, 759.
Deni *v.* Pennsylvania R. R., Penn. St. 181, 525. Cited P, 1911, 235.
Denial of justice to citizens abroad, diplomatic protection for. W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1910, 137; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1910, 25, J, IV, 526; E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1910, 126.
Diaz *v.* Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, III, 737.
Pan American conference discussion at Buenos Aires, J, IV, 787; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 17.
Denmark.
Neutrality of. Statement of foreign minister, 1912. J, VI, 715.
Neutralization of, mentioned, J, II, 370.
Sound dues levied by, mentioned, P, 1913, 34.
Visits of foreign warships, rules. S, X, 129.
Denmark-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Denmark.
Denmark-France. Arbitration convention of 1911. S, VI, 90.
Denmark-Germany. Boundaries in Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 160, 209.
Denmark-Siam. Treaty for relinquishment of consular jurisdiction, 1913. S, VIII, 169.
Denmark-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. S, II, 335.
Cession of West Indies, convention of 1916. S, XI, 53*a*.
Extradition treaty of 1902, Art. 6. S, III, 149.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 273.
Dennis, W. C.
Am. Jour. Int. Law for Jan. 1908. *Ed*, J, I, 944.
Arbitral procedure, necessity for an international code of. *LA*, J, VII, 285.
Chamizal arbitration award. *Ed*, J, V, 709.

Dennis, W. C.—(*Continued*).
Diplomatic correspondence leading up to the World War. *LA*, J, IX, 402.
Extraterritoriality and the United States Court for China. *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Fullerton, G. S. Germany of today. *BR*, J, X, 194.
General arbitration treaties of 1911. *LA*, J, VI, 614; *Rem*, P, 1912, 112.
Hershey, O. F. Covenants without the sword. *BR*, J, V, 569.
International organization: executive and administrative. *Ad*, P, 1917, 91.
Mohonk Conference on international arbitration, 14th. *Ed*, J, II, 615.
Orinoco S.S. Co. case before the Hague tribunal. *LA*, J, V, 35.
Rio de la Plata dispute over jurisdiction. *Ed*, J, I, 984, IV, 430.
Stowell, E. C. Diplomacy of the war of 1914. *BR*, J, X, 657.
Von Mach, E. Official diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European War. *BR*, J, XI, 903.
Dennis, W. H. Naturalization and admission to the bar. *Rem*, P, 1910, 93.
Dennison case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2758. Cited P, 1910, 115.
Dent *v.* Emmeger, 14 Wall. 308. Cited J, XII, 492.
Denver, Col. Chinese riots at, P, 1908, 30, 52, 1910, 24.
Department of State. *See* State Department.
Dependencies, Administration of. A. H. Snow. Cited J, XIV, 615.
Deportation of civilian population from occupied territory by Germany during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, S, XI, 99, SS, XI, 249; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XI, 74, 511, *BR*, J, XII, 229; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XI, 133.
Derfflinger, The, 32 Times L. R. 433, *JD*, J, X, 628; cited J, XIII, 89.
Dernburg, Herr. Speeches on freedom of the seas. J, XIII, 211, 216.
Desjardins, M. Criticism of Springbok decision cited P, 1915, 108.
Despagnet, F. Cours de droit international public. *BR*, J, VIII, 38.
Destruction of Prizes. *See* Prizes, Destruction of.
Detention camps for noncombatants during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 264. *See also* Interment of Civilians.
Detention of vessels during World War. American Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 55, 143, X, 58, 74; British statement, Sept. 10, 1915, SS, X, 90, 140.
Deutsche Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft *v.* Egypt, 35 Times L. R. 159. *JD*, J, XIII, 805.
Deutschland, The, German submarine merchant ship during World War. *Ed*, J, X, 852, XI, 149, 160.
Devastation in War. E. M. Borchard, J, IX, 127; J. W. Garner, J, IX, 101; J. B. Scott, J, II, 285; restoration provided by Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 72; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 226; German, S, XIII, 268.
DeWutz *v.* Hendricks, 9 Moore, 586. Cited P, 1908, 79, 1910, 112.
Diaz, Porfirio, President of Mexico. *Ed*, J, V, 714, IX, 700; meeting with President Taft, 1909, *Ed*, J, IV, 159.
Diaz *v.* Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice. *JD*, J, III, 737.
Diaz *v.* United States, 222 U. S. 574. Cited J, VI, 652.
Dicey, A. V. The Law of the Constitution. Cited J, XIV, 574.
Dick, Ex parte, 174 Fed. Rep. 674. P, 1911, 136.
Dickey, F. W. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258, 261.
Dictionary of international law, discussed. P, 1918–19, 10.
Didier, E. L., case of, 4 Moore, Int. Arb. 4329. Cited J, I, 376.
Diena, Giulio.
Considerazioni critiche su alcune teorie del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, III, 1051.

Diena, Giulio.—(*Continued*).
Per un irredentismo in fatto di scienze giuridiche. *BR*, J, X, 679.
Principi di diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 503.
Digest of international law. J. B. Moore, *BR*, J, I, 254.
Digest of international law recommended by conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
Diplomacia Mexicana, La. *BR*, J, V, 570.
Diplomacia Universitaria Americana, J. L. Suárez, *BR*, J, XIV, 697.
Diplomacy.
American. Its spirit and achievements, J. B. Moore, *BR*, J, I, 250; Manual of, A. B. Hart, *BR*, J, II, 710; humanitarian diplomacy of United States, O. S. Straus, *Ad*, P, 1912, 45; under Tyler and Polk, J. S. Reeves, *BR*, J, III, 257.
American naval officers. C. O. Paullin, *BR*, J, VI, 1032; diplomacy of the quarter deck, C. M. Chester, *LA*, J, VIII, 443.
American revolution, The West in the diplomacy of. P. C. Phillips, *BR*, J, IX, 283.
Anglo-American Isthmian diplomacy. M. W. Williams, *BR*, J, X, 678.
Anglo-Chinese commerce and. A. J. Sargent, *BR*, J, II, 714.
China. How China administrates her foreign affairs. W. W. Yen, *LA*, J, III, 537.
England and Germany, 1740–1914. B. E. Schmitt, *BR*, J, XI, 237.
Europe. History of diplomacy in international development of, D. J. Hill, *BR*, J, I, 556, 797, IX, 286; Questions actuelles, F. Charmes, et al., *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Florida purchase. H. B. Fuller, *BR*, J, I, 264.
Japan-United States, early diplomatic relations. P. J. Treat, *BP*, J, XII, 691.
Jewish question, history of. L. Wolf, *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Latin American diplomacy of United States. F. J. Urrutia, *BR*, J, XII, 695.
Mexico-United States, early diplomatic relations. W. R. Manning, *BR*, J, X, 670.
Problems of, with special reference to Hague Conferences. T. Barclay, *BR*, J, I, 1056.
Russo-Japanese War. A. S. Hershey, *BR*, J, I, 1044.
Seven Years' War. Histoire diplomatique et militaire. R. Waddington, *BR*, J, II, 952.
Spanish-American War. E. J. Benton, *BR*, J, II, 708.
War of 1812. F. A. Updyke, *BR*, J, IX, 762.
West Florida Controversy, 1798–1813, I. J. Cox, *BR*, J, XIII, 377.
World War, 1914–1919. E. C. Stowell, *BR*, J, X, 657.
Diplomatic agents.
Enemy. Safe conduct for. J, XI, 153.
French. Jurisdiction as civil status officers abroad. J, VI, 959.
Recall of. J, III, 175.
Diplomatic communications of belligerents in code transmitted through neutral service. *Ed*, J, XII, 135.
Diplomatic correspondence. Publication by State Department, J, V, 1017; recommendation for publication by conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
Diplomatic documents as sources of international law. P, 1911, 296, 303.
Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the World War. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, IX, 402; E. von Mach, *BR*, J, XI, 903; J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XI, 912.

Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the World War.—(*Continued*).
American. *See* Special Supplements, Vols. **IX, X, XI**; *Ed*, **J, IX,** 474, 698.
Belgian. **S, IX,** 50.
British. **S, VIII,** 251, 411; **IX,** 1, 104.
German. **S, VIII,** 372; **IX,** 101, 105.
Russian. **S, IX,** 9.
Diplomatic immunities. Von Igel case, *Ed*, **J, X,** 592; L. A. Tosi-Bellucci, *BR*, **J, III,** 1048.
Diplomatic incidents to be used in teaching. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 272, 289, 319.
Diplomatic instructions issued by State Department. **J, VI,** 679.
Diplomatic intercourse through ministers for foreign affairs. **P, 1914,** 117.
Diplomatic intervention in prize cases.
American diplomatic correspondence. **SS, IX,** 77, 145, 165; **SS, X,** 83, 137; **XI,** 1.
Brig Freemason, 45 C. Cls. 555. *JD*, **J, V,** 235.
Cases cited: The Industry, 22 C. Cls. 1; The Sally, 21 C. Cls. 340; The North Carolina, 36 C. Cls. 52; The Tom, 39 C. Cls. 290; The Governor Bowdoin, 36 C. Cls. 338; The Maria, 40 C. Cls. 72. **P, 1909,** 200.
Diplomatic mail, American diplomatic correspondence regarding transmission of. **SS, IX,** 268.
Diplomatic memoirs. J. W. Foster. *BR*, **J, IV,** 255.
Diplomatic practice.
A guide to. Sir E. Satow, *BR*, **J, XII,** 893.
As illustrated in foreign relations of United States. J. W. Foster, *BR*, **J, I,** 257.
Diplomatic procedure preliminary to the Congress of Westphalia. K. Colegrove, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 450.
Diplomatic protection of citizens. *See* Citizens.
Diplomatic relations. Consequences of severance of, *Ed*, **J, X,** 116; protocol reestablishing between France and Venezuela, 1913, **S, VII,** 218.
Diplomatic service.
American.
Appointments to and promotions in. *Ed*, **J, IV,** 173, **VII,** 362, **IX,** 478; executive orders Nov. 10, 1905, **S, I,** 84, and Nov. 26, 1909, **S, IV,** 99, **J, VI,** 919; information for applicants, **J, VI,** 921.
Buildings for embassies and legations, purchase of. Act of 1911, **S, V,** 128; *Ed*, **J, V,** 474.
Instructions to officers entrusted with interests of foreign governments, 1914. **S, IX,** 118.
Lawyer-secretaries of foreign relations. *Ed*, **J, III,** 942.
Lists of officers. **S, I,** 86, **V,** 129.
University training for. Recommended by conference of international law teachers, **P, 1914,** 311, 323, **1916,** 116, 177; C. A. Duniway, *LA*, **J, IX,** 153.
Van Dyne, F. Our foreign service. *BR*, **J, IV,** 244.
Peruanos diplomaticos y consules, Guia practica para los. Salazar and Linch, *BR*, **J, XII,** 900.
Swiss. Representation diplomatique de la Suisse. R. de Weck, *BR*, **J, VII,** 208.
Diplomatist.
American foreign policy, *BR*, **J, IV,** 506.
Nationalism and war in the Near East, *BR*, **J, X,** 199.

Direct U. S. Cable Co. *v.* Anglo-American Telegraph Co. L. R. 2 A. C. 394. Cited **J, VI,** 451.

Disarmament. *See* Armaments, limitation of.

Disconto Gesellschaft *v.* Umbreit, 208 U. S. 570. *JD,* **J, II,** 412; cited **VII,** 371; **IX,** 954.

Discovery, order for, in prize cases. The Consul Corfitzon, A. C. 1917, 550. *JD,* **J, XII,** 205.

Discovery, title by. **J, III,** 928, 938, **IV,** 265, **X,** 72; **P, 1915,** 26.

Disease in Central Europe. Work of League of Nations. **J, XIV,** 632.

Diversion of boundary waters. *See* Riparian Rights.

Divine right of kings. J. N. Figgis, *BR,* **J, IX,** 568; T. P. Ion, *LA,* **J, XI,** 70; W. W. Willoughby, *LA,* **J, XII,** 277.

Divorce jurisdiction of United States Court for China. McDermid *v.* McDermid, *JD,* **J, II,** 225.

Divorces between naturalized Italians in a foreign country. G. Ottolenghi, *BR,* **J, IV,** 489.

Dobbins *v.* Erie Co., 16 Pet. 370. Cited **J, IV,** 55.

Dodd, W. F.

- Bentwich, N. Law of private property in war. *BR,* **J, II,** 439.
- Jones, R. L. International arbitration as a substitute for war. *BR,* **J, III,** 769.
- Modern constitutions. *BR,* **J, III,** 520.
- Periodical literature of international law. **J, I,** 270, 562.
- Verfassung und Verwaltungsorganisation der Städte. F. W. Hirst, et al. *BR,* **J, III,** 262.
- Verraes, F. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité. *BR,* **J, I,** 558.

Doe *v.* Braden, 16 How. 635. Cited **J, VI,** 463, **XIII,** 767.

Doelwyk, The. Cited **J, I,** 97, **IX,** 36, 391.

Dogger Bank incident. Report of Hague commission of inquiry, *JD,* **J, II,** 931; cited **J, II,** 9, 32.

Dolan case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2767. Cited **P, 1910,** 115.

Dolphin, The, 27 C. Cls. 276, cited **P, 1909,** 203, 205; 7 Fed. Cas. 864, cited **J, I,** 77, **IV,** 593, 827; **IX,** 396.

Dolz concessions in Cuba. **J, XII,** 728.

Dom Miguel, recognition as king of Portugal. **J, XIV,** 517.

Domicile.

- In relation to diplomatic protection, J. H. Latané, *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 85; J. H. Ralston, *Rem,* **P, 1910,** 98.
- In relation to succession. N. Bentwich, *BR,* **J, VI,** 548.
- In extraterritorial jurisdiction in China.
  - Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 809, *JD,* **J, III,** 752, **IV,** 446.
  - Probate of will of Y. J. Allen, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD,* **J, I,** 1029.

Dominican Republic.

- Act authorizing bond issue, 1907. **S, I,** 408; *Ed,* **J, I,** 978.
- Asylum, practice in. **J, III,** 580.
- Constitutional provision regarding arbitration. **P, 1915,** 45.
- European intrigues in, 1854. **P, 1914,** 82.
- International law part of law of. **P, 1915,** 15.
- Neutralization of. **J, II,** 370.
- Visits of foreign warships to. **S, X,** 173.

Dominican Republic-United States.
American claims for damages for mob violence, 1863. J, VII, 744.
Customs receivership treaty, 1907, S, I, 231; J. H. Hollander, *LA*, J, I, 287; mentioned P, 1907, 139, J, X, 99.
Extradition treaty of 1909. S, IV, 349.
Military occupation by United States. Proclamation, 1916. S, XI, 94; *Ed*, J, XI, 394.
Dominions, self-governing. *See* Colonies and British Dominions.
Don Jose, The. Discussed SS, X, 85, 139, 142.
Don Pacifico case. Statement of Lord Palmerston regarding protection of citizens abroad. J, IV, 522, VIII, 820; P, 1910, 21.
Donohoe, Agnes G. Case cited J, VII, 552.
Dooley *v.* United States, 182 U. S. 222. Cited J, V, 75, X, 318, XIII, 499, 507. *See also* Insular cases.
Dora and Annette, The, 35 Times L. R. 288. Cited J, XIV, 511.
Dow *v.* Johnson, 100 U. S. 158. Cited J, XIV, 221.
Downes *v.* Bidwell, 182 U. S. 244. Cited J, VIII, 196, XII, 69, 70, XIII, 483, 522; P, 1907, 202.
Doyle, W. T. S.
Central American Peace Conference. *Ed*, J, IV, 416.
Honduras *v.* Guatemala before Cent. Am. Ct. Justice. *Ed*, J, II, 835.
Report of French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission, 1902, *BR*, J, I, 261.
Drago, Luis M.
Dissenting opinion in North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, *JD*, J, IV, 988.
Note of December 29, 1902. S, I, 1.
Speech at Second Hague Conference on court of arbitration. J, X, 290.
State loans in their relation to international policy. *LA*, J, I, 692.
Statement regarding Monroe Doctrine. J, VIII, 435; P, 1914, 15, 173, 177.
Views on submarine war negotiations between Argentina and Germany. J, XII, 140.
See Drago Doctrine.
Drago Doctrine discussed in: A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 335; R. D. Armstrong, *LA*, J, X, 94; R. Floyd Clarke, *Ad*, P, 1910, 156, 167; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, I, 26; F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 540; D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 685; C. Kennedy, *Ad*, P, 1907, 100; H. A. Moulin, *BR*, J, III, 772; W. L. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1907, 129; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1909, 18, *LA*, J, III, 530; G. W. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 91; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 15; S. Pérez Triana, *BR*, J, II, 959; A. N. Vivot, *BR*, J, VIII, 172; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 556.
Dred Scott case, 19 How. 393. Cited J, XII, 69.
Dresden, The, German cruiser sunk in Chilean territorial waters by British warship. Notes exchanged between Chile and Great Britain, 1915, S, X, 72; *Ed*, J, IX, 481; cited J, XIV, 336.
Driggs case, Rept. U. S. & Ven. Com. 1889, 403. Cited J, IV, 136.
Druids, development of law under. J, VI, 11.
Dual nationality. *See* Citizenship.
Dubos case, Moore, Int. Arb. 3319. Cited P, 1910, 107.
Due diligence defined by Geneva tribunal. J, IX, 181.
Dues of members of Am. Soc. Int. Law in military service. P, 1918–19, 12.
Duke of Brunswick's case, 2 H. L. 1. Cited P, 1912, 172.
Dulles, John Foster. Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 189.

Dum dum bullets.
Declaration of St. Petersburg, 1868, S, I, 95.
Declaration of First Hague Conference, S, I, 155; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 74.
Alleged sale by United States during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 260; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 449.
Duma, Rôle played in formation of New Russia. B. E. Shatsky, *Ed*, J, XI, 635.
Dumas, Jacques.
Les sanctions de l'arbitrage international. *BR*, J, I, 544.
Sanctions of international arbitration. *LA*, J, V, 934.
Dumba, Constantin T., Austrian ambassador to United States.
Activities during World War. J, XI, 623, XII, 168.
Recall of. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, X, 361, *Ed*, J, IX, 935.
Dunant, Henri. Originator of Red Cross conferences, J, IV, 550, 557; in memoriam, J, V, 459.
Duniway, C. A. Training in universities for consular and diplomatic service. *LA*, J, IX, 153.
Dunkirk, dismantling of. J, XI, 555.
Dunleith & Dubuque Bridge Co. *v.* County of Dubuque, 55 Iowa 558. Cited J, I, 987.
Dunning, James C. Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258.
Dunning, W. A. British Empire and the United States. *BR*, J, IX, 269.
Dupleix, French corvette, crew murdered in Japan in 1868. J, VIII, 825.
Duplessix, E. Representation of states in international congresses. Quoted J, II, 554.
Durham's report on affairs in British North America. *BR*, J, VII, 668.
Dusseldorf, The, 36 Times L. R. 885. *JD*, J, XIV, 672.
Dutch Republic and the American Revolution. F. Edler. *BR*, J, VI, 768.
Dyestuffs to be delivered by Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 274.
Dynamite concession in Transvaal, status of, after annexation by Great Britain. J, XII, 740.

Eagle, The, 1903. Cited J, I, 73, IV, 830.
Eagle Point, S.S. Sinking of. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, X, 182, 183; cited J, XI, 621.
Eagle *v.* Fraser, 8 Wall. 15. Cited J, IV, 295.
Earl, Charles.
Admission and restrictions upon admission of aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 66.
Bouvé, C. L. Exclusion and expulsion of aliens in United States. *BR*, J, VI, 1030.
Landa, M. J. Alien problem and its remedy. *BR*, J, VI, 554.
East Africa Protectorate. Judgment of high court in Masai Tribe *v.* Attorney General. *JD*, J, VIII, 380.
East Prussia. Boundaries of, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 160, 194, 202; plebiscite in, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 202.
Eastern Roumelia. Provision of Treaty of Berlin, 1878, concerning. S, II, 408.
Eastry, The. Am. Br. Cl. Trib. *JD*, J, VIII, 650.
Economic aspects of international organization. L. H. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1917, 37; discussion P, 1917, 41.
Economic causes of war. A. Loria, *BR*, J, XIII, 362.

Economic clauses of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 99; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 235; German, S, XIII, 285.
Economic conference of Allied Powers at Paris, 1916. Recommendations, S, X, 227; J. B. Clark, *LA*, J, XI, 790; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 845.
Economic warfare. P. M. Brown. *Ed*, J, XI, 847.
Economic privileges on ground of territorial propinquity. J, XII, 526.
Economic rights of aliens. E. Elliott, *Ad*, P, 1911, 150; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1911, 157.
Economy, political, advanced degree should include international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 277, 308, 321.
Ecuador.
Arbitration, constitutional provision concerning. P, 1915, 45.
Asylum, practice in. J, III, 574.
Diplomatic intervention in behalf of aliens, legal provisions concerning, J, VIII, 836; P, 1915, 21.
Flores invasion of. Arbitration with Peru, P, 1909, 46; attitude of United States, P, 1914, 66.
Recognition of, 1833. J, XIV, 522.
Visits of foreign warships. S, X, 132.
Ecuador-Colombia. *See* Colombia-Ecuador.
Ecuador-United States. Arbitration convention of 1909. S, IV, 347.
Art. 3 of extradition treaty of 1872. S, III, 145.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 275.
Editorial board. *See* American Journal of International Law.
Edler, Friedrich. The Dutch Republic and the American Revolution. *BR*, J, VI, 768.
Edmunds, S. E. Resolution tendering services of members of Am. Soc. Int. Law to Government. P, 1917, 25.
Educational institutions in occupied territory.
Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 151; of 1907, S, II, 116.
Destruction as punitive measures in World War. J, IX, 101.
Edward VII of England. *Ed*, J, IV, 662.
Edye *v.* Robinson, 112 U. S. 580. Cited P, 1911, 98.
Egerton, H. E. Federations and unions within the British Empire. *BR*, J, V, 1125.
Egypt.
Ancient history of international relations. J, V, 905.
British protectorate over. Proclamation, *Ed*, J, IX, 202; recognition and renunciation of property and rights in, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 222, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 34, Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 202.
Capitulations in. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 820.
Enemy merchant vessels in ports on outbreak of World War, J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, X, 257.
The Achaia, 2 A. C. 1916, 198, *JD*, J, XII, 192.
The Concadoro, 32 Times L. R. 465, *JD*, J, X, 637.
The Gutenfels, Barenfels and Derfflinger, 32 Times L. R. 433, *JD*, J, X, 628.
Enemy merchant vessels in ports during World War.
The Marquis Bacquehem, 2 A. C. 1916, 186, *JD*, J, XII, 195.
The Pindos, Helgoland and Rostock, 32 Times L. R. 489, *JD*, J, X, 634.
The Sudmark, A. C. 1917, 620, *JD*, J, XII, 207.
Financial Commission. J, I, 620.

Egypt.—(*Continued*).
Foreigners in, law affecting. J. H. Scott, *BR*, J, II, 938.
France-Great Britain.
Declaration of April 8, 1904, with secret articles, S, I, 6, VI, 26.
Agreement respecting trade with, Aug. 24, 1916, S, XI, 125.
Freycinet, C. de. La question d'Egypte. *BR*, J, I, 266.
Mixed Court of. Jurisdiction over Soudan, or of acts of sovereignty. Bencini and Quistas *v.* Egypt and the Soudan, April 2, 1910. *JD*, J, IV, 745.
Neutralization suggested. J, II, 377.
Suez canal, effect of occupation of Egypt on status of. J, IV, 348. *See also* Suez Canal.
Egyptians in England during World War, status of. J, IX, 649.
Ehrlich, E. Grundlegung der soziologie des rechts. *BR*, J, IX, 569.
Einicke, P. Rechte und pflichten der neutralen machte im seekriege nach dem Haager abkommen vom 18 Oktober 1907. *BR*, J, IX, 573.
Ekiu *v.* United States, 142 U. S. 651. Cited J, I, 463, 525, V, 446; P, 1911, 110.
El Triunfo case. *See* San Salvador Commercial Co.
Elbe River, international regime of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 341, 345.
Election of officers and committees of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1907, 260, 1908, 126, 1909, 259, 1910, 78, 123, 195, 1911, 255, 338, 1912, 83, 189, 194, 1913, 247, 251, 1914, 233, 244, 1915, 136, 139, 1916, 128, 167, 1917, 145, 151, 155, 1918–19, 10, 43, 1920, 11.
Elections, presidential. Duty of State Department in. J, IV, 384.
Electric power in ceded territories. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 14, 163; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 185.
Elida, The, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. in Berlin, 1915. *JD*, J, X, 916; cited J, XI, 17.
Eliot, C. W.
Some roads towards peace, *BR*, J, VII, 926.
War obviated by an international police, *BR*, J, IX, 760.
Eliot, E. C. Discussion of war zones, P, 1916, 97; of international organization, P, 1917, 88; participation in conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 257, 260, 301, 307.
Eliza Ann, The, 1 Dod. 244. Cited J, IX, 482.
Eliza, Ship, 28 C. Cls. 480. Cited J, VI, 840.
Elk *v.* Wilkins, 112 U. S. 99. Cited P, 1910, 70.
Elliott, C. B.
Doctrine of continuous voyages. *LA*, J, I, 61.
The Philippines, *BR*, J, XII, 427.
The Shantung question. *LA*, J, XIII, 687.
Elliott, Edward. Social and economic rights of aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 150.
Ellis, W. E. Aerial-land and aerial-maritime warfare. *LA*, J, VIII, 256.
Elsebe, The, 5 C. Rob. 173. Cited J, X, 107, XI, 11.
Elwine Kreplin, The, 9 Blatch. 428, Fed. Cas. 4427. Cited J, II, 501, IX, 954.
Ely's Adms. *v.* United States, 171 U. S. 220. Cited J, XII, 493.
Emanuel, The, 1 C, Rob. 296. Cited J, VIII, 538.
Embargoes on neutral trade with enemy. G. C. Butte, *Ad*, P, 1915, 119; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 393; T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XI, 844.
Embassy buildings, Act for purchase of, 1911, S, V, 128; *Ed*, J, V, 478.
Emblem, The, 2 Ware Rep. 61. Cited P, 1912, 42.
Emblements, right of squatters on public lands to. Joint Int. Comm. on Panama Claims. J, VIII, 738.

Emden, The, German cruiser in World War. Treatment of crews and passengers on destroyed prizes. J, IX, 621.
Emigration. Convention between Greece-Bulgaria, 1919. S, XIV, 356.
Emily St. Pierre, The, Dana's Wheaton, 475. Cited J, XI, 320.
Emma, S.S. Sinking of, by German submarine. J, IX, 608.
Emperor of Austria *v.* Day and Kossuth, 2 Giffard, 628. Cited J, I, 853.
Encyclopedia of international law. P, 1918–19, 9.
Endeavor, Schooner, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204; cited J, XI, 387, P, 1909, 205.
Enemy. Definition in Enemy Trading Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 27; *Ed*, J, XII, 365; proclamations including certain individuals within, Feb. 5, May 31, Aug. 14, 1918, S, XII, 261, 347, 349.
Enemy, alien. *See* Alien enemy.
Enemy character.
Borchard, E. M. Private pecuniary claims arising out of war. *LA*, J, IX, 120.
British prize court rules, 1914. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 28.
Declaration of London, 1909, S, III, 214; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 131; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 535; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 79; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 613.
Flag as determining. British Order in Council, Oct. 20, 1915, SS, X, 2; French decree, Oct. 23, 1915, SS, X, 1.
For purpose of trade. J, IX, 356.
German warships transferred to Turkey, 1914. *Ed*, J, IX, 195.
Ships owned by enemy shareholders in neutral company, SS, X, 145.
Ships owned by neutral shareholders in enemy companies, SS, IX, 82.
Transfer from enemy to national flag in anticipation of war. The Tommi—The Rothersand, 31 Times L. R. 15, *JD*, J, IX, 539.
Transfer from enemy to neutral flag in war. The Dacia, French Prize Council, 1915, *JD*, J, IX, 1015; The Proton, 34 Times L. R. 309, *JD*, J, XIV, 264; The Hamborn, 35 Times L. R. 726, *JD*, J, XIV, 269; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 79.
Transfer of goods at sea in anticipation of war. The Daksa, A. C. 1917, 386, *JD*, J, XII, 200.
See also Belligerent character.
Enemy diplomatic agents, safe conduct for. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XI, 153.
Enemy goods in national vessel, liability to seizure.
The Aldworth, 31 Times L. R. 36, *JD*, J, IX, 544.
The Miramichi, 31 Times L. R. 72, *JD*, J, IX, 739.
The Roumanian, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD*, J, IX, 746; 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, J, X, 397.
Neutral or national pledges of enemy goods in captured vessel. Rights not recognized in prize court. The Odessa—The Cape Corso, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD*, J, IX, 754; 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD*, J, X, 411.
Enemy origin. Produce of occupied territory.
The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD*, J, XIII, 814.
The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Enemy persons.
Not to be compelled to take part in military operations or furnish information against their country. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 107, 113.
On neutral ships.
Condemnation for carriage of. Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Mar. Assur. Co. 1 L. R. K. B. Div. 1908, 910, *JD*, J, III, 483.

Enemy persons.
On neutral ships.—(*Continued*).
Seizure of. American diplomatic correspondence during World War, **SS, IX,** 256, 353, **X,** 427; *Ed,* **J, X,** 117; the Trent affair, **J, X,** 217, 343, **P, 1911,** 8.
Transportation of. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 27; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 57.
Enemy private property on land.
Compensation for destruction, confiscation or use of.
Hijo *v.* United States, 194 U. S. 315, *JD,* **J, I,** 210.
Herrera Nephews *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 430, *JD,* **J, III,** 237.
Gallego, Messa & Co. *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 444, *JD,* **J, III,** 245.
Juragua Iron Co. *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 99, *JD,* **J, II,** 418, 212 U. S. 297, *JD,* **J, III,** 1021.
Right of military occupant to seize. Herrera *v.* United States, 222 U. S. 558, *JD,* **J, VI,** 509.
Seizure as prize. The Roumanian, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD,* **J, IX,** 746; 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD,* **J, X,** 397.
Enemy private property, rights and interests. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 120, 149, 181; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 254, 309; German, **S, XIII,** 306, 386.
Enemy ships in port on outbreak of war.
Days of grace for. *See* Days of Grace.
Joint resolution authorizing taking over. May 12, 1917. **S, XII,** 22.
Enemy trade. *See* Trading with the Enemy.
Engert, A. van H.
DeLouter, Het Stellig Volkenrecht, *BR,* **J, V,** 834.
Grotius international jaarboek voor 1913, *BR,* **J, VIII,** 414.
Jong, In't Zicht der Derde Vredesconferentie, *BR,* **J, VI,** 560.
Nys, Anvers, port de commerce, *BR,* **J, VI,** 778.
Poortugael, La neutralité sur l'Escaut, *BR,* **J, VI,** 778.
English Channel, British admiralty circular regarding navigation of. Nov. 30, 1914. **SS, XI,** 21.
English-Speaking Brotherhood and the League of Nations. Sir C. Walston. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 693.
Englishman, S.S. Sinking of. Diplomatic correspondence, **SS, X,** 182; cited **J, XI,** 620.
Enlistments, foreign, in United States. Act of Congress, May 7, 1917, **S, XII,** 23; *Ed,* **J, XII,** 172. For conventions between United States and other countries, *see* Military Service.
Enlistments in neutral countries. Hague Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 118, 119; R. E. Curtis, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 1.
Ennis *v.* Smith, 14 How. 400. Cited **J, XIII,** 510.
Entente, Triple, and the French fleet. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 935.
Epirus. Provision of Treaty of San Stefano, 1878. **S, II,** 395.
Equal protection of the law for aliens. Truax *v.* Arizona, 239 U. S. 33, *JD,* **J, X,** 158; Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175, *JD,* **J, X,** 162.
Equality of states. L. Abbott, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 255; S. W. Armstrong, *LA,* **J, XIV,** 540; F. W. Aymar, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 249; P. M. Brown, *LA,* **J, IX,** 305; A. DeLapradelle, *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 98; L. B. Evans, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 248; J. W. Foster, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 247; N. D. Harris, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 248; F. C. Hicks, *Ad,* **P,** 1909, 238; M. Huber, *BR,* **J, IV,** 766; T. P. Ion, *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 251; A. J. Montague, *Rem,*

Equality of states.—(*Continued*).
P, 1909, 254; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1909, 218, *LA*, J, I, 418; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1915, 164; E. C. Stowell, *Rem*, P, 1909, 252.
At the Congress of Westphalia. J, XIII, 478.
At the Hague Conferences, J, II, 530; discussion in connection with proposed court of arbitral justice, J, II, 803, X, 303.
In an international court. J, XII, 453; P, 1915, 73, 1920, 18.
Voting power in international organizations. J, II, 543, VIII, 83; P, 1920, 30; commissions under Peace Treaties, 1919; S, XIII, 382, XIV, 178, 305.
Equity, definition of. J, V, 35, 230, VI, 616, VII, 687; P, 1912, 96, 112.
Erich, R. Das staatsrecht des grossfürstentums Finnland. *BR*, J, VI, 1039.
Ernst, Antoine. l'Oeuvre de la deuxième conférence de la paix. *BR*, J, II, 246.
Erosion. Effect of, on boundaries between states.
Arkansas *v.* Tennessee, 246 U. S. 158, *JD*, J, XII, 648.
Chamizal Arbitration Award, J, V, 785.
Erwin, Miss. Italians lynched at, 1901. J, IV, 525; P, 1910, 24.
Erymanthos, The, 3 Trehern's Pr. Cas. 339. Cited J, X, 255.
Erzberger, Herr. Proposals concerning freedom of the seas. J, XIII, 211, 217.
Escape of interned officers and men from German ships in United States. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 433. *Ed.* J, X, 877.
Espionage, military. H. W. Halleck, *LA*, J, V, 590.
Espionage act, June 15, 1917, S, XI, 178; *Ed*, J, XII, 142; executive orders prescribing rules and regulations, Oct. 12, Dec. 7, 1917, and Jan. 26, 1918, S, XII, 51, 59, 312.
Essex, The, 5 C. Rob. 369. Cited J, I, 70.
Estates, Administration of. *See* Aliens, resident, and Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.
Ester, The, 190 Fed. Rep. 218. Cited J, XIII, 8.
Esthonia, Government of.
De facto recognition of. J, XIV, 510.
Interference by Germany forbidden. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 378.
d'Estournelles de Constant, Baron.
Address in Upper Prussian House, April 28, 1909, J, III, 946.
Nobel prize winner. J, IV, 187.
Etta, The, 25 Fed. Cas. 15060. Cited J, IX, 197.
Eupen, ceded to Belgium. German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 162; plebiscite in, J, XIV, 635.
Europe.
Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. C. Tower, *Ad*, P, 1914, 202.
Colonies in America, freeing of. P, 1915, 178.
Concert of, based on territorial propinquity. J, XII, 551.
History of diplomacy in international development of. D. J. Hill, *BR*, J, I, 556, 797, IX, 286.
Macedonian railways and. J, II, 644.
Proposals for interference in, 1849–50, P, 1914, 70, 93.
Relations with Spanish American countries during wars of emancipation. J, III, 295.
Washington's doctrine of non-interference in. P, 1914, 143.
European treaties bearing on history of United States. F. G. Davenport, *BR*, J, XIII, 148.
European War, 1914–1919. *See* World War.
Evans, David E. Letters rogatory in case of murder of. *JD*, J, III, 1011.

Evans, Howard. Sir Randal Cremer, his life and work. *BR*, J, V, 566.
Evans, L. B.
Cases on international law. *BR*, J, XII, 220.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, P, 1909, 248.
International obligations, primary sources of. *Ad*, P, 1911, 257.
Pyke, H. R. Law of contraband of war. *BR*, J, X, 943.
Stephen, James. War in disguise. *BR*, J, XII, 224.
Stowell, Lord, his life and the development of prize law. *BR*, J, XI, 454.
Violation of treaties. *Rem*, P, 1908, 67.
Evans, Sir Samuel. Remarks concerning impartiality of British prize courts. J, X, 268.
Evarts, W. M. Communications regarding: citizenship of Americans residing abroad, P, 1910, 87; fair trials for Americans abroad, P, 1911, 234; free ships free goods in war between Peru and Chile, J, XI, 834; lack of Federal jurisdiction in Chinese riots at Denver, P, 1908, 30, 52; marine jurisdiction for enforcement of revenue laws, J, II, 396; observance of international obligations, J, X, 334; policy toward Isthmian canal, P, 1913, 124; practice of asylum, J, III, 569; pursuit of Mexican bandits, J, XIII, 561; Weil and La Abra Silver Mining claims, J, VIII, 398.
Evelyn, S.S. Sinking of. SS, XI, 53.
Everett, Edward. Communication on citizenship of Americans residing abroad, P, 1910, 86; declining to renounce intention to obtain Cuba, J, XII, 524.
Evidence in prize cases.
American diplomatic correspondence during World War. SS, X, 76, 125.
Rules applied in French Spoliation Claims. J, VI, 629, 837.
Ewart, John S. Canada: Colony to kingdom. *LA*, J, VII, 268.
Exchange, Schooner, *v.* M'Faddon, 7 Cranch, 116. *JD*, J, III, 227 cited J, I, 927, IV, 376, 577, VI, 706, XI, 276, 285, XIII, 13, 644; J, XIV, 90, 135; P, 1909, 173.
Exchange of official, scientific and literary documents, convention of 1886, S, IV, 181.
Of official journals. Convention of 1886, S, IV, 184; mentioned —, I, 618.
Exchange of professors and students with Latin America. *Ed*, J, IV, 166; resolution of Pan American Conference, 1910, S, V, 22.
Exchange rate for settlement of private debts. Peace treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 113; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 247; German, S, XIII, 299.
Executive Committee, Am. Soc. Int. Law. Minutes. P, 1907, 38, 1910, 194, 1916, 161, 1918–19, 67, 1920, 36.
Executive Council, Am. Soc. Int. Law.
Declaration regarding international law, J, XII, 338; P, 1918–19, 13, 66.
Minutes. P, 1907, 34, 1910, 195, 1911, 116, 338, 1912, 83, 194, 1913, 251, 1914, 243, 244, 1915, 139, 1916, 164, 167, 1917, 152, 155, 1918–19, 5, 39, 1920, 5.
Resolution recommending international law conference, P, 1918–19, 51–63, 1920, 16.
Executives, international. C. P. Anderson. *Ed*, J, XIII, 85.
Exequators issued by State Department, forms of. J, V, 427.
Expatriation.
American doctrine of. J, II, 156; P, 1911, 74, 1912, 47, 1915, 25.
Act of July 27, 1868, J, I, 969; *Ed*, J, I, 967.
Act of March 2, 1907, S, I, 258; *Ed*, J, I, 458.
Amendment with respect to military service, May 9, 1918. *Ed*, J, XII, 613.
Marriage of American woman to alien. Mackenzie *v.* Hare, 165 Cal. 776, *JD*, J, VIII, 665; 239 U. S. 299, *JD*, J, X, 165.

Expatriation.
American doctrine of.—(*Continued*).
Report on, by J. B. Scott, D. J. Hill and G. Hunt, *BR*, J, I, 548.
Costa Rica-United States. Convention of 1911. S, VI, 242.
German Imperial and State citizenship law, 1913, S, VIII, 217; R. W. Flournoy, *LA*, J, VIII, 477; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XII, 356; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 939. *See also* citizenship.
Pan American Convention, 1906. S, VII, 226.
Experience, The. Cited J, XI, 321.
Export discrimination prohibited. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 100, 155; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 235, 288; German, S, XIII, 285, 338.
Exports from United States during World War.
Act of June 15, 1917. S, XI, 189.
Executive order vesting power and authority in War Trade Board, Oct. 12, 1917. S, XII, 51.
Exports administrative board, executive order revoking order creating, Oct. 12, 1917. S, XII, 52.
Proclamations prohibiting, July 9, Aug. 27, Sept. 7, Nov. 28, 1917. S, XI, 204, 206, 210, S, XII, 305.
Proclamation amending and supplementing previous proclamations, Feb. 14, 1918. S, XII, 306.
Norway-United States. General agreement relating to. April 30, 1918. S, XII, 246.
Expositions, international.
Admission of colonies to convention on, J, VIII, 100.
Duties of State Department in reference to. J, IV, 398.
Expulsion of aliens. *See* Aliens.
Extradition.
Bail in. *Ed*, J, IV, 422; In re Mitchell, 171 Fed. Rep. 289, *JD*, J, IV, 484.
Barratt, J. A. Address at meeting of International Law Assn. *Ed*, J, III, 189.
Clarke, Edward. *BR*, J, III, 789.
Conviction contumacion, sufficiency of, as evidence. Ex parte Fudera, 162 Fed. Rep. 591, *JD*, J, III, 487.
Death penalty. Exchange of notes between Portugal and United States, 1908, S, III, 167.
Germany. Die praxis des Deutschen Reichsgerichts in Auslieferungssachen. W. Mettgenberg, *BR*, J, III, 779.
Hyde, C. C. Notes on treaties of United States. J, VIII, 487.
Identity of crimes in demanding and surrendering countries. Wright *v.* Henkel, 190 U. S. 40. *JD*, J, I, 202.
Judicial proceedings. Interpretation of term in treaty between United States and Argentina. Damiano case, *Ed*, J, III, 694.
Political offenders and offences. Barillas case, J, I, 734; J. R. Clark, *Ad*, P, 1909, 95; F. R. Coudert, *Ad*, P, 1909, 124; Gamez case, P, 1915, 16; in Germany, W. Mettenberg, *BR*, J, II, 721; N. D. Harris, *Rem*, P, 1909, 236; Inst. Int. Law resolution, cited P, 1909, 133, 142, 151; J. W. Mack, *Ad*, P, 1909, 144; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, III, 459; treaty provisions between United States and other countries, S, III, 144.
Procedure and forms of State Department. J, VI, 685.
Statute of limitations against crime in demanding country.
Ex parte Van de Auwera, 2 K. B. 1907, 157, *JD*, J, II, 204.

Extradition.
Statute of limitations against crime in demanding country.—(*Continued*).
Prisoner on parole. Ex parte Calberla, 2 K. B. 1907, 861, *JD*, J, II, 212.
Surrender of citizens, Charlton *v.* Kelly, 229 U. S. 447, *JD*, J, VII, 637; *Ed*, J, V, 182, VII, 580.
Swiss cantonal extradition. J, III, 97.
Transit in. *Ed*, J, I, 465.
Treaties (listed under one country only):
Argentina-Switzerland, 1906. S, VI, 219.
Austria-Hungary-Serbia, 1911. S, VII, 7.
Central American Treaty, 1907. J, II, 139, S, II, 243.
Cuba-Venezuela, 1910. S, VII, 169.
Great Britain-France, 1908, S, III, 296; Germany, 1911, S, V, 165; Greece, 1910, S, VI, 166; Paraguay, 1908, S, V, 293; Siam, 1911, S, VI, 139; United States, 1913, S, VII, 224.
Greece-Spain, 1910. S, V, 219.
Guatemala-Mexico, 1894. S, I, 284.
Mexico-Salvador, 1912. S, VII, 133.
United States-Dominican Republic, 1909, S, IV, 349; France, 1909, S, V, 243, *Ed*, J, V, 1060; Honduras, 1909, S, VI, 252; Paraguay, 1913, S, VIII, 157; Portugal, 1908, S, III, 160, 167; Salvador, 1911, S, V, 300, *Ed*, J, V, 1060; San Marino, 1906, S, II, 343; Spain, 1904, S, II, 289; Uruguay, 1905, S, II, 349.
Trial for offense other than that for which extradited.
Browne *v.* United States, K. B. Quebec, *JD*, J, I, 1018.
Collins *v.* O'Neil, 214 U. S. 113, *JD*, J, III, 747; *Ed*, J, III, 695.
Johnson *v.* Brown, 205 U. S. 309, *JD*, J, I, 1022; *Ed*, J, I, 970.
In re Rauscher, 119 U. S. 407, cited P, 1909, 176.
Venue of preliminary hearing. Petit *v.* Walshe, 194 U. S. 205, *JD*, J, I, 200.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction.
Authority to establish courts. J, I, 469, II, 501, XII, 70; in re Ross, 140 U. S. 463, cited P, 1909, 173. *See* U. S. Court for China.
In China, W. W. Yen, *LA*, J, III, 537.
American common law jurisdiction. United States *v.* Biddle, U. S. Court for China, *JD*, J, I, 793; *Ed*, J, I, 469.
American consular jurisdiction, F. E. Hinckley, *BR*, J, I, 264; W. C. Dennis, *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Appeals from United States Court. Suffert *v.* Toeg, 167, Fed. Rep. 125, *JD*, J, III, 1017.
Domicile in.
In re Y. J. Allen, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, I, 1029.
Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 809, *JD*, J, III, 752, IV, 446.
Matrimonial causes, jurisdiction over. McDermid *v.* McDermid, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 225.
Probate jurisdiction. In re will of J. P. Roberts, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 233.
Residence in China not essential to jurisdiction of court. Swayne & Hoyt *v.* Everett, 255 Fed. Rep. 71, *JD*, J, XIII, 123.
Statute of limitations applicable to. United States *v.* Engelbracht, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, IV, 735.
United States Court for China. Act creating, 1906. S, I, 234; *Ed*, J, I, 469.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction.—(*Continued*).
In Egypt. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 820.
In the Far East. E. Catellani, *BR*, J, XI, 231.
In Japan, withdrawal of, J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, V, 447; new Japanese penal code and, C. S. Lobingier, *Ed*, J, II, 845.
In Siam, relinquishment of. Treaty with Denmark, 1913, S, VIII, 169; treaty with France, 1907, S, I, 263, 266; treaty with Great Britain, 1909, S, III, 297, *Ed*, J, III, 954.
In Turkey, attempt to abrogate, *Ed*, J, VIII, 873. *See also* Capitulations.
Wheeler, E. P. Protection of citizens in extraterritorial jurisdiction, *LA*, J, III, 883.
Willoughby, W. W. Citizenship and allegiance. *LA*, J, I, 914.
Wright, Q. Territorial propinquity as ground for. *LA*, J, XII, 531.
Eysinga, W. J. M. van. Ontwikkeling en inhoud der Nederlandsche tractaten sedert 1813. *BR*, J, XIV, 290.
Eyston *v.* Studd, Plowden's Rep. 465. Cited J, IV, 382.
Ezeta, In re, 62 Fed. Rep. 972. Cited P, 1909, 108, 112, 160.

Faber *v.* United States, 221 U. S. 649. *JD*, J, VI, 230.
Fabiani, Antoine, Case of, French-Venezuelan Arb. 1902, Ralston's Rep. 81. Cited J, I, 389.
Fair Columbia, The. Cited J, XI, 321.
Fairfax *v.* Hunter, 7 Cranch, 603. Cited P, 1907, 54, 156, 169; J, I, 282.
Falaba, S.S., sinking of, by German submarine. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 129; discussed J, IX, 607, 667, P, 1917, 32.
Falcke, Horst P. Le Blocus pacifique. *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Falkland Islands, claim of Argentina to. J, XII, 521.
Falkner, R. P. United States and Liberia. *LA*, J, IV, 529.
False indications of origin of goods prohibited. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 102; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 237; German, S, XIII, 289.
Fama, The, 5 Rob. 106. Cited J, XII, 480.
Fame, The, 36 C. Cls. 361. Cited P, 1909, 201.
Family honor and rights in occupied territory. Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 101; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 148, of 1907, S, II, 113.
Fanny, The, 1 Dodson, 443. Cited J, VIII, 720, X, 115.
Fanny and Hope, Brigs, 46 C. Cls. 214. Cited J, VI, 378, 649.
Far East. *See* China, Korea, Manchuria, Japan.
Farn, German prize ship, internment of. SS, IX, 361.
Fauchille, Paul.
Article on aerial law, cited J, VII, 477, 481, 485; on devastation of evacuated territory, J, XII, 379.
Draft convention for regulation of aerial navigation. S, VII, 148.
Manuel de la Croix-Rouge, *BR*, J, II, 250.
Favored nation clause. W. M. Collier, *Ad*, P, 1913, 174; S. B. Crandall, *Ad*, P, 1911, 240, *LA*, J, VII, 708; N. D. Harris, *Ad*, P, 1911, 228; F. Hepp, *BR*, J, VIII, 681; S. K. Hornbeck, *LA*, J, III, 395, 619, 797; C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, III, 57; T. P. Ion, *Ad*, P, 1907, 173; E. Ludwig, *BR*, J, VIII, 951; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1907, 50, J, I, 279; Q. Wright, J, XII, 526.
American Express Co. *v.* United States. 4 U. S. Ct. Customs App. 146, *JD*, J, V, 891.
Discussions between Switzerland and United States, 1850, J, III, 48.

Favored-nation-treatment. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 100; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 235; German, S, XIII, 285.
Favraud, Y. Contrebande de Guerre, *BR*, J, XI, 731.
Fay, Robert. Activities as German soldier in United States. J, XI, 624.
Federal Convention of 1787.
Madison's notes of Debates in, *BR*, XIII, 837.
Report and proceedings regarding controversies between States. J, VI, 357.
Federal Reserve Board. Executive order vesting power and authority in, Jan. 26, 1918. S, XII, 312.
Federal Trade Commission. Executive order vesting power and authority in, Oct. 12, 1917. S, XII, 55.
Federation of Latin America, attempts. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 276.
Federation of the world. *See* International Organization.
Federations and unions within the British Empire. H. E. Egerton, *BR*, J, V, 1125; A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, II, 564.
Felicity, The, 2 Dodson, 381. Cited J, IX, 678, X, 21, XI, 280.
Fellowships in international law. Report on, P, 1917, 147, 148; *Ed*, J, XI, 843; *Rem*, P, 1917, 148, 1918–19, 16.
Feng Tien Province.
Ceded to Japan. Treaty of peace, April 17, 1895. S, I, 378.
Retroceded to China. Treaty of Nov. 8, 1895. S, I, 384.
Fenian expeditions from United States to Canada. J, VIII, 24, 245.
Fenix, The, Berlin Imp. Prize Ct. 1914. *JD*, J, X, 909.
Fenwick, Charles G.
British naval prize bill and Declaration of London, *Ed*, J, VI, 180.
Bridgman, R. L., *BR*, J, VI, 547.
Grotian school, Two representatives of. *LA*, J, VIII, 38.
International judicial organization, *Rem*, P, 1917, 64.
Mediation in Turko-Italian War. *Ed*, J, VI, 463, 719.
Neutrality laws of United States. *BR*, J, VIII, 946.
Oppenheim, L. International Law. *BR*, J, VI, 1054, VII, 439.
Panama Canal tolls question. *Rem*, P, 1913, 196.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 290.
Smith, F. Destruction of merchant ships. *BR*, J, XI, 901.
Stockton, C. H. Outlines of international law. *BR*, J, X, 656.
Willoughby, W. W. Principles of constitutional law of United States, *BR*, J, VI, 776.
Ferrand, G. Des requisitions en matière de droit international public. *BR*, J, XI, 734.
Ferrara, Piétro, claim for death in Colorado. P, 1911, 233.
Field, David Dudley. Proposal for codification of international law. J, V, 886.
Field *v.* Clark, 143 U. S. 649. Cited J, VI, 718, XII, 91.
Figgis, J. N. Divine right of kings. *BR*, J, IX, 568.
Filibustering expeditions against friendly countries. R. E. Curtis, *LA*, J, VIII, 1.
Fillmore, President. Monroe Doctrine during administration of. P, 1914, 70.
Financial conference.
International. Work of League of Nations. J, XIV, 630.
Pan American. W. G. McAdoo. *LA*, J, XI, 773.
Financial clauses. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 81; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 229; German, S, XIII, 277.
Finch, George A.
American-British pecuniary claims arbitration. *Ed*, J, VII, 575.

Finch, George A.—(*Continued*).
Annual meetings of the Am. Soc. Int. Law. *Ed*, J, VII, 587, VIII, 109, 597, IX, 473, 915, X, 133, XI, 646, XIII, 311.
Armed merchant vessels, status of. *Ed*, J, IX, 188.
Bacon, Robert, visit to South America. *Ed*, J, VII, 570.
Bryan peace treaties. *Ed*, J, X, 882.
Charlton extradition case. *Ed*, J, VII, 580.
Conventions concerning war, arbitration and neutrality. *BR*, J, IX, 1034.
Customs receivership conventions with Honduras and Nicaragua. *Ed*, J, V, 1044.
Danish West Indies. *Ed*, J, XI, 413.
Diplomatic correspondence of United States concerning the World War, special supplements of. J, IX, 474, 698, X, 897.
Frye case. *Ed*, J, IX, 703, X, 369.
International law, effect of the war on. *Ed*, J, IX, 475.
Japanese-American discussions relating to land tenure law of California. *Ed*, J, VIII, 571.
Jurisdiction of local courts to try enemy persons for war crimes. *Ed*, J, XIV, 218.
Hague conventions, some technical points regarding. *Ed*, J, IX, 191.
Hague Court Reports, J. B. Scott. *BR*, J, XI, 910.
Haiti, treaty between United States and, Sept. 16, 1915. *Ed*, J, X, 859.
Hershey, A. S. Modern Japan. *BR*, J, XIII, 840.
Horcon ranch case. *Ed*, J, VI, 478.
Huberich & Speyer, German legislation for occupied territories in Belgium. *BR*, J, IX, 1033.
Leave of absence for. P, 1918–19, 67.
Liberia, American commission to, 1909. *Ed*, J, III, 958.
Mexico. Huerta coup against Madero, *Ed*, J, VIII, 832; Carranza provisional government, *Ed*, J, VIII, 860; recognition of de facto government, *Ed*, J, X, 357; American punitive expedition and appointment of joint commission, *Ed*, J, XI, 399.
Mines, submarines and war zones—the absence of blockade—in World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 461.
Neutral cargoes, seizure and detention of,—visit and search, continuous voyage, in World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 456.
Neutral flags on belligerent merchant vessels. *Ed*, J, IX, 471.
Nicaragua, treaty granting canal and other rights to United States. *Ed*, J, X, 344.
Palmer, T. W., Jr. Guide to law and legal literature of Spain. *BR*, J, IX, 1035.
Panama Canal Act. *Ed*, J, VI, 976.
Panama Canal, Regulations governing use of by belligerents. *Ed*, J, IX, 167.
Peace conference of Paris, 1919. *LA*, J, XIII, 159.
Peace negotiations with Germany, 1919. *Ed*, J, XIII, 536.
Periodical literature of international law. J, IV, 1019; J, XIV, 490.
Public documents relating to international law. *See* each number of Journal beginning with Vol. 4, No. 4.
Purchase of war vessels by belligerents in neutral countries. *Ed*, J, IX, 177.
Roxburgh, R. F. Prisoners of war information bureau in London. *BR*, J, X, 198.
Spanish edition of Am. Jour. Int. Law. *Ed*, J, VI, 957.
Territorial questions before Paris peace conference, 1919. J, XIII, 317.

Finch, George A.—(*Continued*).
Thanks for services. **P, 1920,** 42.
Treaty of peace with Germany in United States Senate. *LA*, **J, XIV,** 155.
Work of the League of Nations. **J, XIV,** 620.
World War, 1914–. *Ed*, **J, VIII,** 853.
Fines in occupied territory. Brussels declaration of 1874, **S, I,** 101; Hague Convention of 1899, **S, I,** 149, of 1907, **S, II,** 114; J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, XI,** 511; rules of Institute of International Law, **J, II,** 290; Hall. Int. Law, cited **J, II,** 288.
Finland.
Closing of Gulf of, in World War. **J, IX,** 463.
Erich R. Staatsrecht des grossfürstentums Finnland. *BR*, **J, VI,** 1039.
Question of, in the year 1911. *BR*, **J, VI,** 258.
Recognition of, 1919. **J, XIV,** 524.
Finland-Sweden. Dispute over Aaland Islands before League of Nations. **P, 1920,** 33.
Fiore, Pasquale. Considerations on past, present and future of international law, *Ad*, **P, 1912,** 15; honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law, **P,** 1914, 234, 243; in memoriam, **J, IX,** 496.
Firearms, restriction on importation of into Africa.
Abyssinia agreement of 1906, **S, I,** 230.
Algeciras Act of 1906, **S, I,** 47.
Brussels Act of 1890, **S, III,** 29.
First National Bank *v.* Yankton County, 101 U. S. 129. Cited **J, XIII,** 519.
Fish, Hamilton, communications regarding: acquisition of non-contiguous territory, **J, II,** 381; attitude in Smyth claim against Brazil, **P,** 1908, 54, 1910, 24; circular to European Powers regarding American intervention in Cuba, **P, 1914,** 108; citizenship of Americans residing abroad, **P,** 1910, 87; diplomatic protection of Americans, **J, III,** 877; extradition of political offenders, **J, VIII,** 490; Federal responsibility for wrongs to aliens, **P,** 1908, 47, 1910, 24, **J, IV,** 525; joint protection of Isthmian Canal, **J, IV,** 334; local character of volume of "Foreign Relations," **J, VII,** 703; marine jurisdiction for enforcement of revenue laws, **J, II,** 396; military service of aliens, **P,** 1911, 221; practice of asylum, **J, III,** 566; report on Latin-American relations, July 14, 1870, **P, 1914,** 106; treatment of Americans captured while in service of foreign armies, **P,** 1910, 119.
Fisheries.
Bays, outside three-mile limit. Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. 229, *JD*, **J, I,** 526.
Canada-United States. Treaty of 1908, **S, II,** 322; *Ed*, **J, II,** 637.
France-Great Britain. Convention of 1904. **S, I,** 9.
In Great Lakes, right of. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, **J, IV,** 303.
Inshore, right to pursue poachers beyond three-mile limit, King *v.* The North, Can. Ex. Ct. 1908, *JD*, **J, II,** 688.
Japan-Russia. Treaty of peace, 1905, **S, I,** 17; treaty of 1907, **S, II,** 274; *Ed*, **J, II,** 640.
New England, History of. R. McFarland, *BR*, **J, V,** 865.
North Atlantic Coast. *See* North Atlantic Coast Fisheries.
Police conventions. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 613.
River, adjacent waters, Cabot *v.* Quebec, A. C. 1907, 511. *JD*, **J, II,** 220.
Fishing vessels.
Immunity from capture. Hague Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 169; The Berlin, 31

Fishing vessels.—(*Continued*).
Times L. R. 38, *JD*, J, IX, 544, cited J, XI, 18; S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, II, 309; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 611.
Replacement of those lost in World War. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 70; German, S, XIII, 265.
Treatment during World War, N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 26.
Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles.
Arbitrator in American-British pecuniary claims arbitration, J, VII, 576.
Speech at annual banquet on development of international arbitration, P, 1911, 345.
Fiume, disposition of. Statement of President Wilson, April 23, 1919, J, XIII, 761; reply of Premier Orlando, J, XIII, 764.
Fixtures on captured ship, property of neutral. The Schlesien, 31 Times L. R. 89, *JD*, J, IX, 745.
Flad Oyen, 1 Rob. 135. Cited J, XI, 9.
Flag, American. Laws for protection of. *Ed*, J, XI, 410.
Flag as determining character of vessel.
British Order in Council, Oct. 20, 1915. SS, X, 2.
Declaration of London, 1909, S, III, 214; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 131; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 535.
French decree, Oct. 23, 1915. SS, X, 1.
Ships owned by enemy shareholders in neutral company. SS, X, 145.
Ships owned by neutral shareholders of enemy companies. SS, IX, 82.
See also Enemy Character and Flag, Transfer of.
Flag, neutral, use by belligerents. American diplomatic correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 86, 88, 90, 96, 97, 99, 106; *Ed*, J, IX, 471; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 599.
Flag, transfer of.
From enemy to national in anticipation of war. The Tommi-The Rothersand, 31 Times L. R. 15, *JD*, J, IX, 539.
From enemy to neutral.
Declaration of London, S, III, 212; general report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 128; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 613; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 532.
During the World War. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 42; The Dacia, French Prize Council, 1915, *JD*, J, IX, 1015; The Hamborn, 35 Times L. R. 726, *JD*, J, XIV, 269; The Proton, 34 Times L. R. 309, *JD*, J, XIV, 264; transfer of German warships to Turkey, 1914, *Ed*, J, IX, 195.
Flag of power having no sea-coast. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 102; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 237; German, S, XIII, 288.
Flags, abuse in war prohibited. Brussels Declaration, 1874, S, I, 98; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 143, of 1907, S, II, 106.
Flags, foreign, on vessels in the Orient. Muscat Dhows case before Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, II, 923.
Flavio Gioia, arrangement between Colombia and Italy relating to, 1886. S, VI, 237.
Fleischmann, Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl herausgegeben. *BR*, J, I, 264.
Fleming *v.* Page, 9 How. 603. Cited J, I, 920, V, 69, XII, 12, 525.
Flores expedition against Ecuador. P, 1914, 66, 82.
Florida, The, 101 U. S. 37. Cited J, IX, 484.
Florida.
General Jackson's expeditions to, during Seminole War. J, VIII, 237, XII, 532.

Florida.—(*Continued*).
Private land titles in after cession to United States. **J, XII,** 475.
The purchase of: its history and diplomacy. H. B. Fuller. *BR,* **J, I,** 265.
The West Florida controversy. I. J. Cox, *BR,* **J, XIII,** 377.
Florida *v.* Georgia, 17 How. 504. Cited **J, XIV,** 64.
Flournoy, R. W., Jr.
British law of nationality, *LA,* **J, IX,** 870.
Observations on German law of nationality, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 477.
Foignet, René. Manuel élémentaire de droit international public. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 676.
Fong Yue Ting *v.* United States, 149 U. S. 698. Cited **J, I,** 666; **P, 1907,** 208, **1911,** 108, 135, 140, 147, 230.
Fonseca, Gulf of.
Treaty between Nicaragua and United States granting naval base on, 1914, **S, X,** 258; *Ed,* **J, X,** 344.
Decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice in Costa Rica *v.* Nicaragua, 1916. *JD,* **J, XI,** 181; *Ed,* **J, XI,** 156.
Decision in case of Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, 1917, *JD,* **J, XI,** 674.
Neutrality of Honduras and the question of the. S. Rodriguez Gonzalez, *LA,* **J, X,** 509.
Foodstuffs as contraband of war. T. Baty, *LA,* **J, X,** 49; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 384.
Consigned to order in neutral country. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD,* **J, IX,** 979; C. P. Anderson, *LA,* **J, XI,** 251.
Destined to enemy forces. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD,* **J, IX,** 979; The Maria, Imp. Sup. Prize Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD,* **J, X,** 927, cited **J, X,** 38; Brig Sally, 50 C. Cls. 129, *JD,* **IX,** 521.
Foodstuffs, importation of into Germany during World War:
Correspondence between United States and Germany. **SS, IX,** 90, 98, 125, 127, 150, 156.
Correspondence between United States and Great Britain. **SS, IX,** 58, 63, 79, 107.
Cargo of Wilhelmina. **SS, IX,** 122, 173.
Seizure of S.S. Fordney. **SS, X,** 58, 151.
German decree relating to. **SS, IX,** 174, 176.
Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone. **SS, IX,** 258.
Modus vivendi proposed by United States. **SS, IX,** 97, 106; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 603.
Foote, J. A. Private international law. *BR,* **J, IX,** 276.
Foraker, J. B. Notes of a busy life. *BR,* **J, X,** 451.
Force as the sanction for international organization. W. C. Dennis, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 91; R. F. Roxburgh, *LA,* **J, XIV,** 26; J. B. Scott, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 101; A. W. Spencer, *LA,* **J, IX,** 45; discussion, **P, 1917,** 118.
Force majeure. Interpretation of Art. 2 of Hague Convention relative to status of enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of war. The Concadoro, 32 Times L. R. 465. *JD,* **J, X,** 637.
Ford *v.* Surget, 1878, 97 U. S. 605. Cited **J, XIV,** 219.
Fordney, S.S. Correspondence regarding seizure of. **SS, X,** 58, 151.
Foreign Commerce Bureau in State Department. **J, V,** 136.
Foreign exchange, transactions prohibited during World War. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 33; executive order vesting power and authority in Secretary of Treasury, Oct. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 53; administrative procedure adopted Nov.

Foreign exchange, transactions prohibited during World War.—(*Continued*). 23, 1917, S, XII, 309; executive order vesting power and authority in Federal Reserve Board, Jan. 26, 1918, S, XII, 312.
Foreign language publications prohibited during World War. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 49; executive order vesting power and authority in Postmaster General, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 56.
Foreign policy distinguished from international law. Recommendations of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 272, 289–293, 319; 1916, 113, 175.
Foreign policy of Europe governed by parliamentary systems. J, XI, 330.
Foreign policy of Italy. T. Tittoni, *BR*, J, IX, 554.
Foreign policy, present problems in. D. J. Hill, *BR*, J, XIV, 464.
Foreign policy of United States. J. H. Latané, *BR*, J, XIII, 140.
Lack of, P, 1915, 55.
Proposals for intervening in European affairs and for Anglo-American alliance, 1849, P, 1914, 70.
Foreign relations of United States. Act to punish interference with, 1917, S, XI, 178; conduct of by President, J, VII, 702; W. F. Johnson, *BR*, J, X, 945; origin of Senate Committee on, J, XI, 113; President's control of, E. S. Corwin, *BR*, J, XII, 898; private peace parleys, *Ed*, J, XII, 598; publication by State Department, J, V, 1018; statement of Secretary Forsyth regarding functions of President and Congress, J, VII, 703.
Foreign service. Report on the. *BR*, J, XIV, 480.
Foreign trade of China. Chong Su See, *BR*, J, XIV, 286.
Foreign vessels admitted to American registry, executive order, Sept. 7, 1917, S, XII, 24; to engage in coastwise trade, Act of 1917, S, XII, 24.
Formosa. Treaty between China and Japan, 1895. S, I, 378.
Forsyth, Secretary. Instructions regarding pursuit of Mexican bandits by United States forces, J, XII, 533, XIII, 559; statement regarding functions of President and Congress in conduct of foreign relations, J, VII, 703; statement of Monroe Doctrine in relation to Cuba, P, 1914, 58; in relation to British aggression in Honduras, P, 1914, 58.
Fort Pillow massacre. Cited P, 1915, 64.
Fortifications, right of neutral states to construct. C. F. Wicker, *LA*, J, V, 640.
Fortune Bay case, Foreign Relations, 1878–1881. Cited J, VIII, 821.
Forty-ninth Parallel-Pacific Ocean boundary. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908. S, II, 319.
Foster and Elam *v.* Neilson, 2 Pet. 313. Cited J, I, 642, XI, 803.
Foster, John W.
Arbitration as a judicial remedy. *Ad*, P, 1909, 25.
Blaine, Mrs. James G., Letters of. *BR*, J, III, 506.
Change of government in China. *Ed*, J, III, 163.
Diaz and Mexico, statement cited J, V, 715.
Diplomatic memoirs. *BR*, J, IV, 255.
Diplomatic and consular service, training for. J, IX, 162.
Dunning, W. A. The British Empire and the United States. *BR*, J, IX, 269.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, P, 1909, 247.
Exportation of arms and war munitions, reply to Venezuela, 1892. Cited J, X, 479.
Foraker, J. B. Notes of a busy life. *BR*, J, X, 451.
Forcible collection of contract debts. *Rem*, P, 1907, 147.

Foster, John W.—(*Continued*).
Hague Conference of 1907, *Ed*, J, I, 945; development of international law and the, *Ad*, P, 1907, 232.
Immigration, restriction of, and the most-favored-nation clause. Report on, Jan. 7, 1893, cited J, VII, 722, P, 1911, 79, 141, 248.
International responsibility to corporate bodies for lives lost by outlawry. *LA*, J, I, 4.
Memorial to. J, XII, 127; P, 1918–19, 5, 27.
Monroe Doctrine, misconceptions and limitations of. *Ad*, P, 1914, 119.
Naturalization, requirements for. *Rem*, P, 1910, 92.
Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in foreign relations of United States. *BR*, J, I, 257.
Rawlins, John A. Life of. *BR*, J, XI, 239.
Updyke, F. A. Diplomacy of War of 1812. *BR*, J, IX, 762.
Foulke, Roland R. A treatise on international law. *BR*, J, XIV, 469.
Fourteen Diamond Rings, In re, 183 U. S. 176. Cited J, XIII, 768.
Fowks, William, claim against Peru, For. Rel. 1901, 430. Cited P, 1911, 232.
Fowler *v.* Miller, 3 Dall. 411. Cited J, XIV, 65.
Fox, The, Edw. Adm. 312. Cited J, X, 505, 568, XI, 12; SS, IX, 163.
France.
Algeria, decree regulating transit of goods through, 1915. S, XI, 126.
Aliens in the courts of. P, 1911, 200.
Citizens abroad, decree regarding registration of, 1910. S, VI, 92.
Colonies, relation to mother country. J, II, 572.
Contiguous states, policy concerning independence of. J, XII, 547.
Cuba, reported designs on, 1825. P, 1914, 44.
Diplomatic agents and their jurisdiction abroad. J, VI, 959.
Fleet in the Mediterranean. *Ed*, J, VI, 935.
Hague Conference. Attitude toward arbitration at first conference, J, VIII, 790; toward court at second conference, J, X, 298.
Instructions to naval officers, 1912. *Ed*, J, X, 340.
Monroe Doctrine, recognition of. P, 1914, 124, 216.
Office of foreign legislation and international law. Decree establishing, 1910, S, V, 83; *Ed*, J, V, 474.
Nationality laws imposing nationality at birth. D. O. McGovney, *LA*, J, V, 325.
Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. J, III, 850, VI, 889.
Prizes. Declaration regarding admission of during American Civil War, J, X, 110; memorandum on destruction of, submitted to London Naval Conference, J, X, 27; regulations on destruction of, cited J, X, 16.
Recognition of governments in. Cited J, XIV, 517, 521, 522.
Tardieu, André. France and the Alliances. *BR*, J, III, 761.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. S, X, 132.
World War.
Condition for war in 1914. S, VIII, 280.
Contraband of war, lists of, SS, IX, 23.
Conversation between German Emperor and Belgian King regarding war with. S, IX, 155.
Declaration of restrictions on German commerce, March 1, 1915, SS, IX, 115; Decree, March 13, 1915. SS, IX, 113.
Decrees respecting the Declaration of London. Aug. 15, 1914, SS, IX, 6; Nov. 6, 1914, SS, IX, 25; Oct. 23, 1915, SS, X, 1; July 7, 1916, SS, X, 11.

France.
World War.—(*Continued*).
Diplomatic correspondence respecting the war, 1914–1918. S, IX, 133.
Enemy aliens, treatment of, J, XII, 43; with regard to access to courts, J, XIII, 47.
Enemy merchant ships in port on outbreak of war, treatment of. J, X, 246.
Enemy property, treatment of. J, XII, 747, 758, 772.
Fines assessed in occupied territory of, by Germany. J, XI, 522.
German conditions and offers to Great Britain respecting neutrality of. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 351; *Ed*, J, XII, 375.
Misunderstandings regarding. S, IX, 104, 103–106.
Mediation proposals, attitude toward. *See* Mediation Proposals.
Message from President to Parliament on war. S, IX, 291.
Military preparations and mobilization. S, VIII, 312, 331, 377, 381, 401, 404; IX, 44, 101, 264. *See also* Military Preparations and Mobilization, France-Germany.
Zone maintained between troops and frontier. S, VIII, 357–358, 362, IX, 271, 281.
Mines in the Adriatic, notice respecting. SS, XI, 12.
Protest against violation of international law and conventions by Germany. S, IX, 290.
Reply to peace overtures, 1916. SS, XI, 280.
Reply to United States suggestions. SS, XI, 305.
Speech of President of the Council on the War. S, IX, 293.
Summaries of events. S, IX, 34, 167, 191, 195, 201.
France-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-France.
France-Belgium. *See* Belgium-France.
France-China. *See* China-France.
France-Denmark. *See* Denmark-France.
France-Germany.
Aerial navigation. Exchange of notes, 1913. S, VIII, 214.
African possessions. Discussions 1909–1911. J, VII, 245.
Asia Minor, project of agreement, 1914. J, XII, 391.
Boundaries. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 157, 179.
Casablanca arbitration. Treaty of arbitration, J, III, 176; award, *JD*, J, III, 755; *Ed*, J, III, 176, 698, 946; mentioned J, VI, 601, VIII, 822.
Congo Convention, Nov. 4, 1911, S, VI, 4; renunciation by Germany, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 217.
Kamerun boundary convention, 1892, S, VI, 95; 1908, S, VI, 100; declaration of 1909, S, VI, 31.
Kamerun lease-contract, 1911. S, VI, 111.
Letters explanatory of Congo and Morocco agreements of 1911. S, VI, 113.
Morocco, agreement relative to, 1909, S, VI, 31, *Ed*, J, III, 446; convention of 1911, S, VI, 62; *Ed*, J, VI, 159, 699.
Rapprochement between. *Ed*, J, III, 946.
World War.
Attitude of the French press. S, IX, 97, 202, 227.
Days of grace for vessels in port. S, IX, 277.
France protests against violation of Belgian and Luxemburg neutrality. S, IX, 279.

France-Germany.
World War.—(*Continued*).
France protests against violations of international law and conventions. **S, IX,** 290.
France protests threatening attitude of Germany. **S, VIII,** 353, **IX,** 17, 22, 232, 256, 260–261.
French allegation of German attempt to disintegrate Triple Entente. **S, IX,** 22, 24, 196–197, 202, 227, 256.
German allegation of intention of France to invade Belgium. **S, VIII,** 277, 371; **S, IX,** 61, 63, 69–70.
German allegation of hostile acts committed by France through Belgium. **S, IX,** 62, 277, 281.
German attempts to moderate Russia through France. **S, VIII,** 402, **IX,** 21, 196.
German conditions and offers to Great Britain respecting French neutrality. **S, VIII,** 318, 333, 340, 351.
Misunderstanding regarding. **S, IX,** 103–106.
German policy towards France. **S, IX,** 142.
Germany's request for French attitude in Russo-German war. **S, VIII,** 380, 409–410, **IX,** 245, 258.
Interned civilians, agreements concerning. **J, XII,** 47.
Military preparations and mobilization. **S, VIII,** 330, 357, 358, **IX,** 44, 101–102, 245, 249, 266, 270, 397, 400.
Reciprocal charges of violations of territory. **S, VIII,** 357, 381, **IX,** 62, 273, 277–279, 281.
Rupture of diplomatic relations. **S, IX,** 279, 281.
Discourtesies to French ambassador at Berlin. **S, IX,** 281.
War declared. **S, IX,** 290.
France-Great Britain.
Egypt and Morocco.
Agreement respecting trade with, 1916, **S, XI,** 125.
Declaration of 1904, **S, I,** 6, with secret articles, **S, VI,** 26; effect of, on status of Suez Canal, **J, IV,** 349.
Extradition convention, 1908. **S, III,** 296.
Muscat.
Award of Hague Tribunal in Dhows case, and protocol of submission. *JD*, **J, II,** 921.
Exchange of notes respecting trade in arms and ammunition, 1914, **S, X,** 76.
New Hebrides, convention respecting, 1906, **S, I,** 179; *Ed*, **J, I,** 482.
Newfoundland and African fisheries, convention respecting, 1904, **S, I,** 9.
Savarkar arbitration. Agreement of 1910, **S, V,** 37; award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, **J, V,** 520; *Ed*, **J, V,** 208; cited **J, VIII,** 500.
Telephone service, convention relating to, 1912. **S, VI,** 154.
Workmen's compensation for accidents, convention of 1909. **S, V,** 162.
World War.
African colonies, neutrality of. **S, IX,** 86–90, 95, 96.
British request that France respect neutrality of Belgium. **S, VIII,** 343, 344, **IX,** 44, 56, 58, 263.
France agrees to respect Belgian neutrality. **S, VIII,** 352, **IX,** 44, 55, 58, 59, 259, 262.

France-Great Britain.
World War.—(*Continued*).
British support sought for France and Russia. S, VIII, 260, 289, 301, 315, 320, 331, 344, 347, 352, IX, 16, 178, 204, 241, 253, 266.
Cooperation of fleets. S, VIII, 366, IX, 265, 272–273, 275, 277.
Declaration not to make separate peace, 1914. S, IX, 303.
Exchange of notes in 1912 concerning cooperation in case of attack. S, VIII, 336, IX, 299.
German conditions and offers to Great Britain respecting French neutrality. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 351.
Misunderstandings regarding. S, IX, 103–106.
Letter from President of France to King of England. S, IX, 253.
Moroccan dispute differentiated from Serbian dispute. S, VIII, 320, 344.
Prizes. Convention relating to, 1914, S, X, 20; instructions to commanders of warships, S, X, 23; accession of Russia, 1915; S, X, 26; exchange of notes modifying convention, S, XI, 129; accession of Italy, 1917, S, XI, 130.
Treaty providing for assistance to France in event of aggression by Germany, 1919. S, XIII, 414.
France-Great Britain-Italy. Agreements regarding Abyssinia, 1906, S, I, 226, 230; *Ed*, J, I, 484.
France-Haiti. Arbitration protocol, 1913. S, VIII, 144.
France-Italy. Arbitral awards in Carthage and Manouba cases, *JD*, J, VII, 623, 629; note concerning settlement, 1912, S, VII, 176; cited J, IX, 379.
France-Japan. Arrangement concerning open door in China, 1907, S, IV, 313; *Ed*, J, I, 748.
France-Liberia, Relations between. J, IV, 541.
France-Mexico. Arbitration of difficulty in 1838. Cited P, 1909, 40.
France-Morocco. Exchange of notes, 1909, S, VI, 31; arrangement of 1910, S, VI, 42; protectorate treaty of 1912, S, VI, 207; N. D. Harris, *LA*, J, VII, 245.
France-Netherlands. Correspondence regarding armed merchant vessels, 1917, S, XII, 236.
France-Peru. Arbitration protocol, 1914. S, VIII, 240.
France-Russia, Relations preceding World War:
French support of Russia. S, IX, 35, 178, 196–197, 245, 256.
French support of Russian request for extension of time limit. S, IX, 15, 150, 170, 178, 184, 212.
German attempts to moderate Russia through France. S, VIII, 402, IX, 21, 196.
See French attitude toward dispute under Austria-Serbia.
France-Serbia, Relations preceding World War:
French advice to Serbia. S, IX, 172, 180, 269, 330.
French opinion of Austrian demands and Serbian compliance. S, IX, 174, 316, 328.
See French attitude toward dispute under Austria-Serbia.
France-Siam. Boundary treaty, 1907. S, I, 263.
France-Spain. Moroccan arrangements: Project of 1902, J, VIII, 869; declaration respecting integrity of, 1904, S, I, 8, VI, 30; treaty of 1904, S, VI, 116; note concerning recognition of Mulai Hafid, 1908, S, III, 101; treaty of 1912, S, VII, 81; *Ed*, J, VII, 357; *LA*, J, VII, 245; protocol concerning Tangier-Fez Ry., 1912, S, VII, 94.
France-Spain-Great Britain. Agreement for maintenance of status quo in Mediterranean and parts of Africa, 1907. S, I, 425.

France *v.* Switzerland. Award in arbitration of difference over interpretation of convention of Nov. 20, 1906, with respect to the tariff on steam turbines, Aug. 3, 1912. *JD*, J, VI, 995.

France-United States.

Alliance of 1778. Text of certain articles. J, XIII, 667.

Arbitration convention of 1908, S, II, 296; agreement extending, 1913, S, VII, 223.

Arbitration treaty of 1911, S, V, 249; Senate action upon, *Ed*, J, VI, 167, 460. *See also* Arbitration, General Treaties of 1911.

Commercial agreement, 1908. S, II, 339.

Diplomatic correspondence during European War:

Armed merchant vessels and submarines, SS, X, 310, 336, 338.

Censorship of cables. SS, IX, 285, 290, 300, 303, 309.

Declaration of London. SS, IX, 1.

Interference with mails. SS, X, 404; *Ed*, J, X, 580.

Maritime danger zones and mine areas. SS, XI, 12.

Removal of A. Piepenbrink from American vessel. SS, IX, 353.

Restrictions on German commerce and blockade. SS, IX, 101, 104, 112.

Submarines in neutral waters. SS, X, 342.

Extradition treaty of 1843, Art. 5, S, III, 144; treaty of 1909, S, V, 243; *Ed*, J, V, 1060.

Favored-nation clause discussions in 1803. J, III, 407.

Hostilities of 1797–1800, character of, J, VI, 357, 373, XI, 384; Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204.

Military service convention, 1918. S, XIII, 141.

Prize courts. Discussion of 1789 concerning institution of. J, II, 502.

San Francisco, presentation of gold medal to, by France, 1909. *Ed*, J, III, 975.

Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 278.

Treaty providing for American assistance to France in case of German aggression, 1919, S, XIII, 411; President's message of transmittal to Senate, 1919, J, XIII, 759; P. B. Potter, *LA*, J, XIII, 651.

Trent affair. French protest, Dec. 3, 1861, S, X, 67; discussed J, X, 217, 343, P, 1916, 8.

France-Venezuela.

French intervention in 1880, threatened. J, X, 98.

Protocol reëstablishing diplomatic relations, 1913. S, VII, 218.

Report of Mixed Claims Commission, 1902. *BR*, J, I, 261.

Francfort, Le traité de. G. May, *BR*, J, V, 864.

Franciska, The, 10 Moo. P. C. 37. Cited J, IV, 576, 587, 589, VIII, 286, 289, 294; SS, X, 81.

Franco-Prussian War, 1870–1871.

Arms and war munitions exported by neutrals to belligerents during. J, IX, 930, X, 478, 766, P, 1916, 23, 27, 30; German protest to Great Britain, P, 1915, 119, 1916, 33.

Contributions and requisitions in occupied territory during. J, XI, 74.

Destruction of prizes during. J, X, 14.

Fines on communities by Germany during. J, XI, 512.

Trophies, works of art, etc., taken during, to be restored by Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 276.

Franklin, F. G. Legislative history of naturalization in United States. *BR*, J, I, 262.

Frau Houwina, The. Cited J, I, 75, IX, 387.

Frederick VIII of Denmark, death of. *Ed*, J, VI, 714.

Frederick the Great, Silesian loan and. E. Satow, *BR*, J, X, 457; case cited J, XI, 298, 300.
Free ships, free goods, American attitude toward doctrine. *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Free trade with backward peoples. J, VI, 601.
Free zones in German ports. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 340.
Freedom of the seas.
Hays, A. G. What is meant by the. J, XII, 283.
Hershey, A. S. German conception of the. *LA*, J, XIII, 207.
Grotius, Hugo. *BR*, J, X, 942, XI, 913.
Villeneuve-Trans, R. de. La Liberté des Mers. *BR*, J, XI, 899.
Williams, T. Peace of the waterways. *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.
Freeland *v.* Williams, 131 U. S. 405. Cited J, XIV, 222.
Freemason, Brig. 45 C. Cls. 555, *JD*, J, V, 235.
Freight on enemy cargo seized at national port. The St. Helena, 2 A. C. 1916, 625. *JD*, J, XII, 193.
Freight, rules respecting, applied in French Spoliation Claims. J, VI, 632.
Frelinghuysen, Secretary. Grounds against intervention in contract claims, P, 1910, 184; negotiations for abrogation of Clayton-Bulwer treaty, J, VII, 17, P, 1914, 110; note regarding control and protection of Panama Canal, J, III, 892; statement regarding Liberia, 1884, J, IX, 808.
Frelinghuysen *v.* Key, 110 U. S. 63. Cited J, VII, 389, 412.
Frelinghuysen-Zavala canal treaty of 1884. Cited J, III, 892.
French monarchy in Mexico. American attitude toward, P, 1914, 101, 122, 124.
French Revolution.
England and the. W. T. Laprade, *BR*, J, IV, 767.
International law during. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 43; E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 892.
French Spoliation Claims.
G. A. King, *LA*, J, VI, 359, 629, 830; W. C. Morey, *LA*, J, X, 507; S. J. Peelle, *Ad*, P, 1909, 196.
Right of parties claiming under. Blagge *v.* Balch, 162 U. S. 439, cited J, VII, 405.
Indemnity for wrong done by third country at instigation of country against which demand is made, J, VI, 397.
Freund, Ernst, delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258.
Freycinet, C. de. La question d'Egypte. *BR*, J, I, 266.
Fridland, The, 32 Times L. R. 10. *JD*, J, IX, 979.
Fried, Alfred H.
Annuaire de la Vie Internationale. *BR*, J, IV, 1012.
Grundlagen des Revolutionären Pacifismus. *BR*, J, III, 784.
Kranke Krieg, Der. *BR*, J, IV, 242.
Mein Kriegs-Tagebuch. *BR*, J, XIII, 622, XIV, 299.
Pan-Amerika. *BR*, J, V, 553.
Zweite Haager Konferenz, Die. *BR*, J, II, 965.
Frieda Mahn, The, R. D. I. P., 1915. Cited J, X, 266.
Friendship, The, 6 C. Rob. 420. Cited J, VIII, 520.
Fritz *v.* Bull, 12 How. 466. Cited J, IV, 293.
Fromageot, Henri. Umpire in American-British claims arbitration. J, VII, 577.
Frontiers. Lord Curzon of Keddleston. *BR*, J, II, 445.
Fry, Sir Edward. Remarks at Hague Conference on international prize court, J, III, 618; on permanent court of arbitration, J, II, 782; on equality of states, J, II, 542.

Fryatt, Captain. Executed by Germany. *Ed*, J, X, 865.
Frye, William P., sinking of the. Diplomatic correspondence between United States and Germany, SS, X, 345; *Ed*, J, IX, 497, 703, X, 369; cited J, X, 33, 48, XI, 501.
Fuca's Straits boundary treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908. S, II, 319.
Fudera, Ex parte, 162 Fed. Rep. 591. *JD*, J, III, 487.
Fueling of warships in neutral ports. *See* Warships, belligerent, in neutral ports.
Fuentes, F. Sanchez de. La segunda conferencia international de la paz. *BR*, J, III, 524.
Fukien question, Exchange of notes between China and Japan respecting, 1915. S, X, 17.
Fulco *v.* Schuylkill Stone Co. 163 Fed. Rep. 124. *JD*, J, III, 493; cited P, 1911, 236.
Fuller, H. B. Purchase of Florida. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Fuller, M. W. Memorial to, J, IV, 909; P, 1911, 118, 226.
Fuller, Paul. La guerre Italo-Turque et le droit des gens. A. Rapisardi-Mirabelli. *BR*, J, VIII, 685.
Fullerton, G. S. Germany of today. *BR*, J, X, 194.
Fundy, Bay of, an open sea. J, VI, 433.
Fur seal act of Congress, 1912. S, VII, 140; *Ed*, J, VII, 341.
Fur seal arbitration between Great Britain and United States. Convention of 1892, S, VI, 72; award of 1893, *JD*, J, VI, 233; cited J, VI, 441, P, 1909, 29, 58, 1912, 162; T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, VI, 436, 441, VII, 554.
Fur seal arbitration between United States and Russia. Cited J, VI, 854.
Fur seal convention between United States and Great Britain, 1911, S, VI, 162; between Great Britain, Japan, Russia and United States, 1911, S, V, 267; *Ed*, J, I, 742, V, 1025, VII, 341.
Furniture to be delivered by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919. S, XIV, 75.
Furtado *v.* Rogers, 3 B. & P. 192. Cited J, IX, 652.
Fusinato, Guido. In memoriam. J, IX, 208.

Gagara, The. 35 Times L. R. 259. Cited J, XIV, 510.
Galapagos Islands. Protests against acquisition by United States. J, XI, 721; P, 1914, 82.
Galban & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 495, 207 U. S. 579. *JD*, J, I, 518; cited P, 1909, 195.
Galen, The, 37 C. Cls. 89. Cited P, 1909, 202.
Gallatin, Mr. Letter on obligation of nation to go to war to prevent injustice, 1835. Cited J, X, 333.
Gallego, Messa & Co. *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 444, *JD*, J, III, 245.
Gallic, The, XV Law Quart. Rev. 3. Cited J, I, 99.
Gama, D. da. Remarks at conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 266.
Gamez, José Dolores. Case of, in Nicaragua. P, 1915, 16.
Gammans, Nelson.
Aliens, responsibility of Federal government for violation of rights of. *LA*, J, VIII, 73.
l'Italia e l'Austria in guerra. E. Catellani. *BR*, J, XII, 227.
Neutralization of states. *Rem*, P, 1917, 141.
Gandolfo *v.* Hartman, 49 Fed. Rep. 181. Cited J, VII, 721; P, 1911, 247.
Ganges, Ship, 25 C. Cls. 110. Cited J, VI, 838.

Gardiner, G. A., case of, 2 Moore Int. Arb. 1255. Cited J, I, 363.
Garland, Ex parte, 4 Wall. 333. Cited J, I, 477.
Garner, James W.
Aliens, political rights of. *Ad*, P, 1911, 172.
Arms and munitions, export of by neutrals. *Ad*, P, 1916, 18.
Carnegie Endowment, acceptance of funds from. *Rem*, P, 1916, 122.
Conference of international law teachers, participation in. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Deportation of women and girls from Lille. *BR*, J, XII, 229.
Ferrand, G. Des requisitions en matière de droit international public. *BR*, J, XI, 734.
International law in the European War, some questions of: *LA*.
Aerial bombardment of undefended towns. J, IX, 93.
Arms and munitions, sale to belligerents. J, X, 749.
Blockades. J, IX, 818.
Community finds and collective responsibility. J, XI, 511.
Contraband, right of search, continuous voyage. J, IX, 372.
Contributions, requisitions and compulsory service in occupied territory. J, XI, 74.
Destruction of neutral merchant vessels. J, X, 12.
Destruction of towns and institutions devoted to religion, education, science and art. J, IX, 101.
Enemy aliens, treatment of. J, XII, 27, 744, XIII, 22.
Enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of war. J, X, 238.
Mines, use of. J, IX, 86.
Neutral territory, violation of. J, IX, 72.
War zones and submarine warfare. J, IX, 594.
Panama Canal Tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 199.
Political Science, Introduction to. *BR*, J, V, 272.
Punishment of offenders against the laws and customs of war. *LA*, J, XIV, 70.
Garza bandit raids into Mexico. J, VIII, 247.
Gases, asphyxiating. Hague declaration of 1899, S, I, 157; use in World War, J, IX, 697; manufacture by Germany prohibited, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 230.
Gassies *v.* Ballon, 6 Pet. 761. Cited J, XIII, 516.
Gates, M. E. Citizenship of American Indians. *Rem*, P, 1910, 94.
Gee *v.* Pritchard. Cited J, VII, 696.
Geier, German ship, internment of. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 241.
Geiser, Karl F.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Submarines and merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 63.
War book of University of Wisconsin. *BR*, J, XIII, 625.
Gelria, The, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
General arbitration treaties of 1911, S, V, 249, 253; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VI, 614, *Rem*, P, 1912, 112; Cardinal Gibbons, *Ad*, J, V, 743; G. Gray, *Ad*, P, 1912, 209; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1912, 102; J. H. Ralston, *Rem*, P, 1912, 106; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, V, 451, VI, 167; report of Senate committee and action on, J, VI, 167, 614, cited J, XII, 74, 91; amendments and reservations, J, XIII, 773, P, 1915, 59; G. Turner, *Ad*, P, 1912, 87.
General Armstrong, The. Cited J, II, 342.
General Orders No. 100. G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 13, memo. on relation between Hague Convention and, J, VII, 466, P, 1913, 22, 25.

General Sherman, S.S. Seizure of, for participation in Panama revolution of 1873. J, VIII, 457.
Genesee Chief, The, 12 How. 443. Cited J, IV, 292; P, 1916, 106.
Genet, Citizen. Activities of in United States, J, X, 472, 814, P, 1909, 171; reply of American ministers regarding exercise of prize jurisdiction, J, II, 502.
Geneva, neutralization of. J, XII, 462.
Geneva arbitration. J, II, 487, VII, 388 (Act of Congress distributing award), IX, 181, X, 763; P, 1908, 143, 1909, 31, 57; 1915, 34, 43.
American argument regarding supply of war munitions from England, P, 1916, 33.
Reminiscences of the, F. W. Hackett, *BR*, J, VI, 557.
Geneva Conference, 1863.
Declarations prepared by Genevese Society of Public Utility, S, IV, 235; resolutions and recommendations adopted in 1863, S, IV, 236; declaration prepared by Swiss delegation, 1864, S, IV, 237.
History and results. G. W. Davis, *LA*, J, IV, 548.
Geneva Convention, 1864, S, I, 90; additional, articles, 1868, S, I, 92; convention of 1906, S, I, 201, G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 409; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 612.
Declaration withdrawing British reservations to, S, X, 86.
Hague recommendation of 1899 concerning revision. S, I, 105.
Hague convention of 1899 for adaptation to maritime war, S, I, 159; convention of 1907, S, II, 153; Louis Renault, *LA*, J, II, 295; H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760; The Ophelia, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD*, J, X, 170, 653.
Gentili, Alberico, and his Advocatio Hispanica. F. F. Abbott. *LA*, J, X, 737; T. W. Balch. *LA*, J, V, 665.
Gentini, case of, 3 Ven. Arb. 1903, 720. Cited J, IV, 133.
Geny, Francois.
Des droits sur les lettres missives. *BR*, J, VIII, 952.
Science et technique en droit privé positif. *BR*, J, IX, 772, X, 446.
Geodetic Association, International. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 617.
Geofroy *v.* Riggs, 133 U. S. 258. Cited J, I, 640, II, 492, III, 49, XIII, 262; P, 1907, 50, 160, 171, 201, 279.
Georgia, The, 7 Wall. 32; Moore, Int. Arb. 3957. Cited J, II, 498, III, 535, VIII, 535, IX, 197; P, 1909, 23.
Georgia-Florida boundary dispute. Private titles in affected territory. J, XII, 493.
Georgia *v.* Tennessee Copper Co. 206 U. S. 230. *JD*, J, IV, 222; *Ed*, J, IV, 172; cited J, XIV, 61, 66.
German Emperor.
Address at Strassburg on peace, 1908. Cited J, III, 181.
Trial of, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 250; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 642; report of Peace Conference commission, 1919, J, XIV, 95, dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151.
German Empire, recognition of, 1871. J, XIV, 523.
German ships in neutral ports, surrender of. German Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIII, 236.
Germania, The, 1 A. C. 1917, 375. *JD*, J, XII, 194; cited J, X, 264, XIII, 88, 96.
Germanicus. Central American question from European point of view. *LA*, J, VIII, 213.
Germany.
Arbitration. Attitude toward at the Hague Conferences. J, II, 733, 738, 781; III, 696; IV, 83; VIII, 793, 881; X, 282, 289, 301.

Germany.—(*Continued*).
Arms and war munitions, trade in, by neutrals. Attitude at Hague Conference, J, X, 756; practice J, X, 768, 770, P, 1911, 21.
Austrian independence recognized as inalienable. Peace Treaties, 1919, S, XIII, 191, XIV, 30.
Belligerent warships in neutral waters, proposal at Hague Conference regarding. J, II, 516.
Bulow, Chancellor von. Address on peace, 1908. *Ed*, J, III, 181.
Citizenship law, July 22, 1913, S, VIII, 217; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XII, 356; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 939; R. W. Flournoy, *LA*, J, VIII, 477, IX, 881; construed, Ex parte Weber, 31 Times L. R. 602, *JD*, J, X, 167.
Colonies, relation to mother country. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, II, 572.
Commercial relations between belligerents and neutrals. Project submitted to Hague Conference. J, II, 811.
Dampierre, J. M. de. German imperialism and international law. *BR*, J, XIII, 146.
Favored-nation clause, attitude toward. J, III, 395, 619, 797.
Freedom of the seas, German conception of. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, XIII, 207.
Frontiers of other states recognized by Germany, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 191, 194, 215.
Fullerton, G. S. Germany of today. *BR*, J, X, 194.
Geneva convention, services of Germany toward adapting to maritime war. J, II, 296.
Hill, D. J. Impressions of the Kaiser. *BR*, J, XIII, 356.
International law part of law of. Von Hellfeld *v.* Russia. Prussian Ct. of Jurisdictional Confl. 1910, *JD*, J, V, 490.
International prize court. German proposal at Hague Conference. J, II, 458, VIII, 885.
Mails, proposal at Hague Conference regarding inviolability of. J, II, 309.
Military charges on foreigners, project submitted to Hague Conference. J, II, 811.
Military service of Americans in. P, 1911, 141.
Mines, proposal submitted to Hague Conference. J, II, 280.
Monroe Doctrine, attitude toward and recognition of. J, X, 84; P, 1914, 124, 216.
Neutral services and property, proposal submitted to Hague Conference. J, II, 109.
Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. J, VI, 887.
Prizes, destruction of. Attitude at Hague Conference, J, X, 25; memorandum submitted to London Naval Conference, J, X, 27; attitude at London Naval Conference as to compensation for neutral property on, J, XI, 365; prize code provisions, J, X, 17.
Responsibility for the World War. Report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919. J, XIV, 99, 130.
Schwenger, E. Die staatsburgerliche Sonderstellung des deutschen militarstandes. *BR*, J, III, 516.
Treaties with, and territorial dispositions made by, Allied Powers, recognized. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 30; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 201.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. S, X, 141.

Germany.—(*Continued*).
World War.
Announcement to confederated governments, July, 1914. **S, VIII,** 398.
Armed merchant vessels, Memorandum on treatment of. **SS, X,** 314, 339.
Army, reports on strengthening of, March, 1913, **S, IX,** 133, 142.
Attitude of press and public over Austro-Serbian dispute. **S, IX,** 12, 30, 173, 176, 189.
Belgian laborers in Germany, Memorial regarding employment of. **SS, XI,** 258.
Belgium, Regulations governing idleness in. **SS, XI,** 255.
Belgium, Violation of neutrality of. *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 877; legislation for occupied territories of, Huberich & Speyer, *BR,* **J, IX,** 1033.
Contraband of war, Lists of. **SS, IX,** 37.
Declaration of London, Ordinance relating to. April 18, 1915. **SS, IX,** 43.
Decree relating to foodstuffs. **SS, IX,** 174, 176.
Diplomatic correspondence published in 1914. **S, VIII,** 372, **IX,** 101, 105.
Emperor's conversation with Belgian King regarding war with France, **S, IX,** 155.
Emperor's return to Berlin preceding war. **S, VIII,** 280.
Emperor's trial for responsibility for war, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 250; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, XIV,** 89; R. Lansing, *LA,* **J, XIII,** 642; report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, **J, XIV,** 95, dissenting reports, **J, XIV,** 127, 151.
Enemy aliens, treatment of. **J, XII,** 49, **XIII,** 56.
Enemy merchant ships on outbreak of war. **J, X,** 246.
Enemy property, administration of. **J, XII,** 753, 758, 773.
Fryatt, Captain, statements regarding execution of. **J, X,** 865.
Greece, activities in. **J, XII,** 576.
Lichnowsky disclosures. J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, XII,** 386.
Mediation proposals preceding war, attitude toward. *See* Mediation proposals.
Military preparations and mobilization. **S, VIII,** 336, 352, 364, 376, 380, **IX,** 39, 103, 162, 199–200, 235, 236, 247–248, 254, 269. *See also* Military Preparations and Mobilizations, France-Germany, and Germany-Russia.
North Sea Regulations: Nov. 14, 1914, **SS, XI,** 20; Sept. 26, 1914, **SS, XI,** 71; Nov. 4, 1914, **SS, XI,** 71; Nov. 9, 1914, **SS, XI,** 72; Feb. 28, 1915, **SS, XI,** 25.
Peace overtures, 1916, **SS, XI,** 272–283, 294.
Ships in American ports. Executive order taking over. June 30, 1917. **S, XI,** 199.
Ships in Chilean ports during World War. **J, XIV,** 334.
Speech of Chancellor regarding neutrality of Belgium and Luxemburg. **S, IX,** 69.
Summary of events. **S, VIII,** 372.
War zone decree and memorandum on retaliatory measures, Feb. 4, 1915, **SS, IX,** 83, **J, IX,** 465, 594; warning to passengers, May 1, 1915, **J, XII,** 814.
War zone memorandum. Jan. 31, 1917. **SS, XI,** 334.
Notice extending submarine blockade to Arctic Ocean, March 23, 1917. **SS, XI,** 39–40.

Germany-Allied and Associated Powers.
Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918, S, XIII, 97; correspondence leading up to, Oct. 6–Nov. 5, 1918, S, XIII, 85; conventions prolonging, S, XIII, 387, 388, 392.
Letter of German delegation transmitting observations on peace treaty, May 29, 1919, J, XIII, 541; letter transmitting Allied reply, June 16, 1919, J, XIII, 545.
Letter of Allies regarding transit through Germany, June 16, 1919, J, XIII, 671.
Peace negotiations between. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XIII, 536.
Rhine territories. Memorandum defining relations between Allied military authorities and Rhineland Commission, June 13, 1919, S, XIII, 409; agreement between Allies and Germany with regard to military occupation of, June 28, 1919, S, XIII, 404; declaration by United States, Great Britain and France in regard to occupation of, June 16, 1919, S, XIII, 410.
Treaty of Peace, Versailles, June 28, 1919, S, XIII, 151; in the United States Senate, G. A. Finch, *LA*, J, XIV, 155.
Equality of nations in relation to. S. W. Armstrong, *LA*, J, XIV, 540.
Financial clauses. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, XIII, 745.
International régime of ports, waterways and railways. D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 669.
Provisions disposing of German rights outside Europe. T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 741.
Shantung cession. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 687; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 530.
Germany-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Germany.
Germany-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Germany.
Germany-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Germany.
Germany-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Germany.
Germany-China. *See* China-Germany.
Germany-Denmark. *See* Denmark-Germany.
Germany-France. *See* France-Germany.
Germany-Great Britain.
Chadwick, F. E. Anglo-German tension and a solution. *LA*, J, VI, 601.
China, agreement concerning open door, 1900, S, I, 387, J, I, 961; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 859.
Extradition between protectorates. Convention of 1911. S, V, 165.
France. Agreement for British assistance in event of German aggression, June 28, 1919. S, XIII, 414.
French fleet in the Mediterranean, effect on relations between. J, VI, 935.
Haldane, Lord. Diary of negotiations in 1912. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XII, 589, 834.
Project of agreement settling differences, 1914. J, XII, 389.
Samoan claims arbitration. Cited J, VII, 769.
Schmitt, B. E. Germany and England, 1740–1914. *BR*, J, XI, 237.
Sleeping sickness. Agreement of 1911. S, VI, 10.
Walfish Bay boundary, declaration referring to arbitration, 1909. S, III, 306.
World War.
Belgian neutrality, effect of respect for, upon British course. S, VIII, 333, 340, 347, 351, 366, 411, IX, 65, 70, 104, 105, 253, 265, 272, 276–277.
British neutrality, German overtures for. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 351, 371, IX, 70, 276.
Misunderstandings regarding. S, IX, 103–106.

Germany-Great Britain.
World War.—(*Continued*).
British neutrality presumed, effect of, upon probability of war, and British warnings. S, VIII, 270, 289, 292, 301, 320, 334, 347, IX, 18, 204, 237, 266.
British request to Germany to respect Belgian neutrality. S, VIII, 343–344, IX, 44, 56, 58–59, 263.
Germany's attitude toward British request. S, VIII, 350, IX, 44, 59, 263.
British statement of measures adopted to intercept German commerce, Jan. 1, 1916. S, X, 87.
Conditions of British intervention. S, VIII, 320, 322, IX, 18, 183, 204–205, 253.
Detention of British vessels and cargoes. S, VIII, 355, 364–366, 370.
Exchange of telegrams between heads of government. S, IX, 102.
German submarine destroyed by British cruiser Baralong. Memo. and reply, 1915. S, X, 79.
Great Britain protests against violation of Belgian neutrality. S, VIII, 369.
Interned civilians, negotiations for release of. J, XII, 31.
Mine laying, correspondence regarding. SS, XI, 4.
Modus vivendi proposed by United States. SS, IX, 97, 106.
Severance of diplomatic relations. S, VIII, 411.
Ultimatum from Great Britain to Germany. S, VIII, 371, IX, 70, 74, 280, 406.
War, declaration of. S, IX, 75.
See British attitude toward Austro-Serbian dispute under Austria-Serbia.
Germany-Greece. Diplomatic correspondence regarding attitude of Greece in event of Bulgarian attack on Serbia, 1914–1915. S, XII, 110.
Germany-Italy. Agreement concerning treatment of nationals during World War. J, XII, 53.
Germany-Japan. Japanese demands and severance of diplomatic relations in 1914. S, IX, 390, 410, 412.
Germany-Liberia. *See* Liberia-Germany.
Germany-Luxemburg. *See* Luxemburg-Germany.
Germany-Netherlands.
Correspondence regarding British armed merchant vessels, 1915. S, XII, 234.
German assurances of respect for Dutch neutrality, 1914. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 371, IX, 70.
Germany-Peru. Severance of diplomatic relations between J, XII, 610.
Germany-Roumania. Legal status of the Bucharest treaty. J, XII, 815. *See also* Bucharest, Treaty of.
Germany-Russia.
Hershey, A. S. Legal status of the Brest-Litovsk Treaty. *Ed*, J, XII, 815. *See also* Brest-Litovsk Treaty.
Literary and artistic works. Convention of 1913. S, VIII, 242.
Negotiations concerning interned civilians in World War. J, XII, 51.
Persia. Agreement of 1911. S, VI, 120.
World War.
Anti-Russian attitude of German representatives at Vienna. S, VIII, 313, 327–328, IX, 164.
Exchange of telegrams between sovereigns. S, VIII, 379, 406–408, IX, 246.
German attempts to moderate Russia. S, VIII, 251, 265–266, 291, 341, 401–402, IX, 18, 21, 28, 183, 196, 229.

Germany-Russia.
World War.—(*Continued*).
German attitude toward Russia's request for extension of time limit in Austrian demands. S, VIII, 266, 281, IX, 15, 185.
German belief that Russia was unprepared for war. S, VIII, 279, 315, IX, 241.
German efforts to localize Austro-Serbian dispute. S, VIII, 252, 263, 291, 308, 375, 396, 403, IX, 12, 17, 174, 176, 183, 196–197, 329, 330, 332, 397.
German support of Austrian assurances to Russia regarding Serbian territory and sovereignty. S, VIII, 280, 311, 317, 329, 332, 401–402, 404, 407, IX, 21, 24, 196–197, 239, 246.
German support of direct negotiations between Austria and Russia. S, VIII, 288, 308, 325, 378, 404–407, IX, 33, 230, 237, 239.
Military preparations and mobilization. S, VIII, 329–331, 343, 349, 357, 360, 363, 376, 379, 401–402, 405–408, IX, 36, 38, 40–42, 102, 237, 245–246, 252, 258, 377, 395, 398, 400.
Opening of hostilities. S, VIII, 380, IX, 406.
Russian belief that Germany wanted war. S, VIII, 363.
Ultimatum from Germany to Russia. S, VIII, 360, 408, IX, 43, 258, 260–261, 404, 406.
War declared by Germany on Russia. S, VIII, 345, 364, 380, 409, IX, 45, 271, 406.
Germany-Switzerland. Commercial agreement, 1918. J, XII, 596.
Germany-United States.
Commercial agreement, April 22, 1907, S, I, 267.
Favored-nation discussions. J, III, 395, 407, 412, 797.
Patents convention, Feb. 23, 1909. S, III, 278.
Postal regulation, Jan. 1, 1909. *Ed*, J, III, 457.
World War.
Appam, S.S., German prize in American port. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, X, 339, 387; 243 U. S. 124, *JD*, J, XI, 443, Hamburg Prize Ct. 1916, J, XI, 872; A. Burchard, *LA*, J, XI, 270; F. R. Coudert, *LA*, J, XI, 302; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, X, 809.
Armed merchant vessels. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 234, 237, X, 314, 335, 339.
Armistice, correspondence regarding, 1918. S, XIII, 85.
Arms and munitions of war, exportation of. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 125; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, X, 749; C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, X, 548; W. C. Morey, *LA*, J, X, 487; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 927.
Belgian relief, diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 314.
Belligerent warships, violations of neutrality by. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 212, 215.
Censorship of cables, diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 290.
Consular officers, neutral, in occupied territory. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 445, 458.
Declaration of London, diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 1.
Deportation of civilians from Belgium. Correspondence. SS, XI, 249.
Diplomatic relations, severance of. SS, XI, 330; *Ed*, J, XI, 380.
Display by naval vessels of marks on high seas. Correspondence. SS, XI, 231.
Emperor to President, note of Aug. 14, 1914. S, XI, 162.

Germany-United States.
World War.—(*Continued*).
Escape of interned officers and men. Correspondence. SS, X, 433; *Ed*, J, X, 877.
France. Agreement for American assistance in event of aggression by Germany, 1919, S, XIII, 411; President's message of transmittal to Senate, 1919, J, XIII, 759; P. B. Potter, *LA*, J, XIII, 651.
Frye, William P., S.S. Correspondence concerning sinking of, SS, IX, 180, X, 345; *Ed*, J, IX, 497, 703, X, 369.
German reply to United States suggestions, SS, XI, 294.
Hydro-aeroplanes. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 366.
Internment of German vessels in United States. Diplomatic correspondence regarding: Geier and Locksun, SS, IX, 243, 245; Kronprinz Wilhelm, SS, IX, 351; Prinz Eitel Friedrich, SS, IX, 349.
Lusitania, S.S. Sinking of, 251 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, XII, 862. For diplomatic correspondence, *see* Submarine Warfare.
Neutral flags, use of, by belligerents. Correspondence. SS, IX, 86, 94, 99.
Odenwald, S.S., attempt to sail without papers. Correspondence, SS, IX, 337.
Panama Canal, neutrality of. Correspondence, SS, IX, 209.
Prisoners of war agreement, 1918, S, XIII, 1; C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XIII, 97; R. Stone, *LA*, J, XIII, 406.
Prussian treaties, interpretation of. Correspondence, SS, IX, 180, X, 387.
Recall of attachés at Washington. Correspondence. SS, X, 363.
Revision of commercial treaty of 1799. Correspondence. SS, XI, 341.
Rintelen, German demand for. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, XII, 602.
Rogers, L. America's case against Germany. *BR*, J, XII, 433.
Scott, J. B. Survey of relations between. *BR*, J, XII, 672.
Submarine warfare. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 129, 149, 155, X, 161, XI, 53, 330; *Ed*, J, IX, 666; cited J, IX, 597.
Sussex, S.S., sinking of. *Ed*, J, X, 556. For diplomatic correspondence, *see* Submarine Warfare.
War, declaration of.
Address of President Wilson to Congress, April 2, 1917. S, XI, 143.
Joint resolution, April 6, 1917, S, XI, 151; proclamation, S, XI, 152; declaration, S, XI, 349.
Reasons for. J, XII, 6; J, XI, 617.
Joint resolution (proposed) declaring the war at an end, May 15, 1920. J, XIV, 419; *Ed*, J, XIV, 384.
War zones. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, IX, 83, 90, 97, 99, X, 161, XI, 4; *Ed*, J, IX, 465.
Yarrowdale, S.S., Correspondence respecting American prisoners on. SS, XI, 236.
Germany-Vatican. Reply to Pope's peace appeal of Aug. 1, 1917. S, XI, 218.
Germany-Venezuela. German memorandum of grievances, 1902. P, 1907, 107–109.
Germinet, Admiral. Interview on concentration of French fleet in Mediterranean. *Ed*, J, VI, 935.
Gerring, Frederick, The. Am. Br. Cl. Trib., 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 655.
Gertrude, The. Cited J, I, 83.
Gex. Agreement between France and Switzerland recognized. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 174; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 302; German, S, XIII, 379.

Ghent, Treaty of. Arbitrations under. Cited **P, 1909,** 55.
Ghiloni, Frank. Military service case of. Diplomatic correspondence. **SS, X,** 460.
Ghio, In re. 157 Cal. 552. *JD,* **J, IV,** 716, 727, **VI,** 535; *Ed,* **J, IV,** 693, **VI,** 473; cited **P, 1911,** 250.
Giacopini case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 765. Cited **J, IV,** 138.
Gibbons *v.* Ogden, 9 Wheat. 187. Cited **J, I,** 668; **III,** 873.
Gibbons, Cardinal. Address on arbitration at National Peace Congress. **J, V,** 743.
Giberga, E. Las reclamaciones extranjeras y el arbitraje. *BR,* **J, VII,** 211.
Gibson, Hugh S. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American War. E. J. Benton. *BR,* **J, II,** 708.
Gilbert, Barry. Practice of asylum in legations and consulates of United States. *LA,* **J, III,** 562.
Giordana, Tullio. La proprietá privata nelle guerre marittime secondo il diritto internazionale pubblico. *BR,* **J, I,** 1052.
Gladstone, W. E. Statement on British interest in Belgian neutrality, **J, XII,** 549; regarding war loans, **P, 1908,** 84.
Glenart Castle, English hospital ship sunk by German submarine. **J, XIV,** 81.
Glenn, E. F. Rules of Land Warfare. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 950.
Glesner, Fernand. Commentaire de la loi du 17 Juin 1909, ayant pour objet l'acquisition et la perte de la nationalité Belge. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 673.
Glitra, The, Imp. Sup. Ct. Berlin, *JD,* **J, X,** 921; cited **J, XI,** 359.
Glucksman *v.* Henkel, 221 U. S. 508. Cited **J, VIII,** 510.
Godoy, J. F. Guia pràctica para los diplomáticos y cónsules Peruanos. Salazar & Linch. *BR,* **J, XII,** 900.
Goebel, Julius, Jr. International responsibility of states for injuries sustained by aliens on account of mob violence, insurrections and civil wars. *LA,* **J, VIII,** 802.
Goeben and Breslau, German warships transferred to Turkey during World War. *Ed,* **J, IX,** 195.
Goethals, G. W. Government of the Panama Canal Zone. *BR,* **J, IX,** 1030.
Gold clearance fund, international, proposed by Inter-American High Commission. **J, XIV,** 349.
Gold, export forbidden. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 82; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 229; German, **S, XIII,** 277.
Disposition of Austrian gold transferred to Germany, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 283.
Gonzalez, S. Rodriguez. Neutrality of Honduras and the Gulf of Fonseca. *LA,* **J, X,** 509.
Gonzalez *v.* Williams, 192 U. S. 1. Cited **J, XIII,** 485, 504; **P, 1911,** 112, 198.
Good Intent, Schooner, 36 C. Cls. 262. Cited **J, VI,** 646.
Good offices and mediation.
Hague Convention of 1899, **S, I,** 109; of 1907, **S, II,** 45.
Pan-American Treaty of 1902. **S, I,** 299.
Preliminary to Congress of Westphalia, K. Colegrove, *LA,* **J, XIII,** 451.
Goodnow, F. J. Verfassung und Verwaltungsorganisation der Stadte. *BR,* **J, III,** 262.
Goods. Securities seized in mails within meaning of term. The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581. *JD,* **J, XIV,** 665.
Goodyear Co. *v.* Rubber Tire Co. 164 Fed. Rep. 869. Cited **J, V,** 79.
Goudy, Prof. Suggestion concerning dictionary of international law. **P, 1918–19,** 10.

Goulé, Paul. Traité en droit international privé. J. Westlake. *BR*, J, VIII, 406.
Government.
American philosophy of. A. H. Snow. *LA*, J, VIII, 191.
Changes in, and international law. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, II, 844.
De facto. *See* De facto Government.
Funds and property in occupied territory. Hague Convention, 1907, S, II, 115.
Hart, A. B. Manual of American. *BR*, J, II, 710.
In terra nullius. Spitzbergen. R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XI, 763.
Prussian theory of. W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 266.
Recognition of. *See* Recognition.
United States. Offered services of members of Am. Soc. Int. Law during war. P, 1917, 25.
Vessels employed in commerce, jurisdiction over. J, XIII, 12.
Governor Bowdoin, The, 36 C. Cls. 338. Cited P, 1909, 200.
Gram, Gregers W. W. Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1913, 264; international interest in settlement of Panama Canal toll question, *Ad*, P, 1913, 41.
Grange, British ship, 1 Am. St. Papers, 147–149. Cited J, I, 988, VI, 429, 452, IX, 485.
Grant, President.
Acquisition of Caribbean Islands by European Powers, message of 1870. P, 1912, 91.
Cuban insurrection, message of Dec. 7, 1875. Cited J, I, 47.
Expatriation, message of Dec. 5, 1876. J, I, 459.
Isthmian Canal policy. J, III, 886.
Monroe Doctrine under administration of. P, 1914, 105.
Neutrality proclamation of 1870, on sale of arms and munitions during Franco-German War. Cited J, X, 478, 759.
Granville, Earl.
Favored-nation clause. Note of 1885, cited J, III, 416.
Sale of arms and munitions to France in 1870. Reply to German protest. J, X, 766, 788; P, 1911, 27.
Panama Canal. Correspondence with Secretary Blaine regarding control and protection of. J, III, 889.
Suez Canal, instructions regarding neutrality of, May 2, 1885. Cited J, IV, 353.
Graves. Provisions of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 54; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 220; German, S, XIII, 249.
Gray, Adm'r. *v.* United States, 21 C. Cls. 340. Cited J, VI, 377.
Gray, George. Addresses at banquets of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1912, 208, 1916, 150; chairman, conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 252; violation of treaties, *Rem*, P, 1908, 34.
Great Britain:
Aerial Navigation Act, 1911. Cited J, VIII, 492.
Arbitration. Instructions and proposal at Hague Conference of 1899, J, VIII, 773, 781; attitude at Second Hague Conference on compulsory arbitration, J, IV, 83; on court of arbitration, J, X, 290, 298, 301.
Arms and war munitions, practice with regard to exportation to belligerents. J, X, 765; P, 1916, 21.
Australia, Commonwealth of. Act of 1900. S, IV, 71.
British North America Acts, 1867, 1871, 1886. S, IV, 39, 67, 70.

Great Britain.—(*Continued*).
Canada, Parliament of. Act of 1875. **S, IV,** 69.
Conflicts between acts of parliament and treaties. **J, XII,** 102.
Constitutional system compared with United States. **P, 1917,** 83.
Contraband of war, proposal at Second Hague Conference. **J, XIII,** 71; **P, 1915,** 115.
Contract debts, attitude toward forcible collection of. **P, 1907,** 126, '34.
Cuba, designs on, in 1827. **P, 1914,** 55, 58.
Declaration of London, Naval Prize Bill and. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 180.
Egerton, H. E. Federations and unions within British Empire. *BR,* **J, V,** 1125.
Ewart, J. S. Colony to Kingdom: Canada. *LA,* **J, VII,** 268.
Favored-nation clause, attitude toward. **J, III,** 395, 619. *See also* Favored Nation Clause.
Federation of the empire. **J, II,** 564.
Geneva Convention, withdrawal of reservations to, 1914. **S, X,** 86.
Hague conferences on private international law, representation at. A. K. Kuhn, *LA,* **J, VII,** 774.
Immunity of private property at sea, instructions to delegates to Hague Conference of 1907. **J, XIII,** 74.
Independence of contiguous states, policy with reference to. **J, XII,** 548.
International law part of law of. **P, 1915,** 13; West Rand Cent. Gold Min. Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD,* **J, V,** 490.
International prize court, proposal at Second Hague Conference. **J, II,** 458.
Maritime conventions act, 1911. **S, VI,** 158.
Mines, submarine, propositions at Hague Conference concerning. **J, II,** 279.
Nationality act, 1914. **S, IX,** 413; R. W. Flournoy, *LA,* **J, IX,** 870.
Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. **J, III,** 648, 828, **VI,** 881.
Orders in council, 1806–1807. Cited **J, IX,** 297.
Prizes, admission during American Civil War. **J, X,** 109.
Prizes, destruction of: proposal at Second Hague Conference, **J, X,** 24; memorandum submitted to London Naval Conference, **J, X,** 26; provisions of prize manual cited **J, IX,** 617, **X,** 16.
Self-governing dominions, relations with mother country. **P, 1917,** 85.
South Africa. Act of 1909. **S, IV,** 1.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. **S, X,** 176.
World War.
Aliens Restriction Act, 1914. N. Bentwich, *LA,* **J, IX,** 643.
Blockade of Germany.
Declaration of March 1, 1915, **SS, IX,** 101.
Orders in Council, Aug. 20, 1914, **SS, IX,** 4, Oct. 29, 1914, **SS, IX,** 14, Mar. 11, 1915, **SS, IX,** 110, discussed, **J, IX,** 681, **X,** 50, Mar. 30, 1916, **SS, X,** 4, July 7, 1916, with memo., **SS, X,** 5, Jan. 10, 1917, **SS, XI,** 49, Feb. 16, 1917, **SS, XI,** 50.
Statement of measures adopted, Jan. 1916, **S, X,** 87.
Carriage of cargoes Order in Council, Nov. 10, 1915. **SS, X,** 109.
Contraband of war.
Indexes of articles, Nov. 5, 1915, **SS, X,** 23, 42.
Lists of. **J, IX,** 37, 218; **SS, IX,** 9, **X,** 14, 49, 51.
Statement of measures adopted, Jan. 1916, **S, X,** 87.
Summary of proclamations, Nov. 5, 1915, **SS, X,** 21.

Great Britain.
World War.
Contraband of war.—(*Continued*).
White paper listing articles and abolishing distinction between conditional and absolute contraband. **SS, X,** 52.
Declaration of London Orders in Council: Aug. 20, 1914, **J, IX,** 33, **SS, IX,** 4; Oct. 29, 1914, **J, IX,** 38, **SS, IX,** 14; Oct. 20, 1915, **SS, X,** 2; March 30, 1916, **SS, X,** 4; July 17, 1916 (with memo.), **SS, X,** 5.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting European crisis, 1914. **S, VIII,** 251, 411.
Enemy aliens, treatment of. **J, IX,** 643, **XII,** 31, **XIII,** 22.
Enemy merchant vessels in port on outbreak of war. Order in Council, Aug. 4, 1914, **J, IX,** 19; J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, X,** 246.
Enemy property, treatment of. **J, XII,** 744, 758, 770.
International law applied by England in the War. N. Bentwich, *LA*, **J, IX,** 17, 352, 642.
Irish Channel, Admiralty warning regarding navigation in. Feb. 27, 1915. **SS, XI,** 24.
Military and naval preparations for the war. **S, VIII,** 292, **IX,** 41, 251, 205, 277.
Mediation proposals preceding war. *See* Mediation.
North Sea. Orders closing. Nov. 3, 1914, **SS, XI,** 14, **J, IX,** 595, *Ed*, **J, IX,** 463; Nov. 30, 1914, **SS, XI,** 21; May 15, 1915, **SS, XI,** 27; June 9, 1916, **SS, XI,** 35; Jan. 25, 1917, **SS, XI,** 36; Feb. 13, 1917, **SS, XI,** 37; April 1, 1917, **SS, XI,** 38; April 26, 1917, **SS, XI,** 41.
Reply to peace overtures, 1916. **SS, XI,** 280, 308.
Requisition of ships. Order in Council, March 23, 1915, **SS, IX,** 123; Nov. 10, 1915, **SS, X,** 108.
Trading with the enemy. Act of 1914, **J, IX,** 361; proclamation, Aug. 5, 1914, **J, IX,** 355; treasury memo. Aug. 1914, **J, IX,** 356; proclamation, Sept. 9, 1914, **J, IX,** 358; Act of 1915, **SS, X,** 111.
Great Britain-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Chile. *See* Chile-Great Britain.
Great Britain-China. *See* China-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Colombia. *See* Colombia-Great Britain.
Great Britain-France. *See* France-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Germany. *See* Germany-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Greece. Extradition treaty, 1910. **S, VI,** 166.
Great Britain-Honduras.
Arrangement for arbitration of Masica incident, 1910–1914. **S, X,** 98.
Commercial treaty, 1910. **S, X,** 102.
Great Britain-Japan.
Alliance, 1902, **S, I,** 14; 1905, **S, I,** 15; 1911, **S, V,** 276; *Ed*, **J, V,** 1054; discussed **J, IV,** 876, 880.
Commercial treaty, 1894, **S, V,** 187, 191, **S, V,** 177.
Great Britain-Liberia. *See* Liberia-Great Britain.
Great Britain-Mexico. Convention respecting telegraphic communication with British Honduras, May 27, 1910. **S, V,** 281.

Great Britain-Montenegro. Commercial convention. 1910. S, IV, 314.
Great Britain-Netherlands.
Arbitration convention, 1905, S, V, 126; treaty renewing, 1909, S, V, 125.
Correspondence respecting defensively armed merchant vessels, 1914–1917. S, XII, 196, 233.
Correspondence respecting transit of war materials across Holland, 1917. S, XII, 175.
Defensive alliance proposed during World War. S, IX, 71.
Great Britain-Norway. Alliance proposed in World War. S, IX, 71.
Great Britain-Paraguay. Extradition treaty, Sept. 12, 1908. S, V, 293.
Great Britain-Portugal.
Boundary agreement respecting Ruo and Shire Rivers, Nov. 6–30, 1911. S, VI, 215.
Regulation of opium in Hong Kong and Macao, June 14, 1913. S, VIII, 163.
Treaty of commerce and navigation, Aug. 12, 1914. S, XI, 131.
Great Britain-Russia.
Afghanistan. Convention of 1907, S, I, 398; *Ed*, J, I, 979.
China. Exchange of notes concerning railways in, 1899. J, IV, 874.
Dogger bank incident. Protocol of submission to inquiry, Nov. 25, 1904, J, II, 929; award, *JD*, J, II, 931.
Exchange of notes regarding war aims, 1917. S, XII, 171.
Persia. Convention regarding, 1907, S, I, 398, J, VI, 389; *Ed*, J, I, 979, III, 170; C. L. Bouvé, *LA*, J, VI, 389; Persian revolution and the, *Ed*, J, III, 969.
Tuscany and Naples. British claims for damages during insurrections in. J, VII, 742.
World War.
British support sought for Russia and France. S, VIII, 260, 289, 301, 315, 320, 331, 344, 347, 352, IX, 16, 178, 204, 241, 253, 266.
Moderation of Russia by Great Britain. S, VIII, 251, 265–266, 291, 341, 401, IX, 18, 28, 183, 229.
See British attitude toward dispute under Austria-Serbia.
Great Britain-Serbia.
Appeal by Serbia to Great Britain for intervention, 1914. S, VIII, 263, 317, IX, 194, 207.
British advice to Serbia. S, VIII, 267, 274, 278, 305.
See British attitude toward dispute under Austria-Serbia.
Great Britain-Siam.
Boundary treaty, etc, March 10, 1909. S, III, 297.
Extradition treaty, March 4, 1911. S, VI, 139.
Great Britain-Sweden. Correspondence regarding search and detention of mails. S, XI, 22.
Great Britain-United States.
Alabama arbitration. *See* Geneva Arbitration.
Arbitrations between, instances cited. J, III, 486; P, 1908, 142, 1909, 52.
Arbitration treaty of 1897 (unratified). S, V, 88; *Ed*, J, V, 453.
Arbitration convention of 1908. S, II, 298.
Arbitration treaty of 1911 (unratified). S, V, 253; *Ed*, J, V, 451; action of the Senate, *Ed*, J, VI, 167, 460; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VI, 614. *See also* General arbitration treaties under Arbitration.
Birds, migratory, convention for protection of, 1916. S, XI, 62.
Boundary waters treaty, 1909. S, IV, 239.

Great Britain-United States.—(*Continued*).
Canadian boundary treaty, 1908. **S, II,** 306.
Canadian fisheries treaty, 1908. **S, II,** 322.
Claims, pecuniary. Arbitration convention, 1910, **S, V,** 257; *Ed,* **J, V,** 1033; rules of procedure, 1912, **S, VII,** 160. *See also* British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.
Commercial travelers' samples. Declaration of 1910. **S, V,** 226.
Extradition between British North Borneo and the Philippines or Guam, Arrangement of 1913. **S, VII,** 224.
Fur seal convention, 1892, **S, VI,** 72; award, *JD,* **J, VI,** 233; fur seal question, *Ed,* **J, I,** 742; treaty for preservation of seals, 1911, **S, VI,** 162. *See also* Fur Seals.
International Joint Commission, rules of procedure, 1912. **S, VI,** 82.
Joint High Commission for settlement of Canadian questions. **J, II,** 631.
Liberia, correspondence regarding, 1843, **S, IV,** 211.
Mexico. Relations growing out of Poinsett's mission. **J, VII,** 781.
Monroe Doctrine, acceptance by Great Britain. **J, VIII,** 430, **X,** 84; **P, 1914,** 62, 124, 216.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries. *See* North Atlantic Coast Fisheries.
Panama Canal. *See* Panama Canal.
Passamaquoddy Bay, treaty delimiting boundary in, 1910. **S, IV,** 355.
Postal agreement. *Ed,* **J, II,** 849.
Relations between during Civil War. **J, XIV,** 591.
Spanish colonies in America, discussions concerning recovery of by Spain. **P, 1914,** 206.
Trent affair. British protest against seizure of Mason and Slidell. **J, X,** 217, 343; **P, 1916,** 8.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 281.
Wrecking and salvage and conveyence of prisoners. Treaty between United States and Canada, 1908. **S, II,** 303.
World War.
Appam, S.S. German prize in American port. Diplomatic correspondence. *See also* same subject under Germany-United States. **SS, X,** 387–403.
Armed merchant vessels. **SS, IX,** 222–237, **X,** 310, 336, 338, **XI,** 225–228.
Belgian relief. **SS, IX,** 314–336.
Belligerent warships, violations of neutrality by. **SS, IX,** 212–215, 219–221. *See* Hovering of British Warships.
Blacklist. **SS, X,** 148, **XI,** 42; *Ed,* **J, X,** 832.
Blockade. **SS, IX,** 101–106, 109–122, 141, 157, **X,** 79, 134; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 821.
British reply to United States suggestions. **SS, XI,** 308.
Censorship of cable messages. **SS, IX,** 270–313.
Contraband of war. **SS, IX,** 57, 62, 72, 78, **X,** 87.
Conversion of merchant ships into warships. **SS, IX,** 222–240.
Declaration of London. **SS, IX,** 1–8, **X,** 1–13, **XI,** 1–3.
Detention of American cargoes and ships. **SS, IX,** 55–83, 143; *Ed,* **J, IX,** 456; **SS, X,** 58, 74.
Flag, neutral, use of, by belligerents. **SS, IX,** 88, 96, 97, 106.
Transfer of. **SS, IX,** 82, **X,** 145.
Foodstuffs, importation of, into Germany. **SS, IX,** 58, 63, 79, 107.
Fordney, S.S. Seizure of. **SS, X,** 58, 151–160.

Great Britain-United States.
World War.—(*Continued*).
German commerce, restrictions on. SS, IX, 101, 102, 109, 116, 141, 157, X, 58–150, XI, 42–51.
Hovering of warships. SS, X, 373–386.
Interference with mails. SS, X, 404–426.
Internment of German ships: Farn, SS, IX, 361–363; Geier and Locksun, SS, IX, 241, 244; Prinz Eitel Friedrich, SS, IX, 349, 350.
Military danger zones and mine areas. SS, XI, 4–41.
See Evelyn and Carib, S.S., sinking of.
Military service convention, 1918. S, XII, 265; *Ed*, J, XII, 824.
Neches, S.S. Detention of. SS, IX, 154, 162, X, 63.
Neutral trade, interference with. *Ed*, J, IX, 680.
Panama Canal, violations of neutrality of. SS, IX, 141, 153, 163.
Passage of British troops over American territory. SS, XI, 229–230.
Prize court, American cases in. SS, IX, 58, 77, 81, 141, 145, 153, 163, 165, X, 76, 83, 87, 115–120, 125, 137, 140, XI, 1–3.
Removal of enemy subjects from American vessels. SS, IX, 353–360, X, 427–432.
Seguranca, S.S. Detention of. SS, IX, 343–344.
Submarines and armed merchant vessels. SS, X, 310, 336, 338, XI, 225–228.
Submarines in neutral waters. SS, X, 342.
Trading with the enemy act, 1915. SS, X, 112–115, XI, 42.
Wico, S.S. Detention of. SS, IX, 345–348.
Wilhelmina, S.S. Detention of. SS, IX, 122, 173–179.
Great Britain-Uruguay. Discussion over seizure of the Agnes G. Donohoe in Rio de la Plata. J, VII, 552.
Great Britain-Venezuela. Boundary dispute, 1895, P, 1913, 91; reassertion of Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 110, 123; arbitration, P, 1909, 26, 49.
Great Design of Henry IV. E. D. Mead. *BR*, J, IV, 252.
Great Lakes.
"High seas" in international law. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Limitation of armaments on, J, V, 435.
Great Northwestern Telegraph Co. Am. Br. Cls. Arb., 1914, *JD*, J, VIII, 662.
Greece.
Accession of William of Denmark to throne. Treaty of 1863. S, XII, 75.
American sympathy in war for independence. P, 1912, 49.
Ancient. Aliens in, P, 1911, 46; arbitrations in, J, I, 330; international law and custom of, C. Phillipson, *BR*, J, VI, 565; international relations of, J, V, 912.
Frontiers. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 30; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 191.
Independence of, protocol of Feb. 3, 1830. S, XII, 67.
Ionian Islands, treaties concerning neutralization of, 1863 and 1864, S, III, 116; treaty respecting union with Greece, 1864, S, XII, 79.
Protection of minorities in. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 197.
Recognition of. J, XIV, 507, 522.
Sovereignty of. Convention of 1832. S, XII, 68.
Strupp, C. La situation international de la Grèce (1821–1917). *BR*, J, XIV, 486.
Visits of foreign warships, Rules governing, S, X, 147.

Greece.—(*Continued*).
World War.
Diplomatic documents concerning the Greco-Serbian treaty of alliance and the Germano-Bulgarian invasion of Macedonia. **S, XII,** 86, 140, 148.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting passage of Serbian troops through Greece. **S, XII,** 133.
Hellenic crisis from point of view of international and constitutional law. T. P. Ion. *LA,* **J, XI,** 46, 327, **XII,** 312, 562, 796.
Territorial claims before Paris Peace Conference. **J, XIII,** 320.
Greece-Bulgaria. *See* Bulgaria-Greece.
Greece-Germany. *See* Germany-Greece.
Greece-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Greece.
Greece-Serbia.
Protocol concerning treaty of alliance, 1913. **S, XII,** 86.
Treaty of alliance, 1913. **S, XII,** 89.
Military conventions, 1913, **S, XII,** 93, 96.
Diplomatic correspondence regarding negotiation and interpretation of foregoing treaties, 1913–1916. **S, XII,** 101; T. P. Ion, *LA,* **J, XII,** 313.
Convention relative to transit through Salonica, 1914. **S, XIII,** 441.
Greece-Spain. Extradition treaty, 1910. **S, V,** 219.
Greece-Turkey.
Cretan question, The. T. P. Ion, *LA,* **J, IV,** 276.
Treaty of peace, 1913. **S, VIII,** 46.
Greece-United States.
Greek reply to American suggestions concerning World War. **SS, XI,** 312.
Military service convention, 1918. **S, XIII,** 144.
Greeks of Turkish nationality in France and Great Britain during World War, treatment of. **J, XII,** 33, 45.
Greenbrier, S.S., sinking of. Documents. **SS, XI,** 74.
Grégoire, Abbé. Declaration of law of nations, **P, 1910,** 226; cited **J, V,** 892.
Gregory, Charles Noble.
Aliens. Expulsion of, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 119; Rights in case of conflict between treaties and state laws, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 150.
American Bar Association, annual meeting. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 851, **XIV,** 214.
Am. Soc. Int. Law, tenth annual meeting of. *Rem,* **P, 1915, P,** 144.
Arms and munitions, sale to belligerents. *LA,* **J, X,** 543; *Rem,* **P, 1916,** 46.
Bordwell, P. Law of war between belligerents. *BR,* **J, III,** 786.
Conference of international law teachers, delegate to. **P, 1914,** 257.
Conner, J. E. Development of belligerent occupation. *BR,* **J, VII,** 208.
Davis, G. B. Elements of international law. *BR,* **J, III,** 250.
Evans, L. B. Leading cases on international law. *BR,* **J, XII,** 220.
Favraud, Y. Contrebande de guerre. *BR,* **J, XI,** 731.
Foulke, R. R. A treatise on international law. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 469.
Hall, A. B. Outline of international law. *BR,* **J, IX,** 1032.
Hershey, A. S. Essentials of international law. *BR,* **J, IX,** 272.
Hill, D. J. Impressions of the Kaiser. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 356.
Institut de Droit International, Annuaire de. *BR,* **J, V,** 275.
International Law Association, Conference of 1910. *Ed,* **J, V,** 205.
International law conference after World War. *Rem,* **P, 1918–19,** 56.
International organization, economic aspects of. *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 43.
International prize court. *LA,* **J, II,** 458.

Gregory, Charles Noble.—(*Continued*).
Jurisdiction appurtenant to war ships over high seas. *Ed*, J, XI, 143.
League of Nations. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 48.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *Rem*, P, 1908, 89.
Manual of Military Law. *BR*, J, XIII, 615.
Oppenheim, L. In memoriam. J, XIV, 229.
Peace, European. Some adumbrations as to. *Ed*, J, X, 594.
Phillimore, W. G. F. Three centuries of treaties of peace. *BR*, J, XII, 679.
Rescue of captured ship, right of master and crew to effect. *LA*, J, XI, 315.
Ships in enemies' ports as prizes. *Ed*, J, XIII, 88.
Stowell & Monroe, International cases, arbitrations and incidents. *BR*, J, XI, 464.
Submarine warfare on merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 69.
Thanks for services. P, 1920, 42.
Torres, Alberto, Vers la paix. *BR*, J, IV, 761.
Van Dyne, F. Our foreign service. *BR*, J, IV, 244.
Van Praag, L. Jurisdiction et droit international public. *BR*, J, X, 445.
Van Stipraan Luiscius, J. M. l'Avenir de l'arbitrage international. *BR*, J, IV, 486.
Wehberg, Hans. Capture in war on land and sea. *BR*, J, VI, 252.
Westlake, John. Collected papers, *BR*, J, IX, 770; International Law, *BR*, J, III, 247; Traité de droit international privé, *BR*, J, VIII, 406; Memoirs of, *BR*, J, VIII, 691; in memoriam, J, VII, 582.
Yachts, pleasure and racing, in prize law. *Ed*, J, XIII, 95.
Greindl, Baron, Belgian Minister at Berlin. Report on neutrality of Belgium in case of war, Dec. 23, 1911. J, IX, 714.
Gresham, Secretary. On right of expulsion. P, 1911, 143, 145, 148.
Grey, Lord. Statement regarding military burdens, May 13, 1911. P, 1912, 76.
Grey, Sir Edward.
Arbitration treaty with United States. Statement of March 13, 1910. J, V, 458; P, 1911, 350.
Belgian neutrality. Statement of Jan. 26, 1915. J, IX, 718.
London Naval Conference, invitation to, Feb. 27, 1908. J, VI, 586; P, 1912, 7.
Monroe Doctrine, speech of May 23, 1911. Cited J, V, 729.
Gribowski, W. Das staatsrecht des russischen reiches. *BR*, J, VI, 1037.
Grin *v.* Shine, 187 U. S. 181. Cited J, VIII, 509.
Grisbardana arbitration between Norway and Sweden. Decision of Hague Tribunal, 1909, *JD*, J, IV, 226; K. Strupp, *BR*, J, X, 676.
Groce and Cannon, executed in Nicaragua. Note of United States, Dec. 1, 1909, S, IV, 249; *Ed*, J, IV, 674; cited P, 1910, 106, 118, 120.
Grotian school of international law. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 37; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 326; C. G. Fenwick, *LA*, J, VIII, 38.
Grotius, Hugo. Author of equality of states doctrine, J, II, 531; on contraband of war, J, VIII, 303; founder of international law, J, VI, 30; Freedom of the Seas, *BR*, J, X, 942, XI, 913; Life of, H. Vreeland, *LA*, J, XI, 580; on responsibility for aliens, J, VIII, 805; society for publication of, J, XI, 408; on treatment of prisoners of war, J, VII, 525.
Grotius annuaire international pour 1915. *BR*, J, XI, 912.
Grotius, De Jure Belli ac Pacis. P. C. Molhuysen. *BR*, J, XIV, 692.
Grotius internationaal jaarboek voor 1913. *BR*, J, VIII, 414.
Grotius Society. *Ed*, J, X, 372; Transactions of, *BR*, J, XII, 439, XIII, 375, 850.

Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, 1848. Art. XXI, S, V, 125.
Interpretation as to real estate ceded therein. State *v.* Gallardo, 135 S. W. Rep. 664, *JD*, J, VI, 220.
Interpretation as to boundary of Rio Grande River. El Chamizal award, *JD*, J, V, 782.
Guarantee of Colombian territory and neutrality. *See* Colombia-United States.
Guarantee of territorial integrity.
By Hague Conference suggested. P, 1914, 168.
Competence of treaty-making power in matter of. J, XII, 73.
Covenant of League of nations. S, XIII, 116, 131.
Inconsistent with American policy. P, 1914, 97.
Of American governments. Proposed joint resolution of Congress. J, V, 463.
Guarantee of Swiss neutrality, character of. J, XII, 472.
Guatemala.
Adjustment of foreign debt. Proposed action against in 1902 to obtain. P, 1907, 137.
Asylum practiced by United States in. J, III, 567, 570.
Damages done by revolutionists, constitutional provision regarding, P, 1915, 20.
Diplomatic intervention. Constitutional provision cited P, 1915, 17; law cited J, VIII, 837.
Visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 148.
Guatemala-Mexico.
Extradition treaty, 1894. S, I, 284.
Extradition of accomplices in murder of General Barillas. J, I, 734.
Guatemala-United States.
Advancement of peace, treaty of 1913. S, X, 284.
Extradition treaty of 1903, Art. 4. S, III, 150.
Guatemalan reply to United States suggestions concerning World War. SS, XI, 293.
Gubbins, J. H. Progress of Japan. *BR*, J, VII, 924.
Guerra extradition case. Cited P, 1909, 120.
Gueshoff, I. E. The Balkan league. *BR*, J, XI, 739.
Guille *v.* Swan, 19 John (N. Y.) 381. Cited J, VII, 494.
Gulf of Georgia boundary. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908. S, II, 316.
Gulflight, S.S., torpedoed by German submarine. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 129, XI, 74; cited J, IX, 609, 667, X, 30, XI, 619.
Gurley, R. R. Report on Liberia, Feb. 15, 1850. S, IV, 215.
Gutenfels, The, 32 Times L. R. 433. *JD*, J, X, 628; cited J, X, 258, XIII, 42, 89.
Guthrie, William B.
Exportation of arms and munitions. *Rem*, P, 1916, 44, 49.
Submarines and merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 68, 70.
Gutierrez, Gustavo. La neutralidad y la beligerancia de Cuba durante la guerra actual. *BR*, J, XII, 442.
Gutierrez *v.* Sancti Spiritus, 43 Magoon's Rep. 534. Cited J, XII, 730.

Haabet, The, 2 C. Rob. 174. Cited J, XIII, 70.
Habana recommendations concerning international organization. J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XIV, 301; Acte final de la session de la Havane, *BR*, J, XIV, 304.

Habeas corpus.
Alleged alien entitled to writ in deportation proceedings to prove American citizenship. Chin Yow *v.* United States, 208 U. S. 8. *JD*, J, II, 223.
Right of alien in Brazil to writ of, in case of expulsion. Cases of Albert Benamow, Sup. Fed. Trib. 1907, *JD*, J, III, 496, and Augusta Roth, Fed. Trib. 2d Inst. 1907, *JD*, J, III, 498.
Hackett, F. W. Reminiscences of Geneva tribunal of arbitration. *BR*, J, VI, 557.
Haelen, S.S. Attacked by German submarine. Cited J, XI, 622.
Hague, The, a center of international activity. J. Loudon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 267.
Hague academy of international law. J. Loudon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 270; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 351; recommended by international law teachers, P, 1914, 273, 293–295, 320; by advisory committee of jurists, J, XIV, 590, P, 1920, 21, 82; action of council and Assembly of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 84, 85.
Hague Conference of 1899. A. D. White, *BR*, J, VIII, 175; discussion of Permanent Court of Arbitration in, J, VIII, 770; J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, III, 1054. *See also* Hague Conferences.
Hague Conference of 1907.
Arbitration at the. R. C. Smith, *Ad*, P, 1908, 90. *See also* Pacific Settlement of International Disputes *and* Hague Court of Arbitration.
Bustamante, Antonio S. de. La segunda conferencia de la paz, *BR*, J, II, 973; Seconde conference de la Paix, *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Contraband discussion at. J, VIII, 305.
Deuxième conférence de la paix. Actes et documents. *BR*, J, II, 972, III, 791.
Development of international law at the. R. Bartholdt, *Ad*, P, 1907, 246; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1907, 232; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1907, 252; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1907, 218.
Equality of States at. J, XIV, 540.
Ernst, A. l'Oeuvre de la deuxième conférence de la paix. *BR*, J, II, 246.
Foster, John W. *Ed*, J, I, 945.
Fried, A. H. Die zweite Haager Konferenz. *BR*, J, II, 965.
Fuentes, Fernando Sanchez de. La segunda conferencia international de la paz, *BR*, J, III, 524.
Hay, Secretary. Circular note regarding, Oct. 21, 1904. J, I, 432.
Hill, David J. *LA*, J, I, 671.
Immunity of private property at sea, Instructions to American delegates. J, XI, 837.
Latin-American republics, admission of. J, I, 437; P, 1915, 48, 58.
Lemonon, E. La seconde conférence de la paix. *BR*, J, II, 965.
Nippold, Otfried. Die zweite Haager friedenskonferenz. *BR*, J, VIII, 176.
Prizes, destruction of, discussion of. J, X, 24.
Russian notes concerning program, April 4, 1907, J, I, 438; April 12, 1906, J, I, 435.
Scott, J. B. Work of the. *Ed*, J, I, 431; *LA*, J, II, 1; *BR*, J, III, 1054. *See also* Hague conferences.
Hague Conference, Third.
Recommendation of second conference, S, II, 28; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 815.
Bryan, Secretary. Circular note, Jan. 31, 1914, J, VIII, 335; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 330.
Jong van Beek en Donk, B. de. In't zicht der derde vredesconferentie. *BR*, J, VI, 560.

Hague Conference, Third.—(*Continued*).
Kriege, Dr. Speech on attitude of Germany toward, April 28, 1914. Cited **J, VIII,** 885.
See also Hague Conferences.
Hague Conferences.
Aerial warfare discussed at. **J, VIII,** 256.
Barclay, T. Problems of international practice and diplomacy with special reference to. *BR,* **J, I,** 1056.
Choate, J. H. The two Hague conferences, *BR,* **J, VII,** 914.
Das werk vom Haag. Vols. I and II. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 169.
Development of international law at. **J, VI,** 57.
Development of international judiciary at. **J, VI,** 335.
Equality of states at. **J, II,** 530; **P, 1909,** 242.
Higgins, A. P. Hague Peace Conferences and other international conferences concerning laws and usages of war. *BR,* **J, V,** 862.
Hull, W. I. Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. *BR,* **J, III,** 260.
Instructions to American delegates and their official reports. *BR,* **J, XI,** 914.
International legislative functions. **P, 1917,** 76.
Lawrence, T. J. International problems and the. *BR,* **J, II,** 960.
Organization and procedure of. H. White. *Ad,* **P, 1912,** 178.
Periodical meetings of. **J, V,** 969, **VI,** 198.
Preliminary preparation of program, suggestions of Dr. Lawrence. **J, II,** 278.
Renault, L. Les deux conférences de la paix. *BR,* **J, II,** 245.
Reports to the. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 137.
Russian initiative in. **J, III,** 183.
Schucking, W. Staatenverband der Haager konferenzen. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 169.
Scott, J. B. Texts of the peace conferences at The Hague. *BR,* **J, III,** 264.
Suijling, J. Ph. *BR,* **J, V,** 571.
Wehberg, H. Die abkommen der Haager friedenskonferenzen. *BR,* **J, VI,** 760.
Work of, in preventing war. **J, XIII,** 634.
Hague conventions and declarations.
Adhesion of American states to. **P, 1915,** 48, 58; **J, I,** 437.
Armaments, limitation of. Recommendation of 1899, **S, I,** 106; of 1907, **S, II,** 26; D. J. Hill, *LA,* **J, I,** 684.
Balloons, declaration prohibiting launching of projectiles from. Text of 1899, **S, I,** 153, of 1907, **S, II,** 216; G. B. Davis, *LA,* **J, II,** 74, 528; A. K. Kuhn, *LA,* **J, IV,** 118; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 95; Turko-Italian War, **J, VI,** 485.
Bombardment by naval forces. Recommendation of 1899, **S, I,** 106; convention of 1907, **S, II,** 146; E. M. Borchard, *LA,* **J, IX,** 125; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, II,** 285.
Capture in maritime war, Restrictions on right of. Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 167; S. E. Baldwin, *LA,* **J, II,** 307. *See also* Capture.
Commercial and industrial relations in war. Recommendation of 1907, **S, II,** 27; G. B. Davis, *LA,* **J, II,** 811.
Contract debts. Convention of 1907 concerning forcible collection of, **S, II,** 81; R. F. Clarke, *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 170; F. C. Hicks, *LA,* **J, II,** 542; D. J. Hill, *LA,* **J, I,** 685; G. W. Scott, *LA,* **J, II,** 78; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, II,** 15, *Ed,* **J, I,** 950; limitation of war power of Congress in, **J, XII,** 75. *See also* Contract Debts.
Conversion of merchant ships into warships. Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 133; discussion, **J, II,** 17; G. G. Wilson, *LA,* **J, II,** 271.

Hague conventions and declarations.
Conversion of merchant ships into warships.—(*Continued*).
Application to armed merchant ships. A. P. Higgins, *LA*, J, VIII, 705.
Execution of Capt. Fryatt. J, X, 875.
See also Merchant Ships, conversion into warships.
Court of arbitral justice. Recommendation concerning, S, II, 27; draft convention, S, II, 29; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 25, 772; origin of, D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 769, X, 270. *See also* Court of Arbitral Justice.
Dum dum bullets, Declaration of 1899 prohibiting, S, I, 155; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 74.
Enemy merchant ships on outbreak of hostilities. Convention of 1907. S, II, 127; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 259. *See also* Days of Grace.
Final act of 1899, S, I, 103; of 1907, S, II, 1.
Gases, asphyxiating. Declaration of 1899, S, I, 157. *See also* Gases.
Geneva Convention, recommendation of 1899 concerning revision of. S, I, 105.
Adaptation to maritime warfare. Convention of 1899, S, I, 159; convention of 1907, S, II, 153; L. Renault, *LA*, J, II, 295; H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760; The Ophelia, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD*, J, X, 170, 653.
Immunity of private property at sea. Recommendation of 1899, S, I, 106. *See also* Immunity of Private Property at Sea.
International prize court convention, S, II, 174; H. B. Brown, *LA*, J, II, 476; C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, II, 458; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 21, V, 302; the protocole additionnel, S, V, 95; G. C. Butte, *LA*, J, VI, 799. *See also* Prize Court, International.
Laws and customs of land warfare. Convention of 1899, S, I, 129; convention of 1907, S, II, 90; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 63. *See also* War on Land, Hague Convention.
Maritime war. Recommendation regarding elaboration of laws of, S, II, 28; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Military burdens on foreigners. Recommendation concerning, S, II, 27; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Military charges. Resolution concerning restriction of, 1899, S, I, 105, 1907; S, II, 26; D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 684.
Mines, submarine. Convention concerning use of, S, II, 138; C. H. Stockton, *LA*, J, II, 276; E. Rocholl, *BR*, J, VII, 675; discussion at conference, J, IX, 89; remarks of British and German delegates, J, IX, 469. *See also* Mines, submarine.
Monroe Doctrine reserved in. J, V, 733, VIII, 430; P, 1914, 10.
Neutral powers in naval warfare, Rights and duties of. Convention of 1907, S, II, 202; C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, II, 507; resolution of ratification of United States Senate, J, XIII, 528; P. Einicke. *BR*, J, IX, 573. *See also* Arms and Munitions, Internment, and Prizes, admission of.
Neutral powers and persons in land warfare, Rights and duties of.
Convention of 1907, S, II, 117; A. S. de Bustamante, *LA*, J, II, 95.
German war on Belgium and Luxemburg in 1914, *Ed*, J, IX, 959; munitions trade, J, IX, 687, 931, X, 484, 749.
Obligatory arbitration. Declaration of 1907, S, II, 26; *Ed*, J, I, 951; W. I. Hull, *LA*, J, II, 731; H. Lammasch, *LA*, J, IV, 83; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 24.
Opening of hostilities, Convention relative to, S, II, 85; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 64; E. C. Stowell, *LA*, J, II, 50. *See also* War, declaration of.
Peaceful settlement of international disputes. Convention of 1899, S, I, 107, J,

Hague conventions and declarations.—(*Continued*).
VI, 358; D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 678; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 770; convention of 1907, S, II, 43; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, II, 29; resolution of ratification by United States Senate, J, VIII, 324, XIII, 528, 771; R. C. Smith *Ad*, P, 1908, 90; H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760. *See also* Arbitration.
Ratifications and adhesions, tables of. J, I, 997, V, 769.
Rifles and naval guns, new types of. Recommendation of 1899, S, I, 106.
Signatures, table of. J, II, 876.
Some technical points regarding. *Ed*, J, IX, 191.
Texts. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
Third conference, recommendation for, S, II, 28; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 815.
Violations by belligerents. Duties and obligations of neutral governments, N. D. Harris, *Ad*, P, 1915, 31; means and procedure for determining violations, E. A. Harriman, *Ad*, P, 1915, 69.
Hague Court of Arbitration. Convention of 1899, S, I, 115; of 1907, S, II, 58; *Ed*, J, I, 952.
Lists of members, 1910, S, IV, 264; 1914, J, VIII, 624.
Origin of. D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 769.
Procedure. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35, VII, 285; Hague conventions, 1899, S, I, 120, 1907, S, II, 65, 76; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, II, 44; R. Lansing, *Ad*, P, 1912, 158; R. C. Morris, *BR*, J, VI, 781; J. H. Ralston, *BR*, J, V, 534; suggestions of members of Pious Fund Tribunal, S, V, 73; J. L. Tryon, *Ad*, P, 1912, 144.
Suggestions as to. J. H. Ralston, *LA*, J, I, 321.
Texts of decisions. J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XI, 910; G. G. Wilson, *BR*, J, XI, 910. Canevaro case, J, VI, 746; Carthage and Manouba cases, J, VII, 623, 629; Casablanca award, J, III, 755; Dogger Bank incident, J, II, 929; interest on indemnity (Russia *v.* Turkey), J, VII, 178; Japanese house-tax case, J, II, 911; Maritime boundary between Norway and Sweden, J, IV, 226; Muscat Dhows case, J, II, 921; North Atlantic Coast Fisheries case, J, IV, 948; Orinoco Steamship Co. case, J, V, 230; Pious Fund case, *JD*, J, II, 893; Savarkar case, J, V, 520; Timor Island boundary, J, IX, 240; Venezuelan Preferential case, J, II, 902. For other entries concerning these cases, *see* under names of cases.
See also Court of Arbitral Justice, International Court of Justice, Hague Convention for Peaceful Settlement of International Disputes.
Hague conventions on private international law. Should Great Britain and the United States take part in, A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, VII, 714.
Buzzati, G. C. Le droit international prive d'àpres les conventions de la Haye. *BR*, J, VII, 217.
Kauffmann, W. Staatliches deutsches international-privatrecht und völkerrechtliches international-privatrecht der Haagerverträge. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
Meili and Mamelok. Das internationale privat-und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konventionen. *BR*, J, VII, 215.
Hains, Peter C. Neutralization of Panama Canal, *LA*, J, III, 354; Panama Canal tolls question, *Ad*, P, 1913, 241.
Haiti.
American attitude toward British cooperation in, 1850. P, 1914, 74.
American attitude toward German difficulties with. P, 1914, 121.
Asylum practiced in by United States. J, III, 564, 580.
Attitude toward court of arbitration at Hague Conference. J, X, 293.

Haiti.—(*Continued*).
Constitutional provision regarding damages done by revolutionists. P, 1915, 20.
Exclusion of Syrian-Americans. P, 1917, 47.
Revolution in 1902. J, I, 58.
Visits of foreign warships. S, X, 148.
Haiti-France. *See* France-Haiti.
Haiti-Santo Domingo. Intervention of France, Great Britain and United States in, 1850. J, X, 97.
Haiti-United States.
Arbitration convention, 1909. S, IV, 137.
Extradition treaty of 1864, Art. 41, S, III, 144; Art. 7 of treaty of 1904, S, III, 151.
Favored-nation clause discussion. J, III, 413.
Finances, economic development and tranquillity. Treaty of Sept. 16, 1915. S, X, 234; *Ed*, J, X, 859.
Protest of United States against Haitian law of 1897 levying taxes on foreign merchants and clerks. J, XII, 121.
Haldane, Lord.
Address before American Bar Association, 1913. *Ed*, J, VIII, 124.
Diary of negotiations between England and Germany in 1912, *Ed*, J, XII, 589, 834.
On America's obligations under Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 138.
Hall, A. B.
Monroe Doctrine and the Great War. *BR*, J, XIV, 696.
Outline of international law. *BR*, J, IX, 1032.
Hall, W. E.
A treatise on international law. *BR*, J, XII, 890.
Opinion on devastation in war, J, II, 288; on equality of states, J, XIV, 543.
Hall *v.* De Cuir, 95 U. S. 485. Cited P, 1907, 186.
Halleck, H. W.
International Law. *BR*, J, III, 513.
Military Espionage. *LA*, J, V, 590.
Military tribunals and their jurisdiction. *LA*, J, V, 958.
Retaliation in war. *LA*, J, VI, 107.
Halter *v.* Nebraska, 205 U. S. 34. Cited J, XI, 411.
Hamborn, The. 35 Times L. R. 726. *JD*, J, XIV, 269.
Hamburg, use of port granted to Czecho-Slovakia by Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 353.
Hamburg-American Line S.S. Co.
Act of Congress authorizing acquisition of properties, March 28, 1918. S, XII, 292.
German protest against sale of, J, XII, 768.
Officials convicted of violation of neutrality statutes. J, XI, 624.
Hamilton, Alexander. On enforcement of contracts against sovereigns, P, 1907, 118, 1909, 17; Federal jurisdiction over maritime causes, J, IV, 312; international law part of American law, J, I, 860; provision of Constitution concerning controversies between States or citizens of different States, J, III, 534, P, 1909, 22; Treasury circular regarding trade in contraband, J, X, 475, 545.
Hamilton, General, The, 6 C. Rob. 61. Cited J, VIII, 301.
Hamilton, The, 207 U. S. 398. Cited J, IX, 341.
Handley's Lessee *v.* Anthony, 5 Wheat. 374. Cited J, XIV, 68.
Hankow-Szechuan Railway loan. C. C. Wang. *LA*, J, V, 653.

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Article in *Le Figaro* on American unity, Oct. 24, 1913. **J, VIII,** 119.
Hanyehping. Exchange of notes between China and Japan, 1915. **S, X,** 16.
Harcourt *v.* Gaillard, 12 Wheat. 523. Cited **J, XII,** 494.
Hardman, William. Award of Am. Br. Cl. Arb. *JD,* **J, VII,** 879.
Hargous & Voss, 3 Moore Int. Arb. 2327. Cited **P, 1910,** 76.
Harley, J. E.
Law of angary. *LA,* **J, XIII,** 267.
Obligation to ratify treaties. *LA,* **J, XIII,** 389.
Haro Channel boundary. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908. **S, II,** 319.
Harriman, E. A. Means and procedure for determining violations of Hague Conventions or rules of international law. *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 69.
Harris, Norman Dwight.
Aliens under the favored-nation clause. *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 228.
Callahan, J. M. Intervention and colonization in Africa. *BR,* **J, IX,** 562.
Equality of nations. *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 248.
Exemption of American shipping from Panama Canal tolls, effect on revenues. *Ad,* **P, 1913,** 182; *Rem,* **P, 1913,** 240.
Hague Conventions. Duties and obligations of neutral governments in cases of violations by belligerents. *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 31.
Jastrow, M. The war and the Bagdad Railway. *BR,* **J, XII,** 902.
Moroccan protectorate. *LA,* **J, VII,** 245.
Overlach, T. W. Foreign financial control in China. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 618.
Phillipson & Buxton. Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 365.
Political offense in international extradition. *Rem,* **P, 1909,** 236.
Schmitt, B. E. Germany and England, 1740–1914. *BR,* **J, XI,** 237.
Tittoni, T. Italy's foreign and colonial policy. *BR,* **J, IX,** 554.
Harrison, Benjamin. Message regarding banishment of Jews from Russia, 1891, **P, 1912,** 51; regarding Isthmian Canal, 1880, **P, 1913,** 84; regarding lynching of Italians at New Orleans, and punishment for violations of treaty rights of aliens, 1891, **P, 1908,** 26, 56, **1910,** 24, 25, **J, IV,** 525; remarks before Venezuelan boundary commission on impartiality of arbitration, **P, 1909,** 26.
Harplyce, The. American Relief Commission ship torpedoed by German submarine. **J, X,** 39.
Harput, attack upon American missionary buildings at. **P, 1908,** 48.
Hart, Albert Bushnell.
American ideals of international relations. *LA,* **J, I,** 624.
Manual of American history, diplomacy and government. *BR,* **J, II,** 710.
Monroe Doctrine: an interpretation. *BR,* **J, XII,** 214.
Pacific and Asiatic doctrines akin to the Monroe Doctrine. *LA,* **J, IX,** 802.
Panama Canal tolls question. *Rem,* **P, 1913,** 136.
Speech at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1913,** 279.
Hart, The, 3 Wall. 559. Cited **J, I,** 79.
Hart, The Stephen, Blatchf. Pr. Cas. 387. Cited **J, IV,** 593, 827, **IX,** 387; **P, 1915,** 109.
Hart *v.* United States, 78 Fed. Rep. 868, 84 Fed. Rep. 799. Cited **J, VIII,** 22.
Harter Act on liability for collisions at sea. **J, VI,** 490.
Haskins and Lord. Some problems of the Peace Conference. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 679, **IX,** 346.

Hastings, Warren, A vindication of. G. W. Hastings. *BR*, J, IV, 495.
Hauenstein *v.* Lynham, 100 U. S. 483. Cited J, I, 646, 659, 665; P, 1907, 159, 191, 1909, 184.
Havana tramways concessions granted by Spain, status after occupation by United States. J, XII, 711.
Hawaii. Favored-nation discussions under treaty of 1875, J, III, 410, XII, 526; Monrovoid Doctrine on, J, IX, 803; neutralization of, J, II, 381; recognition of, 1826, J, XIV, 522; royalist rising in, P, 1910, 107; special interest of United States in, J, XII, 536; Webster's statement, 1851, P, 1914, 73.
Hawaii *v.* Mankichi, 190 U. S. 197. Cited J, VIII, 199, XIII, 520; P, 1907, 206.
Hay, John. On expulsion of aliens, P, 1911, 142; arbitration treaties of 1904 discussed, J, V, 455; reply to Orange Free State regarding exportation of arms and war munitions during Boer War, J, X, 479; instructions regarding practice of asylum, J, III, 577; letter to Navy Department, Nov. 15, 1902, regarding belligerency and insurgency, J, I, 56; circular of July 3, 1900 regarding "open door" in China, J, I, 959, S, I, 386; on commercial rights of American citizens in foreign countries, P, 1911, 239; protest to Russia regarding proof of enemy destination of conditional contraband, J, XI, 262; reply to Drago note, P, 1907, 117; note of Oct. 21, 1904, regarding second Hague Conference, J, I, 432; proposal for immunity of private property at sea, J, I, 932, P, 1907, 61; protest against treatment of Jews in Roumania, P, 1912, 53; reply to Turkey regarding murder of Frank Lentz, P, 1908, 50; note to Chilean Minister, Jan. 3, 1901, regarding Monroe Doctrine and Pan Americanism, J, XII, 555; memorandum on Panama Canal negotiations, S, V, 199; attitude in Renton case, P, 1908, 51; attitude toward Senate in treaty negotiations, J, XIII, 249.
Hay-Bunau Varilla Treaty. S, III, 130, P, 1913, 299. *See also* Panama Canal.
Hay-Herran Treaty. Interpretation regarding neutralization and equal terms of Panama Canal. J, VII, 27.
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. Feb. 5, 1900, P, 1913, 289; Nov. 18, 1901, S, III, 127, P, 1913, 292. *See also* Panama Canal.
Hayashi, Count Tadasu. In memoriam. J, VII, 836.
Hayden, Ralston.
Lawrence, The Society of Nations, *BR*, J, XIII, 834.
Origin of U. S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. *LA*, J, XI, 113.
Hayes, R. B. Message of March 8, 1880, regarding American Isthmian Canal policy, J, III, 886, IV, 333, VII, 18; Monroe Doctrine during administration of, P, 1914, 109.
Hays, Arthur Garfield.
British motives in entering World War. *Rem*, P, 1917, 83, 121.
Letter regarding meeting of International Law Association. P, 1918–19, 13.
What is meant by the freedom of the seas. *LA*, J, XII, 283.
Hazelberg Aktien Gesellschaft, W. N., 1916. Cited J, XII, 746.
Hazeltine, H. D. Law of the air, *BR*, J, VI, 251; cited J, VII, 474, 486.
Head Money Cases, 112 U. S. 598. Cited J, I, 642; P, 1911, 98.
Headman *v.* Rose, 63 Ga. 458. Cited P, 1910, 73, 74.
Healdton, S.S. Sunk by submarine. Correspondence SS, XI, 149; discussed P, 1917, 32.
Health Bureau, International. Work of League of Nations. J, XIV, 627.
Heathfield *v.* Chilton, 4 Burr, 2015. Cited J, I, 852.
Hebrews. Aliens among the, P, 1911, 46; history of international relations of, J, V, 907.

Hebrides, New. Le condominium Franco-Anglais des. N. Politis. *BR*, **J, III**, 1056.
Hedjaz. Territorial claims before Paris Peace Conference, 1919. **J, XIII**, 322.
Hegemony. Limitation of, **P, 1914**, 28; Monroe Doctrine not an assertion of, **P, 1914**, 150, 174.
Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175, *JD*, **J, X**, 162.
Helen, The, 1 L. R. 1, Ad. & Ecc. 1. Cited **J, IV**, 575, 580.
Helen W. Martin, The. Damage to. Correspondence **SS, XI**, 89.
Helgoland, The, 32 Times L. R. 489. *JD*, **J, X**, 634.
Heligoland, fortifications in. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII**, 214, 240, 385.
Hellfeld *v.* Russian Government, Prussian Ct. Juris. Confl., 1910. *JD*, **J, V**, 490.
Hellig Olaf, The, 35 Times L. R. 127. *JD*, **J, XIII**, 610.
Hemcoth, Re Mehelin, Law Times, May 8, 1915, 25. Cited **J, XIII**, 36.
Hennebique Const. Co. *v.* Myers, 172 Fed. Rep. 869. *JD*, **J, IV**, 467.
Henriquez, Fed. El derecho publico internacional y la guerra. *BR*, **J, X**, 197.
Henry, R. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, **J, VI**, 1035.
Henry IV, The great design of. E. D. Mead. *BR*, **J, IV**, 252.
Hepp, Francois. Théorie général de la clause de la nation la plus favorisée en droit international privé. *BR*, **J, VIII**, 681.
Herrera *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 430, 222 U. S. 558. *JD*, **J, III**, 237, **VI**, 509; cited **J, VI**, 652.
Herrick, C. J. Participation in conference of international law teachers, **P, 1914**, 257, 260; remarks on Monroe Doctrine, **P, 1914**, 196.
Hershey, Amos S.
Aerial space, international law of. *LA*, **J, VI**, 381.
Albin, P. Les grands traités politiques. *BR*, **J, VII**, 426.
American Institute of International Law, projects submitted to. *Ed*, **J, XI**, 390.
Anglo-Persian agreement of Aug. 9, 1919. *Ed*, **J, XIII**, 749.
Ariga, N. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue continental et le droit international. *BR*, **J, II**, 942.
Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest treaties, legal status of. *Ed*, **J, XII**, 815.
Calvo and Drago doctrines. *LA*, **J, I**, 26.
Contract debts, intervention for collection of. *Ad*, **P, 1907**, 124.
Deutschland, The. *Ed*, **J, X**, 852.
Enemy, aliens, treatment of. *Ed*, **J, XII**, 156.
German conception of freedom of the seas. *LA*, **J, XIII**, 207.
Hague convention for peaceful adjustment of international differences. *LA*, **J, II**, 29.
Incursions into Mexico and doctrine of hot pursuit. *Ed*, **J, XIII**, 557.
International law and diplomacy of Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, **J, I**, 1044.
International law, Essentials of. *BR*, **J, IX**, 272.
International law since Peace of Westphalia. *LA*, **J, VI**, 30.
International relations during antiquity and Middle Ages. *LA*, **J, V**, 901.
Jellinek, Georg. In memoriam, **J, V**, 716.
Kauffmann, E. Das wesen des völkerrechts und die clausula rebus sic stantibus. *BR*, **J, VII**, 438.
Mails, so-called inviolability of. *Ed*, **J, X**, 580.
Malinak, W. Andreas Fricius Modrevius. *BR*, **J, X**, 669.
Modern Japan. *BR*, **J, XIII**, 840.
Moulin, H. A. La doctrine de Drago. *BR*, **J, III**, 772.

Hershey, Amos S.—(*Continued*).
Muller, J. Die völkerrechtliche stellung des Papstes und die Friedenskonferenzen. *BR*, J, XII, 226.
Neutrality, some popular misconceptions of. *Ed*, J, X, 118.
Nippold, O. Die gestaltung des völkerrechts nach dem weltkrieg. *BR*, J, XIII, 689.
Panama Canal tolls dispute, The obligation of United States in. *Ad*, P, 1913, 232; *Rem*, P, 1913, 245.
Phillipson, C. International law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. *BR*, J, VI, 565.
Questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. F. Charmes, etc. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Recognition of de facto governments by European states. *LA*, J, XIV, 499.
Recognition of new governments (revolution in Portugal). *Ed*, J, V, 178.
Rey, F. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue de droit international. *BR*, J, II, 942.
Shantung cession. *Ed*, J, XII, 530.
Staudacher, H. Die friedensblockade. *BR*, J, V, 545.
Strupp, K. Das internationale landkriegsrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 557.
Succession of states. *LA*, J, V, 285.
Takahashi, S. International law applied to the Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, II, 942.
War zones. *Ad*, P, 1916, 87.
Wehberg, H. Die internationale beschränkung der Rüstungen. *BR*, J, XIII, 832.
Zouche, R. Juris et judicii fecialis. *BR*, J, VII, 421.
Hershey, Omar F. Covenants without the sword. *BR*, J, V, 569.
Herzegovina. Provision of treaty of San Stefano, 1878, S, II, 395; provision of treaty of Berlin, 1878, S, II, 412; protocol between Austria-Hungary and Turkey, 1909, S, III, 286; Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 179.
Hiawatha, The, 2 Black, 635, cited J, II, 488, III, 535; P, 1908, 144, 1909, 23; Moore, Int. Arb. 3902, cited J, II, 497.
Hicks, F. C.
Borchard, E. M. Bibliography of international law and continental law. *BR*, J, IX, 572.
Equality of nations, *Ad*, P, 1909, 238; and The Hague Conferences, *LA*, J, II, 530.
Huber, M. Die gleichheit der staaten. *BR*, J, IV, 766.
Von Stengel, Karl. Welstaat und Friedensproblem. *BR*, J, V, 1128.
Higgins, A. P.
Armed merchant ships. *LA*, J, VIII, 705.
Binding force of international law. *BR*, J, V, 850.
Hague peace conferences and other conferences concerning laws of war. *BR*, J, V, 862.
Hall, A treatise on international law. *BR*, J, XII, 890.
War and the private citizen. *BR*, J, VI, 784.
High Court of International Justice recommended by advisory committee of jurists, J, XIV, 589, P, 1920, 21, 81; action by League of Nations, P, 1920, 83, 85.
High seas. *See* Seas.
Hijo *v.* United States, 194 U. S. 315. Cited J, VI, 655.

Hill, David Jayne.
Cessation of diplomatic relations between United States and Germany. *Ed*, **J, XI**, 380.
Citizenship report. *BR*, **J, I**, 548.
Civil population in occupied territory, rights of. *Ed*, **J, XI**, 133.
German citizenship law. *Ed*, **J, IX**, 939, **XII**, 356.
Hague Peace Conference, second. *LA*, **J, I**, 671.
Haskins and Lord. Some problems of the Peace Conference. *BR*, **J, XIV**, 679.
History of diplomacy in international development of Europe. *BR*, **J, I**, 556, 797; **IX**, 286.
Impressions of the Kaiser. *BR*, **J, XIII**, 356.
International law, means of increasing effectiveness of. *Ad*, **P, 1916**, 11.
International law conference after World War. *Rem*, **P, 1918–19**, 54–63.
International organization. *Rem*, **P, 1917**, 81, 137.
Interparliamentary Union, 15th conference of. *Ed*, **J, III**, 180.
League of Nations Covenant. *Rem*, **P, 1918–19**, 47–52.
Luxburg secret correspondence. *Ed*, **J, XII**, 135.
Permanent Court of International Justice. *Ed*, **J, XIV**, 387.
Present problems in Foreign Policy. *BR*, **J, XIV**, 464.
Rebuilding of Europe. *BR*, **J, XII**, 211.
Scott, J. B. Survey of international relations between United States and Germany. *BR*, **J, XII**, 672.
Sussex correspondence. *Ed*, **J, X**, 556.
Toastmaster at banquets of Am. Soc. Int. Law. *Rem*, **P, 1916**, 144, **1917**, 162.
World organization as affected by nature of modern state. *BR*, **J, V**, 1118.
World War. Remarks on international situation. **P, 1918–19**, 16–21.
Hill, Sir Roland. Participated in establishing postal system. **J, II**, 850.
Hill *v.* Boston, 122 Mass. 344. Cited **J, IV**, 381.
Hilton *v.* Guyot, 159 U. S. 113. Cited **J, II**, 358; **P, 1915**, 75.
Hinckley, F. E. American consular jurisdiction in the Orient. *BR*, **J, I**, 264.
Hine *v.* Trevor, 4 Wall. 555. Cited **J, IV**, 294.
Hinterland theory. **J, XII**, 522.
Hipsang, S.S., destroyed in Russo-Japanese War. **J, X**, 14.
Hiram, The. 23 C. Cls. 431, cited **P, 1909**, 205; 41 C. Cls. 12, cited **P, 1909**, 201; 45 C. Cls. 9, cited **J, VI**, 639.
Hirschmann, Otto. Das internationale prisenrecht. *BR*, **J, VIII**, 404.
Hirst, F. W. Verfassung und Verwaltungsorganisation der Städte. *BR*, **J, III**, 262.
Historic articles and documents to be surrendered. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV**, 78; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV**, 225; German Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIII**, 276.
History, advanced degree to include international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914**, 277, 308, 321.
History and jurisprudence, Studies in. J. Bryce. *BR*, **J, II**, 937.
History of diplomacy in international development of Europe. D. J. Hill. *BR*, **J, I**, 556, 797, **IX**, 286.
History of international law since peace of Westphalia. A. S. Hershey. *LA*, **J, VI**, 30.
History of international relations during antiquity and Middle Ages. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, V**, 901.
Ho Ah Kow *v.* Nunan, 5 Sawy. 552. Cited **P, 1907**, 162, 170
Ho Tung & Co. *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 213, *JD*, **J, II**, 433.

Hobson, R. P. Disarmament. *LA*, J, II, 743.
Hodder, F. H. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Hodges, H. G. Doctrine of intervention. *BR*, J, IX, 765.
Hodges *v.* United States, 203 U. S. 1. Cited J, I, 637.
Hodgins, Thomas. Prerogative right of revoking treaty privileges to alien subjects. *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Hoffnung, The, 6 C. Rob. 112. Cited J, IV, 575.
Hogan, Albert E. Pacific blockade. *BR*, J, III, 522.
Holden *v.* Joy, 17 Wall. 242. Cited J, I, 640, 653.
Holland, T. E.
Declaration of London, objections to. J, VIII, 558.
Honorary member, Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1907, 261.
Immunity of private property at sea, views on. J, I, 935; P, 1907, 64.
International prize court, comment on. J, II, 474.
Laws of war on land. *BR*, J, II, 970.
Letters to "The Times" upon war and neutrality. *BR*, J, IV, 254.
Valedictory retrospect. *BR*, J, IV, 1005.
Zouche, Juris et judicii fecialis. *BR*, J, VII, 421.
Holland. *See* Netherlands.
Hollander case, For. Rel. 1895, 775, IV, Moore, Int. Law. Dig. 108. Cited P, 1910, 115, 1911, 131.
Hollander, J. H.
Convention of 1907 between United States and Dominican Republic. *LA*, J, I, 287.
The San Dominican enabling act. *Ed*, J, I, 978.
Hollandia, The, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
Hollingsworth *v.* The Betsey, 2 Pet. Adm. Rep. 340. Cited J, IX, 300.
Holmes *v.* Jennison, 14 Pet. 540. Cited J, I, 638; P, 1907, 190.
Holt, Hamilton. I. Nitobe, The Japanese nation. *BR*, J, VII, 205.
Holtzoff, Alexander. Some phases of the law of blockade, *LA*, J, X, 53.
Holy Alliance. And the Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 202, J, XIV, 5; in the development of international law, J, VI, 47.
Honduras.
Diplomatic intervention, law regarding. J, VIII, 837; P, 1915, 17.
Guatemala and Salvador *v.* Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, Interlocutory decree, J, II, 835; judgment, J, III, 434, 729; *Ed*, J, II, 835, III, 434.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 15.
Monroe Doctrine and threatened British aggression in 1835. P, 1914, 58.
Neutrality of. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907, S, II, 221; alleged violation by treaty between Nicaragua and United States, 1914, *Ed*, J, X, 344, decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, XI, 674, S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 509.
Visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 148.
Honduras-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Honduras.
Honduras-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Honduras.
Honduras-Mexico. Commercial treaty, 1908. S, VI, 192.
Honduras-United States.
Extradition convention, 1909. S, VI, 252.
Loan convention, 1911, S, V, 274; *Ed*, J, V, 1044.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1913. S, X, 286.
Reply to American suggestions concerning World War. SS, XI, 314.

Hong Kong.
Convention between China and Great Britain extending territory, 1898. **S, IV,** 295.
Efforts to restrict opium traffic in. **J, VI,** 883, 885.
Honorary members of American Society of International Law.
Asser, T. M. C. **P, 1910,** 126.
Fiore, Pasquale. **P, 1914,** 234, 243, 244.
Holland, T. E. **P, 1907,** 261.
Lammasch, Heinrich. **P, 1907,** 42, 261.
Nys, E. **P, 1911,** 117, 254.
Policy of committee in selecting. **P, 1911,** 117; **1912,** 191; **1913,** 248.
Renault, L. **P, 1908,** 129.
Westlake, John. **P, 1912,** 84.
Hooker *v.* Town of Greenville, 130 N. C. 472. Cited **P, 1907,** 182.
Hoop, The, 1 C. Rob. 196. Cited **J, IX,** 352, 657; **XI,** 19; **XIII,** 23.
Hope, Brig, 46 C. Cls. 211. Cited **J, VI,** 639.
Hopkirk *v.* Bell, 3 Cranch, 454. Cited **P, 1907,** 156, 171.
Horcon Ranch Case. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 478.
Horn, Werner. Attempt to dynamite bridge at Vanceboro, Me. **J, XI,** 624.
Hornbeck, Stanley K.
En-Sai Tai. Treaty ports in China. *BR,* **J, XII,** 697.
Hepp, F. Théorie général de la clause de la nation la plus favorisée en droit international privé. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 681.
International organization. *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 123.
Most-favored-nation clause. *LA,* **J, III,** 395, 619, 797.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 258, 260, 277
Hornet, The, Cuban filibusterer, 1869. Cited **J, VIII,** 246.
Hornsby *v.* United States, 10 Wall. 224. Cited **J, XII,** 482.
Horowitz, M. D. l'Organisme des états-tampons gardiens de la paix. *BR,* **J, X,** 680.
Hospital ships.
Attacks on, during World War. **J, XI,** 621.
Capture of, in World War. **J, IX,** 612; The Ophelia, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD,* **J, X,** 170, 653.
Exemption from dues and taxes, Convention of 1904, **S, I,** 272.
Geneva convention of 1868. **S, I,** 92.
Hague Convention of 1899, **S, I,** 161; of 1907, **S, II,** 154; L. Renault, *LA,* **J, II,** 295.
Hospital wards on war ships. Hague Convention of 1902. **S, II,** 157.
Hospitals protected from bombardment. Geneva Convention, 1864, **S, I,** 90, 1868, **S, I,** 92; Brussels declaration, 1874, **S, I,** 99; Hague Convention of 1899, **S, I,** 143, of 1907, **S, II,** 108.
Hostile destination in continuous voyage, proof of. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10. *JD,* **J, IX,** 979.
Hostile expeditions against friendly states. *See* Military expeditions.
Hostilities, opening of. *See* War, Declaration of.
Hot pursuit, doctrine of, **J, XIII,** 557; pursuit of Mexican bandits by American forces, **J, X,** 337, 890, **XI,** 399; to protect revenue laws, King *v.* The North, Can. Exch. Ct. 1905, *JD,* **J, II,** 688; resolution of Inst. of Int. Law, **J, XIII,** 564.
Housatonic, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, **SS, XI,** 132.

House of Representatives.
Report on declaration of war on Austria-Hungary, 1917, J, XII, 168; Report on German intrigues and violations of American rights, 1917, J, XI, 619, 623.
Treaties and the constitutional separation of powers, J, XII, 64.
Hovering of belligerent warships during World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 262, X, 373; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 451.
Hoynes, William. Participation in conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 257, 260, 286, 300, 305; remarks on Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 199.
Hoyt, Henry M. *Ed*, J, V, 181.
Huber, Max.
Die gleichheit der staaten. *BR*, J, IV, 766.
Intercantonal law of Switzerland. *LA*, J, III, 62.
Legal opinion in case of Ziegler Bros. Pottery Works involving jurisdiction over boundary waters. *JD*, J, I, 245.
Huberich, C. H..
Das englische prisenrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
German legislation for occupied territories of Belgium. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
Law relating to trading with the enemy. *BR*, J, XII, 676.
Prize code of German Empire. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
Hudson Bay is an open sea. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, VI, 409; VII, 546.
Hudson-Fulton celebration. *Ed*, J, IV, 179.
Hudson *v.* Guestier, 6 Cranch, 281. Cited J, XIII, 567.
Huerta, P. H. de. La penetrazione straniera nell' Estremo Oriente. *BR*, J, XI, 231.
Huerta government in Mexico.
Address of President Wilson, Aug. 27, 1913, S, VII, 279.
Reply of Mexico to American offer of mediation, Aug. 16, 1913. S, VII, 284.
Use of American armed forces against. *Ed*, J, VIII, 579.
Hughes, Charles E. Competence of treaty-making power to enter international organization. Address of May 28, 1917. Cited J, XII, 75.
Hughes *v.* Edwards, 9 Wheat. 489. Cited P, 1907, 158.
Hull, William I.
Choate, J. H. The two Hague conferences. *BR*, J, VII, 914.
Dampierre, J. M. de. German imperialism and international law. *BR*, J, XIII, 146.
Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. *BR*, J, III, 260.
Lange, C. L. Histoire de l'internationalisme. *BR*, J, XIV, 483.
Monroe Doctrine. *Ad*, P, 1914, 155.
New peace movement. *BR*, J, VII, 918.
Obligatory arbitration and the Hague Conferences. *LA*, J, II, 731.
Organisation centrale pour une paix durable, Recueil de rapports sur les différents points du programme-minimum. *BR*, J, XI, 236, XII, 230.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260, 307, 269, 282, 292, 297, 313.
Primary sources of international obligations. *Ad*, P, 1911, 280.
Hukuang loan agreement. *Ed*, J, IV, 687.
Hungary.
Attitude of United States toward revolt in. P, 1914, 72.
Copyright convention with United States, 1912. S, VII, 109.
Enemy property, treatment during World War. J, XII, 768.
Frontiers of, accepted by Austria. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 8, 30.

Hungary.—(*Continued*).
Military convention between Allies and, Nov. 13, 1918. S, XIII, 399.
Prohibition of imports, exports and transit by Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 182.
Treaties and territorial dispositions made by Allied and Associated Powers recognized by Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 30.
Hunt, Gaillard.
Bruce, H. A. Romance of American expansion. *BR*, J, III, 1041.
History of Department of State. *LA*, J, I, 867; II, 591; III, 137, 909; IV, 384, 596; V, 118, 414, 987; VI, 119, 679, 910.
Recall of ministers. *Ed*, J, III, 175.
Report on citizenship, expatriation and protection abroad. *BR*, J, I, 548.
Report on the foreign service. *BR*, J, XIV, 480.
Hunt, Harry E. How the Great Lakes became high seas. *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Hurst, C. J. B. Agent in American-British claims arbitration. *Ed*, J, VII, 578.
Hyde, Charles Cheney.
Aliens, resident, recognition and protection of. *Ad*, P, 1911, 32.
Attacks on unarmed enemy merchant vessels. *Ad*, P, 1917, 26.
Attacks on unarmed submarine merchantmen. *Ed*, J, XI, 160.
Croly, H. Promise of American life. *BR*, J, IV, 492.
Espionage act of June 15, 1917. *Ed*, J, XII, 142.
Extradition treaties of United States. *LA*, J, VIII, 487.
Financial clauses in peace treaty with Germany, 1919. *Ed*, J, XIII, 745.
Fisheries convention between Russia and Japan, 1907. *Ed*, J, II, 640.
Gubbins, J. H. Progress of Japan. *BR*, J, VII, 924.
Hague convention respecting rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war. *LA*, J, II, 507.
Immunity of private property at sea. *Ad*, P, I, 73.
Institute of International Law, Resolutions dealing with law of nations. *BR*, J, XI, 900.
International law conference after World War. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 57, 60.
Interpretation of treaties. *LA*, J, III, 46.
Legal bureaus for protection of Italians in United States. *Ed*, J, V, 1055.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Prisoners of war. *Ed*, J, X, 600.
Recognition of Czecho-Slovaks as belligerents. *Ed*, J, XIII, 93.
Recognition of new governments by United States. *Ed*, J, XIII, 306.
Reports to Hague Conferences. *BR*, J, XIII, 137.
Rintelen, Capt. German demand for. *Ed*, J, XII, 602.
Rivers and navigation in international law. *LA*, J, IV, 145.
Rivers as boundaries. *LA*, J, VI, 901.
Visscher, Ch. de. Belgium's case. *BR*, J, XI, 737.
Hydro-aeroplanes, noncontraband character of. Correspondence, SS, IX, 366; sale of by United States to belligerents, J, X, 762.

Ibero-American Institute of Comparative Positive Law. J, III, 979.
Iceland, development of law in. J, VI, 15.
Illinois, S.S., sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 146.
Illinois Central R. R. Co. *v.* Illinois, 146 U. S. 387. Cited J, IV, 296.
Imbros Island, occupation by Allies during World War. J, XII, 562.
Imina, The, 3 C. Rob. 167. Cited J, I, 73, IV, 593, 831, VIII, 304, IX, 387, 797.

Immanuel, The, 2 C. Rob. 186. Cited **J, I,** 63, 68, **IV,** 840, **VIII,** 538, **IX,** 584, **X,** 752.
Immigration.
Act to establish Bureau of. June 29, 1906. **S, I,** 31.
Act to regulate, Feb. 20, 1907. **S, I,** 238; *Ed,* **J, I,** 452.
Bouvé, C. L. Exclusion and Expulsion of Aliens in United States. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1030.
Executive order regarding admission of Japanese and Koreans, March 14, 1907. **J, I,** 450.
Japanese in United States. *Ed,* **J, V,** 446.
Joint resolution readmitting aliens who enlisted in armies of co-belligerents. **J, XII,** 613, 825.
Landa, M. J. Alien problem and its remedy. *BR,* **J, VI,** 554.
Regulation of. *Ed,* **J, I,** 967.
Sibley, N. W. Aliens Act and the Right of Asylum. *BR,* **J, I,** 260.
See also Aliens, Chinese Exclusion.
Immunity of private property at sea. S. J. Barrows, *Rem,* **P, 1907,** 84; Sir G. Bower, *LA,* **J, XIII,** 60; T. Giordana, *BR,* **J, I,** 1052; recommendation of first Hague Conference, **S, I,** 106; at the second Hague Conference, **J, I,** 950, **II,** 21; A. G. Hays, *LA,* **J, XII,** 283; C. C. Hyde, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 73; at the London Naval Conference, **P, 1909,** 86; Sir J. Macdonnell, *BR,* **J, VI,** 256; Paris declaration negotiations, **J, XIV,** 362, 364; H. S. Quigley, *LA,* **J, XI,** 22, 820, *BR,* **J, XIV,** 700; C. H. Stockton, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 58, *LA,* **J, I,** 930; H. Wehberg, *BR,* **J, VI,** 252; E. P. Wheeler, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 80.
Imperator, S.S., sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, **SS, X,** 305, **XI,** 214.
Imperialism, Neutralization versus. A. H. Snow, *LA,* **J, II,** 562.
Import discriminations prohibited. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 100, 155; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 235, 288; German, **S, XIII,** 285, 338.
Import duties.
Collection by de facto government. MacLeod *v.* U. S. 229 U. S. 416. *JD,* **J, VIII,** 158; *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 122.
Favored-nation clause discussions. **P, 1911,** 253; **J, VII,** 708.
Imports into United States during World War.
Diplomatic correspondence regarding interference with by belligerents. **SS, IX,** 143, 154, 162; **X,** 63.
Prohibition of. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 44; executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 51; proclamations, Nov. 28, 1917, and Feb. 14, 1918, **S, XII,** 322, 324.
Impressment of seamen. Controversy between United States and Brazil, 1825–1828. **J, XII,** 229.
Indemnity for damages caused by American forces abroad. Act of April 18, 1918. **S, XII,** 304.
Indemnity to individuals for war losses. **J, IX,** 145.
Independent, The. Cited **P, 1908,** 124.
Index, analytical, of American Journal of Int. Law. **P, 1918–19,** 45, **P, 1920,** 14, 36.
Index-digest of international law, recommended by conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 270, 286, 288.
India.
Development of law in. **J, VI,** 16.
Great Britain-Japan. Agreement of alliance of 1905 recognizing British special interests in, **S, I,** 15; Q. Wright, *LA,* **J, XII,** 542.
Hastings, Warren. Vindication of. *BR,* **J, IV,** 495.
History of ancient international relations. **J, V,** 904.

India.—(*Continued*).
Lee-Warner, W. Native states of. *BR*, J, VII, 676.
Neutralization of. J, II, 377.
Opium traffic in, and efforts to restrict. J, III, 659, 836, 849; VI, 886.
Revolutionary propaganda in United States during World War. J, XI, 623, 625.
Indian Chief, The, 3 C. Rob. 12. Cited J, I, 469.
Indian Prince, The, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1916. *JD*. J, X, 930; cited J, XI, 360.
Indian tribes, American.
Citizenship. M. E. Gates, *Rem*, P, 1910, 94.
Status. United States *v.* Kagama, 118 U. S. 375, cited P, 1909, 193; Mark's case, 28 C. Cls. 147, 161 U. S. 297, Leighton *v.* United States, 29 C. Cls. 288, 161 U. S. 291, Love *v.* United States, 29 C. Cls. 332, cited P, 1909, 194.
Indiana *v.* Kentucky, 136 U. S. 479. Cited J, XIV, 68.
Indo-China.
France-Japan. "Open door" arrangement in China, 1907. S, IV, 313.
France-Siam. Boundary treaty, 1907. S, I, 263.
Industrial property.
Central American Peace Treaty of 1907, S, II, 223.
International convention of 1883, S, IV, 143; supplementary convention of 1891, S, IV, 153; additional act of 1900, S, IV, 154; revision of 1911, S, VI, 122.
Japan-United States. Protection of American rights in Japan, P, 1911, 252; treaty concerning protection of rights in China, 1908, S, II, 353; treaty concerning Korea, 1908, S, II, 356.
Montevideo convention of 1889. Cited J, I, 622.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 129, 143, 148, 152; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 263, 278; Czecho-Slovakian, S, XIV, 320; German, S, XIII, 315, 329; Poland, S, XIII, 433.
Pillet, A. Le régime international de la propriété industrielle. *BR*, J, VII, 673.
Reinsch, P. S. International Union. *LA*, J, I, 595.
See also Patents, Trademarks.
Industry, Schooner, 22 C. Cls. 1, cited J, VI, 645; 26 C. Cls. 249, 290, cited J, VI, 379, P, 1909, 197, 199, 200.
Information bureaux for prisoners of war. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 102; R. F. Roxburgh, *BR*, J, X, 198.
Information regarding sick and wounded in naval war, Hague Convention of 1907. S, II, 161.
Injuries, claims for personal, disallowed in French Spoliation claims. J, VI, 649.
Inland states.
Access to the sea. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 208, 353; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 641.
Commercial flag recognized. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 102; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 237; German, S, XIII, 288.
Convention between Greece and Serbia relative to transit through Salonica, 1914. S, XIII, 441.
Innocent Passage. *See* Territorial Waters and Warships, belligerent.
Inquiry commissions, international.
As means of preventing war. H. Lammasch, *LA*, J, X, 689; T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1907, 240.
Bryan treaties for advancement of peace. *Ed*, J, VII, 566, 823, VIII, 341.
Dogger Bank report, *JD*, J, II, 931, cited J, II, 9, 32.

Inquiry commissions, international.—(*Continued*).
Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 112; of 1907, S, II, 48; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, II, 35.
Pan-American treaty of 1902. S, I, 299.
Institute of International Law.
Aliens. Rules on admission and expulsion of, cited P, 1911, 82, 143; rules regarding damages during internal disturbances, cited J, VII, 756.
American Society of International Law to meet with. P, 1920, 40.
Annuaire of 1910. *BR*, J, V, 275.
Aviation, project for regulation of, 1906, S, VII, 147; discussions of 1906 and 1911, J, VII, 478.
Bombardment of open towns, rules regarding. J, II, 290.
Christiania meeting of. *Ed*, J, VI, 939.
Codification of international law by. J, V, 888.
Contraband of war, conditional, proposal concerning abolition of, cited J, IX, 376, P, 1915, 117; O. Beckenkamp, *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Contributions and requisitions, rules regarding. J, II, 290.
Declaration of certain members regarding World War. J, XIV, 597.
Declaration of war, resolutions regarding. *Ed*. J, I, 485.
Florence session, 1908. *Ed*, J, III, 185, 464.
Hot pursuit, resolution regarding. J, XIII, 564.
Innocent passage, resolution regarding. J, XI, 151.
Jurisdiction over crimes committed upon vessels in territorial waters, regulation regarding. Cited J, IV, 309.
Madrid meeting of 1911, *Ed*, J, V, 1058.
Mines, regulations regarding, J, III, 187; cited J, IX, 92.
Occupation, title by, declaration on. J, IV, 272.
Organization after World War. J, XIV, 595.
Political offenses, resolution regarding. Cited P, 1909, 133, 142, 151.
Prizes, resolution on destruction of. Cited J, XI, 374.
Resistance to search. Discussion and rule regarding. J, VIII, 714, X, 868.
Resolutions of, dealing with law of nations. *BR*, J, XI, 900.
Root, Elihu. Value of work of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 164.
Springbok case, criticism of, by maritime prize commission. P, 1915, 107.
Territorial sea, resolutions regarding. J, VI, 422, XI, 148; P, 1912, 136, 141.
Treaties, project concerning effects of war upon. *Ed*, J, VII, 149.
Insular cases. Cited J, XII, 70; discussed P. Capo-Rodriguez, J, X, 317, XIII, 483, A. H. Snow, J, II, 578. *See also* De Lima *v.* Bidwell and Dooley *v.* United States.
Insurance. International Congress of Actuarial Science, J, I, 608; on French spoliation claims, J, VI, 630, 640; H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Insurance companies.
Act of Oct. 6, 1917, regarding enemy companies in United States, S, XII, 30; executive orders of Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 51, 54; administrative procedure adopted Nov. 23, 1917, S, XII, 309.
Executive order regarding business by foreign companies, Dec. 7, 1917, S, XII, 59.
German agencies in United States. Proclamation of April 6, 1917. S, XI, 201.
In ceded territories. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 151.
Insurance contracts, enemy. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 135; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 270; German, S, XIII, 321.
Insurance, state reserves in ceded territory. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 152; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 285; German, S, XIII, 334.

Insurgents, international responsibility for acts of. H. Arias, *LA*, J, VII, 724; S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, IV, 810, 818; J. Goebel, *LA*, J, VIII, 802; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 20.

Aid to, effect on status of claim against legitimate government. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, J, IV, 822.

Insurrection.

Does not affect judicial acts in disturbed territory. Philippine Sugar Estates Dev. Co. *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 225, *JD*, J, I, 514; cited P, 1909, 196.

Is it war? Thomas *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 513; Warner, Barnes & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 517.

Maritime law and. G. G. Wilson, *LA*, J, I, 46.

Movements against friendly governments. Honduras *v.* Salvador and Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, III, 729.

Status of foreigners. *See* Citizens, conduct as affecting right to diplomatic protection.

See also Revolution.

Inter-Allied Commissions of Control for military, naval and air clauses of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 48; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 213; German, S, XIII, 243; to collect reparation payments, Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 222, 226.

Inter-American High Commission and the Pan-American Financial Conferences. J. B. Moore. *LA*, J, XIV, 343. *See also* International High Commission.

Inter-state disputes. The settlement of. R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, J, XIV, 38; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 584, XII, 619. *See also* States of the United States.

Interest on international claims.

Allowed, The Lindisfarne, The Eastry, The Lord Nelson, Am. Br. Cl. Arb. *JD*, J, VII, 875, VIII, 650, 659; Orinoco S.S. Co., Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, V, 230, W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35.

Arbitration agreement, 1910, between Russia and Turkey, S, VII, 62; award of Hague tribunal, 1912, *JD*, J, VII, 178.

Disallowed. French Spoliation Claims. J, VI, 379.

Interest on private debts. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 119; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 253; German, S, XIII, 305.

International Academic Union, invitation from. P, 1920, 41.

International administration, Experiments in. F. B. Sayre. *BR*, J, XIV, 287.

International Arbitration League. *Ed*, J, II, 859; *BR*, J, V, 566.

International Bureau of American Republics. *See* Pan-American Union.

International bureaux to be placed under League of Nations. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 139.

International cases and incidents. K. Strupp, *BR*, J, V, 1127.

International conferences and congresses.

Acts of, recommended to be used in teaching. P, 1914, 272, 289, 319.

Development of. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, I, 565; K. Colegrove, *LA*, J, XIII, 469; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1907, 252; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 287; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 5.

Fiore, P. Congress of nations advocated by. *Ad*, P, 1912, 32.

Ladd's Essay on Congress of Nations. *BR*, J, XI, 913.

Lieber, F. Proposal for. J, V, 375.

List of, J, I, 808.

Representation in. F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 530; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 81.

International court of justice. Discussed: R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 312; C. G. Fenwick, *Ad*, P, 1917, 64; E. A. Harriman, *Ad*, P, 1915, 72; R. Lansing, *LA*,

International court of justice.—(*Continued*).
J, XIII, 635; C. L. Lange, *Rem*, P, 1912, 176; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1915, 6, *LA*, J, X, 5; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VI, 316, *BR*, J, XI, 914, *Ad*, P, 1915, 87; B. F. Trueblood, *Rem*, P, 1912, 167; J. L. Tryon, *Ad*, P, 1912, 144; E. P. Wheeler, *Ad*, P, 1912, 171.
League of Nations provision. S, XIII, 133; jurisdiction over labor complaints, S, XIII, 371.
Draft scheme for institution of. Advisory Committee of Jurists, 1920, S, XIV, 371, P, 1920, 44; discussed P, 1920, 17, 26; report of M. Bourgeois, J, XIV, 622; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XIV, 387; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XIV, 581; action of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 43, discussed P, 1920, 27, 35.
Membership of. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XII, 453.
Supreme Court of United States prototype of. S. K. Hornbeck, *Rem*, P, 1917, 123; A. J. Montague, *Ad*, P, 1909, 227; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1915, 83; J. B. Scott, *Ad*, P, 1917, 101.
Treaty-making power of United States, competence to create. J, XII, 70, 87, 91.
Wehberg, H. Das problem eines internationalen staatengerichtshofes. *BR*, J, VIII, 169. *See also* Court of Arbitral Justice and Hague Court of Arbitration.
International court of private claims. H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760; E. P. Wheeler, *Ad*, P, 1912, 171.
International criminal law and criminal procedure. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 70; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 644; T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1915, 62, *LA*, J, XIII, 196.
High court recommended by Advisory Committee of Jurists. J, XIV, 589, P, 1920, 21, 81; action of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 83, 85.
Meili, F. Lehrbuch des internationalen Strafrechts und Strafprozessrechts. *BR*, J, V, 263.
Punishment for war crimes. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 35, 181; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 221, 309; German, S, XIII, 250, 386.
Report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, J, XIV, 117, 122, 140.
International events, Chronicle of. *See* each issue of Am. Jour. Int. Law.
International executives. C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XIII, 85.
International Fisheries Commission. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908, S, II, 322; *Ed*, J, II, 637.
International force, organization of. A. W. Spencer, *LA*, J, IX, 45.
International High Commission and Pan-American cooperation. W. G. McAdoo, *LA*, J, XI, 773; J. B. Moore, *LA*, J, XIV, 343, on uniformity of laws, *Ed*, J, X, 569.
International incidents for discussion in conversation classes. L. Oppenheim, *BR*, J, IV, 251.
International Intermediary Institute at The Hague. *Ed*, J, XIII, 305.
International Joint Commission on boundary waters between Canada and United States. Treaty of 1909, S, IV, 239. *Ed*, J, IV, 668; opening session, *Ed*, J, VI, 191; rules of procedure, 1912, S, VI, 82.
International Juridical Committee on Aviation, Code prepared by. Cited J, VII, 480, 485.
International Labor Organization. *See* Labor.
Academy of, at The Hague. J. Loudon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 270; *Ed*, J, VIII, 351; recommended by international law teachers, P, 1914, 273, 293–295, 320; recommended by advisory committee of jurists, J, XIV, 590, P, 1920, 21, 82; action of Council and Assembly of League of Nations upon, P, 1920, 84, 85.

International law.
Administrative law and national sovereignty. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, III, 1.
Aerial law. *See* Aerial Law.
American international law. A. Alvarez, *Ad*, P, 1909, 206; *BR*, J, V, 549.
Arbelaiz, M. La ensenanza del derecho internacional público. *BR*, J, VII, 929.
Arctic exploration and regions. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, IV, 265; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, III, 928.
Argentina. International law part of law of. P, 1915, 14.
Ariga, N. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue continental et le droit international. *BR*, J, II, 942.
Armstrong, S. W. Equality of nations and the Treaty of Versailles. *LA*, J, XIV, 540.
Authorities on, value of. F. C. Partridge, *Ad*, P, 1911, 289; J. H. Ralston, *Ad*, P, 1911, 300.
Baty, T. International law, *BR*, J, V, 268; in South Africa, *BR*, J, II, 711; Polarized law, *BR*, J, IX, 281.
Benton, E. J. Spanish-American War diplomacy and international law. *BR*, J, II, 708.
Bonfils, H. Manuel de droit international public. *BR*, J, I, 264.
Borchard, E. M. Bibliography of. *BR*, J, IX, 572.
Brazil. International law part of law of. P, 1915, 14.
Brewer, D. J. A treatise on. *BR*, J, I, 263.
Buchi, R. Die geschichte der Pan-Amerikanischen bewegung mit besonderer berucksichtigung ihrer völkerrechtlichen bedeutung. *BR*, J, IX, 560.
Classics of. *Ed*, J, III, 701, IV, 168.
Cobbett, Pitt. Cases and opinions on. *BR*, J, IV, 1001.
Codification of. S. E. Baldwin, *Ad*, P, 1915, 148; Bentham's plans, P, 1910, 223, 224; by Institute of International Law, J, V, 888; committee appointed by Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1909, 260, committee's reports, P, 1910, 193, 197, 1911, 256, committee continued, 1912, 192, 1913, 247, 1914, 232, 1915, 9, 141, 1916, 107, 1917, 124, 1918–19, 11, 43; W. J. Coombs, *Rem*, P, 1907, 96; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VII, 285; discussion in League of Nations, P, 1920, 85; Grégoire's declaration, P, 1910, 226; E. A. Harriman, *Ad*, P, 1913, 72; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 51; A. K. Kuhn, *Ad*, P, 1915, 154; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 638; C. Nagel, *Ad*, P, 1910, 27; E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 871; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 319; J. H. Ralston, *Ad*, P, 1908, 115; P. S. Reinsch, *Ad*, P, 1910, 34, outline of code by, P, 1911, 313; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1911, 19, 1915, 162, *LA*, J, V, 577; A. H. Snow, *Ad*, P, 1911, 320, classification of principles, P, 1911, 330; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1912, 115; G. G. Wilson, *Ad*, P, 1908, 102.
Colombia. International law part of law of. P, 1915, 15.
Commission of jurists. Convention of Rio de Janeiro, 1906, S, VI, 173; *Ed*, J, VI, 931.
Conference on, proposed by Francis Lieber, P, 1913, 17; recommended by Am. Soc. Int. Law, 1919, P, 1918–19, 51–63, P, 1920, 16; recommended by advisory committee of jurists, 1920, J, XIV, 589, P, 1920, 15, 21, 24, 79; action by League of Nations, P, 1920, 83, 85.
Congo Free State. Origin from standpoint of. J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, III, 99.
Dampierre, J. M. de. German imperialism and. *BR*, J, XIII, 146.
Davis, G. B. Elements of. *BR*, J, III, 250, XI, 234.
Declaration of Am. Soc. Int. Law. J, XII, 338; P, 1918–19, 13, 66.

International law.—(*Continued*).
Declaration of rights and duties of nations by Am. Inst. Int. Law. J, X, 124; E. Root, *LA*, J, X, 211; P, 1916, 1.
Democracy, effect of, upon international law. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1917, 2; *Rem*, P, 1913, 250.
Development of. E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 1, 279; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 1.
At the Hague Conference, R. Bartholdt, *Ad*, P, 1907, 246; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1907, 232; J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1907, 252; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1907, 218.
By United States Court of Claims. P, 1909, 188.
By United States Supreme Court. P, 1909, 166.
Under a permanent court of arbitration. J, I, 730.
Dictionary of, discussed. P, 1918–19, 10.
Diena, Giulio. Considerazioni critiche su alcune teorie del diritto internazionale, *BR*, J, III, 1051; Principi di diritto internazionale, *BR*, J, IV, 503.
Digest of, published by State Department, J, V, 1015; Moore's Digest, *BR*, J, I, 254.
Diversity of, in different countries. A. de Lapradelle, *Ad*, P, 1915, 95.
Dominican Republic. International law, part of law of. P, 1915, 15.
Effectiveness of, means of increasing. P, 1916, 11.
Equality of states and. *See* Equality of States.
Encyclopedia of, discussed, P, 1918–19, 9.
Evans, L. B. Leading cases on. *BR*, J, XII, 220.
Fellowships granted by Carnegie Endowment. Report on, P, 1917, 147, 148; *Ed*, J, XI, 843; *Rem*, P, 1917, 148, 1918–19, 16.
Ferrand, G. Requisitions en matière de. *BR*, J, XI, 734.
Fiore, P. Past, present, and future of. *Ad*, P, 1912, 15.
Fleischmann, Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in auswahl herausgegeben. *BR*, J, I, 264.
Foignet, R. Manuel elémentaire de droit international public. *BR*, J, VIII, 676.
Foulke, R. R. A treatise on. *BR*, J, XIV, 469.
French committee for defense of. *Ed*, J, XII, 378.
French office of. Decree establishing, July 21, 1910. S, V, 83.
Gentilis, A. Contributions of. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, V, 665.
Germany, international law part of law of. Von Hellfeld *v.* Russia, Prussian Ct. Juris. Confl. 1910, *JD*, J, V, 490.
Great Britain, international law part of law of. P, 1915, 13; West Rand Cent. Gold Min. Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD*, J, I, 217.
Great Lakes, status of. J, IV, 285.
Greece. Hellenic crisis (in World War) from point of view of. T. P. Ion, *LA*, J, XI, 46, 327.
Grotian school, Two representatives of. C. G. Fenwick, *LA*, J, VIII, 38.
Hall, A. B. Outline of. *BR*, J, IX, 1032.
Hall, W. E. A treatise on. *BR*, J, XII, 890.
Halleck's International law, *BR*, J, III, 513.
Henriquez y Carvajal, Fed. El derecho publico internacional y la guerra. *BR*, J, X, 197.
Hershey, A. S.
Essentials of. *BR*, J, IX, 272.
Of the Russo-Japanese War, *BR*, J, I, 1044.

International law.—(*Continued*).
Higgins, A. P. Binding force of, *BR*, **J, V,** 850; Studies in, *BR*, **J, VI,** 784.
History of, since Peace of Westphalia, A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, VI,** 30.
Hull, W. I. Two Hague conferences and their contributions to. *BR*, **J, III,** 260.
Individuals under. **J, VIII,** 201.
Institute of International Law. Resolutions dealing with. *BR*, **J, XI,** 900.
Instruction in, by members of Am. Soc. Int. Law tendered government during World War. **P, 1917,** 25. *See also* Teaching and Study of.
Japanese review of. *Ed*, **J, VII,** 348.
Journals and societies of, *Ed*, **J, I,** 135, **XIV,** 606; attitude during war, *Ed*, **J, IX,** 924.
Jus gentium and. G. E. Sherman, *LA*, **J, XII,** 56.
Latin America and . A. Alvarez, *LA*, **J, III,** 269.
Lawrence, T. J.
Handbook of. *BR*, **J, IV,** 250.
Principles of. *BR*, **J, V,** 1113.
League of Nations and. Covenant, **S, XIII,** 128; letter of E. Root, March 29, 1919, **J, XIII,** 580; *Rem*, **P, 1918–19,** 45. *See* Understandings of.
Legal nature of. J. B. Scott, *LA*, **J, I,** 831, W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, **J, II,** 357; is it true law, **P, 1911,** 320; concept of, in arbitration, **J, V,** 604.
Louter, J. de. Het stellig volkenrecht. *BR*, **J, V,** 834.
Making of, by groups of nations. **J, VIII,** 551.
Mansfield, Lord, definition of. **J, X,** 3; **P, 1915,** 3.
Maxey, E. International law with illustrative cases. *BR*, **J, I,** 266.
Meili, F. Die moderne fortbildung des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, **J, IV,** 764.
Meili & Mamelok. Das internationale privat-und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konventionen. *BR*, **J, VII,** 215.
Merignhac, A. Traité de droit public international. *BR*, **J, I,** 800, **VII,** 429.
Monroe Doctrine and. L. Anderson, *Ad*, **P, 1912,** 72; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, **P, 1916,** 123; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, VI,** 48; J. H. Latané, *Ad*, **P, 1916,** 110; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, **J, II,** 353; C. Tower, *Ad*, **P, 1914,** 209.
Moore, J. B.
A digest of. *BR*, **J, I,** 254.
Present and future of. *LA*, **J, I,** 11.
Municipal and international law, conflicts between. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, **J, XI,** 251; Q. Wright, *LA*, **J, XI, 1, XII,** 84; Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. 229, *JD*, **J, I,** 526.
In prize cases. H. P. Judson, *Ad*, **P, 1915,** 104; Q. Wright, *LA*, **J, XI,** 361; Correspondence between United States and Great Britain during World War, J W. Garner, *LA*, **J, IX,** 834.
American decisions. The Betsey, 36 C. Cls. 256, The Industry, 22 C. Cls. 1, The Jane, 37 C. Cls. 24, The Rose, 36 C. Cls. 290. Cited **P, 1909,** 199, 205, 290.
British decisions. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, **J, XI,** 251; The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 513, *JD*, **J, IX,** 1005, 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, **J, X,** 422.
German decisions. The Elida, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, **J, X,** 916; The Batavier V, Prisengericht, Hamburg, 1915. Cited **J, XI,** 362.

International law.
Municipal and international law, conflicts between.—(*Continued*).
Parallel between development of. J, I, 350, VI, 316.
Relation of, in American republics. P, 1915, 11, 23.
Natural law and. *See* Natural Law.
Naval War College topics. P, 1908, 102.
Neumeyer, K. Internationales verwaltungsrecht. *BR*, J, VII, 666.
Niemeyer & Strupp. Jahrbuch des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, VIII, 180.
Nippold, O. Die gestaltung des völkerrechts nach dem weltkrieg. *BR*, J, XII, 689.
Nys, E. Le droit international, *BR*, J, I, 801; Les États Unis et le droit des gens, *BR*, J, III, 1046.
Olivart, M. de. Bibliographie du droit international. *BR*, J, II, 250, III, 525.
Oppenheim, L.
Die zukunft des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, V, 843.
International law. *BR*, J, II, 242, VI, 1054, VII, 439.
Science of, its task and method. *LA*, J, II, 313.
Orders in Council at variance with. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; diplomatic correspondence between United States and Great Britain during World War, SS, IX, 153, 163, X, 84, 138, XI, 1; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 834; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 560; The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD*, J, XIII, 814; The Stigstad, 35 Times L. R. 176, *JD*, J, XIII, 127; The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 513, *JD*, J, IX, 1005, 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, J, X, 422.
Pan-American Scientific Congress. Conclusions of international law of first congress, S, III, 252, *Ed*, J, III, 429; recommendations of second congress, *Ed*, J, X, 130.
Peace negotiations at Paris, 1919, and international law. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 45. *See also* League of Nations.
Peace through development of. *Ed*, J, VIII, 114.
Periodical literature of. *See* each number of Am. Jour. Int. Law.
Phillipson, C.
Custom of ancient Greece and Rome, *BR*, J, VI, 565.
Studies in, *BR*, J, II, 722.
Picciotto, C. M. Relation of, to law of England and United States. *BR*, J, X, 180.
Political science and. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VII, 315; degree should include international law, P, 1914, 277, 308, 321.
Popular understanding of. E. Root, *LA*, J, I, 1; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 323.
Private International Law. *See* Private International Law.
Prize courts, limited application of international law in. The Sudmark, A. C. 1917, 620. *JD*, J, XII, 207.
Public documents relating to. *See* each number of Am. Jour. Int. Law.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, A.
La guerre Italo-Turque et le droit des gens. *BR*, J, VIII, 685.
Il significato della guerra nella scienza del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, VI, 254.
l'Ordine publico nel diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 247.
Lo stato soggetto del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 1008.
Reconstruction of. A. Alvarez, *Ad*, P, 1917, 107; S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XII, 453; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1915, 78; T. S. Woolsey, *LA*, J, XIII, 187. *See also* Conference on.

International law.—(*Continued*).
Rey, F. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue de droit international. *BR*, J, II, 942.
Root, Elihu. *See* Root, Elihu.
Salviole, G. Le doppie imposte in diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IX, 284.
Sanction of. J. Dumas, *LA*, J, V, 934; G. Gray, *Ad*, P, 1916, 150; H. P. Judson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 111; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 19; A. J. Peaslee, *LA*, J, X, 328; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1908, 14, IX, 2, *LA*, J, II, 451, X, 1; R. F. Roxburgh, *LA*, J, XIV, 26; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 124, *Ad*, P, 1915, 93; A. W. Spencer, *LA*, J, IX, 45; W. H. Taft, *Rem*, P, 1911, 340; G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, J, XI, 387.
Smith & Sibley. As interpreted during Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, I, 1044.
Smith & Wylie. *BR*, J, VI, 544.
Snow, A. H. The law of nations. *LA*, J, VI, 890.
Sources of international obligations. L. B. Evans, *Ad*, P, 1911, 257; W. I. Hull, *Ad*, P, 1911, 280; H. P. Judson, *Ad*, P, 1911, 275.
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. International law applied by. S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, IV, 806.
Stockton, C. H. Manual of, *BR*, J, VI, 245; Outlines of, *BR*, J, X, 656.
Stowell & Munro, International cases, arbitrations and incidents. *BR*, J, XI, 464.
Streit, G. Treatise on private international law. *BR*, J, III, 253.
Strupp, K. Urkunden zur geschichte des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, VI, 1041.
Suarez, J. L. Programa de derecho diplomatico and Programa de derecho internacional y législacion consular. *BR*, J, VII, 930.
Suarez, S. P. Tratado de derecho internacional publico. *BR*, J, X, 941.
Summer conference on. P, 1917, 148.
Swiss intercantonal law. M. Huber, *LA*, J, III, 62.
Taft, President. Remarks on development and sanction of. P, 1911, 340.
Takahashi, S. International law applied to Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, II, 942.
Tatsu Maru, international law involved in seizure of. *Ed*, J, II, 391.
Teaching and study of. Address of B. Brum, *Ed*, J, XIV, 599; C. A. Duniway, *LA*, J, IX, 153; report of conference on, P, 1914, 250; resolutions adopted by conference, P, 1914, 315–324, J, VIII, 600; recommendations considered by Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1914, 26; report of committee, P, 1916, 171; report considered by Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1916, 108–124, *Ed*, J, X, 575; committee discharged, P, 1917, 146.
Treaties, Conflicts between international law and. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 566.
Turkey, New constitution in, and international law. *Ed*, J, II, 842.
Understandings of. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIII, 738, cited J, XIV, 565, 576; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XIV, 565.
United States law, International law part of, P, 1915, 12, 70; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, III, 547; Paquette Habana, 175 U. S. 677, cited P, 1909, 189; Kansas *v.* Colorado, 206 U. S. 46, *JD*, J, I, 778.
Van Praag, L. Jurisdiction et droit international public. *BR*, J, X, 445.
Verraes, F. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité. *BR*, J, I, 558.
Violations of, as they affect neutrals. *See* Neutrality.
Westlake, J.
Collected Papers of. *BR*, J, IX, 770.
International Law. *BR*, J, III, 247.
Traite de droit international privé. *BR*, J, VIII, 406.

International law.—(*Continued*).
World War and.
American Soc. Int. Law. Statement of Executive Council. **J, XII,** 338; **P, 1918–19,** 13, 66.
Bentwich, N. As applied by England in the. *LA:* Maritime capture, **J, IX,** 17; capture of neutral vessels and cargoes, **J, IX,** 33; trading with the enemy, **J, IX,** 352; treatment of enemy aliens, **J, IX,** 642.
Effect of the war upon. P. M. Brown, *Ed,* **J, XII,** 162; G. A. Finch, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 475; D. J. Hill, *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 162; J. B. Scott, *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 87; G. G. Wilson, *Rem,* **P, 1916,** 104.
Garner, James W. Some questions of. *LA:* Violation of neutral territory, **J, IX,** 72; submarine mines, **J, IX,** 86; aerial bombardment of undefended towns, **J, IX,** 93; destruction of towns and religious institutions, etc., **J, IX,** 101; contraband, right of search, continuous voyage, **J, IX,** 372; war zones and submarine warfare, **J, IX,** 594; blockades, **J, IX,** 818; destruction of neutral merchant vessels, **J, X,** 12; treatment of enemy merchant vessels in belligerent ports at outbreak of war, **J, X,** 238; exportation of arms and war munitions, **J, X,** 749; contributions, requisitions and compulsory service in occupied territory, **J, XI,** 74; community fines and collective responsibility, **J, XI,** 511; treatment of enemy aliens, **J, XIII,** 22.
Renault, L. War and the law of nations in 20th century. *LA,* **J, IX,** 1.
Wheaton's elements of. C. Phillipson. *BR,* **J, X,** 662.
Whewell professorship of. **J, II,** 862.
Wilson, G. G. Handbook of. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1049.
Wilson & Tucker. International law. *BR,* **J, IV,** 772.
Wright, Q. Legal nature of treaties. *LA,* **J, X,** 706.
Zeballos, E. S. Justicia internacional positiva. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 413.
Zouche, R. Juris et judicii fecialis. *BR,* **J, VII,** 421.
International Law Association.
Discussion of air jurisprudence by. **J, VII,** 485.
Discussion of territorial waters by. **J, VII,** 551.
Meetings of. *Ed,* **J, I,** 739, 971, **III,** 188, **V,** 205.
Meeting proposed with Am. Soc. Int. Law, **P, 1918–19,** 13.
See Should Great Britain and United States be represented at Hague conferences on private international law, *LA,* **J, VII,** 774.
International Life. Annuaire de la vie internationale. A. H. Fried, *BR,* **J, IV,** 1012.
International Marine Conference, 1899. Final Act, **S, V,** 42.
International Mind, The. N. M. Butler. *BR,* **J, VII,** 923.
International Ocean Telegraph Co. Claim in Cuba discussed. **J, XII,** 731.
International organization.
America and the future society of nations. A. Alvarez, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 107.
American Institute of International Law. Recommendations of Habana, J. B. Scott, *BR,* **J, XIV,** 301; Acte Final de la session de la Havane, *BR,* **J, XIV,** 304.
Arbitration treaties and. A. Cavalcanti, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 732.
Disarmament and. R. P. Hobson, *LA,* **J, II,** 743; B. F. Trueblood, *LA,* **J, II,** 762.
Economic considerations of. L. H. Woolsey, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 37; *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 41.
Equality of states and. P. M. Brown, *LA,* **J, IX,** 331; F. C. Hicks, *LA,* **J, II,** 554.
Executive and administrative. W. C. Dennis, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 91; J. B. Scott, *Ad,* **P, 1917,** 101; *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 118.

International organization.—(*Continued*).
Federation of Latin America. A. Alvarez, *LA*, **J, III,** 276.
Federation of the World. D. J. Hill, *LA*, **J, I,** 675; A. Kocourek, *LA*, **J, XII,** 498; A. H. Snow, *LA*, **J, VI,** 890. *See also* World Federation and World Organization.
International bureaux to be placed under League of Nations. Covenant, **S, XIII,** 139.
International executives. C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, **J, XIII,** 85.
Kocourek, A. Some reflections on. *LA*, **J, XII,** 498.
Ladd, W. Essay on a congress of nations. *BR*, **J, XI,** 913.
Lawrence, T. J. The society of nations. *BR*, **J, XIII,** 834.
Legislative and judicial. R. C. Minor, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 56; C. G. Fenwick, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 64; *Rem*, **P, 1917,** 75.
Neutralization of states in scheme of. H. LaFontaine, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 125; C. F. Wicker, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 131; *Rem*, **P, 1917,** 137.
Renunciation of participation in. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 95; German Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIII,** 282.
Sayre, F. B. Experiments in international administration. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 287.
Spencer, A. W. Organization of International Force, *LA*, **J, IX,** 45.
Ter Meulen. Der gedanke der Internationalen organisation in seiner entwicklung, *BR*, **J, XI,** 745.
See also International Unions and World Organization.
International police, War obviated by an. *BR*, **J, IX,** 760.
International prize court. *See* Prize Court, International.
International realities. P. M. Brown. *BR*, **J, XI,** 455.
International regime of ports, waterways and railways. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 154; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 288; German, **S, XIII,** 337; D. H. Miller, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 669; work of League of Nations, **J, XIV,** 627; G. Kaeckenbeeck, *BR*, **J, XIII,** 373; P. M. Ogilvie, *BR*, **J, XIV,** 478.
International relations.
American ideals of. A. B. Hart, *LA*, **J, I,** 624.
American philosophy of government and its effect on. A. H. Snow, *LA*, **J, VIII,** 191.
History of, during antiquity and middle ages. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, V,** 901.
Of the Chinese Empire. H. B. Morse, *BR*, **J, V,** 852.
International unions.
Administration of. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 579.
Development of international law by. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, VI,** 53.
International administrative law and national sovereignty. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, III,** 1.
Reinsch, P. S. Public International Unions. *BR*, **J, V,** 849.
Representation in. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 45; discussed, **P, 1917,** 60, 79; D. P. Myers, *LA*, **J, VIII,** 81.
See also International Organization and World Organization.
International unity. P. C. Knox. *Ad*, **J, IV,** 180.
International waterways. P. M. Ogilvie. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 478.
Internationalism. W. F. Crafts, *BR*, **J, III,** 1058; C. L. Lange, *BR*, **J, XIV,** 483; R. Lansing, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 631; G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, **J, XIII,** 91.
Internationalization of rivers.
Die internationalisierung der meerengen und kanale. *BR*, **J, XIII,** 373.
International rivers. G. Kaeckenbeeck. *BR*, **J, XIII,** 373.

Internment.
Belligerents in enemy territory. Act of June 15, 1917, S, XI, 185; proclamation of Feb. 5, 1918, S, XII, 347.
Belligerents in neutral territory. Brussels declaration, 1874, S, I, 102; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 152; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 120; discussion at The Hague, J, II, 106; French forces in Switzerland in 1871, J, XII, 794; escape of paroled Germans in United States during World War, J, X, 877, XI, 623, SS, X, 433; right of, to sue in court, Schaffenius *v.* Goldberg, 1 K. B. 184, cited J, XIII, 32.
Belligerent warships in neutral ports. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 212; jurisdiction over persons on board, J, X, 355.
Civilians during World War. J, IX, 453, XII, 27, 156; diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 264.
Escape of paroled members of crews of German ships in American ports. J, X, 877, XI, 623, SS, X, 433.
German vessels in United States ports during World War, *Ed*, J, IX, 486; of crews, *Ed*, J, X, 356; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 454; American diplomatic correspondence regarding the Farn, SS, IX, 361, the Geier and Locksun, SS, IX, 241, the Kronprinz Wilhelm, SS, IX, 351, the Prinz Eitel Friedrich, SS, IX, 349.
Officers who left ship before internment. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 246, 249.
Sick and wounded. Geneva Convention, 1906, S, I, 201; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 409; Hague conventions, 1907, S, II, 105, 121, 160.
Tenders to warships. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 245, 265, 361.
Internoscia, J. Suggested for codification committee of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1912, 192.
Interparliamentary Union.
Annuaire of. *BR*, J, VII, 919.
Efforts in behalf of arbitration. P, 1913, 273.
Fifteenth conference of. *Ed*, J, III, 180.
Foundation of. J, II, 861.
Project of, for arbitration, at Hague Conference of 1899. J, VIII, 792.
Proposals concerning program of Second Hague Conference. P, 1907, 247.
Resolutions regarding call of Second Hague Conference, Sept. 13, 1904. J, VI, 198.
Intervention.
American and European doctrines contrasted, P, 1915, 25.
Armed occupation of Santo Domingo by United States, J, XI, 394.
As sanction for arbitration. J, V, 940.
Doctrine of, H. G. Hodges, *BR*, J, IX, 765.
For breach of contract or tort, R. F. Clarke, *Ad*, P, 1910, 149; C. L. Bouvé, *Ad*, P, 1910, 174; T. Marburg, *Rem*, P, 1910, 187; R. Lansing, *Rem*, P, 1910, 191.
For collection of contract debts, A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, I, 26; T. P. Ion, *Rem*, P, 1907, 144.
For denial of justice. W. S. Penfield, *Ad*, P, 1910, 142.
In internal affairs of other states, E. Root, *LA*, J, X, 216, *Ad*, P, 1916, 6.
In Mexico. P, 1912, 57.
In name of humanity, P, 1912, 45.
On ground of propinquity, J, XII, 533.
Introduction, letters of, issued by State Department. J, VI, 146.

Invincible, The, 1 Wheat. 238. Cited J, XI, 299.
Ion, Theodore P.
Aliens in United States. Rights in case of conflicts between treaties and State Laws. *Ad*, P, 1907, 173.
British obligation to defend Belgian neutrality. *Rem*, P, 1917, 79, 119, 120.
Civilized states, what are? *Rem*, P, 1912, 54.
Cretan question. *LA*, J, IV, 276.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, P, 1909, 251.
Hellenic crisis from point of view of constitutional and international law. *LA*, J, XI, 46, 327, XIII, 312, 562, 796.
Intervention for collection of contract debts. *Rem*, P, 1907, 144.
Neutralization of states. *Rem*, P, 1917, 138.
Resolution of sympathy for victims of Turkish massacres. P, 1909, 235.
Streit, G. Treatise on private international law. *BR*, J, III, 253.
Strupp, C. La situation internationale de la Grèce. *BR*, J, XIV, 486.
Submarines and merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 70.
Trade in contraband. *Rem*, P, 1907, 97, 1916, 48.
Ionian Islands. Conventions for neutralization of, 1863 and 1864, S, III, 116; neutralization discussed, J, II, 372; treaty respecting union with Greece, 1864, S, XII, 79.
Iowa *v.* Illinois, 147 U. S. 1. Cited J, VI, 904, XIV, 68.
Ireland, and the federation of the British Empire. J, II, 570.
Irish agitations in United States against England. J, VIII, 24.
Irish Channel. Admiralty warning regarding navigation during World War. SS, XI, 24.
Iron Gates of the Danube. Mandate to Austria-Hungary abrogated. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 162; German, S, XIII, 347.
Iron to be delivered by Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 76.
Isabella Thompson, The, 3 Wall. 155. Cited J, III, 535; P, 1909, 23.
Ishii, Viscount.
Mission to United States, J, XI, 839.
Statement regarding Monroe Doctrine and Japan's attitude toward China. J, XII, 561.
Ishii-Lansing agreement. *See* Japan-United States.
Islands. Annexation of contiguous, J, XII, 520; in boundary rivers, J, VI, 906.
Isle of Pines, status of. Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257. *JD*, J, I, 784.
Isolation, American policy of.
And the Monroe Doctrine. E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1914, 143.
Proposals to depart from, 1849–1850. P, 1914, 70, 93, 97.
Isthmian Canal. *See* Panama Canal.
Italia e l'Austria in guerra. E. Catellani, *BR*, J, XII, 227.
Italy.
Abyssinia. Agreement with France and Great Britain regarding. S, I, 226, 230; *Ed*, J, I, 484.
Aliens, status of. P, 1911, 60.
Arbitration. Attitude at first Hague Conference. J, VIII, 794.
Association nationale des professeurs d'Université d'Italie. L'Italie et la guerre actuelle. *BR*, J, XI, 732.
Austrian frontiers. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 5, 12, 169.

Italy.—(*Continued*).
Austro-Serbian dispute, 1914.
Foreknowledge of Austrian demands on Serbia. **S, VIII,** 282, **IX,** 172, 181, 193, 196, 208.
Moderation of Austria attempted by. **S, VIII,** 272, 304, **IX,** 173, 208, 241.
Moderation of Germany attempted by. **S, VIII,** 208, 338.
Public opinion in. **S, IX,** 193.
War not within terms of Triple Alliance. **S, VIII,** 278, 368, **IX,** 193, 263, 264.
Enemy aliens, treatment during World War. **J, XII,** 53, **XIII,** 56.
Enemy merchant vessels. Decrees relative to: May 30, June 17, June 24, 1915. **S, X,** 111, 113, 115.
Enemy property, treatment during World War. **J, XII,** 768.
Fishing boats, proposal at Hague Conference regarding exemption from capture. **J, II,** 310.
Fiume. Statement of President Wilson regarding disposition of, April 23, 1919, **J, XIII,** 761; reply of Premier Orlando, **J, XIII,** 764.
Insurance monopoly. H. Wehberg. *BR,* **J, VI,** 760.
Pact of London. April 26, 1915. **S, XIII,** 436.
Prizes.
Attitude at Hague Conference regarding destruction of. **J, X,** 25.
Accession to convention of Nov. 9, 1914, between France and Great Britain relating to prizes captured during World War. Jan. 15, 1917. **S, XI,** 130.
Railways in Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 12, 169.
Naval prize regulations, July 15, 1915. **S, X,** 117.
Reparation payments by. Agreement, Sept. 10, 1919, **S, XIV,** 349; declaration modifying, Dec. 8, 1919, **S, XIV,** 352; accession of Serbia, Dec. 5, 1919, **S, XIV,** 354.
Reply to peace overtures, 1916. **SS, XI,** 280.
Requisition of German vessels, 1915. **J, XIII,** 294.
Rules governing visits of foreign warships. **S, X,** 148.
Tittoni, T. Italy's foreign and colonial policy. *BR,* **J, IX,** 554.
Italy-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Italy.
Italy-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Italy.
Italy-China. *See* China-Italy.
Italy-Colombia. *See* Colombia-Italy.
Italy-France. *See* France-Italy.
Italy-Germany. *See* Germany-Italy.
Italy-Peru. The Canevaro arbitration. Protocol of arbitration, **S, VI,** 212; award, **J, VI,** 746; *Ed,* **J, VI,** 709; cited **P, 1915,** 49.
Italy-Turkey. War over Tripoli. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 149; Italian ultimatum, **S, VI,** 11; reply of Turkey, **S, VI,** 12; Treaty of peace, 1912, **S, VII,** 58, *Ed,* **J, VII,** 155.
Barclay, Sir T. Turko-Italian War and its problems. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1050.
Dardanelles, closing and reopening. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 706.
Disregard by Italy of treaty of 1856 guaranteeing Turkish territorial integrity, **J, XI,** 817.
Mediation in the. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 463, 719.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, A. La guerre Italio-Turque et le droit des gens. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 685.
Sale of munitions by Germany during. **J, X,** 775.
Use of balloons in. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 485.

Italy-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. **S, II,** 332.
Correspondence during World War regarding.
Armed merchant vessels and submarine warfare. **SS, X,** 310, 336, 338.
Censorship of cable messages. **SS, IX,** 280, 286, 287, 290, 293.
Military service cases. **SS, IX,** 369, **X,** 460, 475.
Submarines in neutral waters. **SS, X,** 342.
Extradition of citizens.
Discussions regarding, **J, VII,** 580, **VIII,** 497.
Charlton case, 229 U. S. 447. *JD,* **J, VII,** 637; *Ed,* **J, V,** 182; cited **J, VIII,** 509.
Legal bureaus in United States for protection of Italian subjects. **J, V,** 1055.
Military service convention, 1918. **S, XIII,** 147.
Monroe Doctrine. Italian recognition of. **P, 1914,** 124.
Radio service. Protocol of 1918. **S, XII,** 273.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 288.
Treaty of commerce of 1871.
Construction regarding rights of labor. Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175. *JD,* **J, X,** 162.
Interpretation regarding right of non-resident Italian to sue in United States for death by wrongful act. Fulco *v.* Schuylkill Stone Co., 163 Fed. Rep. 124, *JD,* **J, III,** 493; Maiorano *v.* B. & O. R. R. Co., 213 U. S. 268, *JD,* **J, III,** 1018; *Ed,* **J, VII,** 367.
Supplementary agreement of 1909. **S, III,** 235.
Treaty amending treaty of 1871. 1913. **S, VII,** 278.
Itata, The, III Moore's Arb. 3070. Cited **J, XIII,** 568.

Jackson, Andrew. Message regarding recognition of Texas, 1836. Cited **J, XIV,** 532.
Jackson *v.* Magnolia, 20 How. 296. Cited **J, IV,** 293.
Jacobs, A. J. Neutrality versus justice. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 616.
Jacomet, R.
La guerre et les traités. *BR,* **J, VI,** 765.
Les lois de la guerre continentale. *BR,* **J, VII,** 920.
Jaffe case, 27 R. O. 52. Cited **P, 1909,** 151.
Jaguarao River. Treaty between Uruguay and Brazil, 1909. **S, IV,** 256.
Jamaica earthquake, landing of American naval forces. *Ed,* **J, I,** 480.
James and William, The, 37 C. Cls. 303. Cited **J, XII,** 111; **P, 1909,** 200.
Jane, The, 37 C. Cls. 24. Cited **P, 1909,** 199, 205.
Janis *v.* United States, 32 C. Cls. 407. Cited **P, 1909,** 194.
Japan.
American interests in. A. B. Hart, *LA,* **J, IX,** 803, 808.
Death of the emperor. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 944.
Destruction of prizes. Memo. submitted to London Naval Conference, **J, X,** 27; regulations cited **J, IX,** 617, **X,** 16.
Enemy aliens. Treatment during World War. **J, XII,** 55.
Enemy merchant ships in port on outbreak of World War. **J, X,** 248.
Extraterritorial jurisdiction in penal code. **J, II,** 845.
Favored-nation practice. **J, III,** 626.
Foreign laborers, Law of 1899. **S, I,** 414.
Gubbins, J. H. The progress of Japan. *BR,* **J, VII,** 924.

Japan.—(*Continued*).
Hershey, A. S. and S. W. Modern Japan. *BR*, J, XIII, 840.
International relations in ancient Japan. P, 1911, 271.
Kiaochow. Attitude toward return to China. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 717, 727. *See also* Shantung.
Land ownership by foreigners, Law relating to, 1910. S, V, 175.
Monroe Doctrine for Asia. A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 816.
Nationality law of 1916. J, X, 367.
Opium traffic. Efforts to restrict, J, III, 663, 851; in Formosa, J, VI, 888.
Perpetual lease arbitration with Great Britain, France and Germany.
Protocol of submission, J, II, 911; award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, II, 911.
Porter, R. P. The full recognition of Japan. *BR*, J, VI, 1058.
Reply to peace overtures, 1916. SS, XI, 280.
Reservations to report of Commission on Responsibility for the War, 1919. J, XIV, 151.
Rules governing visits of foreign warships. S, X, 157.
Shantung, Secret agreement regarding, 1917. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 689, 710, 722.
Uyehara, G. E. Political development of Japan. *BR*, J, V, 270.
World War, Accession to agreement not to conclude separate peace. S, X, 18.
Japan-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Japan.
Japan-China. *See* China-Japan.
Japan-Colombia. *See* Colombia-Japan.
Japan-France. *See* France-Japan.
Japan-Germany. *See* Germany-Japan.
Japan-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Japan.
Japan-Korea.
Declaration regarding status of Korea upon signature of Geneva Convention of 1906. J, I, 448.
Ordinance concerning Residency-General in Korea, 1905. S, I, 222.
Treaty of annexation, Aug. 29, 1910, S, IV, 282; proclamation of same date, S, IV, 280; rescript of same date, S, IV, 283; announcement of Japanese foreign office, S, IV, 284; *Ed*, J, IV, 923.
Japan-Netherlands.
Commercial treaty of 1912. S, VIII, 228.
Consular convention of 1908. S, III, 321.
Japan-Russia.
China. Convention concerning open door, 1907. S, I, 396.
Far East. Agreement regarding interests in, 1916. S, X, 239.
Fisheries convention, 1907, S, II, 274; *Ed*, J, II, 640.
Korea. Memorandum of May 14, 1896, S, I, 215; protocol of June 9, 1896, S, I, 216; protocol of April 25, 1898, S, I, 217.
Manchuria. Convention of July 4, 1910, S, IV, 279; note of China to the Powers, July 21, 1910, S, IV, 279.
Portsmouth. Treaty of peace, 1905, S, I, 17; treaty between Japan and China concerning, 1905, S, IV, 307.
Japan Sea.
Provisions of Treaty of Portsmouth, 1905, S, I, 17.
Treaty respecting fisheries, 1907. S, II, 274.
Japan-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. S, II, 301.

Japan-United States.—(*Continued*).
California land tenure law, **S, VIII,** 177; discussions relating to, **J, VIII,** 571.
Commercial treaty of 1894, **S, V,** 106; of 1911, **S, V,** 100; *Ed,* **J, V,** 442.
Diplomatic correspondence during World War regarding.
Armed merchant vessels and submarine warfare. **SS, X,** 310, 338, 340.
Internment of German ships *Geier* and *Locksun.* **SS, IX,** 241, 243, 244.
Submarines in neutral waters. **SS, X,** 342.
Early diplomatic relations between. P. J. Treat. *BR,* **J, XII,** 691.
Extradition treaty of 1886, Art. 4. **S, III,** 145.
Industrial property. Convention for protection in China, 1908, **S, II,** 353; in Korea, 1908, **S, II,** 356.
Ishii mission to United States. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 839. *See also* Lansing-Ishii Agreement.
Japanese-American Relations. H. G. Blakeslee. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 179.
Japanese commercial commissioners to United States. *Ed,* **J, IV,** 156.
Japanese laborers. Executive order regarding admission of, March 14, 1907, **J, I,** 450; arrangement for exclusion of, cited **P, 1911,** 85; discussed, **P, 1911,** 231; *Ed,* **J, I,** 449.
Lansing-Ishii agreement, Nov. 2, 1917, **S, XII,** 1; declaration of China regarding, Nov. 12, 1917, **S, XII,** 3; *Ed,* **J, XII,** 151; interpretation of, **J, XIII,** 712; recognition of territorial propinquity in, **J, XII,** 519, 560; statement regarding, **J, XII,** 152; testimony before Senate committee, **J, XIII,** 714.
Magdalena Bay resolution. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 937, **XII,** 536.
Opium. Extracts from treaties concerning. **S, III,** 256.
Root-Takahira exchange of notes, Nov. 30, 1908, **J, III,** 168, **XI,** 841; *Ed,* **J, III,** 168; cited **J, VII,** 336, **IX,** 813, **X,** 236.
San Francisco school question. H. B. Brown, *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 184; T. P. Ion, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 173; E. Root, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 43, *LA,* **J, I,** 273; J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, I,** 150, 449.
Japanese ambassador. Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1911,** 342.
Japanese Immigrant case, 189 U. S. 86. Cited **P, 1911,** 128.
Japanese in United States. Right to become naturalized.
In re B. Kumagai, 163 Fed. Rep. 922, *JD,* **J, III,** 491.
In re Young, 198 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD,* **J, VIII,** 378.
Japanese nation, The. I. Nitobe. *BR,* **J, VII,** 205.
Japanese review of international law. *Ed,* **J, VII,** 348.
Jarvis *v.* Venezuela. Cited **J, II,** 84.
Jastrow, M. The war and the Bagdad Railway. *BR,* **J, XII,** 902.
Jaurett *v.* Venezuela. *Ed,* **J, III,** 437, 985; cited **P, 1911,** 148.
Jay, John. Report on favored-nation clause, 1787. Cited **J, VII,** 708; **P, 1911,** 241.
Jay, William. Pamphlet on war and peace discussed. **J, X,** 578.
Jay treaty. Arbitrations under. **P, 1909,** 53.
Jecker *v.* Montgomery, 13 How. 498. Cited **J, VI,** 821, **IX,** 300, 795, **XII,** 71.
Jefferson, Thomas.
Active in suppressing Barbary States. **J, III,** 878.
Communications to Genet concerning free ships, free goods, **J, XI,** 825, **XIV,** 359; regarding functions of President and Congress in foreign intercourse, **J, VII,** 702; regarding prevention of violations of neutrality, **J, X,** 472.
Correspondence with Madison regarding Monroe Doctrine, **P, 1914,** 208; letter to Monroe on same subject, **J, VIII,** 429, 441, **XIV,** 13; **P, 1914,** 208.
Instructions regarding recognition of new governments. **J, V,** 180.

Jefferson, Thomas.—(*Continued*).
Letter to Gallatin regarding admission of prizes. J, X, 815, XI, 309.
Letter on salaries of American diplomatic representatives. J, VII, 363.
Reply to Great Britain regarding exportation of arms. J, X, 474, 544.
Statement that international law is part of law of United States. J, I, 860, P, 1915, 13.
Jefferson, The, 10 Wheat. 428. Cited J, IV, 289; P, 1916, 106.
Jellinek, Georg. A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, V, 716.
Jencken case, 62 Br. & For. St. Papers, 985. Cited J, VIII, 821.
Jessen, Franz de. Manuel historique de la question du Schlesvig. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Jesus, The, Burrell, 164. Cited J, IV, 832.
Jewish nationalism. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIII, 755.
Jewish question, Notes on diplomatic history of the. L. Wolf. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Jewish rights at Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle. M. J. Kohler, *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Jews, American remonstrances against persecutions of. P, 1912, 51.
Jews in Russia. Passport question with the United States. *Ed*, J, VI, 186.
Jhering, R. von. Extract from Geist des Römischen Rechts. J, VI, 348.
Joanna, The, 24 C. Cls. 198. Cited P, 1909, 201.
Johanna Emilie, The, Spinks 14. Cited J, II, 261.
John, The Schooner, 22 C. Cls. 408. Cited J, VI, 632, 634, 543; P, 1909, 200, 203.
Johnson, A. S. Economic Aspects of the war. E. J. Clapp, *BR*, J, X, 191.
Johnson, Emory R.
Effect of exemption of American coastwise shipping upon Panama Canal revenues. *Ad*, P, 1913, 177, *Rem*, P, 1913, 239.
Report on Panama Canal traffic and tolls. Cited J, VII, 25.
Johnson Lighterage Co., The, 231 Fed. Rep. 365. Cited J, XIII, 15.
Johnson, President. Message regarding American expansion, 1868. Cited J, XII, 523.
Johnson *v.* Browne, 205 U. S. 309. *JD*, J, I, 1022; *Ed*, J, I, 970.
Johnson *v.* McIntosh, 8 Wheat. 543. Cited J, X, 72; P, 1915, 26.
Johnson, W. F. America's foreign relations. *BR*, J, X, 945.
Joinville, Prince de. On devastation in war. J, II, 286.
Joris case and the Turkish capitulations. *Ed*, J, I, 485.
Jones, C. L. Consular service of United States. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Jones, R. L. International arbitration as a substitute for war. *BR*, J, III, 769.
Jones *v.* United States, 137 U. S. 202. Cited J, V, 78, 179.
Jones' Case, 1 C. Cls. 383. J, II, 92.
Jong, B. de. In't zicht der derde vredesconferentie. *BR*, J, VI, 560.
Jonge Margaretha, 1 C. Rob. 194. Cited J, VIII, 323.
Jonge Pieter, The, 4 C. Rob. 79. Cited J, X, 63, XI, 832; SS, X, 82.
Journals of international law, *Ed*, J, I, 135, XIV, 606; attitude in war time, *Ed*, J, IX, 924.
Judge-advocates in the U. S. Army. *Ed*, J, XI, 650.
Judges in international arbitrations, character and competence. R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 361; J. H. Ralston, *LA*, J, I, 321; J. L. Tryon, *Ad*, P, 1912, 144.
Judges in international court of justice, P, 1920, 18. *See also* International Court of Justice.
Judges in international prize court, distribution of. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 201.

Judgments.
Enemy. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 129, 142; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 264, 278; German, S, XIII, 318, 329.
Foreign, enforcement of. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907, S, II, 226; convention between Austria-Hungary and Serbia, 1911, S, VII, 69; A. Pillet, *BR*, J, VIII, 408.
In Austro-Hungarian territories transferred to Italy. S, XIV, 15.
National, as part of international law. L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 336; W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, II, 357; as sources of international law, P, 1911, 296, 311.
Judicative conciliation. A. H. Snow. Cited J, XIV, 617.
Judicial settlement of controversies between States of the American Union. J. B. Scott. *BR*, J, XIV, 682.
Judson, Harry Pratt.
Citizenship of those for whom diplomatic protection is invoked. *Rem*, P, 1910, 77.
Modifications in law and practice of blockade and continuous voyage. *Ad*, P, 1915, 104.
Primary sources of international obligations. *Ad*, P, 1911, 275.
War zones. *Rem*, P, 1916, 94.
Jugo-Slavia, recognition of, 1919. J, XIV, 524.
Ju Toy case. 198 U. S. 253. Cited P, 1911, 113.
Juliane, The. Cited J, XI, 812.
Julliot, Ch.-L. Aéronefs sanitaires et conventions de la croix-rouge. *BR*, J, VIII, 411.
June, The. 36 C. Cls. 41, cited J, VI, 648, 838; 31 Times L. R. 131, *JD*, J, IX, 754.
Juragua Iron Co. *v.* United States. 42 C. Cls. 99. *JD*, J, II, 418, cited P, 1909, 195; 212 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, III, 1021, cited J, VI, 655, P, 1909, 195.
Jurisprudence, Studies in history and. James Bryce. *BR*, J, II, 937.
Jurists Advisory Committee at The Hague, 1920. *See* Advisory Committee of Jurists.
Jurists Commission to codify international law. Pan-American convention, 1906, S, VI, 173; *Ed*, J, VI, 931.
Jus disponendi over cargo shipped before war. The Miramichi, 31 Times L. R. 72. *JD*, J, IX, 739.
Jus gentium and international law. G. E. Sherman. *LA*, J, XII, 56.
Jusserand, Ambassador. Address at San Francisco on presenting medal. J, III, 976.
Justice and equity. Definition of. J, V, 35, 230, VII, 687.
Justiciable disputes.
Definition of. J, V, 611; VI, 616.
Is it necessary that injury be suffered before action arises? T. R. White, *Ad*, P, 1913, 212.
Letter of Prof. Westlake, P, 1913, 221.
Justiciability of international disputes. A. Kocourek, *LA*, J, XII, 512; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, P, 1915, 78.
Nature and form of agreement for submission to international court. J. B. Scott. *Ad*, P, 1915, 87.
Objections of Senate to submission to arbitration. *Ed*, J, VI, 171.

Kaeckenbeeck, G. International rivers. *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
Kaine, Ex parte, 3 Blatch. 1. Cited P, 1909, 112, 118.
Kaiser, German. Impressions of the. D. J. Hill. *BR*, J, XIII, 356.
Responsibility for World War. Report of Peace Conference Commission, J,

Kaiser, German.—(*Continued*).
XIV, 95; dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 642; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 250.
Kamarowsky, L. In memoriam. *Ed*, J, VII, 373.
Kamerun.
Convention between France and Germany delimiting boundaries, 1894, S, VI, 95; convention of 1908, S, VI, 100.
Convention between France and Germany, 1911, S, VI, 4; lease-contract of 1911, S, VI, 111; letters explanatory of agreements of 1911, S, VI, 113.
Reparation for damages done to France by Germans. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 217.
Renunciation of German rights. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 217.
Kane, U. S. Commissioner in French Spoliation Claims negotiations. Notes on claims against France for damages done by Holland and Denmark. Cited J, VI, 398.
Kane *v.* McCarthy, 63 N. C. 299. Cited P, 1910, 67, 73, 74.
Kansan, S.S. Damaged by submarine in World War. SS, XI, 130.
Kansas Indians, The, 5 Wall. 737. Cited P, 1907, 159.
Kansas *v.* Colorado. 206 U. S. 46, *JD*, J, I, 767; *Ed*, J, I, 215, 730; cited J, I, 667, XIV, 61, 67, 68.
Kasson, John A. Statement at Berlin conference regarding rights of native populations, P, 1912, 24; suggestion of neutralization of Congo Basin, J, II, 381.
Kato, Baron. Interpellation in Japanese Diet regarding return of Kiaochow to China. J, XIII, 717.
Katwyk, S.S. Destruction by German submarine in World War. Cited J, IX, 610.
Kaufmann, E. Das wesen des völkerrechts und die clausula rebus sic stantibus. *BR*, J, VII, 438.
Kaufmann, W.
Kriegführende staaten als schuldner und gläubiger feindlicher staatsangehöriger. *BR*, J, X, 940.
Staatliches deutsches international-privatrecht und volkerrechtliches international-privatrecht der Haagerverträge. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
Kehl and Strasburg. Provisions of Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 183.
Keifer, J. W. Statement on authenticity of Hay memo. sent to Senate concerning Panama Canal treaty. Cited J, V, 300.
Keller *v.* United States, 29 U. S. 470. Cited P, 1911, 139.
Kellogg, F. B. Effect of reservations and amendments to treaties. *Ad*, J, XIII, 767.
Kellogg, Spencer. Executed as spy. Cited J, V, 593.
Kelly *v.* Owen, 7 Wall. 496. Cited P, 1910, 67.
Kemmler, In re, 136 U. S. 436. Cited P, 1907, 163.
Kennan, George. Expulsion from Russia. Cited P, 1911, 130, 232.
Kennedy, Crammond.
Barclay, T. Problems of international practice and diplomacy. *BR*, J, I, 1056.
Forcible collection of contract debts. *Ad*, P, 1907, 100.
Hershey, A. S. International law and diplomacy of Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, I, 1044.
Isthmian Canal projects. Relative interests of United States and Great Britain. *Ad*, P, 1913, 61; *Rem*, P, 1913, 142, 242.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *Rem*, P, 1908, 87.
Panama Canal.
Fortifications and the treaty. *LA*, J, V, 620.

Kennedy, Crammond.
Panama Canal.—(*Continued*).
Neutralization and equal terms. *LA*, J, VII, 27.
Smith & Sibley. International law as interpreted during Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, I, 1044.
Kennedy, Lord Justice. Address on blockade at 25th meeting of International Law Assn. *Ed*, J, III, 188.
Kennedy, Sir William R. On immunity of private property at sea. P, 1907, 73.
Kenneth *v.* Chambers, 14 How. 38. Cited P, 1908, 78, 1910, 111.
Kentucky *v.* Dennison, 24 How. 66. Cited J, X, 591, XII, 624, XIV, 64; P, 1915, 93, 1917, 106.
Kepner *v.* United States, 195 U. S. 100. Cited J, VIII, 199.
Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268. *JD*, J, VI, 754.
Kestor, The, 110 Fed. Rep. 432. Cited J, XII, 100.
Key West riots, 1851. Cited J, I, 33.
Kiaochow Bay.
Exchange of notes between China and Japan respecting restoration of, 1915. S, X, 4.
German regulations concerning opium. S, III, 260.
Japanese military operations against in 1914. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 706.
Lease convention between China and Germany, 1898, S, IV, 285; C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 697; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 530; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 851.
Renunciation by Germany of rights in. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 224.
See also Shantung.
Kiel Canal. Provisions of Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 359; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 685.
Kim, The, 32 Times L. R. 10. *JD*, J, IX, 979; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; cited J, XI, 15.
King & Gracie case, Moore, Int. Arb. 4179. Cited J, IV, 139.
King & Huberich. Prize code of German Empire. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
King, G. A.
English-speaking brotherhood and the League of Nations. *BR*, J, XIV, 693.
French spoliation claims. *LA*, J, VI, 359, 629, 830.
Rivers, G. L. The United States and Mexico. *BR*, J, VIII, 398.
King Robert. Award of Am. Br. Cl. Arb. J, VII, 882.
King *v.* Governor of Brixton Prison. Ex parte Calberla, 2 K. B. 1907, 861, *JD*, J, II, 212; Ex parte Van der Auwera, 2 K. B. 1907, 157, *JD*, J, II, 204.
King *v.* Governor of South Australia, 4 C. L. R. 1497. Cited J, XIV, 50.
King *v.* The North, Can. Exch. Ct. 1905. *JD*, J, II, 688.
Kingsbury, H. T.
Act of state doctrine. *LA*, J, IV, 359.
Capture after capitulation. *LA*, J, VI, 650.
Right to impose burdens and limitations upon aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 214.
Kingston earthquake. Landing of American naval forces. *Ed*, J, I, 480.
Kinney expedition to Nicaragua, 7 Moore, Dig. 924. Cited J, VIII, 17, 242.
Kirchwey, G. W.
Bryce, James. Studies in history and jurisprudence. *BR*, J, II, 937.
Mohonk conference on international arbitration, 13th. *BR*, J, I, 1062.
Telegram on tenth anniversary of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1916, 137.
Kirlin, J. P. Letter regarding international prize court. P, 1908, 149.

Klagenfurt area, frontiers and plebiscite. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 6, 16.
Kleen, M. On the abolition of contraband. Cited P, 1915, 116.
Kleffens, E. N. van.
Het prijsrecht tegenover neutralen in den wereldoorlog van 1914 en volgende jaren. J. H. W. Verzijl. *BR*, J, XIV, 291.
Ontwikkeling en inhoud der Nederlandsche tractaten sedert 1813. W. J. M. van Eysinga. *BR*, J, XIV, 290.
Knapp, H. S.
Goethals, G. W. Government of Panama Canal Zone. *BR*, J, IX, 1030.
Real status of Panama Canal as regards neutralization. *LA*, J, IV, 314.
Knapp, M. A. Speech at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1911, 367.
Knight Commander, The. Destruction in Russo-Japanese War. Cited J, VIII, 527, X, 18, 23, XII, 373.
Knox, P. C.
Address at dinner to Japanese Commercial Commissioners, Nov. 3, 1909. J, IV, 157.
Address on arbitration treaties, Nov. 8, 1911. Cited J, VI, 175.
Address on dedication of Pan-American building, J, IV, 679.
Address on international unity, Dec. 11, 1909, J, IV, 180, P, 1910, 33.
Address on Monroe Doctrine, in Nicaragua, P, 1912, 80.
Appointment as Secretary of State. *Ed*, J, III, 942.
Decision regarding extradition of Charlton to Italy, J, V, 188.
On judicial character of arbitration, P, 1911, 358.
Proposal for neutralization of Manchurian railways. Discussed J, IV, 883, IX, 814.
Visit to Central America. *Ed*, J, VI, 493.
Knox *v.* Lee, 12 Wall. 555. Cited J, I, 666.
Kocourek, A.
Geny, F. Des droits sur les lettres missives. *BR*, J, VIII, 952.
Levy-Ullmann. Eléments d'introduction generale à l'étude des sciences juridiques. *BR*, J, XII, 438.
Science et technique en droit privé positif. *BR*, J, IX, 772, X, 446.
Some reflections on the problem of a society of nations. *LA*, J, XII, 498.
Koenig, Paul. Activities in behalf of Germany in United States during World War. J, XI, 625.
Kohler, Josef. On sanction for international law, 1915. Cited J, XIV, 577.
Kohler, M. J. Jewish rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Kongo. *See* Congo.
Konigin Louise, The, 184 Fed. Rep. 170. Cited J, XII, 71.
Koo, V. K. Wellington. Remarks at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 173.
Kopel *v.* Bingham, 211 U. S. 469. Cited J, XIII, 502.
Koran of Caliph Othman to be restored by Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 276.
Korea.
Annexation by Japan. *Ed*, J, IV, 923; proclamation, treaty, rescript, and announcement of Japanese Foreign Office, Aug. 29, 1910, S, IV, 280, 282, 283, 284.
Annual report for 1907 on reforms and progress in. *BR*, J, III, 1059.

Korea.—(*Continued*).
China-Japan. Treaty of peace, 1895. S, I, 378.
Boundary agreement, 1909. S, IV, 132.
Great Britain-Japan. Alliance of 1902, S, I, 14; renewal of 1905, S, I, 15.
Industrial property in. Agreement between Japan and United States, 1908. S, II, 356.
International status of. *Ed*, J, I, 444; Japanese declaration upon signature of Geneva convention of 1906, J, I, 448.
Japan. Agreements concerning expulsion of Chinese, 1894, S, I, 214; protection, 1904, S, I, 217; financial and diplomatic advisers, 1904, S, I, 218; communications, 1905, S, I, 219; foreign relations, 1905, S, I, 221; internal administration, 1907, S, I, 397; ordinance respecting Japanese residency-general, 1905, S, I, 222.
Landing of Japanese troops in 1904. Cited J, IX, 78.
Opium. Treaty with United States concerning, 1882. Extract. S, III, 257.
Paramount interest of Japan in. J, XII, 542.
Protection of missionaries in. P, 1911, 232.
Recognition of, 1868. J, XIV, 522.
Results of three years administration since annexation. *BR*, J, VIII, 676.
Russia-Japan. Memorandum of May 14, 1896, S, I, 215; protocol of June 9, 1896, S, I, 216; protocol of April 25, 1898, S, I, 217; treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905, S, I, 17.
Korea-China. *See* China-Korea.
Korff, S. A.
Erich, R. Das staatsrecht des grossfürstentums Finnland. *BR*, J, VI, 1039.
Gribowski, W. Das staatsrecht des Russichen reiches. *BR*, J, VI, 1037.
International Red Cross conference, Ninth. *LA*, J, VI, 858.
Kossuth, M. American aid to. P, 1912, 49.
Koszta, Martin. Case cited, J, VIII, 446; P, 1910, 90.
Kraus, H. Die Monroedoktrin. Cited P, 1914, 215.
Krehbiel, E. B. Japan and Japanese-American relations, G. H. Blakeslee. *BR*, J, VIII, 179.
Kriege, Dr. Statement in Reichstag regarding German attitude toward arbitration at Hague Conferences. April 28, 1914. *Ed*, J, VIII, 881.
Kring *v.* Missouri, 107 U. S. 221. Cited P, 1916, 69.
Kronprinz Wilhelm. German cruiser interned in United States.
Correspondence regarding. SS, IX, 351.
Escape of officers and men from. SS, X, 433.
Kronprinzessin Cecilie, 244 U. S. 12, *JD*, J, XI, 874; 4 Lloyd's P. C. 360, cited J, XIII, 88; *Ed*, J, XI, 642.
Kronprinzessin Victoria, The, 35 Times L. R. 74. *JD*, J, XIII, 603.
Krupp Aktien Gesellschaft, 1916 W. N. 234. Cited J, XII, 745.
Kuang-Chou Wan. Convention between France and China leasing, 1898. S, IV, 293; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 852.
Kuhn, Arthur K.
Aerial law, The beginnings of. *LA*, J, IV, 109.
Aliens. Right of access to national courts, *Rem*, P, 1911, 210; rights in case of conflicts between treaties and State laws, *Ad*, P, 1907, 211.
Baty, T. Polarized law. *BR*, J, IX, 281.
Cannon and Groce, executed in Nicaragua. *Ed*, J, IV, 674.
Codification of international law. *Ad*, P, 1915, 154.

Kuhn, Arthur K.—(*Continued*).
Diplomatic protection, conduct of citizen as affecting right to. *Ad*, P, 1910, 110.
Fried, A. H. Mein kriegs-tagebuch. *BR*, J, XIII, 622, XIV, 299.
Grundzüge des Englisch-Amerikanischen privat-und prozessrechts. *BR*, J, X, 674.
Hague conferences on private international law. *LA*, J, VII, 774.
Hazeltine, H. D. Law of the air. *BR*, J, VI, 251.
International aerial navigation and the Peace Conference. *LA*, J, XIV, 369.
International committee on legal problems of aviation. *Ed*, J, IV, 696.
Kaeckenbeeck, G. International rivers. *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
Laun, R. Die internationalisierung der meerengen und kanäle. *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
Lycklama à Nijeholt, J. F. Air sovereignty. *BR*, J, V, 555.
Meili, F. Die drahtlose telegraphie im internen recht und völkerrecht. *BR*, J, II, 248.
Die moderne fortbildung des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, J, IV, 764.
Lehrbuch des internationalen konkursrechts. *BR*, J, III, 1043.
Lehrbuch des internationalen strafrechts und strafprozessrechts. *BR*, J, V, 263.
Mettgenberg, W. Die attentatsklausel im deutschen auslieferungsrecht. *BR*, J, II, 721.
Private international law suggested for consideration by Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1911, 124.
Schwenger, E. Die Staatsbürgerliche sonderstellung des deutschen militärstandes. *BR*, J, III, 516.
Thurn, R. Die funkentelegrafie. *BR*, J, IX, 559.
Titanic case, international aspects of. *LA*, J, IX, 336.
Villeneuve-Trans, R. de. La liberté des mers. *BR*, J, XI, 899.
Weber, O. Die schiffsgewalt des kapitäns und ihre geschichtlichen grundlagen. *BR*, J, III, 518.
Young, E. H. Foreign companies and other corporations. *BR*, J, VII, 206.
Kumagai, In re Buntaro, 163 Fed. Rep. 922. *JD*, J, III, 491.
Kun Sue *v.* United States, 179 Fed. Rep. 370. Cited P, 1911, 135.

La Abra Silver Mining Co. case, 29 C. Cls. 432, 32 C. Cls. 462, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1329, 175 U. S. 423. Cited P, 1909, 191; J, I, 363, VII, 386, 396, 414.
Act of Congress regarding award. Cited J, VII, 389.
Labor.
International organization of. Resolution of Paris Peace Conference, 1919, J, XIII, 171; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 361, 374.
International protection of. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 598, III, 24.
Right of aliens to. P, 1907, 161; Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175, *JD*, J, X, 162; Truax *v.* Arizona, 239 U. S. 33, *JD*, J, X, 158.
Laborers in Japan, foreign. Law restricting residence, 1899. S, I, 414.
Labuan, The. Diplomatic correspondence concerning. SS, X, 85, 139, 142.
Laconia, S.S. Sinking of. Diplomatic correspondence. SS, XI, 134.
Ladd, William. Essay on a congress of nations. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
LaFontaine, H.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1911, 365.
International organization. *Rem*, P, 1917, 75, 121.
Neutralization of states. *Ad*, P, 1917, 125; *Rem*, P, 1917, 139.

LaFontaine, H.—(*Continued*).
Nobel peace prize awarded to. J, VIII, 137.
Report to League of Nations on resolutions of Advisory Committee of Jurists. P, 1920, 85.
Lake Erie raids by Confederates. Cited J, VIII, 245.
Lake Front case, 146 U. S. 387. Cited J, IV, 301.
Lake of the Woods. Boundary treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908, S, II, 314; *Ed*, J, II, 634.
Lakes, admiralty jurisdiction over. J, IV, 285.
Lammasch, Heinrich.
Compulsory arbitration at Second Hague Conference. *LA*, J, IV, 83.
Honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1907, 42, 261.
In memoriam. J, XIV, 609.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. Opening address, J, IV, 567; statement that award was a compromise, J, V, 725; letter on same subject, J, VI, 178.
Orinoco S.S. Co. arbitration. Opening address, J, V, 32; closing address, J, V, 65.
Unjustifiable war and the means to avoid it. *LA*, J, X, 689.
Lampton, J. S. Expulsion from Nicaragua. J, XI, 816, XII, 120.
Lanas, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 105.
Land ownership by foreigners in Japan, law of, 1910. S, V, 175.
Land tenure law, California. *See* California.
Land titles. On change of sovereignty, J, XII, 475; during military occupation, J, XII, 494; in territory in dispute between states, J, XII, 493.
Landa, M. J. The alien problem and its remedy. *BR*, J, VI, 554.
Landes *v.* Perkins, 12 Mo. 238. Cited J, XII, 483.
Lane, Re, 135 U. S. 443. Cited J, XIII, 502.
Lanes for steamers. Final act of International Marine Conference, 1899. S, V, 64.
Lange, Chr. L.
Annuaire de l'Union Interparlementaire, 1913. *BR*, J, VII, 919.
Bajer, F. Nordens, sarlig Danmarks, neutralitet under krimkrigen. *BR*, J, X, 938.
Boye, T. De vaebnede neutralitets-forbund. *BR*, J, X, 936.
Civilized states as mandatories. *Rem*, P, 1912, 55.
Histoire de l'Internationalisme. *BR*, J, XIV, 483.
Permanent court of international justice. *Rem*, P, 1912, 176.
Remarks at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1912, 227.
Lanier, A. S. Panama Canal tolls question. *Rem*, P, 1913, 246.
Lansdowne, Lord.
Despatch regarding British adhesion to Suez Canal convention. Cited J, IV, 350.
Memorandum concerning Panama Canal negotiations, Aug. 3, 1901, S, V, 209; cited J, III, 378, VII, 49.
Lansing, Robert.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1916, 156.
Address on State Department and the World War, J, IX, 478.
Address on violations of international law in World War as they affect neutrals. J, X, 572.
Agent for United States in Pecuniary Claims Arbitration. J, VII, 578.
Appointment as counselor for State Dept., J, VIII, 336; as Secretary of State, J, IX, 694.
Bullitt, W. C. Memo. of conversation regarding German Peace Treaty. J, XIV, 163.

Lansing, Robert.—(*Continued*).
Coolidge, A. C. The United States as a world power. *BR*, J, III, 1037.
Danish West Indies. Statement regarding purchase of. J, XI, 414.
Dissent from report of commission on responsibility, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, J, XIV, 127; cited J, XIV, 90.
Exchange of notes with Viscount Ishii, Nov. 2, 1917. S, XII, 1; statement regarding, J, XII, 152; testimony before Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, J, XIII, 714; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XII, 151; interpretation discussed, J, XII, 519, 560, 561, XIII, 712.
Hull, W. I. Two Hague Conferences and their contributions to international law. *BR*, J, III, 260.
Intervention for breach of contract by a sovereignty. *Rem*, P, 1910, 191.
Lawrence, T. J. Principles of international law. *BR*, J, V, 1113.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. *Ed*, J, III, 461, IV, 903, *LA*, J, V, 1.
Peace Conference, 1919, Some legal questions of. *LA*, J, XIII, 631.
Requisition of Dutch ships, summary of statement, April 13, 1918. J, XII, 350.
Revision of arbitral procedure. *Ad*, P, 1912, 158.
Sovereignty in a state. *LA*, J, I, 105, 297.
Spitzbergen. A unique international problem. *LA*, J, XI, 763.
Violation of treaties, should they be made a Federal offense? *Ad*, P, 1908, 44.
Lapina *v.* Williams, 232 U. S. 78. *JD*, J, VIII, 389.
Laplanders. Convention between Norway and Sweden concerning, 1905. S, I, 175.
Laprade, W. T. England and the French Revolution. *BR*, J, IV, 767.
Lapradelle, A. de
Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. *BR*, J, I, 252.
Unification of laws of neutrality. *Ad*, P, 1915, 95.
Larrinaga, Mr. Diplomatic protection for breaches of contract or tort. *Rem*, P, 1910, 189.
Larrucea, Ex parte, 249 Fed. Rep. 981. *JD*, J, XIII, 119.
Laski, Harold J.
Authority in the modern state. *BR*, J, XIV, 475.
Studies in the problem of Sovereignty, *BR*, J, XIV, 283.
Latané, J. H.
Arms and war munitions, exportation of. *Rem*, P, 1916, 42.
Baty & Morgan. War: its conduct and legal results. *BR*, J, XI, 462.
Corwin, E. S. The President's control of foreign relations. *BR*, J, XII, 898.
Domicile in its relation to protection. *Ad*, P, 1910, 85.
Forcible collection of contract debts. *Ad*, P, 1907, 133.
From isolation to leadership. *BR*, J, XIII, 140.
International law conference after Peace Conference. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 57.
Jacobs, A. J. Neutrality versus Justice. *BR*, J, XIII, 616.
League of Nations. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 46, 53.
Monroe Doctrine, statements, interpretations and applications of, from 1870. *Ad*, P, 1914, 105.
Nott, C. C. The mystery of the Pinckney draught. *BR*, J, III, 776.
Oppenheim, L. Panama Canal conflict between Great Britain and United States. *BR*, J, VIII, 415.
Panama Canal tolls question. *LA*, J, VII, 17; *Rem*, P, 1913, 134.
Richards, H. Earle. Panama Canal controversy. *BR*, J, VIII, 415.
Wilson, G. G. Handbook of international law. *BR*, J, VI, 1049.

Latané, J. H.—(*Continued*).
Wilson & Tucker. International law. *BR*, J, IV, 772.
Latifi, Alma. Effects of war on property. *BR*, J, III, 521.
Latimer *v.* Poteet, 14 Peters 4. Cited P, 1907, 168.
Latin-America.
Aliens. Limitation of diplomatic protection of, P, 1910, 46; attitude toward claims for damages to, in revolutions, J, VIII, 832.
Arbitration in. L. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1909, 35; G. de Quesada, *BR*, J, I, 1061.
Asylum practiced by United States. B. Gilbert, *LA*, J, III, 562.
Bacon, Robert. Visit to. J, VII, 570, VIII, 111.
Boundaries in. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 290, 303; H. D. Barbagelata, *BR*, J, VI, 246.
Bryan, W. J. Speech at Pan-American Union, 1913. J, VII, 334.
Documents concerning, recommended to be published, P, 1914, 270, 286, 318.
European desire for colonization in, P, 1912, 72.
Exchange of professors with. *Ed*, J, IV, 166.
Hague conferences. Admission to, J, I, 437; voting power in, J, II, 543.
International law and. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 269.
Monroe Doctrine. Attitude toward, P, 1913, 172, 180; emancipation and, P, 1914, 202.
Policy of United States towards. L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 131; E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1914, 150, *Rem*, 174.
Recognition of republics of, J, XIV, 507, 525.
Restrepo, Dr. Views on relations between United States and. J, XII, 832.
Root, Elihu. Attitude toward. J, VII, 144.
Unions of. J, III, 276.
Urrutia, F. J. La evolucion del principio de arbitraje en. *BR*, J, III, 766.
Walton, C. S. Leyes commerciales y maritimas. *BR*, J, II, 443.
Wilson, President. Statement of March 12, 1913. *Ed*, J, VI, 329.
Latvia. Interference by Germany forbidden. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 378.
Laun, R. Die internationalisierung der meerengen und kanäle. *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
Lausanne. Treaty of peace between Italy and Turkey, 1912. J, VII, 155.
Lavalle, J. B. de.
El Perú y la Gran Guerra. *BR*, J, XIII, 621.
Severance of diplomatic relations between Peru and Germany. *Ed*, J, XII, 610.
Law.
Ancient. E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 5.
Borchard, E. M.
Bibliography of international law and continental law. *BR*, J, IV, 572.
Guide to law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, *BR*, J, XII, 905.
Guide to law and legal literature of Spain, *BR*, J, IX, 1035.
Definitions of. P, 1911, 320, 1912, 107.
Degree in, should include international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1911, 277, 308, 321.
Diena, G. Per un irredentismo in fatto di scienze giuridiche. *BR*, J, X, 679.
Difference in meaning of European and American use of term. P, 1914, 335.
Ehrlich, E. Grundlegung der soziologie des rechts. *BR*, J, IX, 569.
Geny, F. Science et technique en droit privé positif. J, IX, 772, X, 446.

Law.—(*Continued*).
Kuhn, A. K. Grundzüge des Englisch-Amerikanischen privat-und prozessrechts. *BR*, J, X, 674.
Levy-Ullmann, H. Éléments d'introduction générale à l'étude des sciences juridiques. *BR*, J, XII, 438.
Law and equity.
Definition of. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VI, 616.
Meaning in American-British claims arbitration agreement. J, VII, 687.
Objections of Senate to use in arbitration treaties. J, VI, 171.
Law of nations. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VI, 890. *See also* International Law.
Law schools recommended to include courses in international law, by conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 277, 278, 297, 305, 308, 321, 322.
Lawrence, T. J.
Handbook of public international law. *BR*, J, IV, 250.
In memoriam. J, XIV, 223.
International problems and the Hague conferences. *BR*, J, II, 960.
On equality of states. Cited J, XIV, 545.
Primacy of the great Powers. Cited J, II, 547.
Principles of international law. *BR*, J, V, 1113.
Program of Hague conferences, suggestions concerning preparation of. J, II, 278
Society of Nations. *BR*, J, XIII, 834.
Laws. Custody and distribution by State Dept. J, V, 987.
Laws and treaties, relative value of. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636.
Laws of War. *See* War, Naval, and War on Land.
Lawson, J. D. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260, 279, 307, 300.
Lawton *v.* Steele, 152 U. S. 133. Cited P, 1907, 163.
Lawyer secretaries of state. *Ed*, J, III, 942.
Lawyers discharged from army, positions for. P, 1920, 41.
Lay and Oliphant letters concerning opium, 1880. S, III, 274.
Lazare, A. H., case of, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1749. Cited J, I, 367.
League of Nations.
Academy of International Law. Recommendation of Advisory Committee of Jurists, J, XIV, 590, P, 1920, 21, 82; action of League upon, P, 1920, 84, 85.
American Bar Association action upon. J, XIV, 215.
American idea of. A. H. Snow. Cited J, XIV, 618.
Anglo-Persian agreement of 1919, and the. *Ed*, J, XIII, 751.
Arbitration of international disputes. Covenant, S, XIII, 132; treaties not affected by covenant, S, X, 111, 136.
Armaments.
Decisions of Council to be observed. German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 228.
Investigations may be conducted by. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 52; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 217; German, S, XIII, 246.
Reduction plans to be formulated, Covenant, S, XIII, 131; permanent advisory commission on, S, XIV, 363, *Ed*, J, XIV, 637.
Armenia, mandate for. *Ed*, J, XIV, 633.
Austria and Germany, consent required for union of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 30; German, S, XIII, 191.
Brum, B. Address on. *Ed*, J, XIV, 605.

League of Nations.—(*Continued*).
Commercial provisions of peace treaties, term may be decided by: Austrian, S, XIV, 104; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 239; German, S, XIII, 291.
Competence of treaty-making power to delegate authority to. J, XII, 72.
Covenant, 1919.
Commentary on. J, XIV, 407.
In the United States Senate. G. A. Finch, *LA*, J, XIV, 155.
Report of Peace Conference commission on. J, XIII, 186.
Resolution of Peace Conference concerning, Jan. 25, 1919. J, XIII, 169.
Text adopted by Peace Conference, April 28, 1919. S, XIII, 128.
Text reported to Peace Conference, Feb. 14, 1919. S, XIII, 113.
See also Wilson, President.
Danzig under protection of. S, XIII, 207; *Ed*, J, XIV, 628.
Disease in Europe. *Ed*, J, XIV, 632.
Equality of nations and the. S. W. Armstrong, *LA*, J, XIV, 556.
Eupen and Malmedy, disposition of. German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 162; *Ed*, J, XIV, 635.
Financial Congress, international. *Ed*, J, XIV, 630.
German Int. Law Soc. scheme. J, XIII, 217.
Health Bureau, international, recommended by. *Ed*, J, XIV, 627.
High Court of Justice recommended by Advisory Committee of Jurists, J, XIV, 589, P, 1920, 21, 81; action by League of Nations, P, 1920, 83, 85.
Hill, D. J. Present problems in foreign policy. *BR*, J, XIV, 464.
International court of justice.
Covenant, 1919, S, XIII, 133; *Ed*, J, XIV, 387.
Draft scheme for, July 23, 1920, P, 1920, 43, S, XIV, 371; *Ed*, J, XIV, 387, 581; discussed, P, 1920, 17, 26; action of League upon, P, 1920, 43, discussed, P, 1920, 27, 35.
Jurisdiction of labor complaints. S, XIII, 371.
Report of M. Bourgeois. J, XIV, 622.
International labor organization. S, XIII, 362–376.
International law conference. Recommendation of Advisory Committee of Jurists, J, XIV, 589, P, 1920, 15, 21, 24, 79; action of League upon, P, 1920, 83, 85.
Jurisdiction of League and member States. P, 1920, 31.
Kiel Canal, disputes regarding. German Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIII, 361.
Lansing, R. *LA*, J, XIII, 631.
Mandatories under. Covenant, S, XIII, 137; public debts and property in territories administered by, S, XIII, 281; may settle conditions of transfer of state insurance in ceded territories, S, XIII, 334, S, XIV, 152, 286.
Meeting of assembly. J, XIV, 636.
Minorities, protection of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 24; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 200; Czecho-Slovakian, S, XIV, 311; Polish, S, XIII, 429, *Ed*, J, XIV, 629; Roumanian, S, XIV, 329; Serbian, S, XIV, 339; Turkish, *Ed*, J, XIV, 634.
Monroe Doctrine and the. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIV, 207; Covenant, S, XIII, 136.
Munitions, private manufacture of, to be considered. Covenant, S, XIII, 131.
Opium traffic entrusted to. Covenant, S, XIII, 138.
Oppenheim, L. *BR*, J, XIII, 627.
Ports, waterways and railways, disputes concerning. S, XIII, 359, S, XIV,

League of Nations.—(*Continued*).
172, 300; tribunal to be established, S, XIII, 343, 345, S, XIV, 159, 163, 164, 293; *Ed*, J, XIV, 627.
Possibilities of. H. LaFontaine, *Ad*, P, 1917, 128; T. S. Woolsey, *LA*, J, XIII, 199; discussed by Am. Soc. Int. Law, Ex. Council, P, 1918–19, 45.
Prisoners of war, repatriation of. *Ed*, J, XIV, 634.
Railroad and telegraphic conventions between Germany and Poland, S, XIII, 205.
Red Cross organizations to be promoted by. Covenant, S, XIII, 139.
Relation of, to treaty providing for American assistance to France in case of unprovoked aggression by Germany. P. B. Potter, *LA*, J, XIII, 651.
Root, Elihu. Amendments proposed by, J, XIII, 594; letter to W. H. Hays, March 29, 1919, J, XIII, 580; letter to H. C. Lodge, June 19, 1919, J, XIII, 596.
Roxburgh, R. F. The sanction of international law. *LA*, J, XIV, 36.
Russian commission of inquiry. *Ed*, J, XIV, 632.
Russian debt assumed by Poland may be decided by. S, XIII, 435.
Saar Basin, government of. German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 167, 172, 177; directions for governing commission, S, XIV, 360; *Ed*, J, XIV, 621.
Secretariat. Appointment and salaries, J, XIV, 637; budget, J, XIV, 638; relations with technical organizations, J, XIV, 638.
Statistics, international, commission on. *Ed*, J, XIV, 637.
Switzerland, Admission of. *Ed*, J, XIV, 629.
Treaties to be registered. Covenant, S, XIII, 136; memo. of Secretariat, S, XIV, 366; *Ed*, J, XIV, 639.
Understandings of international law in the Covenant. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIII, 738, cited J, XIV, 565, 576; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XIV, 565.
Walston, Sir C. English-speaking brotherhood and the. *BR*, J, XIV, 693.
Wilson, President. Address on presenting draft covenant to Peace Conference, Feb. 14, 1919, J, XIII, 570; address upon reporting amended covenant to Peace Conference, April 28, 1919, S, XIII, 124; extract from address to Senate, July 10, 1919, J, XIII, 576; message transmitting treaty of June 28, 1919, with France, J, XIII, 759.
Women and children, traffic in. Covenant, J, XIII, 138; *Ed*, J, XIV, 635.
Work of the. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XIV, 620; discussed P, 1920, 32.
See also Society of Nations.
League of peace.
Holy Alliance known as. J, XIV, 7.
Some supposed objections to. W. C. Dennis, *Ad*, P, 1917, 91; J. B. Scott, *Ad*, P, 1917, 101.
League of Red Cross Societies. C. P. Anderson. *Ed*, J, XIV, 210.
Leases in Panama Canal Zone, Status of. J, VIII, 748.
Leases, perpetual, in Japan. *See* Japan.
Lecturers in international law. Recommended by conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 254, 261, 271, 281, 287, 302, 318, 322; by committee on teaching of international law, P, 1916, 112, 115, 173, 177.
Lee, Blewett. Sovereignty of the air. *LA*, J, VII, 470.
Lee Sing, In re, 43 Fed. Rep. 359. Cited J, VII, 721; P, 1911, 247.
Lee-Warner, W. Native states of India. *BR*, J, VII, 676.
Leech, H. B. Jurisprudence of the air. Cited J, VII, 473.
Leelanaw, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, X, 163, 173, 177; cited J, X, 31.

Legal bureaus for protection of Italians in United States. *Ed*, J, V, 1055.
Legal education, section of, recommended for Am. Soc. Int. Law by conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 269, 283, 317.
Legal Tender Cases, 12 Wall, 457. Cited P, 1907, 208.
Leghorn Seizures, The, 27 C. Cls. 224. Cited P, 1909, 203.
Lehr, E. La nationalité dans les principaux états du globe. *BR*, J, IV, 237.
Leitensdorfer *v.* Webb, 20 How. 176. Cited J, XII, 480.
Lelong, P. A., Jr. Dual nationality of. J, IX, 942.
Lem Moon Sing case. 158 U. S. 538. Cited P, 1911, 111.
Lemnos Island. Occupation by Entente Powers during World War. J, XII, 562.
Lémonon, E.
La seconde conférence de la Paix, *BR*, J, II, 965.
Les allies et les neutres. *BR*, J, XIII, 836.
Lena, Russian ship, interned in San Francisco during Russo-Japanese War. J, IX, 487, X, 355.
Lentz, Frank. Murder of. P, 1908, 49.
Leobschütz. Ceded to Czecho-Slovakia. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 192.
Leon, Maurice. Attacks by submarines on merchantmen. *Rem*, P, 1917, 23.
Leonora, The, 35 Times L. R. 719. *JD*, J, XIII, 814.
Leopold, King, and the origin of the Congo Free State, J, III, 99; letter to M. Beernaert, Aug. 5, 1889, S, III, 27; testament, Aug. 2, 1899, S, III, 26. *See also* Congo.
Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Letters rogatory.
Convention between Austria-Hungary and Serbia, 1911, S, VII, 69.
Taking deposition in criminal case in United States, J, III, 1011.
Lettres missives, Des droits sur les. F. Geny. *BR*, J, VIII, 952.
Leucade, The, 2 Spinks, 228. Cited J, IX, 678, X, 21.
Lévy-Ullmann, H. Éléments d'introduction générale à l'étude des sciences juridiques. *BR*, J, XII, 438.
Lewis, W. D. Rights of aliens in United States in case of conflicts between treaties and State laws. *Ad*, P, 1907, 194.
Lewishon, Mr., deported from Russia, 4 Moore, Dig. 132. Cited P, 1911, 132.
Liability of ship-owners. International convention, *Ed*, J, IV, 412, V, 192; limitation, in Titantic case, J, IX, 336.
Liao-Tung Peninsula.
Lease convention between Russia and China, 1898. S, IV, 289; additional agreement defining boundaries, 1898, S, IV, 291.
Treaty of peace between Russia and Japan, 1905. S, I, 17.
Liberia. Constitution of. S, IV, 193.
Liberia-France. *See* France-Liberia.
Liberia-Germany.
Renunciation of German rights, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 220.
Severance of diplomatic relations, 1917. S, XI, 164.
Liberia-Great Britain.
Agreement concerning navigation of Manoh River, 1913. S, VII, 177.
Boundary convention, 1911. S, V, 279.
Relations between. J, IV, 537.
Liberia-United States.
Act of March 3, 1819, relative to the slave trade. S, IV, 188.

Liberia-United States.—(*Continued*).
Colonization Society to Mr. Webster, Dec. 22, 1842. S, IV, 207.
Extract from annual message of President Buchanan, Dec. 6, 1858. S, IV, 218.
Extract from report of R. R. Gurley, Feb. 15, 1850. S, IV, 215.
Extracts from state papers showing interest of United States. S, IV, 220.
Message of President Monroe, Dec. 17, 1819. S, IV, 188.
Mr. Fox to Mr. Upshur Aug. 9, 1843. S, IV, 211.
Mr. Upshur to Mr. Fox, Sept. 25, 1843. S, IV, 212.
Mr. Webster to Mr. Everett, March 24, 1843. S, IV, 211.
Recognition of Liberia by United States. J, XIV, 522.
Relations between. R. P. Falkner, *LA*, J, IV, 529; G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, III, 958; A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 807.
Report on African colonization. House of Representatives, 1843. S, IV, 198.
Liberty bonds. Subscription by Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1918–19, 8.
Library facilities recommended by conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 270, 285, 317.
Lichnowsky, Prince.
Disclosures by. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, XII, 386.
German official communiqué anent negotiations with Sir Edward Grey, S, IX, 105; statement of Sir Edward Grey, S, IX, 104.
Lichtenstein. Frontiers with Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 5.
Lieber, Francis.
Instructions for government of armies in the field. G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 13; E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 355.
Life and work. E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 84, 355; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1913, 8, J, VII, 453; G. B. Davis, *Rem*, P, 1913, 25.
Prisoners of war, treatment of. Cited J, VII, 530.
Proposals for international law conference. J, V, 886.
Retaliation. Letter to Daily Globe, Jan. 25, 1865, J, VI, 112; rules on, cited P, 1915, 63.
Liebmann, Ex parte, 1 K. B. 268. Cited J, XIII, 35.
Lienchou mission station, Attack on. J, I, 4, VI, 79, XI, 817.
Liens, maritime, international convention. S, IV, 118; *Ed*, J, V, 192.
Liens on enemy cargo not recognized in prize court. The Odessa, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD*, J, IX, 754; 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD*, J, X, 411.
Life-saving appliances on ocean vessels. Report of British board of trade. P, 1912, 39.
Ligue pour la Defense de l'Humanité, request for support. P, 1920, 41.
Lille, Deportation of women and girls from. *BR*, J, XII, 229.
Lima Congress of 1847, J, III, 280, XII, 552, P, 1915, 46; of 1864, J, III, 286, XII, 553, P, 1914, 97, 1915, 46; of 1877, J, III, 301, XII, 554.
Lima, Dr. Oliveira. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 190.
Limitation, statutes of, Suspended during World War. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 129, 150; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 265; German, S, XIII, 316.
Linch & Salazar. Guia prática para los diplomaticos y cónsules Peruanos. *BR*, J, XII, 900.
Lincoln, Abraham.
And other addresses in England, J. H. Choate, *BR*, J, V, 277.
Instructions regarding crews of captured vessels. J, XI, 321.
London address of Elihu Root. J, XIV, 590.
Lincoln *v.* United States, 197 U. S. 419. Cited J, V, 75.

Lind, John. Address of President Wilson on mission to Mexico, and reply of Mexican Government. Aug. 27, 1913. **S, VII,** 279, 284.
Lindisfarne, The. Award of Am. Br. Cl. Arb. **J, VII,** 875.
Lindo *v.* Rodney, Douglas, 615. Cited **J, II,** 260.
Liquidator's Case, 61 L. J. P. C. 75. Cited **J, IV,** 51.
Liquor traffic in Africa. Brussels General Act for suppression of. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 614.
New conventions to be accepted. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 174; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 301.
Liscano, J. Las doctrinas guerreras y del derecho. *BR*, **J, X,** 190.
Litchfield claim against Venezuela. Cited **J, VII,** 747.
Literary and artistic property.
Convention for protection of, between Russia and Germany, 1913. **S, VIII,** 242.
International convention for protection of, 1908. **S, VII,** 111.
Pan-American convention concerning, 1910, **S, V,** 11; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, IV,** 788.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 129, 143, 148, 152; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 263, 278; Czecho-Slovakian, **S, XIV,** 320; German, **S, XIII,** 315, 329, 332, 333, 334; Polish, **S, XIII,** 433.
See also Copyright.
Literary and scientific publications, Convention for exchange of, 1886. **S, IV,** 181.
Lithuania. Withdrawal of German troops from. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 378.
Little *v.* Barreme, 2 Cranch, 170. Cited **J, XIV,** 85.
Littoral. Ownership of land on. Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268. *JD*, **J, VI,** 754.
Livestock to be delivered: Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 74; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 225; German, **S, XIII,** 270.
Lloyd-George, David. Address at London Peace Congress, 1908. *Ed*, **J, II,** 856.
Loans contracted before Aug. 1, 1914. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 231.
Loan conventions.
Honduras-United States, 1911, **S, V,** 274; *Ed*, **J, V,** 1044.
Nicaragua-United States, 1911, **S, V,** 291; *Ed*, **J, V,** 1044.
Loans, forced. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, **J, IX,** 135; H. T. Kingsbury, *Ad*, **P, 1911,** 218; J. H. Ralston, *Ad*, **P, 1908,** 119.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 123; discussion at The Hague, **J, II,** 112; not binding on state against which used, **J, XII,** 727; letter of Secretary Bryan regarding American policy during World War, Jan. 20, 1915, **J, IX,** 452, **SS, IX,** 263.
How far should they be considered a violation of neutrality? C. N. Gregory, *Rem*, **P, 1908,** 89; C. Kennedy, *Rem*, **P. 1908,** 87; P. S. Reinsch, *Ad*, **P, 1908,** 72; H. Stockbridge, *Rem*, **P, 1908,** 86; O. S. Straus, *Ad*, **P, 1908,** 69.
Prohibition of, as sanction for arbitration. J. Dumas, *LA*, **J, V,** 949.
Loans, international. Comparison of American and European practice in matter of government assurance. **J, V,** 1044.
Loans, State, in their relation to international policy. L. M. Drago, *LA*, **J, I,** 692.
Lobingier, C. S.
New Japanese penal code and its doctrine of extraterritorial jurisdiction. *Ed*, **J, II,** 845.
The people's law. *BR*, **J, IV,** 771.
Lobo, Helio. O Brasil e seus principios de neutralidade. *BR*, **J, X,** 203.

Lobos Islands. Claim of Peru to. **J, XII,** 521.
Lobrasciano, Re, 77 N. Y. Supp. 1040. Cited **J, IV,** 694.
Localization of Austro-Serbian dispute prior to World War, 1914:
Austrian efforts. **S, VIII,** 259, 292, 346; **IX,** 326–328, 330, 369, 375, 381, 396, 398, 400.
British attitude. **S, VIII,** 275, 292, 299, 320, 324, 344; **IX,** 18, 165, 181, 205, 393.
German efforts. **S, VIII,** 252, 263, 291, 308, 375, 396, 403; **IX,** 12, 17, 174, 176, 183, 196–197, 329–330, 332, 397.
Russia declines to localize dispute. **S, VIII,** 260, 262, 299, 327–328, 375, 400; **IX,** 13, 164, 193, 332.
Locksun and Geier, German ships interned in United States during World War. Diplomatic correspondence. **SS, IX,** 241.
Lodge, H. C.
Address on international arbitration at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1912,** 200.
Meaning of "law and equity" in proposed arbitration treaties of 1911. **J, VI,** 618.
Resolution of ratification of proposed arbitration treaties of 1911. **J, VI,** 622.
Resolution concerning Magdalena Bay. **J, VI,** 937, **XII,** 536.
Logan Act. Private peace parleys. J. B. Scott. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 598.
Logan, Senator. Resolution favoring arbitration. Cited **P, 1915,** 46.
Logan *v.* United States, 144 U. S. 263. Cited **J, VIII,** 195.
Lokken, S.S., sinking of, during World War. **SS, XI,** 125.
London Chamber of Commerce. Opinion of committee on trading with the enemy. Cited **J, IX,** 353.
London conference of 1871. Development of international law at, **J, VI,** 52; declaration regarding modification of treaties, **P, 1915,** 90.
London, Declaration of, Feb. 26, 1909. **S, III,** 179; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 274, 520, *Ed,* **J, II,** 830; C. S. Sperry, *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 84; C. H. Stockton, *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 61, *LA,* **J, III,** 596.
American diplomatic correspondence during World War. **SS, IX,** 1, 266, **XI,** 1.
Appeals in prize cases. Identic note of United States, Oct. 18, 1909, **S, IV,** 102; G. C. Butte, *LA,* **J, VI,** 799; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, V,** 312.
Blockade. Legal basis of rules in. D. P. Myers, *LA,* **J, IV,** 571; discussed **J, X,** 59. *See also* Blockade.
Baty, T. Britain and sea law. *BR,* **J, VI,** 242.
Beckenkamp, O. Die kriegskonterbande in der behandlung des Instituts für internationales recht und nach der. *BR,* **J, VI,** 543.
Bentwich, N. The Declaration of London. *BR,* **J, V,** 842.
Beresford, Lord Charles. The betrayal. *BR,* **J, VII,** 203.
Bray, F. E. British rights at sea under. *BR,* **J, VI,** 249.
British naval prize bill and the. **J, VI,** 180.
British orders in council regarding: Aug. 20, 1914, **SS, IX,** 4; Oct. 29, 1914, **SS, IX,** 14; Oct. 20, 1915, **SS, X,** 2; March 30, 1916, **SS, X,** 4; July 7, 1916, (with memo.), **SS, X,** 5.
Catellani, E. La dichiarazione di Londra relativa al diritto della guerra marittima. *BR,* **J, VII,** 912.
Continuous voyage in the. **J, IX,** 797.
Development of international law in. **J, VI,** 64.
Destruction of prizes. Provisions concerning, and application in World War,

London, Declaration of, Feb. 26, 1909.—(*Continued*).
J, X, 17, 28; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 512, VIII, 526, J, IX, 619, X, 26, P, 1909, 77, 87. *See also* Prizes, Destruction of.
Flag as determining character of vessel. Provisions concerning, S, III, 214; report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 131; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 535. *See also* Enemy Character and Flag.
French decrees concerning: Aug. 25, 1914, SS, IX, 6; Nov. 6, 1914, SS, IX, 25; Oct. 23, 1915, SS, X, 1; July 7, 1916 (with memo.), SS, X, 11.
General report of drafting committee. SS, VIII, 88.
Germany.
Order of April 18, 1915. SS, IX, 43.
Speech of Dr. Kriege, April 28, 1914, regarding ratification of. Cited J, VIII, 885.
Hague Conference, Third. Dependence upon ratification of. J, VIII, 334.
Kim, The, 32 Times L. R. 10. Application of modifications of Declaration to case of. *JD*, J, IX, 979.
Neutral property on destroyed prizes, Compensation for. Discussion at London Naval Conference, J, XI, 365, 370; application in World War, The Glitra, Imp. Sup. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 921; the Indian Prince, same court, 1916, *JD*, J, X, 930. *See also* Prizes, Destruction of.
Niemeyer, T. Das seekriegsrecht nach der. *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Real significance of the. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1912, 4; *LA*, J, VI, 583.
Russian orders concerning: Sept. 11, 1914, SS, IX, 31; Dec. 8, 1914, SS, IX, 36.
Status during World War. Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senator Stone, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 455; N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 33; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 372; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 199.
Transfer from enemy to neutral flag in war. *See* Flag.
United States Senate approval. J, VI, 723.
Wehberg, H. Die abkommen der Haager friedenskonferenzen, der Londoner seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer konvention. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Withdrawal during World War. J, X, 843.
London Naval Conference, international. *Ed*, J, II, 830; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, J, III, 61, *LA*, J, III, 596; C. S. Sperry, *Ad*, J, III, 84.
London, Pact of, Italy-Allies, April 26, 1915. S, XIII, 436; statement of President Wilson regarding Fiume, April 23, 1919, J, XIII, 761; reply of Premier Orlando, J, XIII, 764.
London Peace Congress. J, II, 853.
London. Treaty of Peace, Balkan, May 30, 1913. S, VIII, 12.
Long Lock, Ex parte, 173 Fed. Rep. 208. Cited P, 1911, 136.
Lopez expedition against Cuba, 1849. J, VIII, 242.
Lord and Haskins. Some problems of the Peace Conference. *BR*, J, XIV, 679.
Loreburn, Lord. On immunity of private property at sea. J, I, 935; P, 1907, 64.
Lorenzen, E. G.
Buzzati, G. C. Le droit international privé d'àpres les conventions de la Haye. *BR*, J, VII, 217.
Kaufmann, W. Staatliches deutsches international-privatrecht und völkerrechtliches international-privatrecht der Haagerverträge. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
Kuhn, A. K. Grundzüge des Englisch-Amerikanischen privat-und prozessrechts. *BR*, J, X, 674.
Meili, F. Die hauptfagen des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, J, VII, 423.

Lorenzen, E. G.—(*Continued*).
Meili & Mamelok. Das internationale privat-und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konventionen. *BR*, J, VII, 215.
Minor, R. C. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes. *BR*, J, XIII, 624.
Pillet, A. Les conventions internationales relatives à la compétence judiciaire et à l'exécution des jugements. *BR*, J, VIII, 408.
Zitelmann, E. Internationales privatrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 767.
Loria, A. The economic causes of war. *BR*, J, XIII, 362.
Lorimer, James. On the relations of states, J, II, 551; on equality of states, J, XIV, 547.
Lorton, The. Peruvian steamer sunk during World War. J, XII, 610.
Lottawanna, The, 21 Wall. 558. Cited J, II, 358.
Loubet award. Cited J, V, 80.
Award of Chief Justice White, Sept. 12, 1914, *JD*, J, VIII, 913.
Convention between Costa Rica and Panama for arbitration of interpretation of, 1910, S, VI, 1.
Loudon, J.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1913, 266.
Remarks before Am. Soc. Jud. Settlement Int. Disputes, 1910. J, VI, 307.
Loue, 3 Op. Atty. Gen. 377. Cited J, XI, 318.
Louis, The, 2 Dodson, 210. Cited J, II, 394, X, 562.
Louisiana purchase. British attitude toward, P, 1913, 108; Chief Justice Marshall's opinion on constitutional right of, P, 1913, 125; appropriation for, J, XII, 66; private land titles in, J, XII, 475.
Louisiana *v.* Mississippi, 202 U. S. 1, *JD*, J, I, 204; cited J, V, 81, VI, 903.
Louisiana *v.* Texas, 176 U. S. 1. Cited J, XIV, 61.
Louis-Jaray, G. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Lourenco Marques. Convention between Transvaal and Mozambique concerning railways and port of, 1909. S, III, 309.
Louter, J. de. Het stellig volkenrecht. *BR*, J, V, 834.
Louvain university.
Destruction in World War, J, IX, 101; replacement of lost contents, German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 277.
Presentation of publications by Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1920, 41.
Love *v.* United States, 29 C. Cls. 332. Cited P, 1909, 194.
Lucas, C. P.
Durham's report on affairs of British North America. *BR*, J, VII, 668.
History of Canada. *BR*, J, IV, 752.
Lucy, The, 37 C. Cls. 439, 39 C. Cls. 221. Cited J, XI, 321; P, 1909, 201, 204.
Ludwig, E. Consular treaty rights and comments on most favored nation clause. *BR*, J, VIII, 951.
Ludwig, The, Arrêt du Conseil d'État, 1872, p. 777. Cited J, IX, 614, XI, 367.
Luiscius Stipriaan, J. M. van. l'Avenir de l'arbitrage international. *BR*, J, IV, 486.
Lusitania, The.
False affidavit regarding armament on. J, XI, 625.
Sinking of, by German submarine. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 129, 149, 155, X, 166; discussed, J, IX, 608, 667, XI, 619, P, 1917, 13, 30.
Suit in United States court. 251 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, XII, 862; *Ed*, J, XII, 813.
Use of American flag by. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 88; *Ed*, J, IX, 472; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 599.

Luxburg secret correspondence. *Ed*, J, XII, 135; Dr. Drago's views, J, XII, 140.
Luxemburg.
Character of neutrality guarantee. J, XI, 610.
Hague conventions and the neutrality of. J, IX, 959.
Neutralization of. Treaty of 1867, S, III, 118; E. Winslow, *LA*, J, II, 369.
Proposal at Hague Conference regarding neutral railway material in belligerent territory. J, II, 117.
Luxemburg-Austria. New status recognized. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 28.
Luxemburg-Belgium. Departure of Belgian Minister in World War. S, IX, 91.
Luxemburg-France.
Departure of French Minister in World War. S, IX, 286.
France agrees to respect neutrality in World War. S, IX, 268.
France protests to Germany against violation of neutrality in World War. S, IX, 279.
Luxemburg-Germany.
Act of accession of Germanic Confederation to Treaty of 1839, S, XII, 194.
Binding effect upon Germany of Treaty of 1839, *Ed*, J, IX, 948.
Boundaries. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 157.
German responsibility for violation of neutrality. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 877; report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, J, XIV, 107, 112, 119, 120.
German troops enter Luxemburg. S, VIII, 354, 365, IX, 60, 269, 270.
Germany urged to respect neutrality. S, IX, 254.
Importations into Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 287.
Political clauses of Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 164.
Speech of German Chancellor Aug. 4, 1914. S, IX, 70; J, VIII, 880.
See also Luxemburg-Belgium, France, Great Britain.
Luxemburg-Great Britain. British attitude toward German violation of neutrality in World War. S, VIII, 366; IX, 272.
Lycklama, J. F. Air sovereignty. *BR*, J, V, 555; cited J, VII, 482.
Lyman M. Law, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. SS, XI, 133.
Lyn, T. Vander. Neutralization of states. *Rem*, P, 1917, 144.
Lynch *v.* Clarke, 1 Sandf. Ch. (N. Y.) 583, 9 Op. Atty. Gen. 373, 10 *id.* 382. Cited P, 1910, 66.

Maastricht-Aix-la-Chapelle R. R. Co. *v.* Thewis and Royal Dutch Government. Sup. Ct. Cologne, 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 907.
Macao. Treaty provisions between Portugal and China concerning opium. S, III, 265.
Macdonnell, Sir. J. Some plain reasons for immunity of private property at sea. *BR*, J, VI, 256.
Macedonia.
Documents respecting invasion of, published by Greek Government, 1916–1917. S, XII, 140.
Surrender of Greek fortresses during World War. J, XII, 585.
Macedonian Financial reglement, 1906, S, I, 209; commission referred to, J, I, 620.
Macedonian railways and the concert of Europe. *Ed*, J, II, 644.
Macedonian, The. Arbitration between United States and Chile. Cited P, 1909, 40.
Macfarland, H. B. F. Address before Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1907, 41.
Macfarland, H. G. Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 151.

Mach, E. von. Official diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European War. *BR*, J, XI, 903.
Mack, J. W. Political offenses in international extradition. *Ad*, P, 1909, 144.
Mackenzie *v.* Hare, 165 Cal. 776, *JD*, J, VIII, 665; 239 U. S. 299, *JD*, J, X, 165.
Macleod *v.* The United States, 229 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, VIII, 158; note to the, J, VIII, 122.
Maclean, Kaid. Abducted by Raisuli. J, I, 977.
Macvane, S. M. Letter on requirements for naturalization, P, 1910, 81; J. W. Foster, *Rem*, P, 1910, 92; T. Marburg, *Rem*, P, 1910, 97.
Macveagh, Wayne. Arbitration as a judicial remedy. *Ad*, P, 1909, 48.
Maddox *v.* Neal, 45 Ark. 121. Cited P, 1907, 182.
Madison, James. On blockade, J, X, 495; on free ships, free goods, J, XI, 825; on forced military service of aliens, P, 1911, 220; on ratification of treaties, J, XIII, 398; Notes of debates in Federal Convention, *BR*, J, XIII, 837; reply to President Monroe regarding Canning-Rush correspondence, J, XIV, 14.
Madonna del Burso, The, Scott's Cases, 2. Cited J, IX, 311.
Madvig, J. N. Extract from Der Römische Staat. J, VI, 354.
Magdalena Bay. Lodge resolution concerning, *Ed*, J, VI, 937; discussed J, IX, 816, XI, 676, 687, XII, 536.
Magellan's Straits.
Chilean decree regarding neutrality during World War. Cited J, XIV, 326.
Treaty of neutralization, 1881. S, III, 121; cited P, 1915, 26.
Mager *v.* Grima, 8 How. 490. Cited P, 1911, 216.
Magicienne, The. Cited SS, X, 85, 139, 142.
Magna civitas. The future of international law. P. Fiore. *Ad*, P, 1912, 15.
Magnesite to be delivered by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 76.
Magoffin, R. V. D.
Grotius, Freedom of the Seas. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
Molhuysen, P. C. De Iure Belli ac Pacis Hugonis Grotii. *BR*, J, XIV, 692.
Ter Meulen, J. Der gedanke der internationalen organisation in seiner entwicklung. *BR*, J, XI, 745.
Magoon, C. E. Opinion in appeal of O'Reilly *v.* Brooke. Discussed J, III, 124.
Mahan, A. T.
Interest of America in international conditions. *BR*, J, V, 540.
Some neglected aspects of war. *BR*, J, II, 440.
Mails.
Act of June 15, 1917, regarding use during World War. S, XI, 197.
American diplomatic and consular mail during World War. Correspondence concerning. SS, IX, 268.
Censorship of. Executive Order, Oct. 12, 1917. S, XII, 54.
Contraband in, subject to capture. The Tubantia, The Gelria, and The Hollandia, 32 Times L. R. 529. *JD*, J, X, 654.
Correspondence between Sweden and Great Britain regarding search and detention of. S, XI, 22.
Interference by belligerents with. American correspondence concerning, J, IX, 445; SS, IX, 256, X, 404.
Inviolability of. J, II, 308, X, 580.
Seizure of neutral securities in, as contraband. The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581. *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Maine, Sir H. On equality of states, P, 1908, 96; extract from Ancient Law, J, VI, 347; on sanction of international law, J, XIV, 29.
Maine, U.S.S. Sinking of. Cited J, II, 10.

Maiorano *v.* B. & O. R. R. Co., 213 U. S. 268. *JD*, J, III, 1018; cited P, 1911, 235; *Ed*, J, VII, 367.
Maipo, The, 252 Fed. Rep. 627. Cited J, XIII, 18.
Maissonaire *v.* Keating, 2 Gall. 325. Cited J, XI, 16.
Maistre, J. de. Definition of war. J, VI, 312.
Makino, Baron. Statement regarding return of Kiaochow to China, May 6, 1919. J, XIII, 722.
Malatesta case, 17 R. O. 450. Cited P, 1909, 151.
Maliniak, Wladislaus. A. F. Modrevius. *BR*, J, X, 669.
Mallet-Prevost, S. National legislation affecting aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 44.
Malmedy. Ceded to Belgium. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 162.
Malta. Negotiations of France and Great Britain regarding control of. J, XI, 810.
Mamelok, A. & F. Meili. Das internationale privat- und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konventionen. *BR*, J, VII, 215.
Managua, S.S. Filibusterer against Honduras. J, VIII, 248.
Manchester Engineer, The. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, IX, 182, 183; cited J, XI, 621.
Manchester *v.* Massachusetts, 139 U. S. 258. Cited J, VI, 426.
Manchuria.
China-Russia. Convention leasing Port Arthur, 1898, S, IV, 289; additional agreement defining boundaries, 1898, S, IV, 291; agreement of 1902, S, IV, 304.
Japan-China. Treaty of 1905, S, IV, 307; agreement of 1909, S, IV, 130. *See* South Manchuria.
International developments in. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 872.
Neutralization of railways in. J, IV, 688, IX, 814.
Russia-Japan. Treaty of peace, 1905, S, I, 17; convention of 1910, S, IV, 279; note of China concerning foregoing, S, IV, 279.
Manchuria, South.
Japan-China.
Documents signed May 25, 1915: treaty, S, X, 5; exchanges of notes respecting mines, S, X, 10; terms of lease of railways, S, X, 3; railways and taxes, S, X, 11; employment of advisers, S, X, 12; explanation of "lease by negotiation," S, X, 13; police laws and ordinances and taxation, S, X, 14; postponement of certain articles of treaty, S, X, 15.
Documents regarding Chengchia Tun affair, 1917. S, XI, 112; *Ed*, J, XI, 631.
Negotiations in 1915. S. N. D. North, *LA*, J, X, 222.
Mandate over Armenia. *Ed*, J, XIV, 396.
Mandatories over backward peoples. F. E. Chadwick, *LA*, J, VI, 601; C. L. Lange, *Rem*, P, 1912, 55; T. Marburg, *Rem*, P, 1912, 56; J. Wheless, *Rem*, P, 1912, 57.
Mandatories under League of Nations. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 137; public property and debts administered by, S, XIII, 281; insurance reserves to be transferred to, S, XIII, 334; legal status of, R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 639.
Mangrove, The, 188 U. S. 720. Cited P, 1909, 182.
Manila Prize Cases, 188 U. S. 254. Cited J, X, 826; P, 1909, 182.
Manila Railway Co. case. Discussed J, XII, 712.
Manitoba *v.* Canada, 8 E. R. 337 (1903). Cited J, XIV, 47.
Mannesmann Brothers case. H. Wehberg. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Mannheim convention of 1868 concerning Rhine navigation. Modification by Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 348; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 679.

Manning, William R.
Bingham, H. The Monroe Doctrine: an obsolete shibboleth. *BR*, J, VIII, 944.
Buchi, R. Die geschichte der Pan-Amerikanischen bewegung mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer völkerrechtlichen bedeutung. *BR*, J, IX, 560.
China and the powers since the Boxer movement. *LA*, J, IV, 848.
Constitutional changes in China. *Ed*, J, V, 200.
Cox, I. J. The West Florida controversy. *BR*, J, XIII, 377.
Early diplomatic controversy between United States and Brazil. *LA*, J, XII, 291.
Early diplomatic relations between United States and Mexico. *BR*, J, X, 670.
England and Russia in Central Asia. *Ed*, J, III, 170.
Fried, A. H. Pan-Amerika. *BR*, J, V, 553.
Laprade, W. T. England and the French revolution. *BR*, J, IV, 767.
Monroe Doctrine. Statements, interpretations and applications. *Ad*, P, 1914, 34.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 261, 307, 310.
Persian revolution and the Anglo-Russian entente. *Ed*, J, III, 969.
Poinsett's mission to Mexico. *LA*, J, VII, 781.
Satow, E. Silesian loan and Frederick the Great. *BR*, J, X, 457.
Suarez, S. P. Los extranjeros en Venezuela. *BR*, J, XII, 434.
Urrutia, F. J. Los Estados Unidos de América y las Republicas hispano-americanas de 1810 a 1830. *BR*, J, XII, 695.
Vivot, A. N. La Doctrina Drago. *BR*, J, VIII, 172.
Waddington, R. La guerre de sept ans. *BR*, J, II, 952.
Manoa Co. *See* Orinoco Corporation.
Manoh River. Agreement between Liberia and Great Britain, 1913. S, VII, 177.
Manos-Albas, A. de. Article on development of Monroe Doctrine, *Ed*, J, VI, 712; on European expansion in Latin America, cited P, 1914, 177.
Manouba, The. Note of Italy and France, Jan. 26, 1912, S, VII, 176; award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, VII, 629; cited J, IX, 379.
Mansfield, Lord. Definition of international law, J, V, 578, X, 3, P, 1911, 20, 1915, 3; opinion that international law is part of English law, P, 1915, 13.
Manuscripts to be restored. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 78; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 277.
Marash, attack upon missionary buildings at. Cited P, 1908, 48.
Marburg, T.
Admission and restrictions upon admission of aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 88.
Mandatories for undeveloped states. *Rem*, P, 1912, 56.
Requirements for naturalization. *Rem*, P, 1910, 97.
Marbury *v.* Madison, 1 Cranch, 156. Cited J, V, 420.
Marcy, W. L.
Arms and munitions. Reply to Great Britain regarding exportation during Crimean War. J, X, 476.
Asylum. Position regarding practice of. J, III, 564.
Citizenship of Americans residing abroad, instructions regarding. P, 1910, 86.
Danish sound dues, note regarding. P, 1913, 34.
Declaration of Paris. Reply to French minister giving terms of adhesion of United States. J, XI, 828, XIV, 362.
Hawaii, attitude toward. J, IX, 805.

Marcy, W. L.—(*Continued*).
President's annual messages to Congress. Nature of, as respects foreign governments. Instructions cited J, VII, 703.
Marginal sea. *See* Territorial Waters.
Marguerite, The. Sinking of. Cited J, XII, 171.
Maria, Brig, 39 C. Cls. 39. Cited J, VI, 838.
Maria, Schooner, 39 C. Cls. 147. Cited J, VI, 649.
Maria, The, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 927; cited J, X, 38.
Maria, The, 40 C. Cls. 72, cited P, 1909, 200; 1 C. Rob. 340, cited J, VIII, 543, IX, 298, 378, X, 568, XI, 9; 5 C. Rob. 365, cited J, I, 68, IV, 842; 1 Roscoe's Pr. Cas. 497, cited J, IX, 592.
Maria Luz affair. Cited P, 1909, 42.
Maria *v.* Hall, 1 Taunt. 33. Cited J, IX, 654.
Marianna Flora, 11 Wheat. 1. Cited J, XI, 145, XIII, 566.
Marie Glaeser, 31 Times L. R. 8, *JD*, J, IX, 531; cited J, IX, 30, X, 252.
Marina, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 107.
Marine Conference, international. Final Act, 1889. S, V, 42.
Marinoni, M. Della condizione giuridica delle societa commerciali straniere. *BR*, J, IX, 775.
Maritime danger zones and mine areas. American diplomatic correspondence during World War. SS, XI, 4.
Maritime law.
Ashburner, W. The Rhodian sea-law. *BR*, J, IV, 240.
British maritime conventions act, 1911. S, VI, 158.
Brussels conventions of 1910, S, IV, 115; *Ed*, J, VI, 488.
Damages for collision at sea. The Canadienne, Am. Br. Cl. Arb., 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 655.
International Conference on, Third. *Ed*, J, IV, 412; V, 192.
Conventions of: establishing uniformity in rules regarding collisions, S, IV, 121; establishing uniformity in rules relating to salvage, S, IV, 126; regarding limitation of responsibility of ship owners, S, IV, 115; regarding maritime mortgages and privileged liens, S, IV, 118.
International regulation of ocean travel. E. P. Wheeler. *Ad*, P, 1912, 36; C. H. Stockton, *Rem*, P, 1912, 123.
Jurisdiction of United States. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Lack of uniformity in law and practice. F. K. Nielson, *LA*, J, XIII, 1.
Liability in case of collision between vessel under way and vessel in dock. The Lindisfarne, Am. Br. Cl. Arb., 1914, *JD*, J, VII, 875.
Lusitania, The. Liability for destruction by submarine in war. 251 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, XII, 862.
Maritime conference. Resolution of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1912, 84, 191.
Safety of life at sea, international conference on. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, VIII, 758.
Smith, D. W. Law relating to rule of the road at sea. *BR*, J, V, 265.
Titanic case, international aspects of the. A. K. Kuhn. *LA*, J, IX, 336.
Vermond, Ed. Manuel de droit maritime. *BR*, J, VII, 674.
Weber, O. Die schiffsgewalt des kàpitans und ihre geschichtlichen grundlagen. *BR*, J, III, 518.
Maritime rights order in Council, 1916. SS, X, 5; XI, 1.
Markwald *v.* Attorney-General, 36 Times L. R. 197. *JD*, J, XIV, 276.

Marriage. Effect of on woman's citizenship. Mackenzie *v.* Hare, 165 Cal. 776, *JD*, J, VIII, 665; 239 U. S. 299, *JD*, J, X, 135.
Marryatt *v.* Wilson, 1 B. & P. 435. Cited J, III, 53.
Marshall, Chief Justice. On unwritten law of nations, P, 1911, 297; on marine jurisdiction to enforce revenue laws, J, II, 396; opinion on Louisiana purchase, cited P, 1913, 125.
Martens, F. de. Remarks at Hague conference regarding court of arbitration, J, II, 780, X, 288; in memoriam, J, III, 983.
Martin, Helen W., The. Damaged by submarine in World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 89.
Martin, Louis Claude de Saint. Definition of war, J, VI, 312.
Martin *v.* Hunter's Lessee, 1 Wheat. 330. Cited J, II, 494, XII, 88.
Martinez, Don Marcial. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 193.
Martini, Alexis. l'Expulsion des étrangers. *BR*, J, VI, 770.
Mary, The, 37 C. Cls. 33. Cited P, 1909, 205.
Maryland Ins. Co. *v.* Woods, 6 Cranch, 29. Cited J, IV, 585.
Maryland *v.* West Virginia. 217 U. S. 1, *JD*, J, VI, 517; *Ed*, J, VI, 491; cited J, XIV, 67, 68.
Masai Tribe *v.* East Africa Protectorate. East Africa High Court, *JD*, J, VIII, 380.
Masica incident. Arbitration by Honduras and Great Britain. S, X, 98.
Mason and Slidell. Seized on British vessel. Notes from France, Austria, and Prussia regarding, S, X, 67; incident discussed J, X, 217, 343; P, 1916, 8.
Mason *v.* Intercolonial Ry. of Canada, 197 Mass. 348. *JD*, J, III, 224; cited J, IV, 373.
Massachusetts-New Hampshire. Colonial dispute before Privy Council. J, XIV, 39.
Massachusetts *v.* New York. Case under Articles of Confederation. Cited J, II, 808, VI, 338, XIV, 53.
Massachusetts *v.* Rhode Island, 12 Pet. 755. Cited J, X, 588.
Matadero River, Cuba. Status of canal concession. J, XII, 710.
Matamoras cases. Cited SS, IX, 165, X, 82.
Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 446, *JD*, J, III, 752, IV, 446.
Mathieu, Beltran. Neutrality of Chile during the European War. *LA*, J, XIV, 319.
Matrimonial causes. Jurisdiction of United States Court for China over. McDermid *v.* McDermid, *JD*, J, II, 225.
Matthews, M. Alice. Chronicle of international events. *See* Am. Jour. Int. Law. Vol. XIV.
Matthiass, B. Extract from Die Entwicklung des Romischen Schiedsgericht. J, VI, 341.
Max, S.S. Destroyed during Franco-German War of 1870. J, IX, 614.
Maxey, Edwin.
International law with illustrative cases. *BR*, J, I, 266.
Participation in conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 257, 260.
May, Gaston. Le traité de Francfort. *BR*, J, V, 864.
McAdoo, W. G. The International High Commission and Pan-American cooperation. *LA*, J, XI, 773.
McBain, H. L.
American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk. J. S. Reeves, *BR*, J, III, 257.
Disturbances in Morocco. *Ed*, J, I, 975.
McCormick *v.* Sullivan, 10 Wheat. 192. Cited J, V, 83.
McCulloch *v.* Maryland, 4 Wheat. 316. Cited J, IV, 54.

McCurdy case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2769. Cited P, 1910, 115.
McDermid *v.* McDermid, U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 225.
McEvoy *v.* Wyman, 191 Mass. 276. Cited J, I, 661; P, 1911, 250.
McFarland, R. History of the New England fisheries. *BR*, J, V, 865.
McGovney, D. O. French nationality laws imposing nationality at birth. *LA*, J, V, 325.
McIlvaine *v.* Coxe's Lessee, 4 Cranch, 209. Cited J, IX, 314.
McKenney, F. D. Revision of arbitral awards. *Rem*, P, 1912, 63.
McKinley, William.
Aliens. Messages regarding Federal jurisdiction in criminal cases, 1899, cited P, 1908, 26; 1900, cited P, 1908, 27, 58.
Arbitration. Resolution in Congress favoring, 1886. Cited P, 1915, 46.
Cuba. Message of 1897 regarding insurrection in, cited J, I, 52; recommendation of war with Spain based on propinquity, J, XII, 534.
Immunity of private property at sea. Message of 1898, cited J, I, 932, XI, 836; P, 1907, 61, 80.
Philippines. Messages regarding American purposes in, 1899 and 1900, cited J, II, 576.
McLeod case, 6 Moore, Dig. 261. Cited, J, VIII, 73.
McMillan *v.* School Committee, 107 N. C. 609. Cited P, 1907, 182.
McMurray, O. K. Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258.
McVeigh *v.* United States, 11 Wall. 259. Cited J, XI, 19, XIII, 37, 40.
Mead, E. D. Great design of Henry IV. *BR*, J, IV, 252.
Meade *v.* United States, 2 N. & H. 224, 5 Moore Int. Arb. 4502. Cited J, I, 370.
Measurement of foreign ships. Executive order, Sept. 7, 1917. S, XII, 24.
Meat Packers, Chicago. Seizure of shipments during World War. Correspondence. SS, X, 61, 69. *See* the Kim.
Medes, international relations of. J, V, 910.
Mediation.
Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 109; of 1907, S, II, 45; discussion at 1907 conference, J, II, 34.
Mexico. The A. B. C. in. Exchange of notes of April 25, 1914, P, 1914, 338; J. L. Slayden, *LA*, J, IX, 147; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 579; G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XI, 399; discussed, J, X, 101, P, 1915, 51.
Pan-American treaty of 1902. S, I, 299.
Preliminary to Congress of Westphalia. J, XIII, 451.
Turko-Italian War. J, VI, 463, 719.
Unjustifiable war and means to avoid it. H. Lammasch, *LA*, J, X, 689.
World War. Mediation proposals preceding, 1914.
British proposal that Serbian reply be considered by Austria as basis for discussion. S, VIII, 277, 281, 291, 301, 304, 312, 319, IX, 35, 237, 390, 393, 396.
Austrian attitude. S, VIII, 302–303, 371, 372, IX, 232, 379, 391, 396.
German attitude. S, VIII, 281, 372, IX, 232, 237.
British proposal for mediation by France, Germany, Great Britain and Italy. S, VIII, 265, 266, 275, 282, IX, 19, 102, 54, 179–181, 185, 207–208.
Austrian attitude. S, VIII, 302–303, 404, IX, 44, 232, 311.
French attitude. S, VIII, 288, 296–297, IX, 21, 26, 35, 180, 207, 226, 228, 230.

Mediation.
World War. Mediation proposals preceding, 1914.
British proposal for mediation by France, Germany Great Britain and Italy.—(*Continued*).
German attitude. S, VIII, 271, 275, 291, 317, 327, 349, 403, IX, 24, 26, 206, 227.
Italian attitude. S, VIII, 281, IX, 208, 242.
Russian attitude. S, VIII, 313, IX, 31, 233, 235.
British proposal for conference of four powers at London, and suspension of military operations. S, VIII, 282, 288, 305, IX, 206.
Austrian attitude. S, VIII, 303, 376, IX, 390, 393.
French attitude. S, VIII, 287–288, 296–297, IX, 201.
German attitude. S, VIII, 288, 305, 308, 317, 349, 376, 404, IX, 209–210, 227, 230, 237, 389.
Italian attitude and suggestions. S, VIII, 281, 294, 300, 304, 313, 315, 324, 338, IX, 208, 233.
Russian attitude. S, VIII, 287, 297–298, 313, 325, IX, 42, 206, 237.
British-Russian proposal for submission to mediating powers of Serbia's satisfaction to Austria after occupation of Belgrade. S, VIII, 312, 321, 335, 341, 355, 357, IX, 43, 102.
Austrian attitude. S, VIII, 355, 357, IX, 239, 251, 254, 314, 403.
German attitude. S, VIII, 330, 332, 342, 349, IX, 102.
Russian attitude and modifications. S, VIII, 321, 329, 331, 348, 356, 361, IX, 38, 40–41, 246, 256.
Germany asked for formula of mediation. S, VIII, 302, 306, 315, 317, 321, 324, 332, 339, 341, IX, 35, 210, 230, 243, 251.
Powers agree to accept any mediation proposal made by Austria and Germany which will preserve peace. S, VIII, 313, 317, 341, IX, 40, 235.
Russian proposal for simultaneous direct negotiations and discussions by the four powers. S, VIII, 356, IX, 31, 40, 246, 405.
Suspension of mediation proposals pending direct negotiations between Austria and Russia. S, VIII, 297–298, 305–306, IX, 23, 229, 247.
Renewal of mediation proposals. S, VIII, 313, 325, 338, IX, 32, 237, 242.
Medical personnel in war, protection of. Geneva convention of 1864, S, I, 90; additional articles of 1868, S, I, 92; convention of 1906, S, I, 201; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 159; of 1907, S, II, 159.
Medici, House of. Jewels, furniture, etc., to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 79.
Medina, E. Diez de.
Cuestiones internacionales: Bolivia-Paraguay. *BR*, J, XIII, 844.
Cuestiones de actualidad: Bolivia-Chile. *BR*, J, XIII, 844.
Mediterranean Sea. Agreement for maintenance of status quo 1907, S, I, 425; German submarine warfare in, SS, X, 177.
Meili, F.
Das internationale privat-und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konvention. *BR*, J, VII, 215.
Das luftschiff im internen recht und völkerrecht. Cited J, VII, 475.
Die drahtlose telegraphie im internen recht und völkerrecht. *BR*, J, II, 248.
Die hauptfagen des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, J, VII, 423.
Die kodifikation des automobilrechts. *BR*, J, I, 554.
Die moderne fortbildung des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, J, IV, 764.

Meili, F.—(*Continued*).
Lehrbuch des internationalen konkursrecht. *BR*, J, III, 1043.
Lehrbuch des internationalen strafrechts und strafprozessrechts. *BR*, J, V, 263.
Memorial notice. J, VIII, 347.
Mein Kriegs-Tagebuch. A. H. Fried, *BR*, J, XIII, 622, XIV, 299.
Mellerior Bros. *v.* Queen of Spain, Cour de Paris, 1792. Cited J, IV, 378.
Members of Am. Soc. Int. Law. *See* lists printed in back of each volume of Annual Proceedings.
Membership of Am. Soc. Int. Law.
Admission of women, P, 1920, 13, 42.
Campaign for members, P, 1920, 10, 40.
For personnel of committee on membership *see* list of committees in front of each Annual Proceedings.
Resolution regarding qualifications of members, P, 1916, 168.
Memel. Renunciation of title over by Germany. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 205.
Memphis, City of, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 146.
Mentor, The, Edw. Adm. Rep. 208. Cited J, X, 502.
Merchant Marine. Act to admit foreign-built ships to American registry, Aug. 18, 1914, S, IX, 120.
Merchant ships.
Armed. *See* Armed Merchant Ships.
Captured crews of. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 170; discussed J, II, 311; practice in various wars, J, XI, 321.
Carrying sick and wounded. Geneva convention additional articles, 1868, S, I, 92; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 159; of 1907, S, II, 158.
Character, test of. *See* Enemy Character, and Flag.
Conversion into warships. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 133; discussion at The Hague, J, II, 17; at London Naval Conference, J, III, 614; American diplomatic correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 222; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 874; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1912, 119; G. G. Wilson, *LA*, J, II, 271.
Days of grace for enemy vessels on outbreak of hostilities. *See* Days of Grace.
Definition of. J, IX, 185.
Destruction of, under international law. F. Smith, *BR*, J, XI, 901.
Detention of vessels in British ports during World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 55, 143; X, 58, 74; British statement, Sept. 10, 1915, SS, X, 90, 140.
Exemption of certain, from capture. Hague Convention of 1907. S, II, 169.
Flag. Transfer during war. *See* Flag, Transfer of.
Furnishing supplies to belligerent vessels. State Department circular, Sept. 19, 1914, S, IX, 122, SS, IX, 235, *Ed*, J, IX, 190; joint resolution of March 4, 1915, J, IX, 492; American diplomatic correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 212.
In United States ports. Act of June 15, 1917, regarding, S, XI, 181; proclamation regarding control of, Dec. 3, 1917, S, XII, 63.
Jurisdiction over in foreign ports.
Crimes: H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 304; Inst. Int. Law regulation, cited J, IV, 309; U. S. *v.* Bull, 15 Philippine Rep. 7, *JD*, J, V, 242; Wildenhus's case, 120 U. S. 1, cited P, 1909, 175.
Disputes between master and crew, P, 1911, 251; F. K. Nielsen, *LA*, J, XIII, 5.

Merchant ships.—(*Continued*).
Nationality. *See* Enemy Character and Flag.
Replacement of ships lost in World War. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 70; German Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 265.
Austrian and German claims waived. Peace Treaties, 1919, S, XIV, 72, S, XIII, 267.
Information regarding sinkings to be furnished. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 182; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 306.
Requisition of neutral vessel by belligerents. *See* Requisitions.
Submarine attacks upon. List of ships attacked, SS, XI, 222. *See* Prizes, Destruction of, and Submarine Warfare.
Submarine merchantmen, right to attack. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, XI, 160.
Subsidized neutral vessel, sale to belligerent. J, II, 511.
Mercurius, The. 1 C. Rob. 80, cited J, VIII, 301; Edw. 53, cited J, IV, 828.
Mercury, The, 1 Acton 51. Cited J, IX, 589.
Mérignhac, A.
La doctrine de Monroe. Cited P, 1914, 211.
Traité de droit public international. *BR*, J, I, 800, VII, 429.
Merim Lake. Boundary treaty between Brazil and Uruguay, 1909. S, IV, 256.
Merrell, J. P.
Baty, T. Britain and sea law. *BR*, J, VI, 242.
Chadwick, F. E. Relations of the United States and Spain. *BR*, J, VII, 423.
Presiding officer at meeting of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 104.
Merryweather & Sons *v.* Manila, 46 Magoon's Rep. 412. Cited J, XII, 731.
Merten's Patents, In re, 112 L. T. 313. Cited J, X, 726, XI, 20.
Messenger and Oberlander cases against Mexico. Cited P, 1909, 44.
Metric Union, The. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 595.
Metternich's opposition to democratic government. P, 1915, 24.
Mettgenberg, W.
Die attentatsklausel im deutschen auslieferungsrecht. *BR*, J, II, 721.
Die praxis des deutschen reichsgerichts in auslieferungssachen. *BR*, J, III, 779.
Metzger, Matter of, 5 How. 176. Cited J, VIII, 488.
Metzger *v.* Haiti, For. Rel. 1901, p. 275. Cited J, XII, 121; P, 1910, 141.
Meulen, Jacob Ter. Der gedanke der internationalen organisation in seiner entwicklung. *BR*, J, XI, 745.
Meunier, In re, 2 Q. B. D. 1894. Cited P, 1909, 132.
Meurer, C. Das program der meeresfreheit. Quoted J, XIII, 219, 223.
Mexican journal of international law. J, XIV, 607.
Mexico.
Asylum practiced by United States. J, III, 568.
Carranza provisional government. J, VIII, 860.
Court of arbitration. Attitude at Hague Conference. J, X, 292, 304.
Cuba. Mexican designs on, 1825. P, 1914, 37, 57.
Diaz *Ed*, J, V, 714.
Diplomacia Mexicana. *BR*, J, V, 570.
Extradition of political offenders, constitutional provision prohibiting. P, 1915, 28.
French intervention in. American attitude toward, P, 1914, 122, 124, 214, J, XIV, 19; Congressional resolution refusing recognition of French Govt. in, J, XIV, 534; Seward's request for French withdrawal, J, VIII, 431, 434, P, 1914, 11, 14.
Gulf of. Suggested that it be a closed sea. P, 1914, 67.

Mexico.—(*Continued*).
Huerta coup against Madero. J, VII, 832.
Intervention by European allies, 1861–1862, J, VIII, 843, X, 98; attitude of United States P, 1914, 87, 100, 120; statement of Secretary Seward, J, VIII, 437, XII, 534, P, 1914, 17.
Joint action against, proposed in 1852. P, 1914, 76.
Madero revolution in. J, VI, 475.
Recognition of, 1823, J, XIV, 521.
Rules governing visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 158.
Smith, J. H. The war with Mexico. *BR*, J, XIV, 293.
World War. Mexican proposals for terminating. SS, XI, 324.
Zimmermann note suggesting alliance with Japan against United States, 1917 J, XI, 626.
Mexico, The City of, 28 Fed. Rep. 148. Cited J, IX, 187.
Mexico-China. *See* China-Mexico.
Mexico-France. *See* France-Mexico.
Mexico-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Mexico.
Mexico-Guatemala. *See* Guatemala-Mexico.
Mexico-Honduras. *See* Honduras-Mexico.
Mexico-Salvador. Extradition treaty, 1912. S, VII, 133.
Mexico-United States.
A. B. C. mediation in. Exchange of notes, April 25, 1914, P, 1914, 338; J. L. Slayden, *LA*, J, IX, 147; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VIII, 579; G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XI, 399; discussed J, X, 101, P, 1915, 51.
American military expeditions in pursuit of bandits. Correspondence of 1916, S, X, 179; *Ed*, J, X, 337, XI, 399, XIII, 557; discussed, J, XII, 532, 535, 545.
Arbitration convention of 1908, S, II, 300; article 21 of Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo, S, V, 125; *Ed*, J, X, 577.
Boundary convention of 1899. S, V, 121.
Chamizal dispute. *Ed*, J, IV, 925; convention for arbitration of, 1910, S, V, 117, J, V, 785; supplementary protocol, 1910, S, V, 120; award of arbitrators, *JD*, J, V, 782, *Ed*, J, V, 709; procedure, J, VII, 294, 297; cited J, VI, 905.
Claims Commission of 1868. Cited P, 1909, 32.
Cutting case discussions. J, II, 846.
Disturbances in Mexico. United States proclamation, March 2, 1912. S, VI, 146.
Extradition treaty, 1899. Arts. 3 and 7. S, III, 147.
Intervention in Mexico by United States. J. Wheless, *Rem*, P, 1912, 57.
Joint commission of 1916. J, X, 890, XI, 399.
Manning, W. R. Early diplomatic relations between. *BR*, , X, 670.
Mexican policy for United States. L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 131.
Monroe Doctrine. Discussion of meaning of, 1825, P, 1914, 36; American attitude not influenced by, P, 1914, 122.
Pious fund case. Protocol of arbitration and award, J, II, 893. *See also* Pious Fund case.
Poinsett's mission to Mexico. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, VII, 781.
Raids against Mexico from Texas. J, VIII, 241, 244, 247.
Recognition of de facto Carranza government. *Ed*, J, X, 357; Ricaud *v.* American Metal Co., 246 U. S. 304, *JD*, J, XII, 417, 421.
Rio Grande River. Convention for elimination of bancos, 1905, S, I, 278; convention for distribution of waters, 1906, S, I, 281.

Mexico-United States.—(*Continued*).
Rives, G. L. The United States and Mexico, 1821–1848. *BR*, J, VIII, 398.
Taft and Diaz, meeting of presidents on Oct. 16, 1909. *Ed*, J, IV, 159.
Tia Juana, abatement of nuisance at. *Ed*, J, IV, 170.
Veracruz, Die besetzung von. W. Schoenborn. *BR*, J, IX, 285.
Wilson, President. Policy toward, J, X, 796, XII, 534; address to Congress, Aug. 27, 1913, S, VII, 279; reply of Mexico to American proposals, Aug. 16, 1913, S, VII, 284.
Meyer, E. C. The people's law. C. S. Lobingier, *BR*, J, IV, 771.
Michener, L. T. MacLeod *v.* United States, 229 U. S. 416. *Ed*, J, VIII, 122.
Migratory bird treaty between United States and Great Britain. Constitutionality upheld. Missouri *v.* Holland, 252 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, XIV, 459; *Ed*, J, XIV, 400.
Military charges. Hague resolution of 1899, S, I, 105; of 1907, S, II, 26; B. F. Trueblood, *LA*, J, II, 765.
Military clauses of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 38; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 203; German, S, XIII, 225; Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, S, XIV, 363.
Military depots in neutral territory. Hague Conference discussion, J, II, 102.
Military expeditions against friendly governments. Act of June, 15, 1917, S, XI, 186; Honduras *v.* Salvador and Guatemala, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, III, 729; as applied by United States, R. E. Curtis, *LA*, J, VIII, 224.
Military law.
Distinction between martial law and, P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XI, 396.
Manual of, War Office, London, *BR*, J, XIII, 615.
Military occupation, Development of. J. E. Conner, *BR*, J, VII, 208. *See also* Occupied Territory.
Military preparations and mobilizations preceding World War:
Austria. S, VIII, 353, IX, 19, 22, 29, 30, 159, 164, 236, 257.
Austria-Russia. S, VIII, 275, 289, 300–301, 325, 329, 343, 346, 353, 357, 400, 405–408; S, IX, 33, 38, 41, 102, 237, 240–241, 244–247, 252, 259, 377, 400–401, 404.
Belgium. S, IX, 51–52, 54–56, 59–60, 75–76, 235.
France. S, VIII, 312, 331, 337, 381, 401, 404; IX, 44, 101, 264.
France-Germany. S, VIII, 330, 357–358, IX, 44, 101–102, 245, 249, 266, 270, 397, 400.
Germany. S, VIII, 336, 352, 364, 376, 380, IX, 39, 103, 162, 199–200, 235, 236, 247, 248, 254, 269.
Germany-Russia. S, VIII, 329–331, 343, 357, 360, 363, 376, 379, 401–402, 405–408; S, IX, 36, 38, 40–42, 102, 237, 245–246, 252, 258, 377, 395, 398, 400.
Great Britain. S, VIII, 292, IX, 41, 205, 251, 277.
Russia. S, VIII, 260, 270, 307–308, 312–313, 317, 319, 327–329, 331, 357, 375, 377, 400–401, 405; S, IX, 101, 104, 206, 258, 313, 381, 398, 405.
Serbia. S, IX, 53, 370, 379, 391–392, 396.
Military service.
By aliens. H. T. Kingsbury, *Ad*, P, 1911, 219; who have declared intention to become citizens, Ex parte Larrucea, 249 Fed. Rep. 981, *JD*, J, XIII, 119; recommendation of Hague Conference, S, II, 27, G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Canada-United States. Convention of 1918. S, XII, 270.
Cases arising during World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 369, X, 460.
France-United States. Convention of 1918. S, XIII, 141.

Military service.—(*Continued*).
Great Britain-United States. Convention of 1918, **S, XII,** 265; *Ed,* **J, XII,** 824.
Greece-United States. Convention of 1918. **S, XIII,** 144.
Italy-United States. Convention of 1918. **S, XIII,** 147.
Neutrals in belligerent armies. Discussion at Hague Conference, **J, II,** 100, 112.
Occupied territory. Service of civilians during World War. **J, XI,** 74.
United States.
Act of Congress defining status of citizens in Allied armies. Oct. 5, 1917. **S, XII,** 8.
Amendment of naturalization and citizenship acts with respect to military service, May 9, 1918. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 613, 824.
Circular with reference to liability of persons residing in the United States for service in foreign countries, Aug. 14, 1914. **S, IX,** 116.
Versailles Treaty of 1919. Compulsory service abolished in Germany. **S, XIII,** 230.
Military status in Germany. E. Schwenger, *BR,* **J, III,** 516.
Military tribunals and their jurisdiction. H. W. Halleck. *LA,* **J, V,** 958.
Militia. Brussels declaration, 1874, **S, I,** 96; Hague convention of 1899, **S, I,** 134; of 1907, **S, II,** 97.
Milk River boundary. Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1909, **S, IV,** 239; *Ed,* **J, IV,** 668.
Mill, James. Proposal for international law code and tribunal. **J, V,** 881.
Mill, John Stuart. Definition of political offense. **P, 1909,** 134.
Miller, D. H.
International régime of ports, waterways and railways. *LA,* **J, XIII,** 669.
Ogilvie, P. M. International waterways. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 478.
Miller, R. S.
Chinese railway and currency loans. *Ed,* **J, V,** 705.
Railways in China. *Ed,* **J, IV,** 687.
Uyehara, G. E. Political development of Japan. *BR,* **J, V,** 270.
Millet, R. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1035.
Milligan, Ex parte, 4 Wall. 2. Cited **J, XI,** 396, **XII,** 13.
Milner, Lord. Despatch on denial of rights of aliens by South African Republic. **P, 1911,** 189.
Minerva, The, 6 C. Rob. 396. Cited **J, IX,** 196, **X,** 568, **XI,** 13.
Mine's Case, 1 Plowd. 336. Cited **J, XIV,** 47.
Mines and Mechanics School in Honduras. Recommendation of Cent. Am. Peace Conference, 1907. **S, II,** 222.
Mines, Submarine.
Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 138; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, II,** 18; C. H. Stockton, *LA,* **J, II,** 276.
Institute of International Law. Draft convention, **J, III,** 187; cited **J, IX,** 92.
Remarks of British and German delegates at Hague Conference. **J, IX,** 469.
Rochell, E. Die frage der minen im seekrieg. *BR,* **J, VII,** 675.
Russo-Japanese War. Use of mines in. **P, 1916,** 87.
World War, use of mines in. American diplomatic correspondence, **SS, IX,** 90, 97, 99, **XI,** 4; G. A. Finch, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 461; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 86.
See also Submarine Warfare.
Minneapolis *v.* Reum, 12 U. S. App. 446. Cited **J, VIII,** 76.

Minor, Raleigh C.
Balch, T. W. A world court in light of United States Supreme Court. *BR*, J, XIII, 142.
Beale, J. H. Treatise on conflict of laws. *BR*, J, X, 665.
Cheng, F. T. Rules of private international law determining capacity to contract. *BR*, J, XI, 232.
Citizenship of those for whom diplomatic protection is invoked. *Ad*, P, 1910, 62.
Foote, J. A. Private international law. *BR*, J, IX, 276.
International organization: constitution of a legislative body. *Ad*, P, 1917, 56.
Lorenzen, E. H. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes. *BR*, J, XIII, 624.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260, 270.
Pellerin, P. Digest of cases decided in France relating to private international law. *BR*, J, VIII, 942.
Submarines, Rules which should govern. *Ad*, P, 1916, 51.
Minor *v.* Happersett, 21 Wall. 162. Cited J, XIII, 513; P, 1910, 69, 1911, 184.
Minorities, protection of.
In Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 22.
In Bulgaria. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 198.
In Czecho-Slovakia. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 21; Treaty of Peace with Czecho-Slovakia, 1919, S, XIV, 311; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 193.
In Greece. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 197.
In Poland. Letter from Paris Peace Conference to Poland, June 24, 1919, S, XIII, 416; treaty with Poland, 1919, S, XIII, 426; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 201; *Ed*, J, XIV, 392.
In Roumania. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 22; treaty with Roumania, 1919, S, XIV, 324.
In Serb-Croat-Slovene State. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 20; Treaty of Peace with Serb-Croat-Slovene State, 1919, S, XIV, 338.
In Turkey. *Ed*, J, XIV, 634.
Minutes of Executive Council. Resolution directing publication, P, 1918–19, 64; 1920, 26, 35.
Miramichi, The, 31 Times L. R. 72. *JD*, J, IX, 739.
Miranda expedition, 1806. Cited J, VIII, 240.
Missionaries.
Government of United States and protection of. J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VI, 70.
International responsibility for injuries to. J. W. Foster, *LA*, J, I, 4.
Missions, religious. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 177; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 305; German, S, XIII, 382.
Mississippi River. International navigation of. J, IV, 145.
Missouri *v.* Holland. 252 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, XIV, 459; *Ed*, J, XIV, 400.
Missouri *v.* Illinois, 200 U. S. 496, *JD*, J, I, 215; 180 U. S. 208, 202 U. S. 598, cited J, XIV, 61.
Missouri *v.* Nebraska, 196 U. S. 23, *JD*, J, I, 203; cited J, XIV, 68.
Missourian, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, XI, 154.
Mitchell *v.* Harmony, 13 How. 115. Cited J, XIV, 85.
Mitchel *v.* United States, 9 Pet. 711. Cited J, XII, 480, 487.
Mitchell, In re, 171 Fed. Rep. 289. *JD*, J, IV, 484; discussed J, IV, 422.
Mitchell, S. C. Presiding officer of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 78.

Mixed arbitral tribunal for adjustment of private debts. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 117, 121, 123, 132, 140; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 251, 275; German, S, XIII, 303, 309, 315, 318, 326.

Mob violence. International responsibility for damages suffered by aliens. H. Arias, *LA*, J, VII, 724; convention between Mexico and China, 1911, S, VIII, 147; J. W. Foster, *LA*, J, I, 4; J. Goebel, Jr., *LA*, J, VIII, 802; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, I, 32; Turner *v.* United States, 248 U. S. 354, *JD*, J, XIII, 344.

Mobilization of military forces by neutrals. Discussed at Hague Conference. J, II, 104.

Modena. Manuscripts and art objects to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 80.

Modrevius, Andreas Fricius. W. Maliniak. *BR*, J, X, 669.

Mohican, U.S.S. Midshipmen arrested in Brazil. P, 1910, 109.

Mohonk conferences on international arbitration. J, I, 140, 1062; II, 615; III, 683; IV, 689; V, 748; VI, 725; VII, 584; VIII, 608.

Molhuysen, P. C. De Iure Belli ac Pacis Hugonis Grotii. *BR*, J, XIV, 692.

Molke, The Frederic, 1 C. Rob. 86. Cited J, IV, 824; VIII, 293, 300.

Moltke, Von. Statement regarding land warfare. J, I, 943; P, 1907, 72.

Mommsen's law. Cited P, 1914, 29.

Monaco. Agreement with France, 1918, recognized: Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 174; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 305; German, S, XIII, 382.

Monetary systems.

- Commission for study of, recommended by First Central American Peace Conference. S, II, 259.
- Convention of Second Central American Peace Conference. S, IV, 170.
- Recommendations of Pan-American conferences. J, XI, 779.

Money order service. Central American convention, 1912. S, VII, 37.

Mongolia.

- China-Russia. Declaration and exchange of notes, 1913, S, X, 246; declarations of 1915, S, X, 257.
- China-Russia-Mongolia. Agreement of 1915, S, X, 251; relations between, E. T. Williams, *LA*, J, X, 798.
- Japan-China.
  - Documents of May 25, 1915: treaty, S, X, 5; exchanges of notes respecting opening of ports, S, X, 9; railways and taxes, S, X, 11; police laws and ordinances and taxation, S, X, 14; postponement of certain articles of treaty, S, X, 15.
  - Documents regarding Chengchiatun affair, 1917. S, XI, 112.
  - Negotiations in 1915, S. N. D. North, *LA*, J, X, 222.
- Mongolia-Russia. Agreement and protocol, 1912, S, VII, 180, X, 239; railway agreement, 1914, S, X, 249.

Monroe, James.

- Blockade. To Mr. Fox, Feb. 25, 1806. J, X, 494.
- Greece. Message of sympathy, 1822. P, 1912, 49.
- Immunity of private property at sea, proposal for, 1823. J, I, 931, XI, 827; P, 1907, 60.
- Monroe Doctrine. Correspondence with Jefferson. J, XIV, 12.
- Recognition of governments, power of. J, XIV, 526, 529.
- Slave trade. Message of 1819. S, IV, 190.
- *See also* Monroe Doctrine.

Monroe Doctrine.
President Monroe's message of Dec. 2, 1823, J, XIV, 15; P, 1912, 73, 90, 1914, 23, 146, 172; cited J, VIII, 427, X, 78, P, 1914, 6; reaffirmation of policy in 1824, P, 1914, 35.
American international law and the. A. Alvarez, Ad, P, 1909, 208.
American philosophy of government and the. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VIII, 208.
Antokoletz, D. La doctrine de Monroe et l'Amérique Latine. *BR*, J, I, 559.
Arbitration treaties of 1911 and the. J. H. Ralston, *Rem*, P, 1912, 109; G. Turner, *Ad*, P, 1912, 92; doctrine reserved from, J, VI, 623.
Bingham, H. An obsolete shibboleth. *BR*, J, VIII, 944.
Brum, B. Address of. *Ed*, J, XIV, 601.
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the. J, VII, 17.
Countries that benefit by. J. Wheless, P, 1914, 171.
Declaration of rights and duties of nations of American Institute of International Law, and the. J, X, 220; P, 1916, 10.
Development of the. *Ed*, J, VI, 712.
Discussed. A. C. Coolidge, *Ad*, P, 1914, 333; *Ed*, J, V, 729; R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1907, 218, *LA*, J, I, 418.
European attitude toward. C. Tower. *Ad*, P, 1914, 202.
Hague Conference. Reservation of, at the. J, II, 48.
Hall, A. B. Monroe Doctrine and the Great War. *BR*, J, XIV, 696.
Hart, A. B. An interpretation. *BR*, J, XII, 214.
International law and the. L. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1912, 72; J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1916, 123; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 48; J. H. Latané, *Ad*, P, 1916, 110; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 353; C. Tower, *Ad*, P, 1914, 209.
Latin-American attitude toward, H. Bingham, *Ad*, P, 1914, 180; joinder of Latin-American states in, E. A. Harriman, *Ad*, P, 1915, 74; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1914, 19, *LA*, J, VIII, 440.
League of Nations and the. Covenant, S, XIII, 136; P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIV, 207; does not constitute recognition, J, XIV, 24; Letter of E. Root, J, XIII, 580.
Legislative recognition of. P, 1914, 125.
Magdalena Bay resolution and the. *Ed*, J, VI, 937.
Misconceptions and limitations of. J. W. Foster, *Ad*, P, 1914, 119; L. S. Rowe, *Ad*, P, 1914, 126.
Modification or abandonment of. R. D. Armstrong, *LA*, J, X, 77; G. H. Blakeslee, *Ad*, P, 1914, 217.
National or international? W. I. Hull, *Ad*, P, 1914, 155.
Neutralization and the. E. Winslow, *LA*, J, II, 379.
Non-recognition by European governments. J, XIV, 23.
Origin of the. C. F. Adams, *Ad*, P, 1914, 22; C. L. Chandler, *LA*, J, VIII, 515; C. Tower. *LA*, J, XIV, 1.
Pacific and Asiatic doctrines akin to. A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 802; Viscount Ishii's statement of Japan's attitude toward China, J, XII, 561.
Panama tolls question and the. L. Nixon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 101; H. Taylor, *Ad*, P, 1913, 223.
Peace, The doctrine a gospel of. E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1914, 143.
Roosevelt, President. Message regarding police duties of United States under. P, 1907, 139.
Root, Elihu.
The real Monroe Doctrine, *Ad*, P, 1914, 6, *LA*, J, VIII, 427.

Monroe Doctrine.
Root, Elihu.—(*Continued*).
Letter to W. H. Hays on League of Nations, March 29, 1919. **J, XIII,** 580.
State loans in their relation to. L. M. Drago, *LA*, **J, I,** 692.
Statements, interpretations and applications of. A. Alvarez, *LA*, **J, III,** 310; J. M. Callahan (1845–1870), *Ad*, **P, 1914,** 59; J. H. Latané (1870–), *Ad*, **P, 1914,** 105; W. R. Manning (1823–45), *Ad*, **P, 1914,** 34.
Territorial propinquity and the. Q. Wright, *LA*, **J, XII,** 537, 546, 555.
Montague, Andrew J.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, **P, 1909,** 254.
International court of arbitral justice, constitution and powers of. *Ad*, **P, 1909,** 227.
Maritime law conference and conventions. *Ed*, **J, IV,** 412, **V,** 192, **VI,** 488.
Montana, The, 129 U. S. 397. Cited **J, III,** 870.
Montenegro.
Treaty of San Stefano, March 3, 1878. **S, II,** 388.
Treaty of Berlin, July 13, 1878. **S, II,** 413.
Reply to peace overtures in 1916. **SS, XI,** 280.
Montenegro-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Montenegro.
Montevideo. Arbitration between Argentina and Great Britain growing out of blockade of. **P, 1909,** 42.
Montevideo congress on international private law, 1888. **J, III,** 302, **XII,** 554.
Montijo, S.S., 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1421. Cited **J, VIII,** 845.
Monuments protection in occupied territory. Hague Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 117; during bombardments, Hague Convention of 1907, **S, II,** 108.
Moore, John Bassett.
Alvarez, A. La grande guerre Européenne et la neutralité du Chile. *BR*, **J, XI,** 230.
American diplomacy: its spirit and achievements. *BR*, **J, I,** 250.
Appointment as counsellor for State Department. **J, VII,** 351.
Contraband of war. Address on Declaration of London. Cited **J, IX,** 400.
Denial of justice. Declaration at Pan American Conference concerning. **J, IV,** 787.
Digest of International Law. *BR*, **J, I,** 254; cited on recognition of governments, **J, XIV,** 516.
Hague Conference of 1907 and the development of international law. *Ad*, **P, 1907,** 252.
International law: its present and future. *LA*, **J, I,** 11.
International law. Relation to national law in American Republics. *Ad*, **P, 1915,** 11.
Johnson *v.* Browne, 205 U. S. 309. *Ed*, **J, I,** 970.
Pan-American Financial Conferences and the Inter-American High Commission. *LA*, **J, XIV,** 343.
Penfield, W. L. Memorial notice. **J, IV,** 677.
Report on special tariff act for Cuba, 1902. Cited **J, XII,** 528.
Representative on American Yearbook Corporation board. **P, 1912,** 85.
Resignation from offices in Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1916,** 165, **1918–19,** 10.
Van Dyne, F. Treatise on law of naturalization. *BR*, **J, I,** 802.
Moore *v.* Illinois, 14 How. 10. Cited **J, XIII,** 515, 518.
Mora *v.* Spain, 6 Moore, Dig. 1021. Cited **J, VII,** 383.
Moray Firth. Territorial status of. Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. R. 229, *JD*, **J, I,** 526; cited **J, VII,** 562.

More *v.* Steinbach, 127 U. S. 70. Cited **J, XII,** 493.
Moresnet. Neutralization in 1816, **J, XII,** 789; ceded to Belgium, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 162.
Morey, W. C. Sale of munitions of war. *LA*, **J, X,** 467.
Morgan, Senator. Report against amendment of Hay-Pauncefote Treaty of 1900. Cited **J, VII,** 41.
Morgan & Baty. War: its conduct and legal results. *BR*, **J, XI,** 462.
Morgrove *v.* Chung Teeng Toy, L. R. App. Cas. 272. Cited **J, I,** 463. *See* Musgrave.
Mormon Church *v.* United States, 136 U. S. 1. Cited **P, 1907,** 208.
Mormons, deportation of. **P, 1911,** 133.
Morocco.
Algeciras general act, 1906, **S, I,** 47; *Ed*, **J, I,** 138.
Cape Spartel light-house convention of 1865. **S, VI,** 14.
Claims commission regulations, April 25, 1910. **S, VI,** 49.
Disturbances in. **J, I,** 975.
France-Germany.
Convention of 1911, **S, VI,** 62; explanatory letters, **S, VI,** 113; *Ed*, **J, VI,** 159, 699.
Declaration of 1909, **J, III,** 446, **S, VI,** 31; *Ed*, **J, III,** 446.
Dispute of 1911. **J, VI,** 601; *Ed*, **J, VI,** 159, 699; difference between Austro-Serbian dispute and, **S, VIII,** 320, 344.
Renunciation of German rights. Peace Treaty, 1919. **S, XIII,** 221.
France-Great Britain. Declaration of, 1904, **S, I,** 6, **S, VI,** 26; secret articles, **S, VI,** 29; agreement respecting trade, 1916, **S, XI,** 125.
France-Morocco.
Agreement, March 4, 1910. **S, VI,** 43.
Exchange of notes, 1909. **S, VI,** 31.
Protectorate recognized. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 32; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 202; German, **S, XIII,** 221.
Protectorate treaty, 1912, **S, VI,** 207; N. D. Harris, *LA*, **J, VII,** 245.
Regulations relative to protection, 1863. **S, VI,** 25.
France-Spain.
Declaration of 1904, **S, I,** 8, **VI,** 30; treaty of 1904, **S, VI,** 116.
Project of 1902. *Ed*, **J, VIII,** 867.
Protocol of 1912, regarding Tangier-Fez Ry. **S, VII,** 94.
Treaty of 1912, **S, VII,** 81; *Ed*, **J, VII,** 357.
French special interest on account of territorial propinquity. **J, XII,** 538.
Madrid convention as to protection, 1880. **S, VI,** 18.
Mulai Hafid, documents concerning recognition of:
Final note of recognition, Dec. 17, 1908. **S, III,** 105.
Franco-Spanish note to the Powers, Sept. 14, 1908. **S, III,** 101.
Note from the Powers to Mulai Hafid, Nov. 18, 1908. **S, III,** 103.
Spain-Morocco. Convention of 1910. **S, VI,** 54; act for enforcement of, 1911, **S, VI,** 61.
Morris, Gouveneur. Extract from father's will. **P, 1910,** 136.
Morris, R. C. International arbitration and procedure. *BR*, **J, VI,** 781.
Morris *v.* Gilner, 129 U. S. 328. Cited **J, XIII,** 510.
Morrison, Thomas, The, 3 Moore, Int. Arb. 2325. Cited **P, 1910,** 75.
Morrow, W. W. Reply to French Ambassador's address at San Francisco, 1909. **J, III,** 975.
Morse, H. B. International relations of Chinese Empire. *BR*, **J, V,** 852.

Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. R. 229. *JD*, J, I, 526; cited J, II, 363, VII, 560, XI, 7.

Mortgages.

Between enemies. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 133; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 269; German, S, XIII, 319.

Held by Allied nationals. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 83; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 232; German, S, XIII, 279.

Neutral mortgages on enemy vessels, N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 30; the Marie Glasser, 31 Times L. R. 8, *JD*, J, IX, 531.

On enemy property. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 27; executive order of Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 57.

Proposed convention concerning maritime mortgages, S, IV, 118.

Mosaic code. Provisions concerning treatment of captured cities and their inhabitants. J, VI, 650.

Moselle River, international régime of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 348.

Moslems.

In Bulgaria. Treaty of Constantinople, 1913. S, VIII, 37.

In Greece, Treaty of Athens, 1913. S, VIII, 46.

In Serbia, Treaty of Peace, 1919. S, XIV, 339.

See Minorities, Protection of.

Mossman case, Moore, Int. Arb. 4181. Cited J, IV, 133.

Motor vehicles. Convention concerning circulation of, 1909. S, IV, 316.

Moulin, H. A. La doctrine de Drago. *BR*, J, III, 772.

Mowat, R. B. Great European treaties of the 19th century. *BR*, J, XIII, 364.

Mowe, The, 31 Times L. R. 46. *JD*, J, IX, 547; cited J, IX, 25, 658, X, 253, XIII, 41.

Moyle, J. B. Extract from Imperatoris Iustianiani Institutiones. J, VI, 352.

Moynier, Gustav. Memorial notice. J, V, 459.

Mozambique-Transvaal. Convention of 1909. S, III, 309.

Muhlon, Wilhelm. Memo. on outbreak of World War. *Ed*, J, XII, 397.

Mujica, Suarez. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 190.

Muller, Joseph. Die völkerrechtliche stellung des Papstes und die friedenskonferenzen. *BR*, J, XII, 226.

Muller, Max. Letter of Goldwin Smith to, regarding sale of war munitions during Franco-Prussian war. J, IX, 930, 934.

Municipal law.

Administrative. Verfassung und verwaltungsorganisation der städte. *BR*, J, III, 262.

American decisions. The Betsey, 36 C. Cls. 256; The Industry, 22 C. Cls. 1; The Jane, 37 C. Cls. 24; The Rose, 36 C. Cls. 290. Cited P, 1909, 199, 205, 290.

As source of international law. P, 1911, 298.

British decisions. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 513, *JD*, J, IX, 1005, 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, J, X, 422.

Conflict with international law. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 1, XII, 84; Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot. L. T. R. 229, *JD*, J, I, 526.

German decisions. The Elida, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 916; The Batavier V, Prisengericht, Hamburg, 1915. Cited J, XI, 362.

In prize cases. H. P. Judson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 104; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 361;

Municipal law.—(*Continued*).
correspondence between United States and Great Britain during World War, J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 834.
Parallel development of municipal and international law. R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 350; J. B. Scott, *LA*. J, VI, 316.
Relation to international law in American Republics. J. B. Moore, *Ad*, P, 1915, 11; G. G. Wilson, *Ad*, P, 1915, 23.
Munitions of War. *See* War Munitions.
Munro & Stowell. International cases, arbitrations and incidents. *BR*, J, XI, 464.
Murray's Lessee *v.* Hoboken, 18 How. 272. Cited P, 1907, 204.
Murray *v.* Charming Betsey, 2 Cranch, 64. Cited J, VI, 855; XIII, 515.
Muscat Dhows. Award of Hague tribunal in arbitration between France and Great Britain. *JD*, J, II, 921.
Muscat. Exchange of notes between France and Great Britain concerning trade in arms and ammunition, 1914. S, X, 76.
Musgrave *v.* Chun Teeong Toy, L. R. App. Cas. 1891. Cited P, 1911, 125. *See* Morgrove.
Myers, Denys P.
Branch societies of international law. *Rem*, P, 1917, 149.
Fried, A. H. Annuaire de la vie internationale. *BR*, J, IV, 1012.
International organization. *Rem*, P, 1917, 43, 79.
Julliot, Ch.-L. Aéronefs sanitaires et conventions de la croix-rouge. *BR*, J, VIII, 411.
Kohler, M. J. Jewish rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Legal basis of rules of blockade in Declaration of London. *LA*, J, IV, 571.
Morocco. Franco-Spanish project of 1902. *Ed*, J, VIII, 867.
Neutralization of states. *Rem*, P, 1917, 140.
Origin of Hague arbitral courts. *LA*, J, VIII, 769, X, 270.
Representation in public international organs. *LA*, J, VIII, 81.
Stael-Holstein, L. de. La réglementation de la guerre des airs. *BR*, J, VI, 1056.
Violation of treaties. *LA*, Defective drafting, J, XI, 538; Bad faith, non-execution and disregard, J, XI, 794; adverse action, J, XII, 96.
Wolf, L. Notes on diplomatic history of Jewish question. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.

Nabuco, Ambassador. Address at Third Pan-American Conference. J, III, 968.
Nagel, Charles. Codification of international law. *Ad*, P, 1910, 27.
Name, change by enemy prohibited. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 32; executive order of Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 52.
Name of sovereign. Right of consul to sue to restrain unauthorized use of. Thodorovich *v.* Franz Josef Beneficial Assn. 154 Fed. Rep. 916, *JD*, J, I, 1039.
Nancy, The, 1 Acton, 577, cited J, VIII, 289, X, 493; 27 C. Cls. 99, cited J, XI, 386, P, 1909, 202.
Naples.
Claims for damages to aliens during revolution. J, VII, 741, VIII, 820.
Manuscripts and documents to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 80.
Napoleon. Aliens in code of, P, 1911, 59; armed soldier of democracy, P, 1914, 25; blockades established by, J, IX, 297, X, 492; dictum regarding bayonets, P, 1914, 158; failure of France to carry out treaty of Fontainebleau, J, XI, 814.

Narodna Odbrana, Serbian society. Objects and activities preceding World War. S, IX, 334.
Nassau, The, 4 Wall. 634. Cited J, X, 826.
Natal *v.* L. J. de Jager. A. C. 1917, 326. *JD*, J, II, 217.
National Civil Service Reform League. Report on the foreign service. *BR*, J, XIV, 480.
Nationalism and internationalism. G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, J, XIII, 91.
Nationalities and subject races. Report of conference. *BR*, J, VI, 1045.
Nationality provisions of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 23, 25; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 195, 196; Czecho-Slovakian, S, XIV, 311; German, S, XIII, 180, 189, (Alsace Lorraine), 193 (Czecho-Slovakia), 208 (Danzig), 206 (Memel), 163 (Moresnet, Eupen, and Malmedy), 200 (Poland), 175 (Saar Basin), 213 (Schleswig); Polish, S, XIII, 426; Roumanian, S, XIV, 324; Serbian, S, XIV, 336.
Nationality. *See* Citizenship and Naturalization.
Nationals of Allied Powers, treatment of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 103; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 238; German, S, XIII, 289.
Nationals of former Austrian Empire, property, rights and interests of. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 148.
Native laborers. Treaty between Transvaal and Mozambique, 1919, S, III, 309.
Natural law and international law. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 33; F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 532; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 1; L. Oppenheim, *LA*, J, II, 327; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, III, 547.
Naturalization.
- Australian naturalization does not confer British citizenship. Markwald *v.* Attorney-General, 36 Times L. R. 197, *JD*, J, XIV, 276.
- Brazil-United States. Convention of 1908. S, IV, 262.
- Canada. Cited J, VII, 272.
- Costa Rica-United States. Convention of 1911. S, VI, 242.
- Nicaragua-United States. Convention of 1908, S, VI, 209; supplementary convention of 1911, S, VI, 211.
- Peru-United States. Convention of 1907. S, IV, 134.
- Portugal-United States. Convention of 1908. S, III, 159.
- Salvador-United States. Convention of 1908. S, II, 342.
- United States.
  - Act of June 29, 1906, S, I, 31; amendment respecting military service, May 9, 1918, *Ed*, J, XII, 613.
  - Admission to the bar and. W. H. Dennis, *Rem*, P, 1910, 93.
  - Child born abroad of naturalized parent. Zartarian *v.* Billings, 204 U. S. 170, *JD*, J, I, 523.
  - Date of filing application. United States *v.* Van der Molen, 163 Fed. Rep. 650, *JD*, J, III, 481.
  - Diplomatic protection abroad and. J. H. Latané, *Ad*, P, 1910, 85; R. C. Minor, *Ad*, P, 1910, 62.
  - Franklin, F. G. Legislative history of. *BR*, J, I, 262.
  - German of Japanese blood, right of. In re Young, 198 Fed. Rep. 715. *JD*, J, VIII, 378.
  - Japanese, Right of. In re B. Kumagai, 163 Fed. Rep. 922, *JD*, J, III, 491.
  - Requirements for. Letter of S. M. Macvane, P, 1910, 81; J. W. Foster, *Rem*, P, 1910, 92; T. Marburg, *Rem*, P, 1910, 97.
  - Van Dyne, F. Treatise on the law of. *BR*, J, I, 802.

Naturalization.—(*Continued*).
Uruguay-United States. Convention of 1908. S, III, 284.
See also Citizenship, Nationality.
Naturalized citizens.
Internment by England during World War. J, XII, 41.
Military service cases involving dual citizenship. *Ed*, J, IX, 942.
Pan-American convention of 1906 establishing status of. S, VII, 226.
Nava, A. A. Claim for office of notary in Porto Rico. J, XII, 719.
Naval base. Menace of proximity of. Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, 1917, *JD*, J, XI, 674.
Naval clauses. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 45; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 211; German, S, XIII, 235; Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations, S, XIV, 363.
Naval guns and rifles. Hague recommendation of 1899. S, I, 106.
Naval policy of Germany. Lord Haldane's mission to Germany, 1912. *Ed*, J, XII, 589, 834.
Naval policy of United States and Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 122.
Naval war. *See* War, Naval.
Naval war code of United States. Basis of instructions to delegates to London Naval Conference, P, 1909, 66; preparation, issuance, and withdrawal of, P, 1908, 106.
Naval war college. *See* United States Naval War College.
Navassa Island. Claim of Haiti to. J, V, 77; XII, 521.
Navigation.
Freedom of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 157; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 290; Czecho-Slovakian, S, XIV, 319; German, S, XIII, 339; Roumanian, S, XIV, 330; Serbian, S, XIV, 341.
International regulation of. J, I, 593.
See Maritime law.
Navy, United States. Diplomacy of the quarterdeck. C. M. Chester, *LA*, J, VIII, 443.
Neagle, In re, 135 U. S. 1. Cited J, XI, 397.
Nebraska *v.* Iowa, 143 U. S. 359. Cited J, VI, 905, XIV, 68.
Nebraska *v.* Missouri, 197 U. S. 577. *JD*, J, I, 203.
Nebraskan, S.S. Torpedoed by German submarine. Correspondence, SS, X, 162, XI, 79; cited J, IX, 609, X, 31, XI, 620.
Necessaries. Claims against prize.
The Fenix, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1914, *JD*, J, X, 909.
The Tergestea, 31 Times L. R. 180, *JD*, J, IX, 758.
Necessity, military.
Damages to private property from. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 123.
Doctrine of. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 110.
In Civil wars. H. Arias, *LA*, J, VII, 724.
Neches, S.S. American vessel detained in England during World War. Correspondence, SS, IX, 154, 162, X, 63; cited J, IX, 835.
Needham, C. W. History of diplomacy in international development of Europe. *BR*, J, I, 556, 797; IX, 286.
Needham, Ex parte, 1 Pet. C. C. 487. Cited J, VIII, 19.
Neeley *v.* Henkel, 180 U. S. 109. Cited J, VIII, 513, XII, 71; P, 1909, 194.
Negotiable instruments.
Provisions of Peace Treaties, 1919; Austrian, S, XIV, 131, 135; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 266, 270; German, S, XIII, 317, 320.

Negotiable instruments.—(*Continued*).
Right of indorsee on international claim. Hague award in Canevaro case, *JD*, J, VI, 746; *Ed*, J, VI, 709.
Nelidow, M. Remarks at Hague Conference on court of arbitration. J, X, 306.
Nelson, Justice. Criticism of Bermuda and Springbok decisions. J, IX, 794, X, 42.
Nelson, Lord, The. Am. Br. Cl. Arb. award, 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 659.
Neptumus, The, 2 C. Rob. 110. Cited J, X, 494.
Nereide, The, 9 Cranch, 388. Cited J, I, 655, 858, II, 358, VIII, 711, 713, 720, IX, 675, X, 115, 867, XI, 570, 827; P, 1915, 13, 1916, 61.
Nesselrode, Count.
Lettres et papiers du. *BR*, J, I, 559.
Note regarding claims of British for damages in revolutions in Tuscany and Naples. Cited J, VII, 742, VIII, 820.
Netherlands.
Admission of prizes during American Civil War, instructions regarding. J, X, 110.
Attitude toward arbitration at Hague Conference, J, VIII, 793; speech of M. Asser, J, X, 279.
Diplomatic correspondence regarding armed merchant vessels, 1917, S, XII, 196, 233.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting transit of war materials across Holland, 1917, S, XII, 175.
German assurances of respect for neutrality. S, VIII, 318, 333, 340, 371, IX, 70.
Neutrality declaration, 1914, S, IX, 80; regulations, S, IX, 81.
Opium traffic. Attitude toward. J, III, 664, VI, 887.
Oversea Trust. Consignments to, during World War. SS, IX, 343.
Refusal to surrender ex-German Kaiser, J, XIV, 91.
Requisition of Dutch ships. *See* Netherlands-United States.
Riparian rights under Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 349.
Treaties since 1813. Ontwikkeling en inhoud der Nederlandsche tractaten sedert 1813. W. J. M. van Eysinga. *BR*, J, XIV, 290.
Visits of foreign warships. Rules governing. S, X, 158.
Netherlands-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Netherlands.
Netherlands-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Netherlands.
Netherlands-China. *See* China-Netherlands.
Netherlands-France. *See* France-Netherlands.
Netherlands-Germany. *See* Germany-Netherlands.
Netherlands-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Netherlands.
Netherlands-Japan. *See* Japan-Netherlands.
Netherlands-Norway. Treaty of commerce and navigation, 1912. S, VIII, 236.
Netherlands-Portugal. Convention to arbitrate Island of Timor boundary, 1913, S, IX, 107; arbitral award, *JD*, J, IX, 240.
Netherlands-South African Ry. concession. Status after annexation. J, XII, 740.
Netherlands-United States.
Arbitration convention, 1908, S, II, 334.
Armed merchant vessels. Correspondence in 1917. S, XII, 242.
Commercial agreement of 1907. S, II, 337.
French brandies. Correspondence regarding exemption from duties, 1797. Cited J, VII, 708; P, 1911, 240.
Extradition treaty, 1887, Art. 3. S, III, 145.
Requisitioning of Dutch ships. Proclamation, March 20, 1918, S, XII, 259;

Netherlands-United States.—(*Continued*).
executive order, March 28, 1918, S, XII, 260; J. E. Harley, *LA*, J, XIII, 290, 299; *Ed*, J, XII, 340.
Netherlands-Venezuela. Protocol reëstablishing diplomatic relations, 1909. S, III, 231.
Neumeyer, K.
Communication regarding England's reason for entering World War. J, IX, 707.
Internationales verwaltungsrecht. *BR*, J, VII, 666.
Neutral flags, Frauds of the. J. Stephen. *BR*, J, XII, 224.
Neutral goods on enemy vessels.
American attitude toward capture. H. S. Quigley, *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Destruction of. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 358; The Glitra, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 921; The Indian Prince, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1916, *JD*, J, X, 930.
Neutral persons and property in belligerent or occupied territory. Voeux of Hague Conference of 1907, S, II, 27, G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811; Gallego, Messa & Co. *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 444, *JD*, J, III, 245.
Neutral powers and persons in land warfare. *See* Hague convention concerning, and War on Land.
Neutral powers in naval war. *See* Hague Convention regarding.
Neutral ships, seizure of enemy subjects upon.
Discussion at London Naval Conference. J, III, 611.
During the World War, Correspondence, SS, IX, 256, 353, X, 427; *Ed*, J, X, 117.
Trent affair discussed, J, X, 217, 343, P, 1916, 8.
Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Mar. Ins. Co. L. R. 1 K. B. 1908, 910, *JD*, J, III, 483.
Neutral territory inviolable. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 118; violations in World War, J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 72. *See also* Belgium and Luxemburg.
Neutral waters, violations of. *See* Territorial Waters.
Neutral zone between Norway and Sweden, convention establishing, 1905. S, I, 171.
Neutralitet, The, 6 C. Rob. 30. Cited J, IV, 826.
Neutrality.
Admission of prizes. The Appam, 293 U. S. 124, *JD*, J, XI, 443; A. Burchard, *LA*, J, XI, 270; F. R. Coudert, *LA*, J, XI, 302; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 505; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 104, *LA*, J, X, 809; diplomatic correspondence, SS, X, 387. *See also* Prizes, Admission of.
Armed. De vaebnede neutralitets-forbund. T. Boye. *BR*, J, X, 936.
Armed merchant vessels in neutral ports. *See* Armed Merchant Vessels.
Bases of naval operations in neutral ports. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 205; rules adopted by Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Dec. 18, 1912, S, VII, 190; circular of United States, Sept. 19, 1914, S, IX, 122; Act of Congress, June 15, 1917, S, XI, 183.
Belgium. Germany and the neutrality of. *Ed*, J, VIII, 877, IX, 959; report of commission on responsibilities, J, XIV, 95.
Boer War, Neutral rights and obligations in the. R. G. Campbell, *BR*, J, II, 955.
Brazil. O Brasil e seus principios de neutralidade. H. Lobo, *BR*, J, X, 203.
Chile.
Alvarez, A. La grande guerre Europeenne et la neutralité du Chili. *BR*, J, XI, 230.

Neutrality.
Chile.—(*Continued*).
Mathieu, B. Neutrality of Chile during the European War. *LA*, J, XIV, 319.
Conventions and declarations concerning. *BR*, J, IX, 1034.
Declaration between Norway, Denmark and Sweden establishing uniform rules, 1912. S, VIII, 187.
Duties and obligations of neutral governments in case of violations of international law by belligerents. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 143; F. R. Coudert, *Rem*, P, 1916, 95; E. A. Harriman, *Ad*, P, 1915, 69; R. Lansing, *Ad*, J, X, 572; N. D. Harris, *Ad*, P, 1915, 31; protest of Austria, France and Prussia over Trent affair, S, X, 67; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 341, 572; O. S. Straus, *Ad*, P, 1907, 217.
France. German proposal at beginning of World War. *Ed*, J, XIII, 375.
Great Britain in war against Germany. Lord Haldane's negotiations in 1912. *Ed*, J, XII, 834.
Greece. Violation by Entente Powers. T. P. Ion, *LA*, J, XII, 562.
Holland, T. E. Letters to "The Times" upon. *BR*, J, IV, 254.
Honduras. United States naval base on Gulf of Fonseca. S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 509.
Institute of International Law, American. Projects submitted to. *Ed*, J, XI, 390.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *See* Loans from Neutrals to Belligerents.
Luxemburg. German violation of during World War. *Ed*, J, VIII, 877, IX, 948, 959; report of commission on responsibilities, J, XIV, 95.
Munitions of war. Sale of by neutrals to belligerents. *See* War Munitions.
Netherlands. Correspondence with Great Britain regarding transit of supplies across Holland. S, XII, 175.
Obligations of. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 143; O. S. Straus, *Ad*, P, 1907, 217. *See also* Duties.
Panama-United States. Protocol regarding belligerent vessels in ports of Panama, Oct. 10, 1914. S, IX, 130; SS, IX, 200.
Panama Canal. Proclamation regarding neutrality of, SS, IX, 201; correspondence relating to violations of, SS, IX, 207.
Prussian-American treaties, history of. J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 475. *See also* Prussia-United States.
Scandinavia. Nordens, sarlig Danmarks, neutralitet under Krimkrigen. F. Bajer, *BR*, J, X, 938.
Some popular misconceptions of. *Ed*, J, X, 118.
Switzerland.
Neutrality of. G. E. Sherman, *LA*, J, XII, 241, 462, 780, XIII, 227.
Recognition of French-Swiss agreement concerning Savoy and Gex. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 174; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 302; German, S, XIII, 379.
Unification of laws of. A. de Lapradelle. *Ad*, P, 1915, 95.
United States.
Act to punish interference with, June 15, 1917. S, XI, 178.
Amendments to laws, proposed. *Ed*, J, X, 602, XII, 142.
Appeal by President Wilson, Aug. 19, 1914. SS, IX, 199.
Curtis, R. E. Law of hostile military expeditions as applied by the. *LA*, J, VIII, 1, 224.
Fenwick, C. G. Neutrality laws of the United States. *BR*, J, VIII, 946.

Neutrality.
United States.—(*Continued*).
Foreign enlistments in the United States. *Ed*, J, XII, 172.
Joint resolution of March 4, 1915, SS, IX, 205; *Ed*, J, IX, 490.
Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, SS, IX, 253; *Ed*, J, IX, 443.
Neutrality board during World War. J, XIII, 308.
Proclamation relating to disturbances in Mexico. March 2, 1912, S, VI, 146.
Proclamations during World War. S, IX, 110; SS, IX, 194.
Warships. American correspondence regarding violations by British warships during World War. SS, IX, 212.
Purchase in neutral countries by belligerents, J, IX, 177; transfer from belligerents to neutrals, J, IX, 195.
Unneutral service at London Naval Conference. C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1909, 76.
Verraes, F. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité. *BR*, J, I, 558.
War zones and. P. M. Brown, *Rem*, P, 1916, 92.
Neutrality versus Justice. A. J. Jacobs. *BR*, J, XIII, 616.
Neutralization of states. Definition, P, 1913, 241; discussion P, 1917, 137; joint or several guarantee, J, IX, 83; H. LaFontaine, *Ad*, P, 1917, 125; S. M. Robinson, *LA*, J, XI, 607; A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, II, 562; C. F. Wicker, *Ad*, P, 1917, 131, *LA*, J, V, 639; E. Winslow, *LA*, J, II, 366.
Of Panama Canal. P. C. Hains, *LA*, J, III, 354; Hay memo. 1901, S, V, 201; C. Kennedy, *LA*, J, VII, 27; H. S. Knapp, *LA*, J, IV, 314; Lansdowne memo. 1901, S, V, 209. *See next entry* Neutralization Conventions.
Neutralization Conventions:
Belgium. April 19, 1839. S, III, 108.
Black Sea and Danube River. Mar. 30, 1856. S, III, 114.
Congo. Declaration of Congo Free State, Aug. 1, 1885. S, III, 26.
General Act of Berlin, Feb. 26, 1885. S, III, 14.
Ionian Islands, Nov. 14, 1863, and Mar. 29, 1864. S, III, 116.
Isthmian Canal. Treaty between U. S. and Great Britain, Apr. 19, 1850. S, III, 110.
Luxemburg, May 11, 1867. S, III, 118.
Panama Canal. Treaty between U. S. and Great Britain, Nov. 18, 1901. S, III, 127.
Treaty between U. S. and Panama, Nov. 18, 1903. S, III, 130.
Panama, Isthmus of. Treaty between U. S. and New Granada, Dec. 12, 1846. S, III, 108.
Straits of Magellan, Treaty between Argentina and Chili, July 23, 1881. S, III, 121.
Suez Canal, July 29, 1888. S, III, 123.
Switzerland, Nov. 20, 1815. S, III, 106.
Neutralizzazzione, La. A. Baldassarri. *BR*, J, VII, 435.
Neutrals.
Les alliés et les. E. Lémonon. *BR*, J, XIII, 836.
Retaliation against. The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719. *JD*, J, XIII, 814.
Rights and duties of. Hague recommendation of 1899. S, I, 106.
Nevada *v.* Duffy, 7 Nev. 342. Cited P, 1907, 183.
New Cyneas of Emeric Crucé. T. W. Balch. *BR*, J, IV, 1006.
New England arbitration and peace congress. J, IV, 698.

Newfoundland. Act respecting foreign fishing vessels, June 15, 1905, S, I, 22; May 10, 1906, S, I, 24.
New Granada-United States. Treaty of Dec. 12, 1846, S, III, 108; P, 1913, 283.
New Hampshire *v.* Louisiana (1883), 108 U. S. 76. Cited J, XIV, 62.
New Hebrides. Convention between France and Great Britain, 1906, S, I, 179; *Ed*, J, I, 482.
New Jersey Steam Navigation Co. *v.* Merchants Bank, 6 How. 344. Cited J, IV, 291, IX, 338.
New Jersey *v.* New York, 3 Pet. 461, 465, cited J, X, 587; 5 Pet. 284, cited J, X, 588, XIV, 65, 66.
New Jersey *v.* Virginia, under Articles of Confederation. Cited J, II, 808, XIV, 53.
Newman, Ex parte, 14 Wall. 151. Cited J, II, 501, IX, 854, XIII, 7.
New Orleans. Mob violence to Italians in 1891, J, I, 34, VIII, 74, XII, 119, P, 1908, 26, 55, 1910, 24; to Spaniards, 1851, J, I, 33, VII, 743, P, 1908, 53.
New Orleans Packet, The, Edw. Adm. Rep. 316. Cited J, X, 505.
New Orleans *v.* New York Mail S.S. Co., 20 Wall. 387. Cited J, V, 72.
New Orleans *v.* United States, 10 Pet. 662. Cited P, 1907, 201.
New South Wales *v.* Commonwealth, 6 C. L. R. 214, 37 C. L. R. 179. Cited J, XIV, 50.
New York & Bermudas Co. *v.* Venezuela. *Ed*, J, III, 440, 985.
New York *v.* Connecticut, 4 Dallas 1. Cited J, XIV, 66.
New York Indians, The, 5 Wall. 761. Cited P, 1907, 159.
New York Indians *v.* United States, 170 U. S. 1. Cited J, XIII, 768.
New Zealand, efforts to restrict opium traffic. J, VI, 884.
Newspaper reporters may be made prisoners of war. Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 101; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 139; of 1907, S, II, 102.
Niagara River. Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1909, S, IV, 239; *Ed*, J, IV, 668.
Nicaragua.
  Appeal to European Powers for protection against United States, 1858, P, 1914, 85.
  British action in 1848, and the Monroe Doctrine. P, 1914, 69.
  Cannon and Groce executed in. *Ed*, J, IV, 674.
  Constitutional provision regarding diplomatic intervention. P, 1915, 18.
  International law part of law of. P, 1915, 16.
  Mixed claims commission. O. Schoenrich, *LA*, J, IX, 858.
  Visits of foreign warships to. S, X, 165.
Nicaragua Canal. History of proposals for. E. D. Warfield, *Ad*, P, 1913, 53. *See also* Panama Canal.
Nicaragua-Costa Rica. *See* Costa Rica-Nicaragua.
Nicaragua-Salvador. Salvador's objections to treaty with United States of Aug. 5, 1914, J, X, 344; decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice regarding Gulf of Fonseca, *JD*, J, XI, 674.
Nicaragua-United States.
  Canal route and naval base on Gulf of Fonseca.
    Treaty of Aug. 5, 1914. S, X, 258, J, XI, 190.
    Objections of Central America. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, X, 344; S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 509; Decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, 1916, *JD*, J, XI, 181; *Ed*, J, XI, 156; decision of 1917, *JD*, J, XI, 674; note of court answering Nicaraguan protest, Nov. 9, 1916, S, XI, 3.
  Extradition treaty, 1905. (Art. 4). S, III, 151.

Nicaragua-United States.—(*Continued*).
Landing of American marines in 1912. P, 1914, 122.
Loan convention of 1911, S, V, 291; *Ed*, J, V, 1044.
Naturalization convention of 1908, S, VI, 209; supplementary convention of 1911, S, VI, 211.
Severance of diplomatic relations. Note of Dec. 1, 1909. S, IV, 249.
Nicholson, S.
Discussion of international organization. P, 1917, 119.
Resolution submitted by. P, 1916, 134, 169.
War or a united world. *BR*, J, X, 939.
Nicol-Speyer and Huberich. German legislation for occupied territories of Belgium. *BR*, J, IX, 1033.
Niemen River, international regime of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 341, 345.
Niemeyer, T. Das seekriegsrecht nach der Londoner deklaration. *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Niemeyer & Strupp. Jahrbuch des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, VIII, 180.
Nielsen, F. K.
Lack of uniformity in law and practice of states with regard to merchant vessels. *LA*, J, XIII, 1.
Solution of the Spitsbergen question. *Ed*, J, XIV, 232.
Niger River. General Act of Berlin concerning navigation of, 1885. S, III, 21.
Nippold, Otfried.
Die gestaltung des völkerrechts nach dem weltkrieg. *BR*, J, XII, 689.
Die zweite Haager friedenskonferenz. *BR*, J, VIII, 176.
Nitobe, Inazo. The Japanese nation. *BR*, J, VII, 205.
Nix, H. A. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Nixon, Lewis. Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 101; *Rem*, P, 1913, 139.
Nobel, The Alfred, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979; cited J, IX, 382. *See also* the Kim.
Nobel peace prize. Renault award, J, II, 152; Arnoldson and Bajer award, J, III, 179; address of Mr. Roosevelt, J, IV, 700; Beernaert and d'Estournelles awards, J, IV, 187; award to Institute of International Law, J, VI, 942; Root award, J, VIII, 133; LaFontaine award, J, VIII, 137; award to Red Cross committee, J, XII, 383; list of awards, J, XII, 383.
Noble, E. A. Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257.
Noncombatants with armed forces. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 135; of 1907, S, II, 98.
Noordam, The. 36 Times L. R. 581. *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Norberg *v.* Hillgren, 5 N. Y. Legal Obs. 177. Cited P, 1907, 171.
Norge, The, 156 Fed. Rep. 845. Cited J, IX, 340.
Normandy, S.S. Searched by German submarine. Cited J, IX, 609, X, 31.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries. *Ed*, J, I, 144, 963, III, 461; T. Hodgins, Prerogative right of revoking treaty privileges to alien subjects, *BR*, J, IV, 770; modus vivendi of 1906, S, I, 27; of 1907, S, I, 375; diplomatic correspondence concerning S, I, 349; of 1908, S, II, 327; renewal of, *Ed*, J, III, 953.
Newfoundland. Acts respecting foreign fishing vessels, 1905, S, I, 22; 1906, S, I, 24.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration. Cited P, 1912, 161, 1913, 208, 1915, 49.
Agreement adopting rules and procedure, July 20, 1912. S, VII, 41.
Award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, J, IV, 948; dissenting opinion of L. M. Drago, *JD*, J, IV, 988; *Ed*, J, IV, 675, 903; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, V, 1; cited J, XI, 707.

North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.—(*Continued*).
Final settlement of the question. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, VII, 1; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, VII, 140.
Lammasch, H. Address on opening arbitration, J, IV, 567; statement that award was a compromise, J, V, 725; letter on same subject, J, VI, 178.
Minutes of conferences as to objections of United States to laws and regulations of Canada, Jan. 14, 1911, S, V, 94; minutes of conferences as to application of award to regulations of Canada and Newfoundland, Jan. 12, 1911, S, V, 93.
Modus vivendi, 1906, S, I, 27; correspondence leading up to, S, I, 349; modus vivendi, 1907, S, I, 375; modus vivendi, 1908, S, II, 327; *Ed.* J, I, 144, 963.
Special agreement of arbitration, Jan. 27, 1909, S, III, 168, J, IV, 948; exchange of notes of Feb. 21–March 4, 1909, S, III, 176; *Ed*, J, III, 461, 953.
North Carolina, The, 36 C. Cls. 52. Cited P, 1909, 200.
North German Lloyd Dock Co. Act authorizing acquisition, March 28, 1918, S, XII, 292; German protest against sale, J, XII, 768.
North German Lloyd S.S. Co. *v.* Hedden, 43 Fed. Rep. 17. Cited J, IX, 954.
North, S. N. D.
Annuaire de l'Union Interparlementaire, 1913. *BR*, J, VII, 919.
Bacon, Robert. Mission to Latin America. *Ed*, J, VIII, 111.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Conference of economists at Berne, 1911. *Ed*, J, V, 1037.
China-Japan. Negotiations in 1915. *LA*, J, X, 222.
Diaz, Porfirio. In memoriam. J, IX, 700.
Eliot, C. W. Some roads towards peace. *BR*, J, VII, 926.
Hayashi, Count Tadasu. In memoriam. J, VII, 836.
Japan, death of emperor of. *Ed*, J, VI, 944.
Nationalities and subject races. *BR*, J, VI, 1045.
Porter, R. P. Full recognition of Japan. *BR*, J, VI, 1058.
Roper, D. C. The United States post office. *BR*, J, XI, 908.
North Sea.
British admiralty notices regarding navigation during World War: Nov. 3, 1914, SS, XI, 14; Nov. 30, 1914, SS, XI, 21; May 15, 1915, SS, XI, 27; June 9, 1916, SS, XI, 35; Jan. 25, 1917, SS, XI, 36; Feb. 13, 1917, SS, XI, 37; April 1, 1917, SS, XI, 38; April 26, 1917, SS, XI, 41.
Closing of, during World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 462, 594; cited J, IX, 88, X, 48.
Declaration on maintenance of status quo, 1908, S, II, 272; *Ed*, J, II, 646.
Dogger bank incident. Report of Hague inquiry commission. *JD*, J, II, 929.
Fortifications prohibited. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 240.
German regulations concerning navigation during World War. Nov. 14, 1914, SS, XI, 20, Feb. 28, 1915, SS, XI, 25; renunciation of Germany's right to police fisheries, Versailles Treaty, S, XIII, 288.
Mines in. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, XI, 4; to be swept by Germany, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 239.
North *v.* The King. Can. Exch. Ct. 1905. *JD*, J, II, 688.
Northeast boundary arbitration between Canada and United States. Cited J, II, 486, VIII, 74; P, 1909, 53.
Northern boundary of United States. Treaty of 1908, S, II, 306; *Ed*, J, II, 634.
Northern Pacific Railway Co. *v.* American Trading Co., 195 U. S. 439. *JD*, J, I, 214; cited J, VIII, 325, IX, 493.
Northern Pacific Railway Co. *v.* Babcock, 154 U. S. 190. Cited J, IX, 341.

Northwest boundary arbitration between Canada and United States. Cited **J, II,** 487.
Norway.
Convention respecting independence and integrity, 1907, **S, II,** 267; *Ed,* **J, II,** 176, 646; E. Winslow, *LA,* **J, II,** 370.
Proposal at Hague Conference regarding exemption of fishing boats from capture. **J, II,** 310.
Rules governing visits of foreign warships. **S, X,** 165.
Norway-China. *See* China-Norway.
Norway-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Norway.
Norway-Netherlands. *See* Netherlands-Norway.
Norway-Sweden.
Boundary arbitration. Decision of Hague tribunal, *JD,* **J, IV,** 226; *Ed,* **J, IV,** 186; K. Strupp, *BR,* **J, X,** 676.
Conventions for dissolution of union and settlement of differences, 1905, **S, I,** 167, 169; *Ed,* **J, I,** 440.
Norway-Sweden-Denmark. Declaration establishing uniform rules of neutrality, 1912. **S, VII,** 187.
Norway-United States.
Extradition treaty, 1893. Art. 6. **S, III,** 146.
General agreement relating to exports, 1918. **S, XII,** 246.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 290.
Norwich *v.* Wright, 13 Wall. 104. Cited **J, IX,** 338.
Notre Dame de la Rosa, The, Burrell, 217. Cited **J, IV,** 837.
Nott, C. C. Mystery of the Pinckney draught. *BR,* **J, III,** 776.
Novicow, J. War and its alleged benefits. *BR,* **J, V,** 845.
Nuestra Senora de Regla, 108 U. S. 92. Cited **J, VI,** 823.
Nuisance, international, abatement of. *Ed,* **J, IV,** 170; Georgia *v.* Tennessee Copper Co., 206 U. S. 230, *JD,* **J, IV,** 222; Missouri *v.* Illinois, 200 U. S. 496, *JD,* **J, I,** 215.
Nys, Ernest.
Antwerp. Une clause des traités de 1814 et de 1839 "Anvers, port de commerce." *BR,* **J, VI,** 778.
Codification of international law. *LA,* **J, V,** 871.
Development and formation of international law. *LA,* **J, VI,** 1, 279.
Honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1911,** 117, 254.
Le droit international. *BR,* **J, I,** 801.
Les États-Unis et le droit des gens. *BR,* **J, III,** 1046.
Lieber, Francis. His life and his work. *LA,* **J, V,** 84, 355.

Oakes, A. Great European treaties of the 19th century. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 364.
Oates *v.* National Bank, 100 U. S. 239. Cited **J, II,** 472.
Oath as sanction for treaties. **J, XI,** 545.
Oberlander and messenger cases against Mexico. **P, 1909,** 44.
Objects to be returned by Bulgaria. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 224.
Obligatory arbitration. Hague declaration of 1907, **S, II,** 26; *Ed,* **J, I,** 951; W. I. Hull, *LA,* **J, II,** 731; H. Lammasch, *LA,* **J, IV,** 83; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, II,** 24.
Plan for International Court of Justice drafted by Advisory Committee of Jurists, July, 1920, **P, 1920,** 61; discussed, **P, 1920,** 27; modification by League of Nations, **P, 1920,** 27, 61, 84, 85.

Obscene publications, international arrangement relative to repression of circulation of, 1910. S, V, 167.
Ocean, The. 3 Wall. 297. Cited J, XI, 832.
Ocean Steam Navigation Co. *v.* Mellor, 233 U. S. 718. Cited J, IX, 337.
Oceanic Steamship Co. *v.* Stranahan, 29 U. S. 675. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Occupation, title by. T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, IV, 265; Inst. Int. Law declaration, J, IV, 272.
Occupied territory.
Armies of occupation to guarantee execution of Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 82; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 229; German, S, XIII, 278, 288, 376.
Belgium during World War. Belgian memoir regarding deportation and forced labor of civil population. S, XI, 99.
German legislation for. Huberich and Speyer. *BR*, J, IX, 1033.
German memorial regarding employment of Belgian laborers. SS, XI, 258.
German regulations governing idleness in Belgium. SS, XI, 255.
Brussels declaration of 1874 regarding rights and duties of army of occupation and inhabitants. S, I, 96.
Civil population, treatment of. Diplomatic correspondence during World War. S, XI, 99, SS, XI, 249; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XI, 74, 511, *BR*, J, XII, 229; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XI, 133; Hague convention, 1907, S, II, 107, 113.
Collection of import duties in. MacLeod *v.* United States, 229 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, VIII, 158; *Ed*, J, VIII, 122.
Community fines and collective responsibility. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XI, 511.
De facto governments in. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 66.
Development of belligerent occupation. J. E. Conner, *BR*, J, VII, 208.
Hague conventions of 1899 and 1907 regarding rights and duties of army of occupation and inhabitants. S, I, 148, II, 112.
Inhabitants who care for sick and wounded, special treatment of. Geneva convention of 1864, S, I, 90; additional articles of 1868, S, I, 92; convention of 1906, S, I, 201.
Laws in effect in. Ho Tung *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 213, *JD*, J, II, 433; O'Reilly *v.* Brooke, 209 U. S. 45, *JD*, J, II, 684; P. Bordwell, *LA*, J, III, 119; H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, IV, 365.
Neutral consular officers in, status of. American correspondence during World War. SS, X, 445, 459.
Neutral persons and property in. Hague recommendation of 1907, G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Orders of occupant. Date of taking effect. Ho Tung *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 213. *JD*, J, II, 433.
Porto Rico. Occupation by United States. P. Capo-Rodriguez, *LA*, J, IX, 900.
Produce of, held to be of enemy origin. The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD*, J, XIII, 814; The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Private property in. H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, VI, 650; F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 494.
Right of occupant to use concessions and franchises, J, XII, 730; and enemy property, Herrera *v.* United States, 222 U. S. 558, *JD*, J, VI, 509.
Sovereignty during. Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257, *JD*, J, I, 784; W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, I, 919.
Odenwald, S.S. German ship attempting to sail without papers during World War. Correspondence, SS, IX, 337.
Oder River, international régime of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 341.

Odessa, The, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD*, J, IX, 754; 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD*, J, X, 411.
Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co. 246 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, XII, 421; cited J, XIV, 513.
Officers of the Am. Soc. Int. Law. *See* each volume of annual proceedings.
Office holding by aliens. P, 1911, 175, 223.
Offices.
In ceded territory. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 716; Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD*, J, II, 678, 216 U. S. 167, *JD*, J, IV, 463.
In occupied territory. Title to, O'Reilly *v.* Brooke, 209 U. S. 45, *JD*, J, II, 684; status during occupation, P. Bordwell, *LA*, J, III, 119, H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, IV, 365.
Official documents. Convention for exchange of, 1886, S, IV, 181; convention for immediate exchange of, 1886, S, IV, 184.
Ogden, S. G., Lloyd's trial of, 7 Moore, Int. Law Dig. 917. Cited J, VIII, 11, 241.
Ogeeches, The, seizure of, by Great Britain. J, IX, 839.
Ogilvie, Paul Morgan. International waterways. *BR*, J, XIV, 478.
O'Hara *v.* United States, 15 Pet. 274. Cited J, XII, 491.
Okhotsk Sea. Treaty between Japan and Russia, 1905, S, I, 17; treaty of 1907, S, II, 274.
Oldhamia, The. Sinking of, in Russo-Japanese War. J, X, 14.
Olinde Rodrigues, The, 174 U. S. 510. Cited J, IV, 574.
Oliphant and Lay letters concerning opium, Oct. 1880. S, III, 274.
Olivart, M. de. Bibliographie du droit international. *BR*, J, II, 250, III, 525.
Olney, Richard.
Arbitration treaties, general. *Ad*, P, 1912, 102; *LA*, J, VI, 595.
Arbitration treaty negotiated with Lord Pauncefote. Summary, J, V, 453; discussed P, 1911, 352.
Asylum. Instructions regarding practice of. J, III, 574.
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, attitude toward. J, VII, 17; P, 1913, 123.
Cuba. American interest in pacification of. J, XII, 533.
Expulsion, right of. P, 1911, 145.
Favored nation clause, construction of. J, VII, 718; P, 1911, 252.
Hague conference and development of international law. *Ad*, P, 1907, 218; *LA*, J, I, 418.
Memorial to. J, XI, 641; P, 1917, 151, 1918–19, 5, 25.
Monroe Doctrine. Reassertion of in British-Venezuelan dispute, 1895. J, XII, 547, 555; P, 1914, 110.
Mora claim against Spain, Government ownership of. J, VII, 383.
Panama Canal. Fortification of, *LA*, J, V, 298; tolls question, *Ad*, P, 1913, 81.
Primacy of the Great Powers. J, II, 549.
Omond, G. W. T. The law of the sea. *BR*, J, XII, 426.
Ontario *v.* Canada, 8 Exch. Rep. 174; 10 E. R. 292. Cited J, XIV, 45.
Open door policy in China. A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 812; S. N. D. North, *LA*, J, X, 222.
Treaties and arrangements concerning.
United States note to the Powers, July 3, 1900. S, I, 386.
France-Japan, June 10, 1907, S, IV, 313.
Germany-Great Britain, Oct. 16, 1900. S, I, 387.
Japan-Russia, July 17–30, 1907. S, I, 396.
Japan-United States, Nov. 2, 1917, S, XII, 1; declaration of China, Nov. 12, 1917, S, XII, 3.
See also China.

Ophelia, The, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD*, J, X, 170, 653; cited J, IX, 612.
Opisso, A. M. The Philippines; C. B. Elliott. *BR*, J, XII, 427.
Opium.
International opium commission. H. Wright, report, P, 1905, 89; *LA*, J, III, 648, 828; final resolutions, Feb. 26, 1909, S, III, 275.
International opium conference. H. Wright, *Ed*, J, V, 466; *LA*, J, VI, 865, VII, 108; rules of, J, VII, 115; second conference, H. Wright, *Ed*, J, VII, 838.
Suppression of the opium traffic. H. Wright, *Ed*, J, VII, 353; Latin-American support for, H. Wright, *Ed*, J, X, 126.
Traffic to be supervised by League of Nations. Covenant, S, XIII, 138.
Treaty extracts and other documents concerning:
Austria-Hungary-China. Treaty of Sept. 2, 1869. S, III, 258.
Belgium-China. Treaty of Nov. 2, 1865. S, III, 259.
Brazil-China. Treaty of 1881. S, III, 328.
China.
Anti-opium ordinances, Jan. 1911. S, VI, 273.
Edict of Receiver General of Customs of Canton, 1799. S, VI, 264.
Estimates of production of opium for 1906, 1908, and 1911. S, VI, 276.
Memorial concerning test for opium-smoking officials. S, VI, 270.
Regulations adopted by the anti-opium commissioners, Mar. 1909. S, VI, 266.
Denmark-China. Treaty of July 13, 1863. S, III, 259.
France-China. Treaty of June 27, 1858. S, III, 259.
Treaty of June 9, 1885. S, III, 259.
Treaty of Apr. 25, 1886. S, III, 259.
Additional Convention of 1887. S, III, 259.
Germany-China. Agreement of April 17, 1899. S, III, 260.
Agreement of Apr. 17, 1904. S, III, 260.
Agreement of Dec. 1, 1905. S, III, 261.
Customs regulations for Kiao-chow territory. S, III, 260.
Ordinance of Kiao-chow territory. Dec. 2, 1905. S, III, 261.
Great Britain-China. Treaty of Aug. 29, 1842. S, III, 261.
Treaty of June 26, 1858. S, III, 262.
Agreement of Sept. 13, 1876. S, III, 262.
Additional articles. Sept. 13, 1876. S, III, 263.
Treaty of Mar. 1, 1884. S, III, 328.
Treaty of Sept. 5, 1902. S, III, 263.
Agreement of Jan. 27, 1908. S, III, 264.
Agreement of May 8, 1911. S, V, 238.
International opium commission. Final Resolutions, Feb. 26, 1909. S, III, 275.
International opium convention, Jan. 23, 1912. S, VI, 177; H. Wright, *LA*, J, VII, 121.
To be put into effect. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 111; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 244; German, S, XIII, 297.
Italy-China. Treaty of Oct. 26, 1866. S, III, 265.
Japan-China. Treaty of July 21, 1896. S, III, 328.
Treaty of Oct. 8, 1903. S, III, 329.
Korea-China. Treaty of Sept. 11, 1899. S, III, 330.
Lay and Oliphant letters. S, III, 274.
Mexico-China. Treaty of Dec. 14, 1900. S, III, 265.

Opium.
Treaty extracts and other documents concerning.—(*Continued*).
Peru-China. Treaty of June 26, 1875. S, III, 265.
Portugal-China. Treaty of Aug. 13, 1862. S, III, 265.
Treaty of Mar. 26, 1887. S, III, 265.
Treaty of Dec. 1, 1887. S, III, 266.
Treaty of Nov. 14, 1904. S, III, 267.
Portugal-Great Britain. Agreement regarding Hong Kong and Macao, June 14, 1913. S, VIII, 163.
Reed, Wm. B. Letter of Sept. 13, 1858. S, III, 269.
Russia-China. Treaty of June 1–13, 1858. S, III, 268.
Treaty of August 19, 1881. S, III, 268.
Spain-China. Treaty of May 10, 1867. S, III, 268.
Sweden and Norway-China. Treaty of March 20, 1847. S, III, 268.
United States. Act of Feb. 23, 1887. S, III, 254.
Act of Feb. 14, 1902, concerning Pacific islands. S, III, 256.
Circular proposing international conference. Sept. 1, 1909. S, VI, 258.
United States-China. Treaty of July 3, 1844. S, III, 253.
Treaty of June 18, 1858. S, III, 253.
Treaty of Nov. 17, 1880. S, III, 254.
Treaty of Oct. 8, 1903. S, III, 255.
United States-Japan. Treaty of July 29, 1858. S, III, 256.
Treaty of Nov. 22, 1894. S, III, 257.
United States-Korea. Treaty of May 22, 1882. S, III, 257.
United States-Siam. Treaty of Mar. 20, 1833. S, III, 257.
Treaty of May 29, 1856. S, III, 258.
Oppenheim, L.
In memoriam. J, XIV, 229.
International incidents for discussion in classes. *BR*, J, IV, 251.
International law. *BR*, J, II, 242; VI, 1054; VII, 439.
League of Nations. *BR*, J, XIII, 627.
Mettgenberg, W. Die praxis des Deutschen Reichsgerichts in auslieferungssachen. *BR*, J, III, 779.
On the Monroe Doctrine, P, 1912, 81; equality of states, J, XIV, 545; primacy of Great Powers, J, II, 549; right of neutral to engage in contraband trade, P, 1915, 125.
Panama Canal conflict between Great Britain and United States. *BR*, J, VIII, 415; cited P, 1913, 115.
Science of international law; its task and method. *LA*, J, II, 313.
Scott, J. B. Hague conferences of 1899 and 1907. *BR*, J, III, 1054.
Westlake, J. Collected papers of. *BR*, J, IX, 770.
Whewell professor of international law. *Ed*, J, II, 862.
Zukunft des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, V, 843.
Orange Free State, recognition of, 1871. J, XIV, 522.
Orders in council at variance with international law. American diplomatic correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 153, 163, X, 84, 138, XI, 1; C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, XI, 251; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 834; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 560; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 1; The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD*, J, XIII, 814; The Stigstad, 35 Times L. R. 176, *JD*, J, XIII, 127; The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 513, *JD*, J, IX, 1005, 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, J, X, 422.

Orders in council at variance with international law.—(*Continued*).
Texts of orders:
Aug. 20, 1914 (Declaration of London), **SS, IX,** 4.
Oct. 29, 1914 (Declaration of London), **SS, IX,** 14.
Mar. 11, 1915 (Blockade of Germany), **SS, IX,** 110.
Mar. 23, 1915 (Requisition of ships), **SS, IX,** 123.
Oct. 20, 1915 (Declaration of London), **SS, X,** 2.
Nov. 10, 1915 (Requisition of ships), **SS, X,** 108.
Nov. 10, 1915 (Carriage of cargoes), **SS, X,** 109.
Mar. 30, 1916 (Declaration of London), **SS, X,** 4.
July 7, 1916 (Declaration of London), **SS, X,** 5.
Jan. 10, 1917 (Blockade of Germany), **SS, XI,** 49.
Feb. 16, 1917 (Blockade of Germany), **SS, XI,** 50.
Blockades instituted by orders of 1806–1813. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, **J, IX,** 297; A. H. Stockder, *LA*, **J, X,** 492.
Contraband not confiscable if neutral is actual consignee, under order of Oct. 29, 1914. Kronprinzessin Victoria, 35 Times L. R. 74. *JD*, **J, XIII,** 603.
Contraband shipped to order of consignor liable to condemnation under order of Oct. 29, 1914. Hellig Olaf, 35 Times L. R. 127. *JD*, **J, XIII,** 610.
Neutral claim for damages because of excessive hardship of order of March 11, 1915, disallowed. The Stigstad, 35 Times L. R. 176. *JD*, **J, XIII,** 127.
Protest of United States against interference with neutral trade, under order of Nov. 10, 1915. *Ed*, **J, X,** 832.
Validity of order of Feb. 16, 1917, as retaliatory against neutral commerce. The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719. *JD*, **J, XIII,** 814.
Orduna, S.S. Attacked by German submarine. Correspondence, **SS, X,** 168; cited **J, IX,** 609.
O'Reilly *v.* Brooke, 135 Fed. Rep. 384, cited **P, 1911,** 196; 209 U. S. 45, *JD*, **J, II,** 684; discussed **J, III,** 119, **IV,** 365, **XII,** 716.
Orenstein-Koppel Co. Executive order, June 15, 1918. **S, XII,** 298.
Organisation centrale pour une paix durable. Recueil de rapports. *BR*, **J, XI,** 236, **XII,** 230.
Oriental, The, 1 Lloyd's P. C. 355. Cited **J, X,** 264, **XIII,** 96.
Orinoco Corporation *v.* Venezuela. *Ed*, **J, III,** 438, 985; agreement for adjustment, 1909, **S, III,** 224.
Orinoco River, navigation of. **J, IV,** 153.
Orinoco Steamship Company case, Ven. Arb. 1903, Ralston's Rep. 72. Cited **J, I,** 378.
Orinoco Steamship Co. *v.* Venezuela. *Ed*, **J, III,** 439, 985, **IV,** 676; agreement for adjustment, 1909, **S, III,** 224; award of Hague tribunal, *JD*, **J, V,** 230; H. Lammasch, opening and closing addresses of arbitration, **J, V,** 32, 65; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, **J, V,** 35; cited **P, 1915,** 49; meaning of "equity" in, **J, VI,** 619.
Orlando, Premier, of Italy. Reply to President Wilson's statement regarding disposition of Fiume, April 24, 1919. **J, XIII,** 764.
Ornelas *v.* Ruiz, 161 U. S. 502. Cited **P, 1909,** 104.
Orozembo, The, 6 C. Rob. 430. Cited **J, VIII,** 522.
Orr *v.* Hodgson, 4 Wheat. 453. Cited **P, 1907,** 157, 158.
Ortega *v.* Lara, 202 U. S. 339. *JD*, **J, I,** 208.
Orth, S. P. Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257, 260.
Osborne, J. B. Le Consul, E. C. Stowell. *BR*, **J, III,** 780.

Ostend manifesto of 1854. Cited J, XII, 524.
Ottolenghi, G. La frode alla legge e la questione dei divorzi fra Italiani naturalizzati all 'estero. *BR*, J, IV, 489.
Ottoman public debt. Bulgarian contribution to, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 230, 233; gold deposit in Austro-Hungarian Bank to be surrendered, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 96; provisions of Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 282.
Ouachita Cotton, The, Moore, Int. Arb. 3232. Cited J, II, 498.
Overlach, T. W. Foreign financial control in China. *BR*, J, XIII, 618.
Owego, S.S. Attacked by German submarine. Correspondence, SS, X, 201, XI, 90.
Owings *v.* Norwood's Lessee, 5 Cranch, 344. Cited P, 1907, 166.

Pacific blockade.
As sanction for international arbitration. J. Dumas, *LA*, J, V, 956.
Attitude of United States toward. C. H. Stockton. *Ad*, P, 1912, 122.
Falcke, H. P. Le Blocus pacifique. *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Staudacher, H. Die friedensblockade. *BR*, J, V, 545.
Pacific and Asiatic doctrines akin to Monroe Doctrine. A. B. Hart. *LA*, J, IX, 802.
Pacific Ocean-Forty-ninth parallel boundary. Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908. S, II, 319; *Ed*, J, II, 634.
Pacific States Telephone & Telegraph Co. *v.* Oregon, 223 U. S. 118. Cited P, 1915, 89.
Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. *See* Arbitration and Hague Conventions.
Pacific, The, Prob. 170. Cited P, 1912, 42.
Pacifism. Die grundlagen des revolutionären pacifismus. A. H. Fried. *BR*, J, III, 784.
Page, W. H. Letter regarding training in universities for diplomatic and consular service. J, IX, 163.
Paklat, German refugee vessel. Seized by British. Cited J, IX, 612.
Palermo. Objects to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 80.
Palestine.
British justice in. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 828.
Jewish nationalism. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIII, 755.
Palmer, Rebecca, S.S. Damaged by German submarine. Correspondence, SS, XI, 128.
Palmer, T. W., Jr. Guide to law and legal literature of Spain. *BR*, J, IX, 1035.
Palmerston, Lord. Circular regarding forcible collection of contract debts, cited J, I, 698, 710, P, 1907, 115, 120, 134; on claims for damages to aliens during insurrections, J, VII, 743; on exhaustion of local remedies, P, 1910, 141; on immunity of private property at sea, J, I, 934, P, 1907, 63; on right of intervention, J, XII, 548; statement in Don Pacifico case regarding protection of citizens abroad, J, IV, 522, P, 1910, 21.
Pan-American commercial conference. *Ed*, J, V, 754.
Pan-American conferences. Discussion of diplomatic intervention for denial of justice, P, 1915, 18; resolutions regarding arbitration, cited P, 1915, 46; resolutions regarding diplomatic intervention for claims for damages in civil disturbances, cited J, VIII, 838; summary of programs and results of consideration, J, XI, 777; work of, A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 325.
First Conference, Washington, 1890.
Note of United States calling conference, Nov. 29, 1881, S, IV, 252.
Resolution on conquest. J, XII, 525.

Pan-American conferences.—(*Continued*).
Second Conference, City of Mexico, 1902.
Treaty for arbitration of pecuniary claims. **S, I,** 303.
Treaty for obligatory arbitration. **S, I,** 299.
Treaty dealing with rights of aliens. Cited **J, VII,** 757.
Third Conference, Rio de Janeiro, 1906.
Action on forcible collection of contract debts. **J, II,** 85.
Convention establishing international law commission. **S, VI,** 173; *Ed*, **J, VI,** 931.
Convention establishing status of naturalized citizens. **S, VII,** 226.
Resolution concerning general arbitration convention to be negotiated at The Hague. **S, I,** 307.
Fourth Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910. *Ed*, **J, III,** 963, **IV,** 420, 921; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, IV,** 777.
Organization and procedure, H. White, *Ad*, **P, 1912,** 184.
Resolutions and conventions. **S, V,** 1,
Convention for protection of trade marks, **S, XI,** 13.
Pan-American cooperation, The International High Commission and. W. G. McAdoo, *LA*, **J, XI,** 773.
Pan-American Financial Conferences. P. M. Brown. *Ed*, **J, X,** 539; J. B. Moore. *LA*, **J, XIV,** 343.
Pan-American products exhibition. Resolution of fourth conference, 1910. **S, V,** 4.
Pan-American Railroad.
Convention of Cent. Am. Peace Conference, 1907, **S, II,** 262.
Resolution of Pan-American Conference of 1910, **S, V,** 11, 36.
Pan-American Scientific Congress.
First. Conclusions on international law, **S, III,** 252; *Ed*, **J, III,** 429.
Second. *Ed*, **J, IX,** 919, **X,** 130; joint meeting with Am. Soc. Int. Law, **P, 1915,** 1, 40, 148, **1916,** 161.
Pan-American Union. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 621.
Building for. *Ed*, **J, II,** 621, **IV,** 679.
Convention for reorganization of, 1910. **S, V,** 14; P. S. Reinsch. *LA*, **J, IV,** 783; resolution of reorganization, 1910, **S, V,** 7.
Mediation in Mexico, resolution approving. **J, XII,** 557.
Representation of member with whom diplomatic relations have been severed. **J, IV,** 780.
Pan-Americanism.
Address of B. Brum. *Ed*, **J, XIV,** 600.
Based on territorial propinquity. **J, XII,** 551.
Buchi, R. Die geschichte der Pan-Amerikanischen bewegung mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer völkerrechtlichen bedeutung. *BR*, **J, IX,** 560.
Pan-Amerika. A. H. Fried. *BR*, **J, V,** 553.
Pan-nationalism. G. G. Wilson. *Ed*, **J, XIII,** 91.
Panaghia Rhomba, The, 12 Moore P. C. 168. Cited **J, IV,** 595, **VIII,** 301.
Panama, The, 176 U. S. 535. Cited **P, 1909,** 181.
Panama.
Attitude at Hague Conference concerning court of arbitration, **J, X,** 293.
Riots of 1856, **J, VII,** 747, **VIII,** 842.
Visits of foreign warships to. **S, X,** 168.
Panama Canal.
Arias, H. The Panama Canal. *BR*, **J, VI,** 243.

Panama Canal.—(*Continued*).
Catellani, E. Il canale di Panama. *BR*, J, VIII, 401.
Clayton-Bulwer treaty, 1850. S, III, 110, P, 1913, 284; negotiations, P, 1914, 76; efforts to abrogate, P, 1914, 80.
Colombia-United States. Treaty of 1846, S, III, 108, P, 1913, 283; interpretation of neutrality guarantee, 1865, P, 1917, 142; American proposal for cession of Colombian territory in 1856, P, 1914, 85.
Control and protection of. Diplomatic correspondence, 1881. J, III, 888.
Fortification of. G. W. Davis, *LA*, J, III, 885; P. C. Hains, *LA*, J, III, 354; C. Kennedy, *LA*, J, V, 620; R. Olney, *LA*, J, V, 298; E. Wambaugh, *LA*, J, V, 615; report of Isthmian Canal Commission, cited J, V, 621.
Germanicus. European point of view of. *LA*, J, VIII, 213.
Hay-Bunau-Varilla treaty between Panama and United States, 1903, S, III, 130, P, 1913, 299.
Hay-Pauncefote treaty, Feb. 5, 1900, P, 1913, 289; Nov. 18, 1901, S, III, 127, P, 1913, 292; Hay memo. concerning, S, V, 199; Lansdowne memo. concerning, S, V, 209.
Historical account of Isthmian projects. E. D. Warfield, *Ad*, P, 1913, 53.
Neutralization of. P. C. Haines, *LA*, J, III, 354; A. S. Hershey, *Rem*, P, 1913, 245; C. Kennedy, *LA*, J, V, 632, VII, 27, *Rem*, P, 1913, 242; H. S. Knapp, *LA*, J, IV, 314. *See also* C. P. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1913, 69, and L. Nixon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 101.
Pan-American conference resolution concerning celebration of opening. S, V, 5.
Peace of the waterways. T. Williams. *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.
Pensa, H. La république et le Canal de Panama. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Relative interests of United States and Great Britain. C. Kennedy, *Ad*, P, 1913, 61.
Tolls question between Great Britain and United States. C. Kennedy, J, VII, 27; J. H. Latané, *LA*, J, VII, 17; E. Wambaugh, *LA*, J, VII, 233.
"All nations." Does expression in Hay-Pauncefote treaty include United States? W. M. Collier, *Rem*, P, 1913, 150; A. B. Hart, *Rem*, P, 1913, 136; J. H. Latané, *Rem*, P, 1913, 134; C. Kennedy, *Rem*, P, 1913, 142; L. Nixon, *Ad*, P, 1913, 101, *Rem*, P, 1913, 139; C. H. Stockton, *Ad*, P, 1913, 93; E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1913, 127.
Effect of exemption of American coastwise shipping upon Canal revenues. N. D. Harris, *Ad*, P, 1913, 182; E. R. Johnson, *Ad*, P, 1913, 177.
Exemption of vessels of Panama and Colombia. J, XI, 577, XII, 528.
Great Britain-United States.
British note of July 8, 1912, S, VII, 46, P, 1913, 309; of Nov. 14, 1912, J, VII, 49, S, VII, 48, P, 1913, 332.
United States note to Great Britain, Jan. 17, 1913. S, VII, 208, P, 1913, 343.
British note to United States, Feb. 27, 1913. S, VII, 100, P, 1913, 353.
Hay-Pauncefote treaty and tolls legislation. R. Olney, *Ad*, P, 1913, 81.
Is it necessary that injury be suffered before justiciable action arises? J. Westlake, letter, P, 1913, 221; T. R. White, *Ad*, P, 1913, 212.
Issues between Great Britain and United States. C. P. Anderson, *Ad*, P, 1913, 69.
International interest in settlement of the question. G. W. W. Gram. *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.

Panama Canal.
Tolls question between Great Britain and United States.—(*Continued*).
Obligation of United States in view of British contention.
N. D. Harris, *Rem*, P, 1913, 240; A S. Hershey, *Ad*, P, 1913, 232; E. F. Trabue, *Rem*, P, 1913, 238.
Oppenheim, L. The Panama Canal conflict. *BR*, J, VIII, 415.
Richards, H. Earle. The Panama Canal controversy. *BR*, J, VIII, 415.
Right to exclude foreign vessels from the Canal. J. F. Dulles, *Ad*, P, 1912, 189; C. G. Fenwick, *Rem*, P, 1913, 196; J. W. Garner, *Ad*, P, 1913, 199.
Rule of rebus sic stantibus. H. Taylor, *Ad*, P, 1913, 223.
Subsidy to amount of tolls, would it be prohibited? W. M. Collier, *Ad*, P, 1913, 163; H. G. Macfarland, *Ad*, P, 1913, 151.
United States.
Act amending law concerning tolls, June 15, 1914. S, VIII, 249.
Act of Aug. 24, 1912, S, VI, 277, P, 1913, 311; *Ed*, J, VI, 976; memo. of President Taft to accompany, P, 1913, 324.
Defensive areas established. Executive order, Aug. 27, 1917, S, XI, 168; executive order correcting, Oct. 24, 1917, S, XII, 22.
Measurement of vessels in. Proclamation, Nov. 21, 1913. S, VIII, 56.
Navigation rules and regulations, July 9, 1914, S, X, 27; amendment of Nov. 4, 1914, S, X, 47; amendment of July 26, 1918, S, XII, 326.
Neutrality regulations and use by belligerents.
Correspondence regarding violations of. SS, IX, 207.
Letter of Secretary Bryan to Senate Foreign Relations Committee regarding neutral treatment of belligerent warships, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 454.
Proclamation of Nov. 13, 1914, S, IX, 126, SS, IX, 201; *Ed*, J, IX, 167.
Rules for management, protection and maintenance of neutrality, May 23, 1917, S, XI, 165.
Tolls. Proclamation prescribing, Nov. 13, 1912, S, VII, 145; P, 1913, 331.
Act repealing exemption of American vessels, June 15, 1914. S, VIII, 249; *Ed*, J, VIII, 592.
Seward's proposal for joint guarantee. P, 1914, 94.
Williams, M. W. Anglo-American isthmian diplomacy. *BR*, J, X, 678.
Panama Canal Zone.
Government of. G. W. Goethals, *BR*, J, IX, 1030.
History of. C. M. Chester, *LA*, J, VIII, 447.
Law in force. Panama R. R. Co. *v.* Bosse, 249 U. S. 41, *JD*, J, XIII, 351.
Panama conference, 1881, attempted. J, III, 301.
Panama congress, 1826. J, III, 277, XII, 552; P, 1914, 28, 53, 1915, 46; second proposed in 1862, P, 1914, 96.
Panama-Costa Rica. *See* Costa Rica-Panama.
Panama-Pacific exposition. Am. Soc. Int. Law invited to hold meeting at, P, 1913, 253, 1914, 245.
Panama R. R. Co. *v.* Bosse, 249 U. S. 41. *JD*, J, XIII, 351.
Panama-Spain.
Arbitration treaty of 1912. S, VIII, 150.
Copyright convention of 1912. S, VIII, 152.
Panama-United States.
Boundary convention, 1914. S, X, 57.
Convention for construction of canal, 1903. S, III, 130; P, 1913, 299.

Panama-United States.—(*Continued*).
Declaration concerning consular functions, 1913. **S, VII,** 292.
Joint claims commission, work of. L. S. Rowe, *LA*, **J, VIII,** 738.
Neutrality protocol, Oct. 10, 1914. **S, IX,** 130, **SS, IX,** 200.
Recognition of independence of Panama by United States. President Roosevelt's message, cited **J, VII,** 17; E. Root, on ethics of Panama question, **J, XII,** 19; C. M. Chester, *LA*, **J, VIII,** 465.
Relations between. A. Alvarez, *LA*, **J, III,** 324.
Riots at Panama City, July 4, 1912. Protocol for determining damages. Nov. 27, 1915. **S, X,** 261.
World War. Reply to suggestions of United States concerning. **SS, XI,** 296.
Papacy. In international law, **J, VIII,** 864; in international relations in Middle Ages, **J, V,** 924. *See also* Vatican.
Papen, Capt. von. Activities in United States during World War, **J, XI,** 624; recall of, **SS, X,** 363.
Papers read before Am. Soc. Int. Law. Time limit on, **P, 1910,** 196, **1915,** 141, 143, **1916,** 18; in absence of author, **P, 1912,** 84.
Paquette Habana, The, 175 U. S. 677. Cited **J, I,** 11, 655, 859, **II,** 309, 363, **IX,** 27, 308, 490, **XII,** 716, **XIII,** 739; **P, 1909,** 180, 189, **1911,** 295, **1915,** 70.
Paquette Habana, The, 189 U. S. 453. *JD*, **J, I,** 209; cited **J, IV,** 363.
Paraguay, recognition of, 1852. **J, XIV,** 522.
Paraguay-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Paraguay.
Paraguay-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Paraguay.
Paraguay-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1909. **S, IV,** 135.
Asylum, practice in. **J, III,** 565, 580.
Extradition treaty of 1913. **S, VIII,** 157.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 293.
Pardons, executive. Originally under jurisdiction of State Department. **J, III,** 917.
Paris, Declaration of 1856, **S, I,** 89; rules **J, VI,** 587, **P, 1912,** 8; in the World War, **J, XI,** 358.
Compensation for neutral goods on enemy ships not covered. The Glitra, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, **J, X,** 921; the Indian Prince, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1916, *JD*, **J, X,** 930.
Development of international law by. **J, VI,** 49.
Does not cover enemy goods in national ships. The Roumanian, 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, **J, X,** 397.
Immunity of private property at sea and the. **J, XI,** 22.
Negotiations with European governments concerning adherence of United States, **J, XI,** 828, **XIV,** 356.
Paris Economic conference. Recommendations, **S, X,** 227; J. B. Clark, *LA*, **J, XI,** 790; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, **J, X,** 845.
Paris, Peace of. Neutralization of Switzerland at. **J, XII,** 462.
Paris Peace Conference, 1919.
Haskins and Lord. Some problems of the. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 679.
International Law and the. Discussion by Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1918–19,** 45.
Legal questions of the. R. Lansing, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 631.
Letter to Poland, June 24, 1919. **S, XIII,** 416.
List of delegates. **J, XIII,** 79.
Negotiations with Germany. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, **J, XIII,** 536.
Organization and method of work. G. A. Finch, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 159.

Paris Peace Conference, 1919.—(*Continued*).
Report of Commission on responsibility for the war, J, XIV, 95; dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151.
Rules of conference. S, XIII, 109.
Territorial questions before. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, XIII, 317.
Two treaties of Paris. T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 81.
Parker *v.* Duff, 47 Cal. 554. Cited J, I, 652.
Parkman, Ship, 35 C. Cls. 406. Cited J, VI, 838.
Parlement Belge, The L. R. (1879), 4 P. D. 129, cited J, X, 718, 728; L. R. 5, P. D. 197, cited J, IV, 376, VI, 705, XIII, 19.
Parliamentary systems of Europe. T. P. Ion, *LA*, J, XI, 330.
Paroled crews of interned cruisers in United States, escape of. J, X, 877.
Parrott, In re, 6 Sawy. 349. Cited J, I, 281, 660, VII, 720, P, 1907, 52, 170, 1911, 245.
Partridge, F. C.
Hackett, F. W. Reminiscences of the Geneva tribunal. *BR*, J, VI, 557.
Relative value of authorities of international law. *Ad*, P, 1911, 289.
Passamaquoddy Bay. Boundary arbitration, cited J, II, 486; treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908, S, II, 306; treaty of 1910, S, IV, 355; *Ed*, J, II, 634.
Passage, right of, through neutral territory. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 80.
British troops over American territory during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 229; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 453.
Serbian troops over Greek territory during World War. J, XII, 581.
Submarines through neutral waters. J. S. Reeves, *Ed*, J, XI, 147.
American diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 342.
Spain. Decree of June 29, 1917. S, XI, 175.
Sweden. Rules. S, X, 175.
Passenger cases, 7 How. 283. Cited P, 1907, 202.
Passports.
Disregard of American passports by belligerents. SS, IX, 262.
Frauds in United States by German agents during World War. J, XI, 623.
Question between Russia and United States. *Ed*, J, VI, 186.
United States. Forms and rules, J, VI, 119; rules of March 23, 1907, S, I, 259; rules of June 13, 1907, S, I, 317; instructions and correspondence regarding issuance during World War, SS, IX, 376; Act of June 15, 1917, S, XI, 191; Act of May 22, 1918 imposing restrictions, S, XII, 326; proclamation imposing additional restrictions, Aug. 8, 1918, S, XII, 328; executive order prescribing rules and regulations, Aug. 8, 1918, S, XII, 331.
Passy, Frédéric. In memoriam. J, VI, 975.
Pastry war between France and Mexico. J, VIII, 841.
Patents.
Enemy, during World War.
Treatment of. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 770; in England, J, IX, 652.
United States. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 41, *Ed*, J, XII, 368; proclamation authorizing payments on account of, May 24, 1917, S, XII, 25; executive orders of Oct. 12, 1917, vesting power and authority in Federal Trade Commission, S, XII, 55; executive order revoking power and authority, April 11, 1918, S, XII, 343.
Favored nation clause construction with reference to. S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, VII, 718.

Patents.—(*Continued*).
Germany-United States. Convention of 1909. **S, III,** 278.
Hennebique Const. Co. *v.* Myers, 172 Fed. Rep. 869, *JD,* **J, IV,** 467.
Interdependence of foreign and domestic patents.
Originally under State Department. **J, III,** 909.
Pan-American convention of 1910, **S, V,** 23; P. S. Reinsch, *LA,* **J, IV,** 789.
Uniformity in. Recommendations of Pan-American conferences. **J, XI,** 779.
See also Industrial Property.
Patria, The. German submarine attack on. **J, XI,** 620.
Patterson *v.* Barke Eudora, 190 U. S. 169. Cited **J, XIII,** 7.
Paullin, C. O. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1032.
Payrat, A. du. The prisoner of war in continental war. *BR,* **J, VII,** 521.
Peace, international.
Alberoni, Cardinal. An Italian precursor of. M. L. Vesnitch, *LA,* **J, VII,** 51; scheme of perpetual diet, **J, VII,** 83.
Apponyi, Count. On international peace. *Ed,* **J, V,** 472.
Armaments, limitation of. R. P. Hobson, *LA,* **J, II,** 743; B. F. Trueblood, *LA,* **J, II,** 758.
Asmundo, M. l'Art della pace. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1052.
Bryan treaties for advancement of. Plan of, *Ed,* **J, VII,** 566; relation to arbitration treaties, *Ed,* **J, VII,** 823, **VIII,** 341; progress in negotiations, **J, VIII,** 341, 565, 876, **IX,** 175; analysis, classification and comparison, *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 565, **X,** 882.
Application to sinking of Lusitania, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 659; as means of preventing war, H. Lammasch, *LA,* **J, X,** 689; effect upon relations of United States with nations at war, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 494; illustrative of American attitude toward peaceful settlement, J. H. Ralston, *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 61; limitation of war power of Congress in, **J, XII,** 74.
Texts of treaties: Bolivia, **S, X,** 263; Brazil, **S, XI,** 1; Chile, **S, X,** 265; China, **S, X,** 268; Costa Rica, **S, X,** 271; Denmark, **S, X,** 273; Ecuador, **S, X,** 275; France, **S, X,** 278; Great Britain, **S, X,** 281; Guatemala, **S, X,** 284; Honduras, **S, X,** 286; Italy, **S, X,** 288; Norway, **S, X,** 290; Paraguay, **S, X,** 293; Peru, **S, X,** 295; Portugal, **S, X,** 297; Russia, **S, X,** 299; Spain, **S, X,** 301; Sweden, **S, X,** 304; Uruguay, **S, X,** 307.
Carnegie Endowment for. *Ed,* **J, V,** 210, 448, 757.
Chicago national congress, 1909. *Ed,* **J, III,** 678.
Conferences. Distinguished from war conferences, **J, II,** 815; periodical, J. de Sillac, *LA,* **J, V,** 968.
Covenant of League of Nations, 1919. **S, XIII,** 128.
Eliot, C. W. Some roads towards. *BR,* **J, VII,** 926.
Germany's attitude toward. *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 881.
Hague conventions for peaceful settlement of international disputes, 1899, **S, I,** 107; 1907, **S, II,** 43.
Hague peace palace, opening of. **P, 1913,** 269.
Horowitz, M. D. l'Organisme des etats-tampons gardiens de la paix. *BR,* **J, X,** 680.
Hull, W. I. New peace movement. *BR,* **J, VII,** 918.
International law, peace through development of. *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 114.
Joint resolution authorizing appointment of commission in relation to, 1910. **S, IV,** 347; *Ed,* **J, V,** 433.
Ladd, W. Essay on a congress of nations. *BR,* **J, XI,** 913.

Peace, international.—(*Continued*).
Logan Act. Private peace parleys. *Ed*, J, XII, 598.
League of. Some supposed objections to. W. C. Dennis, *Ad*, P, 1917, 91; J. B. Scott, *Ad*, P, 1917, 101.
London peace congress. *Ed*, J, II, 853.
Monroe Doctrine a gospel of. E. Wambaugh, *Ad*, P, 1914, 143.
National peace conference, Third. 1911. *Ed*, J, V, 742.
Organisation centrale pour une paix durable. Recueil de rapports. *BR*, J, XI, 236, XII, 230.
Paris Peace Conference. *See* Paris Peace Conference.
Pennsylvania arbitration and peace conference. *Ed*, J, II, 611.
Perris, G. H. Short history of war and peace. *BR*, J, VII, 427.
Pontifical brief on, 1911, S, V, 214; *Ed*, J, V, 707.
Poortugael, J. C. C. den Beer. Le droit des gens en marche vers la paix et la guerre de Tripoli. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
Propaganda not to be confused with international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 272, 289, 319.
Roosevelt, Theodore. Nobel address on. *Ed*, J, IV, 700.
Root, Elihu. Address at dinner of American Peace Society, 1909. J, III, 425.
Saiki, T. The world's peace. *BR*, J, VI, 562.
Schvan, A. Practical peace policy. *LA*, J, VIII, 51.
Society of nations, Some reflections on. A. Kocourek, *LA*, J, XII, 498.
Stengel, K. von. Weltstaat und friedensproblem. *BR*, J, V, 1128.
Taft, President. Address of Dec. 17, 1910, J, V, 199; extracts from various addresses, J, V, 718.
Torres, A. Vers la paix. *BR*, J, IV, 761.
Treaties of.
Austria-Allied Powers, 1919. S, XIV, 1.
Berlin treaty, July 13, 1878. S, II, 401.
Bulgaria-Allied Powers, 1919. S, XIV, 185.
Central American Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 219.
China-Japan. Treaty of Shimonoseki, Apr. 17, 1895. S, I, 378.
Date of going into effect. Ashbaugh *v.* United States, 35 C. Cls. 554. Cited P, 1909, 194.
Germany-Allied Powers, 1919. S, XIII, 151.
Italy-Turkey. Treaty of Oct. 18, 1912. S, VII, 58.
Japan-Russia. Treaty of Portsmouth, Sept. 5, 1905. S, I, 17.
Russia-Turkey. Treaty of San Stefano, March 3, 1878, S, II, 387; treaty of Constantinople, Feb. 7, 1879, S, II, 424.
Three centuries of, and their teaching. W. G. F. Phillimore. *BR*, J, XII, 679.
War and peace. D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 671.
Wehberg, H. Die internationale friedens bewegung. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
World War.
Conference to end war, suggestions for. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XII, 453.
Proposals of Vatican, Aug. 1, 1917, and replies of Austria-Hungary, Germany, and United States. S, XI, 212.
Proposals of Central Powers and reply of Entente Powers. SS, XI, 272.
Some adumbrations on European peace. *Ed*, J, X, 594.
Suggestions of United States, and replies thereto. SS, XI, 288.
Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257. *JD*, J, I, 784; cited J, V, 82.

Pearl, The, 19 Fed. Cas. 54; Moore, Int. Arb. 3159. Cited **J, I,** 77, **II,** 498, **III,** 535, **IV,** 593, 827; **P, 1909,** 23.
Pearson *v.* Allis-Chalmers Co. *JD,* **J, XI,** 883.
Pearson *v.* Parson, 108 Fed. Rep. 461. *JD,* **J, XI,** 877; cited **J, IX,** 693, **X,** 547.
Peaslee, A. J. Sanction of international law. *LA,* **J, X,** 328.
Pecuniary claims arbitration.
American-British. Treaty of 1910. **S, V,** 257. (*See also* British-American Pecuniary Claims Arbitration.)
Pan-American treaty of 1902. **S, I,** 303.
Pedagogical Institute. Cent. Am. convention, 1907, **S, II,** 256; 1910, **S, IV,** 171.
Pedro, The, 175 U. S. 354. Cited **J, II,** 267.
Peel, The, Sir William, 5 Wall. 517; Moore, Int. Arb. 3935. Cited **J, II,** 488, 498, **IX,** 142; **SS, X,** 77.
Peele, Stanton, J. Development of international law by the Court of Claims. *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 188.
Peggy, Schooner, 1 Cranch, 103. Cited **J, XI,** 11.
Pellerin, P. Digest of cases decided in France relating to private international law. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 942.
Pelletier case, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1749. Cited **J, I,** 366; **P, 1909,** 44.
Pena, Dr. Saenz. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 189.
Penalties for international crimes as sanction for international arbitration. J. Dumas, *LA,* **J, V,** 950.
High Court recommended by Advisory Committee of Jurists, **P, 1920,** 21, 81; action of League of Nations, **P, 1920,** 83, 85.
Penalties for violations of laws of war. *See* War Crimes.
Penfield, Walter S.
American attitude toward arbitration. *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 40.
Bustamante, A. S. de. La autarquia personal. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 948.
Central American Union. *Ed,* **J, VII,** 829.
Diplomatic protection for denial of justice. *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 137.
Henriquez y Carvajal. El derecho publico internátional y la guerra. *BR,* **J, X,** 197.
Giberga, E. Las reclamaciones extranjeras y el arbitraje. *BR,* **J, VII,** 211.
International organization, economic aspects. *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 46.
Liscano, J. Las doctrinas guerreras y el derecho. *BR,* **J, X,** 190.
Rodriguez, Orangel. Teoria critica de las bases del derecho internacional privado. *BR,* **J, XII,** 436.
Samoan cases, settlement of the. *LA,* **J, VII,** 767.
Penfield, William L.
Dumas, J. Les sanctions de l'arbitrage international. *BR,* **J, I,** 544.
Forcible collection of contract debts. *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 129.
International arbitration. *LA,* **J, I,** 330.
Memorial to. **P, 1910,** 123; **J, IV,** 677.
Penn *v.* Lord Baltimore, 1 Vesey Sen. 444. Cited **J, XIV,** 41.
Penn's Essay toward the present and future peace of Europe. Cited **P, 1917,** 92.
Pennsylvania arbitration and peace conference. **J, II,** 611.
Pennsylvania, The, 1 Acton, 34. Cited **J, XI,** 319.
Pennsylvania *v.* Connecticut, under Articles of Confederation. **J, II,** 807, **VI,** 338, **XIV,** 54.
Pensa, H. La république et le canal de Panama. *BR,* **J, I,** 265.
Pensions of former Austrian nationals. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 98.

People *v.* Easton, 13 Abb. Pr. (N. Y.) 159. Cited **P, 1907,** 183.
People *v.* Gallagher, 93 N. Y. 438. Cited **P, 1907,** 184.
People *v.* Gorke, 5 Cal. 381. Cited **P, 1907,** 164.
People *v.* Naglee (Negbee), 1 Cal. 232. Cited **P, 1907,** 164, 189.
People *v.* Tyler, 7 Mich. 161. Cited **J, IV,** 293.
People's law, The. C. S. Lobingier. *BR,* **J, IV,** 771.
Percy, Earl. Statement regarding British occupation of Egypt, Aug. 8, 1904. **J, IV,** 349.
Perdicaris, Ion. Ransom of. **J, VII,** 541.
Periodical literature of international law. *See* each issue of the Am. Jour. Int. Law. Expenses discontinued. **P, 1920,** 38, 39.
Perkins, Dexter. Remarks on Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 197.
Permanent court of international justice. *See* International Court of Justice.
Perouse, Straits of. Treaty of peace between Japan and Russia, 1905. **S, I,** 17.
Perpetual leases in Japan. Award of Hague tribunal. *JD,* **J, II,** 915; protocol of submission, **J, II,** 911.
Perris, G. H. Short history of war and peace. *BR,* **J, VII,** 427.
Perry *v.* Haines, 191 U. S. 17. Cited **J, IV,** 298.
Persia, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, **SS, X,** 177, **XI,** 200; cited **J, XI,** 620, **XII,** 169.
Persia.
  Attitude toward court of arbitration at Hague Conference. **J, X,** 298.
  Germany-Russia. Agreement of 1911. **S, VI,** 120.
  Great Britain-Persia. Agreement of 1919. *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 749.
  Great Britain-Russia. Convention of 1907, **S, I,** 398; *Ed,* **J, I,** 979, **III,** 170; mentioned **J, XII,** 542; Persian revolution and the, **J, III,** 969.
  International relations, history of. **J, V,** 910.
  Opium traffic, efforts to restrict. **J, III,** 664, 842, **VI,** 888.
  Reply to suggestions of United States concerning World War. **SS, XI,** 315.
  Shuster, W. Morgan. Dismissal as Treasurer-General. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 155; C. L. Bouvé, *LA,* **J, VI,** 389.
  Treaty of San Stefano, 1878, provisions concerning. **S, II,** 396.
Personal injuries, adjudications of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. **J, IV,** 816.
Peru.
  Guia práctica para los diplomáticos y cónsules Peruanos. Salazar & Linch. *BR,* **J, XII,** 900.
  Practice of asylum by United States. **J, III,** 564.
  Visits of foreign warships. **S, X,** 168.
Peru-Bolivia. *See* Bolivia-Peru.
Peru-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Peru.
Peru-China. *See* China-Peru.
Peru-Cuba. *See* Cuba-Peru.
Peru-France. *See* France-Peru.
Peru-Germany. *See* Germany-Peru.
Peru-Italy. *See* Italy-Peru.
Peru-United States.
  Arbitration convention of 1908. **S, III,** 280.
  Naturalization convention of 1907. **S, IV,** 134.
  Reply to United States suggestions concerning World War. **SS, XI,** 316.
  Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 295.
Pescadores group. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan, 1895. **S, I,** 378.

Peterhof, The, 5 Wall. 28. Cited J, I, 81, III, 535, IV, 593, 827, VI, 820, VIII, 303, IX, 36, 211, 387, 795, X, 63, XI, 832; P, 1909, 23, 179, 1915, 104; SS, IX, 118; Moore, Int. Arb. 3838, cited J, II, 498.
Pétin, H. Les Etats-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Cited P, 1914, 212.
Petit *v.* Wakelee, 24 U. S. 657. Cited P, 1907, 170.
Petroleum, World's production of. J, VIII, 218.
Petrolite, S.S. Attacked by German submarine. Correspondence, SS, X, 306, XI, 185.
Pettit *v.* Walshe, 194 U. S. 205. *JD*, J, I, 200; cited P, 1908, 24.
Phair, P. DeW. Public documents relating to international law. *See* Am. Jour. Int. Law, Vols. 1–4.
Phelps *v.* McDonald, 99 U. S. 297. Cited J, VII, 382.
Phenix Insurance Co., Ex parte. 118 U. S. 630. Cited J, IV, 296.
Philippine Islands.
Concessions and franchises granted by Spain, Status of. J, XII, 712.
Constitutional relation to United States. United States *v.* Bull, 15 Philippine Rep. 7, *JD*, J, V, 242.
Debts, public. Succession to, J, V, 285; refusal of United States to assume, J, XII, 721.
Elliott, C. B. The Philippines. *BR*, J, XII, 427.
Exchange for European colonies in America suggested. P, 1915, 182.
Extradition with North Borneo. Arrangement of 1913. S, VII, 224.
Instructions to Civil Government Commission, Apr. 7, 1900. J, VII, 198.
Insurrection after treaty of peace not war. Thomas *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 513.
Land titles during American military occupation. J, XII, 494.
Laws in force during American military occupation. Ho Tung *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 213. *JD*, J, II, 433.
Neutralization of. S. M. Robinson, *LA*, J, XI, 614; A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, II, 562, 575; E. Winslow, *LA*, J, II, 376, 382.
Part of United States within revenue laws. Faber *v.* United States, 221 U. S. 649, *JD*, J, VI, 230.
Protection of the. A. B. Hart, *LA*, J, IX, 810.
Philippine Opium Commission. Report cited J, III, 670.
Philippine Sugar Estates Development Co. *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 225. *JD*, J, I, 514; cited P, 1909, 196.
Phillimore, International Law. Cited on recognition of de facto governments, J, XIV, 504; on equality of states; J, XIV, 542.
Phillimore, W. G. F. Three centuries of treaties of peace and their teaching. *BR*, J, XII, 679.
Phillips, H. C.
Butler, N. M. International Mind. *BR*, J, VII, 923.
Mohonk conferences on international arbitration. *Ed*, J, IV, 689, V, 748, VI, 725, VII, 584.
Phillips, P. C. West in the diplomacy of American Revolution. *BR*, J, IX, 283.
Phillips, W. A. Sanctity of treaties in Confederation of Europe. *Ed*, J, IX, 198.
Phillips, William. A. J. Sargent, Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy. *BR*, J, II, 714.
Phillipson, Coleman.
Effect of war on contracts. *BR*, J, IV, 1011.
International law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. *BR*, J, VI, 565.

Phillipson, Coleman.—(*Continued*).
Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles. *BR*, J, XIII, 365.
Studies in international law. *BR*, J, II, 722.
Wheaton's Elements of international law. *BR*, J, X, 662.
Phoenicians. International relations of. J, V, 911.
Picciotto, C. M. Relation of international law to law of England and United States. *BR*, J, X, 180.
Pichon, M., French minister for foreign affairs. Address, on German annexation of Alsace-Lorraine, March 1, 1918, J, XII, 369; and German proposal for French neutrality in World War, J, XII, 375.
Pickering, Timothy. Notes to French minister on sale of contraband, 1796. J, X, 545.
Pickering *v.* Rudd, 4 Camp. 219. Cited J, IV, 123.
Piepenbrink, A. Correspondence regarding removal from American vessel during World War. SS, IX, 353.
Pierce, Franklin.
American policy of expansion. Message of 1853 cited, J, XII, 524.
British expedition to Nicaragua. Message of 1856 cited, P, 1913, 122.
Exportation of contraband during Crimean War. Message of 1854 cited, J, X, 476, 758.
Immunity of private property at sea, proposal for, J, XI, 828, P, 1907, 60.
Isthmian Canal policy. Message of 1856 cited, J, III, 885, VII, 40.
Monroe Doctrine during administration of, P, 1914, 80.
Pierson *v.* Williams, 26 U. S. 608. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Pigeon River boundary. Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908. S, II, 312.
Piggott, Francis. War in disguise. *BR*, J, XII, 224.
Pilgrims, celebration of landing of. P, 1918–19, 44.
Pillage prohibited. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 99; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 144, 149; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 108, 113.
Pillet, A.
Le régime international de la propriété industrielle. *BR*, J, VII, 673.
Les conventions internationales relatives à la competencé judiciare et à l'exécution des jugements. *BR*, J, VIII, 408.
Pamphlet on German violence against non-combatants. Cited J, XII, 379.
Pillsbury, A. E. Address on neutralization of Philippines. Cited J, II, 384.
Pinckney draught, The mystery of the. C. C. Nott. *BR*, J, III, 776.
Pinckney to Madison on British and French blockade orders, Nov. 23, 1807. J, X, 500.
Pindos, The, 32 Times L. R. 634, *JD*, J, X, 634; cited J, X, 262.
Pines, Isle of. Status. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 82; Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257, *JD*, J, I, 784.
Pinon, R. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Pious Fund case. Award of Hague tribunal, J, II, 893; procedure discussed, W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, VII, 295, suggestions by members of tribunal, S, V, 73; cited J, IV, 133, P, 1915, 49.
Piracy. Efforts of United States to suppress, P, 1913, 30; treaty-making power and authority of Congress over, J, XII, 79.
Plata, Rio de la.
Argentina-Brazil. War over possessions on. 1825. J, XII, 294.

Plata, Rio de la.—(*Continued*).
Argentina-Uruguay. Dispute regarding jurisdiction over. Protocol of 1910, **S, IV,** 138; convention of 1912, **S, VII,** 166; *Ed,* **J, I,** 984; cited **J, VII,** 552.
United Provinces of. Claims for damages growing out of revolutions. **J, VII,** 746.
Plates of Am. Jour. Int. Law. **P, 1918–19,** 45.
Platt amendment to constitution of Cuba, **S, IV,** 178; origin and purpose of, **J, VIII,** 585; basis of Caribbean policy of United States, **J, VIII,** 886; inserted in treaty of 1913 with Nicaragua, **J, X,** 344; inserted in treaty of 1916 with Haiti, **J, X,** 859.
Plebiscites under Treaty of Versailles, 1919. *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 302, **XIV,** 235; East Prussia, **S, XIII,** 202; Eupen and Malmédy, **S, XIII,** 162; Klagenfurt area (Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919), **S, XIV,** 16; Saar Basin, **S, XIII,** 167, 177; Schleswig, **S, XIII,** 209; Upper Silesia, **S, XIII,** 195, 196. *See also* Self-Determination.
Pledges of enemy cargo. Rights not recognized in prize court. The Odessa, The Cape Corso, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD,* **J, IX,** 754; 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD,* **J, X,** 411.
Plessy *v.* Ferguson, 163 U. S. 537. Cited **P, 1907,** 186.
Plunkett & Leader *v.* Disconto-Gesellschaft. 31 Times L. R. 83, 464. Cited **J, IX,** 656.
Pohl, H. Deutsche prisengerichtsbarkeit. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 404.
Poinsett's mission to Mexico. W. R. Manning, *LA,* **J, VII,** 781; cited **P, 1914,** 36.
Poison in war forbidden. Brussels declaration of 1874, **S, I,** 98; Hague convention of 1899, **S, I,** 142; of 1907, **S, II,** 106.
Poland.
Boundaries with Germany. Treaty of Versailles, **S, XIII,** 158, 194; accepted by Austria, Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 30.
Danzig. Relations with. Treaty of Versailles, **S, XIII,** 208.
German public debt. Treaty of Versailles, **S, XIII,** 280.
Importations into Germany. Treaty of Versailles, **S, XIII,** 287.
Minorities. Letter from Paris Peace Conference, June 24, 1919, **S, XIII,** 416; work of League of Nations, **J, XIV,** 629; *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 392.
Neutral consular officers in, during World War. **SS, X,** 458.
Objects to be restored. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 81.
Partitions of. J. B. Scott. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 139.
Political clauses of Treaty of Versailles. **S, XIII,** 194.
Recognition of, 1919, **J, XIV,** 524.
Seward's refusal to join in European action concerning. **P, 1914,** 93.
Treatment of subjects in France during World War. **J, XIII,** 46.
Treaty with United States, Great Britain, France, Italy, and Japan. June 28, 1919. **S, XIII,** 423.
Polar exploration and international law. T. W. Balch, *LA,* **J, IV,** 265; J. B. Scott, *LA,* **J, III,** 928.
Police powers of the States, aliens subject to. **P, 1907,** 161, **1911,** 246.
Policy, foreign. *See* Foreign Policy.
Political disputes, arbitration of. J. Westlake, letter of March 14, 1913, **P, 1913,** 221; T. R. White, *Ad,* **P, 1913,** 219.
Political rights of aliens. J. W. Garner, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 172; A. H. Snow, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 183.

Political science.
American philosophy of government. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VIII, 191.
Degree to include international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 277, 308, 321.
International law and. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VII, 315.
Introduction to. J. W. Garner, *BR*, J, V, 272.
Prussian theory of the State. W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 251.
Prussian theory of government. W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 266.
Politis, N.
Condominium Franco-Anglais des Nouvelles Hébrides. *BR*, J, III, 1056.
Finnish question in the year 1911. *BR*, J, VI, 258.
Manuel de la Croix-Rouge. *BR*, J, II, 250.
Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. *BR*, J, I, 252.
Polk, James K.
American diplomacy under Tyler and. J. S. Reeves, *BR*, J, III, 257.
Cuba, proposal to purchase. P, 1914, 68.
Monroe Doctrine, policy, P, 1914, 60; statement in 1826, P, 1914, 54.
Panama, Isthmus of. Message transmitting treaty of 1846 with Colombia, cited J, VII, 34; on guarantee of Colombian territory, P, 1913, 96; on neutrality of Isthmus, J, IV, 332.
Polka, The, Spink's Eccles. & Adm. Rep. 447. Cited J, X, 829.
Pollard, A. F. The commonwealth at war. *BR*, J, XIII, 134.
Pollard's Lessee *v.* Hagan, 3 How. 212. Cited P, 1907, 201.
Pollard's Lessee *v.* Kebbe, 14 Pet. 353. Cited P, 1907, 159.
Pollock, Sir F. Article on Monroe Doctrine cited, P, 1914, 213; on the nature of international law, J, I, 831.
Pollution of international rivers. Missouri *v.* Illinois, 200 U. S. 496. *JD*, J, I, 215.
Polly, The. 2 C. Rob. 361. Cited J, I, 69, IX, 590.
Ponce Harbor works case. Magoon's Rep. 1903, p. 484. Cited J, XII, 706.
Poortugael, J. C. C. den Beer.
Angary. Quoted on right of. J, XII, 352.
Le droit des gens en marche vers la paix et le guerre de Tripoli. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
La neutralité sur l'Escaut. *BR*, J, VI, 778.
Memorial notice. J, VII, 374.
Pope, The. *See* Papacy and Vatican.
Porcupine River, international navigation of. J, IV, 149.
Port.
Definition of, under Hague Convention VI. J, IX, 25, X, 253, 254.
Enemy property seized in as prize. The Roumanian, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD*, J, IX, 746; 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, J, X, 397. *See also* Ports.
The Belgia, 2 A. C. 1916, 183, *JD*, J, XII, 203.
The Fenix, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1914, *JD*, J, X, 909.
The Mowe, 31 Times L. R. 46, *JD*, J, IX, 547.
Port Arthur. Convention between Russia and China, 1898, S, IV, 289; additional agreement defining boundaries, 1898, S, IV, 291; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 849, 872; treaty of peace between Japan and Russia, 1905, S, I, 17; exchange of notes between China and Japan, 1915, S, X, 8.
Porter, Horace. Resolution regarding forcible collection of contract debts at Hague Conference, J, X, 99; G. W. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 87.
Porter, R. P. The full recognition of Japan. *BR*, J, VI, 1058.
Porter *v.* Freudenberg, 12 Law Times 313. Cited J, IX, 654, XIII, 29, 39.

Porto, The, R. D. I. P. 1915. Cited J, X, 265.
Porto Alexandre, The. 36 Times L. R. 66. *JD*, J, XIV, 273.
Porto Rico.
Act to provide civil government for, 1917. S, XI, 66.
Association of United States of America. J, XI, 652.
Concessions and franchises granted by Spain, status of. J, XII, 718.
Laws in force. Ortega *v.* Lara, 202 U. S. 339. *JD*, J, I, 208.
Public offices in, after cession to United States. Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD*, J, II, 678, 216 U. S. 167, *JD*, J, IV, 463; cited P, 1909, 195.
Relations between United States and. P. Capo-Rodriguez. *LA*, J, IX, 883, X, 65, 312, XIII, 483.
Rights of inhabitants in United States courts. P, 1911, 198.
Title to public property after cession to United States. Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD*, J, II, 678, 216 U. S. 167, *JD*, J, IV, 463; cited P, 1909, 195.
Porto Rico *v.* Tapia, 245 U. S. 639. Cited J, XIII, 502.
Porto Rico *v.* M. Rosaly y Castillo, 227 U. S. 270. Cited J, XIII, 502.
Ports, international régime of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 154; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 288; German, S, XIII, 337; resolution of Peace Conference, Jan. 25, 1919, J, XIII, 171; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 669.
Portsmouth treaty between Japan and Russia, 1905, S, I, 17; treaty between China and Japan adjusting questions growing out of, 1905, S, IV, 307.
Portugal.
Admission of prizes during American Civil War. J, X, 11.
Aliens. Responsibility for damages during Civil War. J, VIII, 819.
Arbitration of claims relating to religious properties. Convention of 1913, S, VIII, 165; *Ed*, J, VIII, 338.
Compulsory arbitration at Second Hague Conference, proposal for. J, IV, 83.
Court of arbitration. Attitude at Hague Conference. J, X, 298.
Enemy aliens during World War, treatment of. J, XII, 54.
Fishing boats, proposal at Hague Conference for exemption from capture. J, II, 310.
Opium traffic. Efforts to restrict. J, III, 665, VI, 888.
Requisition of German vessels, 1916. J, XIII, 295.
Revolution in. *Ed*, J, V, 178.
Visits of foreign warships, Rules. S, X, 168.
World War. Entry into, *Ed*, J, X, 351; reply to peace overtures, 1916, SS, XI, 280.
Portugal-China. *See* China-Portugal.
Portugal-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Portugal.
Portugal-Netherlands. *See* Netherlands-Portugal.
Portugal-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. S, II, 333.
Extradition convention of 1908, S, III, 160; notes concerning death penalty, S, III, 167.
Naturalization convention of 1908. S, III, 159.
Submarines in neutral waters. Correspondence respecting, SS, X, 342.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 297.
Posselt *v.* d'Espard, 100 Atl. Rep. 893. Cited J, XIII, 44.
Postal agreement between Great Britain and United States, *Ed*, J, II, 849; between Germany and United States, *Ed*, J, III, 457.

Postal communications. Considered at Pan-American conferences, **J, XI,** 781; development of modern system, *Ed*, **J, II,** 849. *See* Universal Postal Union, and Communications.

Postal correspondence, immunity from capture.

Correspondence between Great Britain and Sweden during World War. **S, XI,** 22.

Contraband captured in. The Tubantia, Gelria and Hollandia, 32 Times L. R. 529, *JD*, **J, X,** 654; The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, **J, XIV,** 665.

Hague convention of 1907. **S, II,** 168.

Postmaster General *v.* Tante, Sup. Ct. Transvaal, 1905, 582. Cited **J, XII,** 733.

Potter, Pitman B.

Doctrine of servitudes in international law. *LA*, **J, IX,** 627.

Treaty providing for American assistance to France in case of unprovoked aggression by Germany. *LA*, **J, XIII,** 651.

Quigley, H. S. Immunity of private property from capture at sea. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 700.

Pouren extradition case. Cited **J, VIII,** 491, 495; **P, 1909,** 120, 157.

Power *v.* Bowdle, 3 N. D. 123. Cited **P, 1911,** 291.

Prato, Ugo da. Military service case during World War. Correspondence, **SS, IX,** 369, **X,** 464.

Preemption, right of. Sir Graham Bower, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 67; advocated by Institute of International Law, **P, 1915,** 117.

Preferential treatment in payment of international claims. Award of Hague tribunal in case of Germany, Great Britain and Italy *v.* Venezuela. *JD*, **J, II,** 907.

Prescott, A. T. Participation in conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257, 261.

Prescription, title by, in international law. J. H. Ralston, *LA*, **J, IV,** 133; Chamizal arbitration award, *JD*, **J, V,** 785; Maryland *v.* West Virginia, 217 U. S. 1, *JD*, **J, VI,** 517.

Prescriptions, enemy. Peace Treaties 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 129, 150; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 264, 284; German, **S, XIII,** 316.

President of United States.

Authority over armed forces outside territorial limits, **P, 1914,** 167; without Congressional action, **J, XII,** 76.

Control of foreign relations. E. S. Corwin, *BR*, **J, XII,** 898.

Recognition of new states by. C. A. Berdahl, *LA*, **J, XIV,** 520.

Share in declaration of war. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, **J, XII,** 1.

Succession to office. **J, IV,** 390.

Treaties and constitutional separation of powers. Q. Wright, *LA*, **J, XII,** 64.

Prestation. *See* Angary.

Pretoria-Pietersburg Ry. concession in Transvaal. Status after annexation. **J, XII,** 739.

Prevost *v.* Greenaux, 19 How. 1. Cited **P, 1907,** 202, **1911,** 216.

Primacy of the Great Powers.

In the Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **J, XIV,** 556.

Substitute for equality of states. F. C. Hicks, *LA*, **J, II,** 547.

Prinz Adalbert, The, A. C. 1917, 586, *JD*, **J, XII,** 206; cited **J, XIII,** 88.

Prinz Eitel Friedrich, German cruiser interned in United States during World War. Correspondence, **SS, IX,** 349; escape of officers and men from, **SS, X,** 433.

Priority of charges against assets and revenues. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 83; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 230; German, **S, XIII,** 279.

Prison Congress, International. J, I, 609.
Prisoners. Treaty between Canada and United States regarding conveyance, 1908. S, II, 303.
Prisoners of war. G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, VII, 521.
American prisoners on German prize ship Yarrowdale. SS, XI, 236.
Escaped. Treatment of. J, II, 102, XI, 321.
Germany-United States. Agreement of 1918, S, XIII, 1; C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XIII, 97; R. Stone, *LA*, J, XIII, 406.
In neutral territory, J, II, 102; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 121. *See also* Internment.
Information bureau in London. R. F. Roxburgh, *BR*, J, X, 198.
Liable for crimes committed before capture in time of peace. Rintelen case, J, XII, 602.
Peace Treaties 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 52; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 217; German, S, XIII, 247.
Work of repatriation by League of Nations. J, XIV, 634.
Red Cross committee at Geneva, work during World War. J, XIII, 227.
Retaliation upon. J, VI, 107.
Russia-Japan. Provisions of Treaty of Portsmouth. S, I, 17.
Treatment of. *Ed*, J, II, 67, 102, X, 600, XII, 382; Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 99; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 135, 139, 159; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 98.
Pritchett, Henry S. The power that makes for peace. Cited J, II, 440.
Private international law.
Arcaya, Proyecto de ley de aplicacion del derecho internacional privado. *BR*, J, IX, 574.
Austria-Hungary-Serbia. Conventions relating to, 1911. S, VII, 7, 69.
Baty, T. Polarized law. *BR*, J, IX, 281.
Beale, J. H. Treatise on conflict of laws, Part 1. *BR*, J, X, 665.
Bustamante, A. S. de. La autarquia personal. *BR*, J, VIII, 948.
Buzzati, G. C. Le droit international privé d'àpres les conventions de la Haye. *BR*, J, VII, 217.
Cheng, F. T. Rules of private international law determining capacity to contract. *BR*, J, XI, 232.
Foote, J. A. Private international law. *BR*, J, IX, 276.
Hague conferences on. Should the United States and Great Britain be represented at? A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, VII, 774.
Kaufmann, W. Staatsliches deutsches international-privatrecht und völkerrechtliches international-privatrecht der Haagervertrage. *BR*, J, VII, 432.
Kuhn, A. K. Consideration of, by Am. Soc. Int. Law suggested. P, 1916, 123.
Lorenzen, E. G. Conflict of laws relating to bills and notes. *BR*, J, XIII, 624.
Meili, F. Die hauptfragen des internationalen privatrechts. *BR*, J, VII, 423.
Meili & Mamelok. Das internationale privat-und zivilprozessrecht auf grund der Haager konventionen. *BR*, J, VII, 215.
Pellerin, P. Digest of cases decided in France relating to private international law. *BR*, J, VIII, 942.
Rodriguez, Orangel. Teoria critica de las bases del derecho internacional privado. *BR*, J, XII, 436.
Zitelmann, E. Internationales privatrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 767.
Private property at sea. Immunity of. *See* Immunity of Private Property at Sea.

Private property in war on land. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 122.
Enemy. Confiscation to meet unlawful damage inflicted by enemy, Italian decree of June 24, 1915, S, X, 115; seizure after capitulation, H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, VI, 650.
In occupied territory. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XI, 74.
Neutral. Liability to acts of war. Matter of Wm. Hardman, Am. Br. Cl. Arb. *JD*, J, VII, 879; Leghorn Seizures, 27 C. Cls. 224, cited P, 1909, 203.
Of citizens within belligerent territory. Juragua Iron Co., 42 C. Cls. 99, 212 U. S. 297, cited P, 1909, 195.
Privateering.
Higgins, A. P. Armed merchant ships. *LA*, J, VIII, 708; Declaration of Paris, 1856, S, I, 89.
Privy Council. Settlement of disputes between colonies and dominions. R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, J, XIV, 38.
Prize cases, The, 2 Black, 635. Cited J, IV, 586, IX, 307, XII, 75; P, 1909, 177.
Prize court.
An Anglo-American. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, IX, 297.
British. History of, J, X, 250; impartiality of, J, X, 268.
Canadian. History of. J, X, 256.
French courts in United States, attempts to establish, P, 1909, 172; Sloop Betsey, 3 Dall. 6, cited P, 1909, 172.
In neutral territory or waters forbidden. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 205.
International. Hague convention of 1907 for establishment of, S, II, 174; H. B. Brown, *LA*, J, II, 476; C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, II, 458; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 21, V, 302; *Ed*, J, VI, 723; discussion over selection of judges, J, II, 539; constitutionality of, J, II, 490; competence of treaty-making power, J, XII, 80, 85; objections to, J, VIII, 274.
Identic note of United States proposing alternative procedure and investment of, with functions of court of arbitral justice, Oct. 18, 1909, S, IV, 102; *Ed*, J, IV, 163.
Additional protocol to, Sept. 19, 1910, S, V, 95; G. C. Butte, *LA*, J, VI, 799; discussed J, X, 308; resolution of London Naval Conference regarding, J, III, 616, P, 1909, 81.
Limited application of international law in. The Sudmark, A. C. 1917, 620, *JD*, J, XII, 207.
Naval prize bill and the Declaration of London. *Ed*, J, VI, 180.
Organization, jurisdiction and procedure of. H. B. Brown. *Ad*, P, 1908, 132; C. S. Walton, *Rem*, P, 1908, 148; letter of J. P. Kirlin, P, 1908, 149; E. C. Stowell, *Rem*, P, 1908, 150; J. B. Scott, *Rem*, P, 1908, 152.
Proposed conference to settle law to be applied by. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, II, 830.
Real significance of the Declaration of London. E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1912, 4; *LA*, J, VI, 583.
Resolution of ratification by United States Senate, S, V, 99.
Prize decisions during World War. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 178; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 306; German, S, XIII, 383.
Prize law.
Admission of prizes to neutral ports.
The Appam, 243 U. S. 124, *JD*, J, XI, 443; A. Burchard, *LA*, J, XI, 270; F. R. Coudert, *LA*, J, XI, 302; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 505; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, X, 809, *Ed*, J, X, 104; diplomatic correspondence. SS, X, 387.

Prize law.
Admission of prizes to neutral ports.—(*Continued*).
Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 206, 210; discussion at The Hague, **J, II,** 523.
Rules adopted by Norway, Denmark and Sweden, Dec 18, 1912. **S, VII,** 190.
American, Early. J. S. Reeves, *LA*, **J, III,** 555.
Blockade. *See* Blockade.
British prize law. Correspondence relating to American cases during World War. **SS, IX,** 55, 141, 143, 153, 163; **X,** 58, 74, **XI,** 1.
Costs and expenses. **SS, X,** 87, 140.
Evidence. **SS, X,** 76, 125.
Practice and procedure. **SS, IX,** 77, 81, **X,** 77, 125; information for American claimants, **SS, X,** 115.
Proof. **SS, IX,** 58, 78, **X,** 77, 125.
Statement of measures adopted to intercept sea-borne commerce of Germany. **S, X,** 87.
Stowell, Lord. His life and the development of English prize law. E. S. Roscoe. *BR*, **J, XI,** 454.
Capture. *See* Capture.
Changes in prize law. Sir G. Bower on. *Ed*, **J, XII,** 371.
Claimant must be owner when he appears in court. Prinz Adalbert, A. C. 1917, 586, *JD*, **J, XII,** 206.
Common-law rules of evidence applicable to. The Sloop Townsend, 42 C. Cls. 134, *JD*, **J, II,** 421.
Continuous voyage. *See* Continuous Voyage.
Contraband of war. *See* Contraband.
Demurrage disallowed national ship detained for seizure of enemy cargo. The Cumberland, 31 Times L. R. 198. *JD*, **J, IX,** 759.
Detention, claim for. The Stigstad, 35 Times L. R. 176, *JD*, **J, XIII,** 127.
Diplomatic intervention in prize cases. *See* Diplomatic intervention.
Discovery, order for. The Consul Corfitzon, A. C. 1917, 550, *JD*, **J, XII,** 205.
Documents, destruction of. The Ophelia, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD*, **J, X,** 170, 653.
Enemy character. *See* Enemy Character.
Enemy origin, meaning of. The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD*, **J, XIII,** 814; the Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, **J, XIV,** 665.
Enemy persons on neutral ships.
Condemnation for carriage of. Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Marine Assurance Co., 1 L. R. K. B. Div. 1908, 910, *JD*, **J, III,** 483.
Seizure of. American diplomatic correspondence during World War, **SS, IX,** 256, 353, **X,** 427; *Ed*, **J, X,** 117; the Trent affair, **J, X,** 217, 343, **P, 1916,** 8.
Enemy right to appear in court. The Mowe, 31 Times L. R. 46, *JD*, **J, IX,** 547; J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, X,** 254, **XIII,** 41.
Exhaustion of local remedies before appealing to international tribunal. Brig Freemason, 45 C. Cls. 555, *JD*, **J, V,** 235.
Flag as determining character of vessel. *See* Flag.
Flag, transfer of. *See* Flag.
French Spoliation claims. G. A. King, *LA*, **J, VI,** 629, 837; discussed **P, 1909,** 196.
German prize regulations. International law subordinate to. The Elida, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915. *JD*, **J, X,** 916.

Prize law.—(*Continued*).
Goods sold in transitu. The Southfield, 31 Times L. R. 577, *JD*, J, X, 175; The Daksa, A. C. 1917, 386, *JD*, J, XII, 200; The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665; The Prinz Adalbert, A. C. 1917, 586, *JD*, J, XII, 206.
Hirschmann, O. Das internationale prisenrecht. *BR*, J, VIII, 404.
History of Prussian-American treaties. J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 475.
Hostile destination in continuous voyage. The Kim, 32 Times L. R. 10, *JD*, J, IX, 979.
Huberich, C. H. Das Englische prisenrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
Huberich & King, Prize code of the German Empire, *BR*, J, IX, 1028.
Illegal capture, damages for. The Paquette Habana, 189 U. S. 453, *JD*, J, I, 209; cost of return voyage, the Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672.
Italian prize regulations, July 15, 1915. S, X, 117.
Jurisdiction not terminated by handing over to claimant without formal release. The St. Helena, 2 A. C. 1916, 625, *JD*, J, XII, 193.
Jus disponendi over cargo shipped before war. The Miramichi, 31 Times L. R. 72, *JD*, J, IX, 739.
Liens on enemy cargo not recognized in prize court. The Odessa, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD*, J, IX, 754; 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD*, J, X, 411.
London, Declaration of. *See* London, Declaration of.
Mails, Seizure of contraband in. The Tubantia, Gelria, and Hollandia, 32 Times L. R. 529, *JD*, J, X, 654; The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
Master's right to be present in court. French Spoliation Claims rules, J, VI, 646; The Sloop Townsend, 42 C. Cls. 134, *JD*, J, II, 421.
National vessel carrying enemy goods, liability to seizure. The Aldworth, 31 Times L. R. 36, *JD*, J, IX, 544; the Miramichi, 31 Times L. R. 72, *JD*, J, IX, 739; the Roumanian, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD*, J, IX, 746, 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, J, X, 397.
Papers, absence of, as grounds for condemnation. The Sloop Townsend, 42 C. Cls. 134, *JD*, J, II, 421.
Paris, Declaration of 1856. S, I, 89.
Pledgees, neutral or national, of enemy goods in captured vessel, rights of. The Odessa and Cape Corso, 31 Times L. R. 148, *JD*, J, IX, 754, 32 Times L. R. 103, *JD*, J, X, 411.
Pohl, H. Deutsche prisengerichtsbarkeit. *BR*, J, VIII, 404.
Recapture by neutral. Effect on original captor's title. Schooner Two Cousins, 42 C. Cls. 436, *JD*, J, II, 670.
Recapture of prize. Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204; effect on title, J, XI, 313; prize money for vessel illegally recaptured, Stewart's case, 1 C. Cls. 113, cited P, 1909, 190.
Refugee vessels. Capture and destruction of. J, IX, 612, X, 39, XI, 621.
Rescue. *See* Rescue.
Resistance to search by armed merchant vessel. *See* Resistance to Search.
Sale or requisition of cargo pending condemnation. The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 290, 513, *JD*, J, IX, 1005; 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, J, X, 422.
Security for costs in prize cases. The Stanton, 1 A. C. 1917, 380, *JD*, J, XII, 194.
Setting aside decree to hear new parties. The Bolivar, 2 A. C. 1916, 203, *JD*, J, XII, 193.

Prize law.—(*Continued*).
Signalling apparatus, neutral property, on enemy ship, not part of cargo. The Schlesien, 31 Times L. R. 89. *JD*, J, IX, 745.
Takahashi, S. International law applied to Russo-Japanese War, *BR*, J, II, 942; some peculiar incidents bearing on prize law, *Ad*, P, 1908, 121.
Title to prizes. *Ed*, J. B. Scott, J, X, 104, XI, 162.
Use of, before condemnation. American law cited, J, VI, 822; correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 361.
Verzijl, J. H. W. Het prijsrecht tegenover neutralen in den wereldoorlog van 1914 en volgende jaren. *BR*, J, XIV, 291.
Voyage incompleted in anticipation of war. The Kronprinzessin Cecilie, 244 U. S. 12, *JD*, J, XI, 874; 4 Lloyd's P. C. 360, cited J, XIII, 88; *Ed*, J, XI, 642.
Yachts subject to capture. The Germania, 1 A. C. 1917, 375, *JD*, J, XII, 194, cited J, X, 264; *Ed*, J, XIII, 95.
Prize money.
Abolition by Congress, J, I, 483; cited P, 1909, 183.
British practice in World War. J, IX, 31.
Distribution of. Manila Prize Cases and The Mangrove, 188 U. S. 254, 720. Cited P, 1909, 182.
Prizes captured in the World War.
Convention between France and Great Britain, Nov. 9, 1914, S, X, 20.
Instructions to commanders of warships, S, X, 23.
Accession of Russia, March 5, 1915, S, X, 26.
Exchange of notes of Great Britain, France and Russia modifying Art. 2 of convention. S, XI, 129.
Accession of Italy, Jan. 15, 1917. S, XI, 130.
Decisions of courts of Allied and Enemy Powers. *See* Prize Decisions.
Prizes, Destruction of. *Ed*, J, IX, 677, XII, 371; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 611; F. Smith, *BR*, J, XI, 901; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 373; Inst. Int. Law resolution, cited, J, XI, 374.
Enemy prizes. The Lusitania, 251 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, XII, 862.
Neutral cargoes on. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 358; American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 180; compensation for, The Glitra and Indian Prince, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, 1916, *JD*, J, X, 921, 930.
Neutral prizes. Declaration of London, S, III, 210; discussion at London Naval Conference, J, III, 612, VIII, 526, P, 1909, 77, 87; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, X, 12; William P. Frye case, *Ed*, J, IX, 497; The Tom, 39 C. Cls. 290, cited P, 1909, 202; The Caroline Wilmans, 27 C. Cls. 215, cited P, 1909, 202; The Maria, Imp. Sup. Pr. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 927.
Probate jurisdiction of United States Court for China. In re will of J. P. Roberts, *JD*, J, II, 233. *See also* Extraterritorial Jurisdiction.
Proceedings of Am. Soc. Int. Law. Charge for, J, XIV, 383, P, 1920, 14, 37, 39; issuance of, P, 1918–19, 64, P, 1920, 26, 35; committee on publication discontinued, P, 1917, 156; resolution concerning date of publication, P, 1914, 245.
Products of Austro-Hungarian territories transferred to Italy. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 14.
Professions, practice in Central America. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907. S, II, 223.
Proof-reading expenses discontinued. P, 1920, 38, 39.
Protectorates.
Conditions of establishing. N. D. Harris, *LA*, J, VII, 263.

Protectorates.—(*Continued*).
Relation of inhabitants to protecting power. Masai Tribe *v.* Attorney-General, East Africa High Court, *JD*, J, VIII, 380.
Protégés, Definition of. Award of Hague Tribunal, *JD*, J, II, 923.
In Morocco. Convention of 1890, S, VI, 18; regulations of 1863, S, VI, 25.
Proton, The, 34 Times L. R. 309. *JD*, J, XIV, 264.
Prussia, treaties concluded with, binding on Germany. *Ed*, J, IX, 952.
Prussia-United States.
Mason and Slidell, seizure from Trent. Prussian protest, Dec. 25, 1861, S, X, 69; cited J, X, 217, 343, P, 1916, 8.
Treaties of 1785 and 1799. History of, J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 475; discussed, H. S. Quigley, *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Interpretation with reference to
Admission of prizes. The Appam, 243 U. S. 124, *JD*, J, XI, 443; A. Burchard, *LA*, J, XI, 270; F. R. Coudert, *LA*, J, XI, 302; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 505; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, X, 104, *LA*, J, X, 809; diplomatic correspondence, SS, X, 387.
Compensation for neutral goods destroyed on enemy ship. The Glitra and Indian Prince, Imp. Sup. Ct. Berlin, 1915–1916, *JD*, J, X, 921, 930; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XI, 358.
Destruction of neutral prizes for carriage of contraband. Frye case, *Ed*, J, IX, 497, 703, X, 33; diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 180.
Exportation of munitions of war. Pearson *v.* Allis-Chalmers Co. *JD*, J, XI, 883.
Favored nation clause in treaty of 1828. J, III, 797.
Sale of German property in United States during World War. J, XII, 765.
Transfer of property to foreign creditors. Disconto Gesellschaft *v.* Umbreit, 208 U. S. 570, *JD*, J, II, 412.
Treatment of prisoners of war. *Ed*, J, XII, 382; discussed J, VII, 528.
Prussian theory of government, W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 266; Prussian theory of the state, W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 251.
Pruth, River, international régime of. Treaty with Roumania, 1919. S, XIV, 331.
Ptarmigan, S.S. Sinking of, by German submarine. Cited J, IX, 608.
Public Callings, Law of. E. Wambaugh, *LA*, J, VII, 233.
Public Clearing House *v.* Coyne, 194 U. S. 497. P, 1907, 205.
Public debts. *See* Debts, Public.
Public documents relating to international law. *See* each number of Am. Jour. Int. Law.
Public health.
Convention for establishment of international office, 1907. S, III, 152.
International sanitary convention. S, III, 237.
Public lands in United States. Originally under jurisdiction of State Department. J, III, 922.
Public opinion as sanction for international law and arbitration. J. Dumas, *LA*, J, V, 934; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1908, 14, *LA*, J, II, 451; J. B. Scott, *Ad*, P, 1915, 92.
Public property in ceded territory. *See* Succession of States.
Public property in occupied territory. *See* Occupied Territory.
Public ship engaged in trade, liability to suit for salvage. The Porto Alexandre, 36 Times L. R. 66, *JD*, J, XIV, 273.
Publications of Am. Soc. Int. Law, Charge for. P, 1920, 14, 37, 39.

Publicists as sources of international law. J, II, 344; P, 1911, 294, 308.
Publishing contract for Am. Jour. Int. Law. *See* Am. Jour. Int. Law.
Pugsley, C. D. Discussion of international organization. P, 1917, 118.
Pugsley *v.* Brown, 35 Fed. Rep. 688. Cited J, I, 652.
Punishment of offenders against the laws and customs of war. *See* War Crimes.
Putumayo. Modus vivendi between Brazil and Colombia, 1907. S, III, 100.
Pyke, H. R. Law of contraband of war. *BR*, J, X, 943.

Quarter, refusal of, prohibited. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 106.
Quebec Tercentenary. *Ed*, J, IV, 176.
Quebec *v.* Cabot, 1907 A. C. 511, *JD*, J, II, 220.
Quebec *v.* Ontario, 1903, A. C. 39, 1910 A. C. 509. Cited J, XIV, 45.
Queen *v.* Keyn, L. R. 2 Exch. Div. 63, 174. Cited J, II, 360, VI, 410.
Quesada, Ernesto. Remarks at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 170.
Quesada, Gonzalo de. Arbitration in Latin America. *BR*, J, I, 1061.
Quigley, H. S.
American attitude toward capture at sea. *LA*, J, XI, 820.
Immunity of private property from capture at sea. *LA*, J, XI, 22; *BR*, J, XIV, 700.
Quong Woo, In re, 13 Fed. Rep. 229. Cited J, VII, 722; P, 1907, 162, 170, 1911, 247.

Race Horse, In re, 70 Fed. Rep. 598. Cited P, 1907, 162.
Races.
Discrimination in immigration. Note of Secretary Frelinghuysen, cited P, 1911, 80.
Separation of. H. B. Brown, *Ad*, P, 1909, 186; T. P. Ion, *Ad*, P, 1907, 173 (cases discussed).
Subject races and nationalities, report of conference, *BR*, J, VI, 1045.
Radcliffe, Rev. Wallace. Invocation at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1914, 325.
Radiotelegraphy.
Austrian station, limitation of use of. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 46.
Belligerent use of neutral apparatus. Hague Convention, 1907, S, II, 119.
Bulgarian stations, limitation of use of. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 212.
Fauchille, P. Draft convention. S, VII, 148.
German stations, limitation of use of. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 241.
Institute of International Law. Project of 1906. S, VII, 147.
International convention, 1906, S, III, 330; convention of 1912, S, VII, 229; service regulations, S, VII, 245.
Italy-United States. Protocol of March 27, 1918. S, XII, 273.
Meili, F. Die drahtlose telegraphie im internen recht und völkerrecht. *BR*, J, II, 248.
Representation in international union. J, VIII, 97; P, 1917, 80.
Stations in neutral waters and territory forbidden. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 118, 205; rules adopted by Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 1912, S, VII, 190.
Thurn, R. Die funkentelegrafie im recht. *BR*, J, IX, 559.
United States. Executive orders prohibiting transmission of unneutral messages, 1914, S, IX, 115, SS, IX, 270, 273; executive order assuming control of

Radiotelegraphy.—(*Continued*).
communications, 1917, S, XII, 26; executive order regarding censorship, 1917, S, XII, 54.
See also Wireless telegraphy.
Raguet, Condy, American chargé in Brazil. Controversies over blockade and impressment of American seamen. J, XII, 293.
Raibl Lake. Use of waters granted to Italy. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 14.
Railroad Co. *v.* Husen, 95 U. S. 465. Cited P, 1907, 166.
Railroad Co. *v.* National Bank, 102 U. S. 14. Cited J, II, 472.
Railway Freight Transportation Union. J, I, 589.
Railways.
Belligerent use of neutral equipment and material. Hague convention, 1907, S, II, 123; discussion, J, II, 116.
Central American convention to establish, 1912. S, VII, 39.
Cessions in Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 14, 167; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 299; German, S, XIII, 354.
Chinese. *Ed*, J, IV, 687; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 872, 882, 892; loan for Hankow-Szechuan Ry., J, V, 653; statements regarding American withdrawal from Hukuang Railway loan, J, VII, 338.
German. International transport over. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 354.
In occupied territory may be seized. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 115.
International régime of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 154, 164; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 288; German, S, XIII, 337; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 669.
Pan-American conferences. Work for Pan-American Railway. J, XI, 778.
Renewal of international conventions. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 354.
Raisuli. Abduction of Kaid Maclean by. J, I, 977.
Ralph, The, 39 C. Cls. 204. Cited P, 1909, 204.
Ralston, Jackson H.
American attitude toward arbitration and peaceful settlement. *Ad*, P, 1915, 54.
Arbitration treaties, general. *Rem*, P, 1912, 106.
Asser, T. M. C. Death of. *Rem*, P, 1914, 238.
Borchard, E. M. International arbitral law and procedure. *BR*, J, V, 534.
Brissot. Bolivia ante la Liga de las Naciones. *BR*, J, XIV, 700.
Bustamante, A. S. de. La segunda conferencia de la paz. *BR*, J, II, 973.
Codification of international law. *Ad*, P, 1908, 102.
Delapradelle & Politis. Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. *BR*, J, I, 252.
Domicile in its relation to international protection, *Rem*, P, 1910, 98.
Falcke, H. P. Le Blocus pacifique. *BR*, J, XIV, 298.
Foignet, R. Manuel élémentaire de droit international public. *BR*, J, VIII, 676.
Giordana, T. La proprietá privata nelle guerre marittime secondo il diritto internazionale pubblico. *BR*, J, I, 1052.
Gutierrez, G. La neutralidad y la beligerancia de la República de Cuba durânte la guerra actual. *BR*, J, XII, 442.
Honorary membership report submitted to Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1914, 234.
Lavalle, J. B. de. El Perú y la gran guerra. *BR*, J, XIII, 621.
Mérignhac, A. Traité de droit public international. *BR*, J, I, 800, VII, 429.
Nys, E. Le droit international. *BR*, J, I, 801.
Oppenheim, L. International law. *BR*, J, II, 242.
Permanent Court of Arbitration, suggestions as to the. *LA*, J, I, 321.
Prescription. *LA*, J, IV, 133.

Ralston, Jackson H.—(*Continued*).
Relative value of authorities in international law. *Ad*, P, 1911, 300.
Report of French Venezuelan mixed claims commission, 1902. *BR*, J, I, 261.
Tobar y Borgono, C. M. l'Asile interne devant le droit international. *BR*, J, VII, 202.
Vivas, E. A. El protocolo Venezolano-Francés de 1913. *BR*, J, X, 193.
Randolph, John. Letter to George Washington regarding ratification of treaties, May 6, 1794. J, XIII, 392.
Ransom, practice of, in war. J, VII, 539.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, A.
Il significato della guerra nelle scienza del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, VI, 254.
La guerre Italo-Turque et le droit des gens. *BR*, J, VIII, 685.
Lo stato soggetto del diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 1008.
l'Ordine pubblico nel diritto internazionale. *BR*, J, IV, 247.
Ratification of treaties. *See* Treaties.
Rationing system in World War. *Ed*, J, XI, 844, XII, 596; British statement of measures adopted to intercept sea-borne commerce of Germany, 1916, S, X, 87.
Rauscher, In re, 119 U. S. 407. Cited P, 1909, 176.
Rawlins, John A. Life of. J. H. Wilson. *BR*, J, XI, 239.
Real Estate.
Aliens' right to hold. J, VII, 718; P, 1907, 156, 165, 1911, 244.
Austria-Hungary-Serbia. Convention of 1911. S, VII, 7.
California Alien Land Tenure Law, 1913. S, VIII, 177; *Ed*, J, VIII, 571.
Contracts between enemies. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 133; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 269; German, S, XIII, 319.
Title to, in ceded territory. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, J, XII, 475; State *v.* Gallardo, 135 S. W. Rep. 664, *JD*, J, VI, 220; on change of sovereignty, discussed, J, V, 83.
Rebecca, Schooner, French Spoliation Claim, cited, J, VI, 647; Moore, Int. Law Dig. 667, cited P, 1910, 141.
Rebecca Palmer, S.S. Damaged by German submarine. Correspondence, SS, XI, 128.
Rebus sic stantibus. D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 677; E. Kaufmann, *BR*, J, VII, 438; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 290; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 501; H. Taylor, *Ad*, P, 1913, 223.
Recall of Austrian Ambassador at Washington, 1917, SS, X, 361; recall of German attaches, 1917, SS, X, 363.
Recapture of prize. *See* Prize Law, Recapture.
Receptions by President of United States to Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1907, 263, 1908, 68, 1909, 269, 1910, 44; 1911, 116.
Reciprocity treaties, Pan-American. Resolution of International High Commission. J, XI, 777.
Recognition.
De facto governments by European States. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, XIV, 499.
Insurgents as belligerents. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, XIII, 93.
New governments. *Ed*, J, V, 178, XIII, 306; Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907, S, II, 226, 229.
Judicial notice of. Ricaud *v.* American Metal Co., 246 U. S. 304, *JD*, J, XII, 417; Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co., 246 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, XII, 421.
States. P. M. Brown, *LA*, J, IX, 313.
Courts follow political departments. Pearcy *v.* Stranahan, 205 U. S. 257, *JD*, J, I, 784.

Recognition.
States.—(*Continued*).
The power of. C. A. Berdahl, *LA*, J, XIV, 519.
Recommendations of Habana concerning international organization, J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XIV, 301; Acte final de la session de la Havane, *BR*, J, XIV, 304.
Recovery, The, 6 C. Rob. 341. Cited J, X, 568.
Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. Delapradelle & Politis. *BR*, J, I, 252.
Red Cross.
Civil wars and. *Ed*, J, V, 438.
Commission of July 13, 1861. S, IV, 230.
Fauchille & Politis. Manuel de la Croix-Rouge. *BR*, J, II, 250.
Geneva Convention, 1864, S, I, 90; additional articles of 1868, S, I, 92.
Revision of July 6, 1906. S, I, 201; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 409; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 612.
Documents relating to. S, IV, 229.
Hague recommendation for revision of, S, I, 105.
Hague convention for adaptation to maritime warfare, 1899, S, I, 159; convention of 1907, S, II, 153; L. Renault, *LA*, J, II, 295.
Convention applicable to troops interned in neutral territory. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 103; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 153; of 1907, S, II, 122.
Exemption of hospital ships from dues and taxes. Convention of The Hague, 1904. S, I, 272.
Germany-United States. Prisoners of war agreement, 1918. S, XIII, 1.
Great Britain. Withdrawal of reservations to Arts. 23, 27, 28. July 7, 1914. S, X, 86.
History of. G. W. Davis, *LA*, J, IV, 546; *Ed*, J, V, 459.
Insignia, abuse prohibited in land warfare. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague Convention of 1899, S, I, 143; of 1907, S, II, 106; protected in naval war, Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 163.
International Committee of. Nobel peace prize awarded to, J, XII, 383; work of, during World War, J, XIII, 227.
International conference of, ninth. S. A. Korff, *LA*, J, VI, 858.
International Organization. C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XIV, 210.
Julliot, Ch.-L. Aéronefs sanitaires et conventions de la croix-rouge. *BR*, J, VIII, 411.
League of Nations to promote organization. Covenant, S, XIII, 139.
United States. Executive order directing transmission of lists of interned alien enemies. May 9, 1917. S, XII, 7.
Reddaway, W. F. The Monroe Doctrine. Cited P, 1914, 211.
Reed, W. B. Letter concerning opium, Sept. 13, 1858. S, III, 269.
Reeves, Jesse S.
Aliens. Social and economic rights of. *Ad*, P, 1911, 157.
American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk. *BR*, J, III, 257.
Ashburner, W. The Rhodian sea-law. *BR*, J, IV, 240.
Congo Free State. Origin of, considered from standpoint of international law. *LA*, J, III, 99.
Influence of the law of nature upon international law in United States. *LA*, J, III, 547.
Justiciability of international disputes. *Ad*, P, 1915, 78.

Reeves, Jesse S.—(*Continued*).
Oakes & Mowat. Great European treaties of nineteenth century. *BR*, J, XIII, 364.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260, 274, 291, 296.
Prussian-American treaties. *LA*, J, XI, 475.
Smith, J. H. The war with Mexico. *BR*, J, XIV, 293.
Submarines and merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 60; and innocent passage, *Ed*, J, XI, 147.
Refugee vessels. Capture and destruction of. J, IX, 612, X, 39, XI, 621.
Regina *v.* Keyn, L. R. 2 Ex. Div. 63. Cited J, I, 854.
Regina *v.* William Leslie, Bell's Crown Cases, 220. Cited P, 1911, 138.
Register of United States published by State Department. J, III, 926.
Reid, Sir R. On immunity of private property at sea. J, I, 935; P, 1907, 64.
Reily *v.* Lamar, 2 Cranch, 357. Cited J, XIII, 510.
Reinsch, Paul S.
Baty, T. International law. *BR*, J, V, 268.
Catellani, E. Il diritto aëreo. *BR*, J, VII, 672.
Code of international law, outline of. P, 1911, 312.
Codification of international law. *Ad*, P, 1910, 34.
Concept of legality in international arbitration. *LA*, J, V, 604.
International administrative law and national sovereignty. *LA*, J, III, 1.
International unions and their administration. *LA*, J, I, 579.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *Ad*, P, 1908, 72.
Mexicana, La diplomacia. *BR*, J, V, 570.
Neumeyer, K. Internationales verwaltungsrecht. *BR*, J, VII, 666.
Pan American Conference, Fourth. *LA*, J, IV, 777.
Pan American Scientific Congress, First. International law at the. *Ed*, J, III, 429.
Pillet, A. Le régime international de la propriété industrielle. *BR*, J, VII, 673.
Public international unions. *BR*, J, V, 849.
Relief ships. Capture and destruction of. J, IX, 612, X, 39, XI, 621.
Relief societies for prisoners of war. Hague Convention of 1907. S, II, 103.
Religious institutions.
Destruction during World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 101.
Missions in ceded territories. Peace Treaties, 1918: Austrian, S, XIV, 177; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 305; German, S, XIII, 382.
Protection during bombardments. Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 99; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 108.
Protection in occupied territory. Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 151; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 116.
Religious properties. Arbitration of claims against Portugal relating to. Convention of 1913, S, VIII, 165; *Ed*, J, VIII, 338.
Renault, Louis.
Admission of prizes to neutral ports. Report on. J, X, 818.
Convention for adaptation of Geneva Convention to maritime warfare. *LA*, J, II, 295.
Declaration of London. Report on. Cited J, VI, 589, VIII, 318, 320, P, 1912, 10.
International prize court. Report on law to be applied by. Cited J, II, 831, VIII, 281.
Honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1908, 129.

Renault, Louis.—(*Continued*).
Les deux conférences de la paix, 1899 et 1907. *BR*, J, II, 245.
Les premieres violations du droit des gens par l'Allemagne. Cited J, XII, 379.
Memorial notice. J, XII, 606; P, 1918–19, 5, 35.
Nobel peace prize awarded to. *Ed*, J, II, 152.
On punishment for war crimes. J, XIV, 71.
War and the law of nations in the twentieth century. *LA*, J, IX, 1.
Renton case. Cited P, 1908, 50.
Repairs to belligerent warships in neutral ports. Hague convention of 1907. S, II, 209.
Reparation for damages in World War. Provisions of Peace Treaties, 1919:
Categories of damages to be compensated for. Austrian, S, XIV, 61; German, S, XIII, 256.
Credits against reparation obligations. Austrian, S, XIV, 58, 60, 74, 75, 77, 82; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 226, 231, 233; German, S, XIII, 254, 255, 269, 276, 278.
Damages to Allied nationals in enemy territory. Austrian, S, XIV, 121, 126; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 255, 260; German, S, XIII, 307, 312.
Documents and proposals may be submitted to Reparation Commission. Austrian, S, XIV, 181; German, S, XIII, 386.
General provisions of peace treaties. Austrian, S, XIV, 56; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 222; German, S, XIII, 251.
Italian reparation payment. Agreement with regard to, Sept. 10, 1919, S, XIV, 349; declaration modifying foregoing agreement, Dec. 8, 1919, S, XIV, 352; accession of Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Dec. 5, 1919, S, XIV, 354.
Reparation Commission established. Austrian, S, XIV, 62; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 222, 226; German, S, XIII, 257.
Reparations first charge on assets and revenues. Austrian, S, XIV, 81; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 229; German, S, XIII, 277.
Replacement of lost tonnage. Austrian, S, XIV, 70; German, S, XIII, 265.
Resolution of Paris Peace Conference. J, XIII, 171.
Restoration of invaded territories. Austrian, S, XIV, 72; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 224; German, S, XIII, 268.
Trade secrets not to be required by Reparation Commission. Austrian, S, XIV, 181; German, S, XIII, 386.
Reporter, international law, recommended by conference of teachers. P, 1914, 271, 286, 318.
Representation in international organizations. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XIII, 453; discussed P, 1917, 60, 79; F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 554; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 81.
Reprisals. Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204; as sanction for international arbitration, J, V, 955. *See also* Retaliation.
Requisitioned vessels.
Enemy vessel engaged in trade, Liability to suit for salvage. The Porto Alexandre, 36 Times L. R. 66, *JD*, J, XIV, 273.
Jurisdiction over in foreign ports. J, XIII, 12.
Requisitions.
By naval forces from undefended ports and towns. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 148; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 285.
By revolutionary governments. Ricaud *v.* American Metal Co., 246 U. S. 304, and Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co., 246 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, XII, 417, 421.
Cargo, neutral, sold or requisitioned before condemnation. The Antares, 31 Times L. R. 290, *JD*, J, X, 169; The Canton, 1 A. C. 1917, 102, *JD*, J, XII,

Requisitions.—(*Continued*).
194; The Zamora, 31 Times L. R. 513, *JD*, J, **IX**, 1005, 32 Times L. R. 436, *JD*, J, **X**, 422.
Ferrand, G. Requisitions en matière de droit international public. *BR*, J, **XI**, 734.
From neutrals in belligerent or occupied territory. Hague voeux of 1907, **S, II**, 27; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Great Britain. Requisition of ships. Order in council, March 23, 1915, **SS, IX**, 123; order of Nov. 10, 1915, **SS, X**, 108.
In occupied territory. Brussels declaration of 1874, **S, I**, 102; Hague convention of 1899, **S, I**, 150; Hague convention of 1907, **S, II**, 115; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, **IX**, 133; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, **XI**, 74; Hall, Int. Law cited, J, II, 288; rules of Institute of Int. Law, J, II, 290.
Of Dutch vessels by United States during World War. *Ed*, J, **XII**, 340; proclamation of March 20, 1918, **S, XII**, 259, of March 28, 1918, **S, XII**, 260.
Of neutral vessels. J. E. Harley, *LA*, J, **XIII**, 267.
Of vessel seized in neutral territorial waters. The Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885. *JD*, J, **XIV**, 672.
Rescue.
Legal consequences upon claim for recapture. The Dolphin, 27 C. Cls. 276, The Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, The Mary, 37 C. Cls. 33, cited **P, 1909**, 205.
Right of master and crew of captured ship to effect. C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, **XI**, 315.
Reservations in international arbitration treaties. A. Cavalcanti, *LA*, J, **VIII**, 723. *See also* Arbitration.
Reservations to Treaty of Versailles, 1919, adopted by United States Senate. J, **XIV**, 199.
Residence. Rights of aliens. Heim *v.* McCall, 239 U. S. 175, *JD*, J, **X**, 162; Truax *v.* Arizona, 239 U. S. 33, *JD*, J, **X**, 158.
Resistance to search.
Armed merchant ships. A. P. Higgins, *LA*, J, **VIII**, 712.
Declaration of London. J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, **VIII**, 545; report of drafting committee, **S, VIII**, 137.
Execution of Capt. Fryatt. *Ed*, J, **X**, 865.
French Spoliation Claims rules. J, **VI**, 644.
Inst. Int. Law rule, J, **VIII**, 714, **X**, 868.
Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, **IV**, 204.
Valid ground for condemnation. The Amazon, 36 C. Cls. 378; The Dolphin, 27 C. Cls. 276, The Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242; The Jane, 37 C. Cls. 24, The Rose, 36 C. Cls. 290. Cited **P, 1909**, 205.
See also Visit and Search.
Res judicata in international arbitration. The Pious Fund Award. J, II, 898.
Resolution, Brig, French Spoliation claim. Cited J, VI, 647.
Resolution, The, 2 Dall. 1. Cited J, VI, 651; **P, 1915**, 12.
Respondeat superior. Law in force in Panama Canal Zone. Panama R. R. Co. *v.* Bosse, 249 U. S. 41. *JD*, J, **XIII**, 351.
Responsibility of the authors of the World War. Resolution of Paris Peace Conference, Jan. 25, 1919, J, **XIII**, 170; report of commission, J, **XIV**, 95; dissenting reports, J, **XIV**, 127, 151; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, **XIV**, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, **XIII**, 631.
Respublica *v.* Longchamps, 1 Dall. 111. Cited J, III, 556; **P, 1908**, 25, **1915**, 13.

Restitution of property in Kind. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 59, 121, 127; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 224, 256, 261; German, **S, XIII,** 254, 265, 268.

Restoration of invaded areas. *See* Reparation.

Restraints on commerce during World War. American diplomatic correspondence. **SS, IX,** 55, **X,** 58, **XI,** 42.

Restrepo, Carlos E. Views on relations between Latin America and United States. **J, XII,** 832.

Retaliation in war. J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, IX,** 822; H. W. Halleck, *LA,* **J, VI,** 107; T. S. Woolsey, *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 62.

Against neutral commerce: S. E. Baldwin, *LA,* **J, IX,** 297; T. Baty, *LA,* **J, X,** 42; correspondence between Great Britain and United States during World War, **SS, IX,** 156, **X,** 88, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 680.

The Leonora, 35 Times L. R. 719, *JD,* **J, XIII,** 814.

The Stigstad, 35 Times L. R. 176, *JD,* **J, XIII,** 127.

As defense for German submarine warfare. *Ed,* **J, IX,** 668.

German threat in case of Rintelen. **J, XII,** 605.

See also Reprisals.

Reventlow, Count. Extracts from lectures and writings on freedom of the seas. **J, XIII,** 208.

Revenue laws. Jurisdiction on high seas for enforcement of. King *v.* The North, Can. Exch. Ct. 1905, *JD,* **J, II,** 688; seizure of Tatsu Maru, *Ed,* **J, II,** 391.

Revictualing of belligerent warships in neutral ports. Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 210.

Revolutions.

Diplomatic protection for aliens participating in. Cannon and Groce in Nicaragua, **J, IV,** 674; Cerruti case, **J, VI,** 965, 1003, 1015; A. H. Snow, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 185; Spanish Treaty Claims Commission decisions, **J, IV,** 822.

Land grants made by revolutionary governments. **J, XII,** 494.

Originating in friendly countries. R. E. Curtis, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 1; Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907, **S, II,** 226.

Recognition of revolutionary governments retroactive. Ricaud *v.* United States, 246 U. S. 304, and Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co. 246 U. S. 297, *JD,* **J, XII,** 417, 421.

Military coups d'etats not to be recognized. Cent. Am. Peace Treaty, 1907, **S, II,** 229.

Responsibility for acts of revolutionists. H. Arias, *LA,* **J, VII,** 724; J. Goebel, *LA,* **J, VIII,** 817; convention between Mexico and China, 1911, **S, VIII,** 147.

See also Insurrections.

Rey, Francis.

Demorgny, G. La question du Danube. *BR,* **J, VI,** 766.

La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue de droit international. *BR,* **J, II,** 942.

Le droit international privé d'àpres les conventions de la Haye. *BR,* **J, VII,** 217.

Reyes, Rafael. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 191.

Reynosa, Mexico. Raids against, from United States, 1853 and 1860. **J, VIII,** 244.

Rheims Cathedral. Bombardment during World War. **J, IX,** 108.

Rhine River. Treaty arrangements concerning navigation prior to World War, **S, XII,** 193; C. C. Hyde, *LA,* **J, IV,** 153; discussed **J, I,** 619; sovereignty of bridges over, **J, VI,** 908.

International régime of, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 342, 348; D. H.

Rhine River.—(*Continued*).
Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 679; accepted by Austria, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 163.
Rhine territories.
Fortifications east of Rhine to be dismantled. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 164, 233.
Territories west of Rhine to be occupied by allies. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 376.
Agreement between Allies and Germany regarding occupation, June 28, 1919. S, XIII, 404.
Memo. defining relations between Allied military authorities and Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, June 13, 1919. S, XIII, 409.
Declaration by Allies regarding military occupation, June 28, 1919, S, XIII, 410.
Rhode Island *v.* Massachusetts. 12 Pet. 657, cited J, X, 585, 588, XII, 622; 14 Pet. 210, J, X, 589, XIV, 65, 66.
Rhodian sea law. W. Ashburner. *BR*, J, IV, 240.
Ribas y Hijo *v.* United States, 194 U. S. 315, *JD*, J, I, 210.
Ribot, A. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Ricaud *v.* American Metal Co. 246 U. S. 304, *JD*, J, XII, 417. Cited J, XIV, 512.
Rice *v.* Ames, 180 U. S. 371. Cited J, IV, 426.
Richards, Sir H. Erle.
Air sovereignty lecture cited, J, VII, 473.
Panama Canal controversy, *BR*, J, VIII, 415.
Richardson *v.* Marine Ins. Co. 6 Mass. 112. Cited J, IV, 580.
Riel rebellion in Manitoba, 1885. J, VIII, 247.
Rifles, new. Hague recommendation concerning, 1899. S, I, 106.
Riga, Gulf of. Closing in the World War. J, IX, 463.
Rights of man. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, VIII, 191.
Ringende, Jacob, The, 1 C. Rob. 89. Cited J, XI, 18, 575.
Rintelen, Capt. Franz. German reservist in United States during World War. Activities of, J, XI, 624; German demand for release of, J, XII, 602.
Rio de la Plata. Jurisdiction of the. *Ed*, J, IV, 430.
Rio Grande River.
Convention between Mexico and United States for distribution of waters of, 1906, S, I, 281.
Convention for elimination of bancos in, 1905, S, I, 278.
Navigation of, C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, IV, 150.
Riparian rights.
Accretions to the shore. Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268, *JD*, J, VI, 754.
Austrian Imp. Adm. Court decision. *JD*, J, VII, 653.
Community ownership of Gulf of Fonseca. Decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice in Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, *JD*, J, XI, 674; S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 526.
Kansas *v.* Colorado, 185 U. S. 125, 206 U. S. 46, *JD*, J, I, 215, 767; *Ed*, J, I, 730; cited J, I, 667, XIV, 61, 67, 68.
Missouri *v.* Illinois, 200 U. S. 496, *JD*, J, I, 215.
Nicaragua Canal. Decision of Cent. Am. Ct. Justice in Costa Rica *v.* Nicaragua, *JD*, J, XI, 181; *Ed*, J, XI, 156.
Norway-Sweden. Convention of 1905. S, I, 175.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 163; German, S, XIII, 343.

Riparian rights.—(*Continued*).
Swiss Federal Court decision in Ziegler Bros. Pottery Works. *JD*, J, I, 235. *See* Boundary Waters.
Ripoll, Jaime Torrubiano. Tratado de las Leyes y de Dios Legislador. Francisco Suarez. *BR*, J, XIV, 307.
Rita, The, 7 Moore, Int. Law Dig. 470. Cited J, XI, 835.
River boats and tugs ceded. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 70, 160; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 294; German, S, XIII, 344, 350.
Rivers.
Admiralty jurisdiction over. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Boundaries, Notes on. C. C. Hyde. *LA*, J, VI, 901. *See also* Boundary Disputes and Boundary Waters.
International. C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, IV, 145; G. Kaeckenbeeck, *BR*, J, XIII, 373.
International régime of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 154; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 288; German, S, XIII, 337; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 675.
Peace of the waterways. T. Williams, *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.
Rives, G. L. United States and Mexico, 1821–1848. *BR*, J, VIII, 398.
Rixner, Succession of. 48 La. Ann. 552. Cited J, VII, 719.
Roberts case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 142. Cited J, IV, 140.
Roberts, J. P. Probate of will of. U. S. Ct. for China, *JD*, J, II, 233.
Roberts *v.* City of Boston, 59 Mass. 198. Cited P, 1907, 181.
Robinson, Stewart MacMaster. Autonomous neutralization. *LA*, J, XI, 607.
Robinson & Co. *v.* Continental Ins. Co., 1 K. B. 155. Cited J, IX, 655, XIII, 37.
Roby, H. J. Extract from Roman Private Law. J, VI, 355.
Rocca *v.* Thompson, 223 U. S. 317, *JD*, J, VI, 535; *Ed*, J, VI, 473; cited J, XIV, 377.
Rocholl, E. Die frage der minen im seekrieg. *BR*, J, VII, 675.
Rock Springs, Wyo. Chinese riots at. J, I, 34; P, 1908, 53, 1910, 24.
Rocky Mountains boundary. Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908. S, II, 316.
Rodd *v.* Heartt, 21 Wall. 558. Cited J, II, 358.
Rodgers, W. L. Submarines and merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 65.
Rodriguez González, S. Neutrality of Honduras and the question of the Gulf of Fonseca. *LA*, J, X, 509.
Rodriguez, Orangel. Teoria critica de las bases del derecho internacional privado. *BR*, J, XII, 436.
Rodgers, Lindsay. America's case against Germany. *BR*, J, XII, 433.
Rome. Aliens in ancient, J, VIII, 802, P, 1911, 48; arbitration in, J, I, 330; development of arbitration in, analogous to development of international arbitration, J, VI, 291, 316; international law and custom of, C. Phillipson, *BR*, J, VI, 565; history of international relations of, J, V, 918; jus gentium and international law, J, XII, 56; development of laws of war in, J, VI, 9; treatment of prisoners of war in, J, VII, 523.
Roosevelt, Theodore.
Belgium. Statement regarding United States and Belgian neutrality. Cited J, X, 332.
Chinese indemnity. Message regarding remission of. Cited J, III, 451.
Court of arbitral justice. Message of 1907. Cited J, X, 307.
Court of arbitration. Letter to Mr. Carnegie, April 5, 1907, J, II, 778, X, 271.
Cuba. Special interest of United States in. Message of 1902, J, XII, 534.
Diplomatic service. Order regarding appointments to, Nov. 10, 1905. Cited J, IV, 174.

Roosevelt, Theodore.—(*Continued*).
Dominican receivership. Message submitting convention, Feb. 15, 1905, cited J, V, 1050, X, 99; statement regarding action in, P, 1914, 166.
Drago Doctrine. Statement on. J, I, 723.
Hague Conference of 1907 called by. J, II, 13.
Immunity of private property at sea. Message of 1903 advocating. Cited J, I, 932, XI, 837; P, 1907, 61.
International prize court. Message of 1907. Cited J, II, 23, V, 324, VI, 593; P, 1912, 13.
Jews at Kishinef. Message regarding massacre of, 1904. Cited P, 1912, 52.
Monroe Doctrine. Address regarding non-applicability to Argentina, P, 1914, 228; message of 1901, cited J, XII, 556, P, 1912, 79, 150, 214; message of 1904, cited J, X, 95, 97, 100, P, 1907, 139, 1914, 31; message of 1905, cited J, X, 97, P, 1912, 79; message of 1906, cited J, VIII, 435, P, 1914, 14; speech at Hartford on the World War, cited J, X, 89.
Nobel address. J, IV, 700.
Panama. Message on recognition of Panama and acquisition of Canal zone, 1904, cited J, VII, 20, P, 1913, 159; statement regarding his action, P, 1914, 166; action in respect to Panama insurrection, cited J, VIII, 470.
Philippines. Message regarding American purposes, 1901. J, II, 577.
Root, Elihu. Tribute to services as Secretary of State. J, II, 622.
Root, Elihu.
Addresses on international subjects. C. Tower, *LA*, J, XII, 15.
Advisory Committee of Jurists at The Hague. Appointment on, J, XIV, 390; remarks of Mr. Balfour, J, XIV, 626.
American Peace Society. Address at dinner, Feb. 26, 1909. Cited J, III, 425.
American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. Address Dec., 1910, cited J, VI, 306, VIII, 610; letter to, J, IV, 931.
Annual meeting of Am. Soc. Int. Law. Notice of postponement, J, XIV, 382. Subjects for discussion. P, 1920, 21, 24.
Appeals in prize cases. Instructions to delegates to London Naval Conference. Cited J, V, 312.
Articles and addresses to be published. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 277, 309, 321.
Arbitration, international.
Development by substitution of judicial for diplomatic action.
Address before National Peace Congress, New York, April 15, 1907, J, X, 271; cited J, II, 145; quoted by Cent. Am. Peace Conference, P, 1911, 357.
Address before American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Dec., 1910, cited J, VI, 306, VIII, 610; letter to same society, J, IV, 931.
General arbitration treaties of 1911. Address in Senate, March 7, 1912. Cited J, VI, 615.
Relation between international tribunals and national courts. *Ad*, P, 1909, 17; *LA*, J, III, 529.
Treaties negotiated by, in 1908. *Ed*, J, II, 387, 624, V, 457.
For texts of treaties *see* Arbitration.
See also Court of Arbitration.
Canadian questions, settlement of. *Ed*, J, II, 630.
Central American Peace Conference, 1907. Address before. J, II, 128.

Root, Elihu.—(*Continued*).
Chinese students in United States. Regulations for. J, III, 455.
Conference of international law teachers. Remarks on opening P, 1914, 250.
Consular service reformed by. J, I, 891.
Contract debts, forcible collection of. Note to program committee of Pan-American Conference at Rio de Janeiro, 1906, cited J, I, 723; instructions to American delegates to conference, cited P, 1907, 117, 1910, 153.
Court of arbitration. Instructions to American delegates to Hague Conference. J, X, 273; cited J, II, 786, VI, 316.
Declaration of London, real significance of. *Ad*, P, 1912, 4; *LA*, J, VI, 583.
Declaration of rights and duties of nations. *Ad*, P, 1916, 1; *LA*, J, X, 211.
Diplomatic service. Training in universities for. Letter J, IX 164.
Expulsion. Instruction to Minister to Venezuela in Jaurett case, 1907. Cited P, 1911, 148.
Franklin, Benjamin. Remarks on presenting French Ambassador with Congressional medal struck on 200th anniversary of birth of. J, III, 976.
Hague Conference. Instructions regarding methods of reaching agreements, cited P, 1910, 31; instructions regarding periodical meetings, text J, VI, 199, cited J, II, 818.
Institute of Int. Law, Work of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 164.
International Court of Justice, plan of 1920. *Rem*, P, 1920, 16, 27.
International law.
Codification of. *Ad*, P, 1915, 162; function of private codification, *Ad*, P, 1911, 19, *LA*, J, V, 577.
Conference after peace conference of 1919 suggested. P, 1918–19, 51–63.
Effect of democracy on. *Ad*, P, 1917, 2.
Interrelation with national law. Speech at Lima, 1906. Extract. P, 1915, 29.
Need of popular understanding of. *LA*, J, I, 1.
Outlook for. *Ad*, P, 1915, 2; *LA*, J, X, 1.
Sanction of. *Ad*, P, 1908, 14; *LA*, J, II, 451.
Japan-United States.
Exchange of notes, Nov. 30, 1908, J, III, 168, XI, 841; discussed J, III, 168, VII, 336, IX, 813, X, 236.
San Francisco school question. *Ad*, P, 1907, 43; *LA*, J, I, 273.
Latin America, Attitude toward. Speech at Rio de Janeiro, 1906, J, III, 424, VII, 332, XI, 720, P, 1912, 79; remarks before Second Pan-American Scientific Congress, P, 1915, 166, J, X, 135; article in El Cronista, J, VII, 144.
League of Nations. Amendments to Covenant proposed by, P, 1918–19, 50; letter to W. H. Hays, March 29, 1919, J, XIII, 580; letter to Senator H. C. Lodge, June 19, 1919, J, XIII, 596; remarks concerning, P, 1918–19, 45–52.
Liberia. Recommendation that commission be sent to, 1909. J, III, 961.
Lieber, Francis. *Ad*, P, 1913, 8; *LA*, J, VII, 453.
Lincoln, Abraham. London address on. J, XIV, 590.
Mexico, Visit to. J, I, 964; speech upon acceptance of diploma from Mexican Academy, J, I, 966.
Monroe Doctrine, The real. *Ad*, P, 1914, 6; *LA*, J, VIII, 427. *See also* Latin-America, attitude toward.
National Peace Congress, New York, 1907. Opening address before, J, X, 271; cited J, II, 145, P, 1911, 357.

Root, Elihu.—(*Continued*).
Nicaragua-United States. Statement regarding proposed treaty of 1913. **J, X,** 538.
Nobel peace prize awarded to. **J, VIII,** 133.
O'Reilly *v.* Brooke. Ruling in case of. **J, III,** 121.
Pan-American Building. Address on laying cornerstone. **J, II,** 622, **III,** 425; address at dedication of, **J, IV,** 682.
Pan-American Conference, Fourth, message from, **S, V,** 36; address before, **J, III,** 424, **VII,** 332, **XI,** 720, **P, 1912,** 79.
Pan-American Scientific Congress. Address before, **P, 1915,** 166, **J, X,** 135.
Panama question, Ethics of the. Address at Chicago, 1904. **J, XII,** 19.
Panama tolls question. Speech in Senate discussed by H. G. Macfarland, **P, 1913,** 151; L. Nixon, **P, 1913,** 101, and H. Taylor, **P, 1913,** 223.
Platt amendment to Cuban constitution drafted by, **J, VIII,** 585; as basis of Carribbean policy of United States, **J, VIII,** 886.
Protection of citizens residing abroad. *Ad,* **P, 1910,** 16; *LA,* **J, IV,** 517.
Rio de Janeiro. Speech before Pan-American Conference, 1906. **J, III,** 424, **VII,** 332, **XI,** 720; **P, 1912,** 79.
Russia, Special diplomatic mission of United States to provisional government of. *LA,* **J, XI,** 757.
Services as Secretary of State. *Ed,* **J, III,** 423.
South American trip of. *Ed,* **J, I,** 143.
Toastmaster at banquets of American Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1911,** 339, **1914,** 325, **1915,** 168.
Root, W. T. The Dutch Republic and the American Revolution. F. Edler. *BR,* **J, VI,** 768.
Roper, D. C. The United States Post Office. *BR,* **J, XI,** 908.
Roscoe, E. S. Lord Stowell: His life and the development of English prize law. *BR,* **J, XI,** 454.
Rose, The, 36 C. Cls. 290. Cited **J, XI,** 386; **P, 1909,** 205.
Rose *v.* Himely, 4 Cranch, 241. Cited **J, II,** 395, **XIII,** 567.
Ross, In re, 140 U. S. 453. Cited **J, I,** 663, **II,** 493, 501, **XII,** 71, 86; **P, 1909,** 173.
Rostock, The, 32 Times L. R. 489. *JD,* **J, X,** 634.
Roth, Augusta. Case of. Brazil Fed. Trib., 1907. *JD,* **J, III,** 498.
Rothersand and Tommi, The, 31 Times L. R. 15, *JD,* **J, IX,** 539; cited **J, IX,** 43.
Rotterdam. German port facilities, ceded to France. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S, XIII,** 350.
Rougier, Dr. Les guerres civiles et le droit des gens. Cited **J, XIV,** 503.
Roumania.
Attitude at Hague conference of 1907 on court of arbitration. **J, X,** 299.
Berlin, Treaty of, July 13, 1878. Provisions concerning. **S, II,** 419.
Bukovina ceded to. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 22.
Enemy property. Treatment during World War. **J, XII,** 768.
Frontiers of. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 30; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 192.
Recognition of, 1878. **J, XIV,** 523.
Reply to peace overtures in 1916. **SS, XI,** 280.
Restoration by Germany of moneys and goods received from. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 283.
Riparian rights in boundary rivers, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 348.
San Stefano, Treaty of, March 3, 1878. Provisions concerning. **S, II,** 391.

Roumania.—(*Continued*).
Treaties of Central Powers abrogated: Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 110; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 244; German, S, XIII, 296.
Treaty with, 1919, S, XIV, 324.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. S, X, 169.
Roumania-Germany. *See* Germany-Roumania.
Roumanian, The, 31 Times L. R. 111, *JD*, J, IX, 746; 32 Times L. R. 98, *JD*, J, X, 397.
Roumelia.
Berlin treaty of 1878. Provisions concerning. S, II, 408.
Reglement for financial service of, 1906. S, I, 209.
Studies in the Eastern question. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 165, VI, 86, 659.
Rouse, Colorado. Lynching of Italians at, 1895. Cited J, IV, 525; P, 1910, 24.
Rousseau. On treatment of prisoners of war. J, VII, 528.
Rouzier *v.* Carteron, French Court for Settling Conflicts between Laws, 1911. *JD*, J, VI, 961.
Rowanmore, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 98.
Rowe, Leo S.
Monroe Doctrine, misconceptions and limitations of. *Ad*, P, 1914, 126.
Panama-United States Joint international commission on claims. *LA*, J, VIII, 738.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Roxburgh, R. F.
International conventions and third states. *BR*, J, XII, 222.
Prisoners of war information bureau in London, *BR*, J, X, 198.
Sanction of international law. *LA*, J, XIV, 26.
Rubery, Alfred, pardoned by President Lincoln at request of John Bright. J, XIV, 594.
Rudovitz extradition case. Cited and discussed J, VIII, 491, 492, 495, P, 1909, 120, 140, 164, 236.
Rufus, The. Cited J, X, 21.
Ruhleben prison camp in Germany. Conditions in. J, XII, 51.
Rule of the War of 1856. H. Arias, *LA*, J, IX, 583; L. H. Woolsey, *LA*, J, IV, 823.
Ruo and Shire Rivers. Boundary agreement between Great Britain and Portugal, 1911. S, VI, 215.
Ruses of war permitted. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 107.
Russell, Justice B.
Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1917, 164.
Pollard, A. F.. Commonwealth at war, *BR*, J, XIII, 134.
Relations of self-governing dominions with Great Britain. *Rem*, P, 1917, 84.
Russell, Lord, of Killowen. Address before American Bar Assn., Saratoga Springs. Cited P, 1911, 346.
Russia.
Arbitration proposal at Hague Conference of 1899. Cited J, VIII, 774.
Arbitration tribunal project submitted to Hague Conference of 1907. J, II, 780, 783, X, 276, 288.
Bulgarian independence and. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 680.
Claims of aliens for damages in revolutions. Cited J, VIII, 830.
Commission of inquiry to. Work of League of Nations. J, XIV, 632.

Russia.—(*Continued*).
Destruction of prizes. Proposal at Hague Conference of 1907, J, X, 24; naval prize regulations, cited J, X, 15.
Duma. Rôle played in formation of new Russia. *Ed*, J, XI, 635.
England and. In Central Asia. *Ed*, J, III, 170.
Gribowski, W. Das staatsrecht des Russichen reiches. *BR*, J, VI, 1037.
Hague Conference of 1907. Notes regarding program of. J, I, 435, 438.
Hellfeld *v.* (Prussian Ct. Juris. Confl.) 1910, *JD*, J, V, 490.
Opium traffic, attitude toward. J, III, 666.
Relief of men of letters of. P, 1920, 41.
Revolution of March, 1917, J, XI, 416; recognition of government, J, XIV, 523.
Rules governing visits of foreign warships. S, X, 171.
World War.
Accession to convention relating to captured prizes, Mar. 5, 1915. S, X, 26.
Attitude of press in 1914. S, IX, 204.
Contraband of war, Lists of. SS, IX, 31.
Declaration not to make separate peace. S, IX, 303.
Decrees relating to Declaration of London: Sept. 1, 1914, SS, IX, 31; Dec. 8, 1914, SS, IX, 36.
Diplomatic correspondence respecting negotiations preceding World War, 1914, S, IX, 9.
Military preparations and mobilizations in 1914. S, VIII, 260, 270, 307, 312, 317, 319, 327, 331, 357, 375, 377, 400, 405; S, IX, 101, 104, 206, 258, 313, 381, 398, 405.
Peace Treaties, 1919:
Russian rights reserved, treaties of Central Powers abrogated, treaties of Allies to be recognized, enemy concessions annulled: Austrian, S, XIV, 29, 110; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 201, 244; German, S, XIII, 215, 296.
German troops to evacuate Russian territories. S, XIII, 378.
Prince's Island peace conference proposed, 1919. J, XIII, 177.
Poland. Proportion of Russian public debt assumed by. Treaty between Allies and Poland, 1919. S, XIII, 434.
Reply to peace overtures in 1916. SS, XI, 280.
Summary of events in 1914. S, IX, 46.
Russia-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Russia.
Russia-Belgium. *See* Belgium-Russia.
Russia-Bulgaria. *See* Bulgaria-Russia.
Russia-China. *See* China-Russia.
Russia-France. *See* France-Russia.
Russia-Germany. *See* Germany-Russia.
Russia-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Russia.
Russia-Japan. *See* Japan-Russia.
Russia-Serbia, Relations preceding World War:
Appeal by Serbia to Russia for assistance. S, IX, 6, 27, 36–37, 244.
Russian advice to Serbia. S, VIII, 274, 291, 299, 327, IX, 27–28, 36–37.
Russia not indifferent to Serbian dispute with Austria. S, VIII, 262, 327–328, IX, 13, 332.

Russia-Serbia, Relations preceding World War.—(*Continued*).
Russian support of Serbia. **S, VIII,** 270, 298–299, 328; **IX,** 24, 27, 36–37, 164, 193, 312, 375.
See also Russian attitude toward dispute under Austria-Russia.
Russia-Spain. Convention of obligatory arbitration. 1910. **S, V,** 217.
Russia-Turkey.
Arrangements growing out of Balkan independence. **J, III,** 448.
Treaty for arbitration of interest-damages, 1910, **S, VII,** 62; decision of Hague tribunal, 1912, **J, VII,** 178; *Ed,* **J, VII,** 146.
Treaty of Constantinople, 1879. **S, II,** 424. *See also* Berlin, Treaty of.
Treaty of San Stefano, 1878. **S, II,** 387.
Russia-United States.
Commercial treaty, 1832, **S, VI,** 66; abrogation of, **J, VI,** 186.
Corporations, agreement concerning, 1904. **S, III,** 281.
Correspondence during World War concerning.
Armed merchant vessels and submarines. **SS, X,** 310, 336, 338.
Belligerent submarines in neutral waters. **SS, X,** 342.
Declaration of London. **SS, IX,** 1.
Extradition treaty, 1887. Art 3. **S, III,** 145.
Passport question between. *Ed,* **J, VI,** 186.
Provisional government of Russia. Communication from President of United States to, 1917. **S, XI,** 156.
Addresses of Elihu Root on mission of United States to. **J, XI,** 757.
Treaty for advancement of peace. 1914. **S, X,** 299.
Russian, The. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, **SS, XI,** 129.
Russo-Japanese War.
Ariga, N. La guerre Russo-Japonaise au point de vue continental et le droit international. *BR,* **J, II,** 942.
Causes of. W. R. Manning, *LA,* **J, IV,** 872.
Contraband. Protest of United States regarding proof of destination. **J, XI,** 262.
Destruction of prizes in. **J, IX,** 620, **X,** 14, 18.
Hershey, A. S. International law and diplomacy of. *BR,* **J, I,** 1044.
Mines and war zones in. **P, 1916,** 87.
Rey, F. La guerre russo-japonaise au point de vue de droit international. *BR,* **J, II,** 942.
Sale of munitions by Germany during. **J, X,** 775.
Smith & Sibley. International law as interpreted during. *BR,* **J, I,** 1044.
Takahashi, S. International law applied to the. *BR,* **J, II,** 942.
Ruthene territory to be constituted an autonomous unit. Peace Treaty with Czecho-Slovakia, 1919, **S, XIV,** 311.

Saar Territory.
Cession of mines to France, Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S, XIII,** 165, 168.
Directions for Governing commission, Feb. 3, 1920. **S, XIV,** 360.
Work of League of Nations. **J, XIV,** 621.
Sabotage. Act to punish, April 20, 1918. **S, XII,** 344.
Sacramento, S.S. Attacked during World War. Correspondence, **SS, XI,** 131.
Safe-conducts for Congress of Westphalia. K. Colegrove, *LA,* **J, XIII,** 478.
For enemy diplomatic agents, American correspondence, **SS, X,** 363, *Ed,* **J, XI,** 153.

Safety of life at sea.
International convention on. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, VIII, 758.
Lack of uniformity in law. F. K. Nielsen, *LA*, J, XIII, 1.
Rules of International Marine Conference. S, V, 43.
Saghalin, Island of. Treaty between Japan and Russia, 1905. S, I, 17.
Sahara Desert. Travel across analogous to travel at sea. J, VI, 26.
Saida, Algeria. Claims for damages for disturbances at, 1881. J, VII, 745, VIII, 826.
Saiki, T. The world's peace. *BR*, J, VI, 562.
St. Albans, Vt. Confederate raids from Canada against. J, VIII, 244, XII, 545.
St. Croix, The, Burrell, 229, cited J, IV, 844.
St. Croix River boundary. Arbitration cited J, II, 486; treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908, S, II, 309, *Ed*, J, II, 634.
St. Helena, The, 2 A. C. 1916, 625, *JD*, J, XII, 193.
St. John River. Boundary treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908, S, II, 312; navigation of, J, IV, 149.
St. Juan Baptista, A. C. in Pr. Cas. Wars of 1744, 1756, Cong. Lib. Cited J, IV, 838.
St. Lawrence, Gulf of. Status as open sea. J, VI, 457, VII, 548.
St. Lawrence River. Boundary treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1908, S, II, 312; international navigation of, J, IV, 148.
St. Mary River. Boundary treaty between Great Britain and United States, 1909, S, IV, 239; *Ed*, J, IV, 668.
St. Petersburg, Declaration of. Nov. 29, 1868. S, I, 95.
Salazar & Linch. Guia prática para los diplomáticos y cónsules Peruanos. *BR*, J, XII, 900.
Sale of goods in transitu during war.
The Daksa, A. C. 1917, 386, *JD*, J, XII, 200.
The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, XIV, 665.
The Prinz Adalbert, A. C. 1917, 586, *JD*, J, XII, 206.
The Southfield, 31 Times L. R. 577, *JD*, J, X, 175.
Salisbury, Marquis of. Letter concerning annexation of Cyprus and Russian occupation of Asiatic Turkey, 1878. J, XIII, 315.
Sally, The, 21 C. Cls. 340, cited P, 1909, 198, 200; 37 C. Cls. 74, cited J, VI, 646; 41 C. Cls. 431, cited J, VI, 638; 50 C. Cls. 129, *JD*, J, IX, 521.
Salonika.
Occupation by Entente troops during World War. J, XII, 564.
Provisional government during World War. J, XII, 800.
Transit convention between Greece and Serbia, 1914. S, XIII, 441.
Salonika Financial Commission. Réglement for financial service of Roumelia, 1906. S, I, 209.
Salonika incident, Staatsarchiv, 30–333, 33–108. Cited J, VIII, 822.
Salonika Railway. Reported designs of Austria-Hungary on, preceding World War. S, VIII, 272, 316.
Salvador.
Constitutional provision regarding damage done by revolutionists. P, 1915, 20.
Law regarding diplomatic intervention. Cited J, VIII, 835.
Recognition of, 1849. J, XIV, 522.
Visits of foreign warships. S, X, 172.
Salvador, The, L. R. 3, P. C. 218. Cited J, I, 49.
Salvador Commercial Co. *v.* Republic of Salvador. For. Rel. 1902, 871. Cited P, 1907, 103.

Salvador-Mexico. *See* Mexico-Salvador.
Salvador-Nicaragua. *See* Nicaragua-Salvador.
Salvador-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. **S, III,** 282.
Extradition treaty of 1911, **S, V,** 300; *Ed,* **J, V,** 1060.
Naturalization convention of 1908. **S, II,** 342.
Treaty for advancement of peace. (Draft.) **J, VII,** 824.
Salvage.
Great Britain. Act putting international convention of 1910 into effect. Dec. 16, 1911. **S, VI,** 158.
Great Britain-United States. Treaty of 1908. **S, II,** 303.
International convention on, 1910, **S, IV,** 126; *Ed,* **J, IV,** 412, **V,** 192, **VI,** 488.
Law as applied in French Spoliation Claims, **J, VI,** 836; mentioned, **P, 1912,** 41.
Liability of public ship engaged in trade. The Porto Alexandre, 36 Times L. R. 66. *JD,* **J, XIV,** 273.
Recapture of neutral prizes. The Dolphin, 27 C. Cls. 276, and The John, 22 C. Cls. 408, cited **P, 1909,** 203.
Salviole, G. Le doppie imposte in diritto internazionale. *BR,* **J, IX,** 284.
Samana Bay, American attitude toward British acquisition. **P, 1914,** 74.
Sammum Bay. Attempted acquisition by Italy. **J, IV,** 853.
Samoa.
Convention of 1899 terminated as regards Germany, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 295.
Joint protectorate over, **J, II,** 371.
Recognition of, 1880. **J, XIV,** 523.
Settlement of Samoan cases. W. S. Penfield, *LA,* **J, VII,** 767.
Samos *v.* Prienè. Ancient case of international arbitration. **J, V,** 465.
San Domingo Convoy, I Beatson, 341. Cited **J, VIII,** 711.
San Francisco. Presentation of medal by France, 1909. **J, III,** 975.
San Francisco School question between Japan and United States. H. B. Brown, *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 184; A. S. Hershey, *LA,* **J, I,** 35; T. P. Ion, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 173; E. Root, *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 43, *LA,* **J, I,** 273; J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, I,** 150.
San Ignacio extradition case. Cited **P, 1909,** 147.
San Juan, The, 222 U. S. 558. Cited **J, VI,** 653.
San Marino-United States. Extradition treaty of 1906, **S, II,** 343; Art. 4, **S, III,** 152.
San Miguel. Italian damage claims for disturbances at. **J, VII,** 748.
San Salvador Commercial Co. Case cited **P, 1910,** 143, 179, 183.
San Stefano, Treaty of, 1878. **S, II,** 387.
Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD,* **J, II,** 678, cited **J, III,** 119, **P, 1909,** 196; 216 U. S. 167, *JD,* **J, IV,** 463, cited **J, XII,** 718.
Sanction of international law. *See* International Law.
Sandberg *v.* M'Donald, 248 U. S. 185, *JD,* **J, XIII,** 339.
Sanitary Commission, The. G. W. Davis, *LA,* **J, IV,** 546; documents relating to **S, IV,** 229.
Sanitary conferences, international. Representation in. **J, I,** 610, **VIII,** 105.
Sanitary Convention.
International, 1905, **S, III,** 237; United States reservation to, **J, XIII,** 773.
International office of sanitation. Convention for establishment of. 1907. **S, III,** 152.
Pan-American resolution concerning, 1910, **S, V,** 21; P. S. Reinsch, *LA,* **J, IV,** 791; recommendations of Pan-American conferences concerning, **J, XI,** 781.

Sanitary personnel. Geneva convention, 1906, S, I, 201; agreement between Germany and United States, 1918, S, XIII, 1; R. Stone, *LA*, J, XIII, 406.
Santa Fe expedition. Cited P, 1910, 119; protection of Americans in, J, III, 880.
Santiago treaty of union, 1858. Mentioned J, III, 283, XII, 553.
Santiago *v.* Nogueras, 214 U. S. 260. Cited J, V, 75.
Santissima Trinidad, The, 7 Wheat. 340. Cited J, IV, 580, X, 546, 752, 822, XI, 287.
Santo Domingo. *See* Dominican Republic.
Sapphire, The, 11 Wall. 164. Cited J, II, 845.
Sargent, A. J. Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy. *BR*, J, II, 714.
Satow, Sir E.
Guide to diplomatic practice. *BR*, J, XII, 893.
Silesian loan of Frederick The Great. *BR*, J, X, 457.
Savarkar case. Agreement to arbitrate, 1910, S, V, 37; award of Hague tribunal, J, V, 520; *Ed*, J, V, 208; cited J, VIII, 500.
Savoy. Neutralization of, J, II, 372, XII, 462; agreement between France and Switzerland abrogating stipulations of 1815, recognized by Peace Treaties of 1919, S, XIII, 379, XIV, 174, 302.
Saxon, The. Discussed SS, X, 85, 139, 142.
Sayre, F. B.
Change of sovereignty and concessions. *LA*, J, XII, 705.
Change of sovereignty and private ownership of land. *LA*, J, XII, 475.
Experiments in international administration. *BR*, J, XIV, 287.
Scandella, F. Deported from Venezuela. Moore, Int. Law Dig. IV, 108. Cited P, 1911, 132.
Scandinavian kingdoms. Nordens, sarlig Danmarks, neutralitet under Krimkrigen. F. Bajer, *BR*, J, X, 938.
Scelle, G.
Bulgarian independence. *LA*, J, VI, 86, 659.
Bustamante, A. S. de. La seconde conference de la paix. *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Chaunier, A. La Bulgarie. *BR*, J, VI, 775.
French diplomatic agents and their jurisdiction as civil status officers abroad. *Ed*, J, VI, 959.
Slave-trade in Spanish colonies of America. *LA*, J, IV, 612.
Studies in the Eastern question. *LA*, J, V, 144, 394, 680.
Schaffenius *v.* Goldberg. 1 K. B. 184. Cited J, XIII, 32.
Schaper, W. A. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260.
Scheldt River.
Closed in the World War. Correspondence between Belgium and Holland. S, IX, 67, 80, 85.
La neutralitè sur l'Escaut. J. C. C. den Beer Poortugael. *BR*, J, VI, 778.
Treaty arrangements concerning navigation. S, XII, 193.
Schlesien, The, 31 Times L. R. 89, *JD*, J, IX, 745.
Schleswig.
F. de Jessen, Manuel historique de la question du. *BR*, J, I, 265.
Political clauses concerning. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 209; new status recognized by Austria, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 29.
Schmitt, B. E. Germany and England, 1740–1914. *BR*, J, XI, 237.
Schoenborn, W. Die besetzung von Veracruz. *BR*, J, IX, 285.
Schoenrich, O. The Nicaraguan mixed claims commission. *LA*, J, IX, 858.

Schools.
Admission of aliens to. Regulations of various countries, P, 1907, 177.
Separation of races in. Decisions of state courts, P, 1907, 181.
See San Francisco School Question.
Schramm, G. Das prisenrecht in seiner neuesten gestalt. Cited J, VIII, 715; X, 871.
Schücking, W.
Der staatenverband der Haager konferenzen. *BR*, J, VIII, 169.
Interference with academic freedom of, in Germany. J, XII, 279.
Proposals concerning freedom of the seas. J, XIII, 213.
Schultz *v.* Raimes & Co., 166 N. Y. Supp. 567. Cited J, XIII, 45.
Schuylkill, S.S. Sinking of. Cited J, XII, 171.
Schvan, A. A practical peace policy. *LA*, J, VIII, 51.
Schwarzenberg, Prince. Note to Great Britain regarding claims growing out of revolutions in Tuscany and Naples. Cited J, VII, 742; VIII, 820.
Schwenger, E. Die staatsbürgerliche sonderstellung des deutschen militärstandes. *BR*, J, III, 516.
Science, The, 5 Wall. 178. Cited J, I, 82, III, 535, P, 1909, 23; Moore, Int. Arb. 3950, cited J, II, 498.
Scientific institutions.
Destruction during World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 101.
Protection during bombardments. Brussels Declaration of 1874, S, I, 99; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 108.
Protection in occupied territory. Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 151; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 116.
Scientific objects to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 77.
Scientific publications. Convention for exchange of, 1886. S, IV, 181.
Scientific vessels. Exempt from capture. Hague Convention of 1907. S, II, 169.
Scotia, The. 14 Wall. 170. Cited J, I, 861, IX, 624, 490, XIV, 550, 576; P, 1915, 14.
Scotland, The, 105 U. S. 24. Cited J, IX, 339.
Scott, G. W.
Hague convention restricting use of force to recover on contract claims. *LA*, J, II, 78.
Protection of citizens residing abroad. *Ad*, P, 1910, 45.
Scott, James Brown.
Abyssinia. Anglo-French-Italian agreement regarding. *Ed*, J, I, 484.
Academy of international law at The Hague. *Ed*, J, VIII, 351.
Admission of prizes to neutral ports. *Ed*, J, X, 104; *LA*, J, X, 809.
Algeciras Conference. *Ed*, J, I, 138.
Aliens, non-resident. Recovery for death by wrongful act. *Ed*, J, VII, 367.
Alsace-Lorraine. *Ed*, J, XII, 369.
American Institute of International Law. *Ed*, J, VI, 949, VII, 163, IX, 923, X, 121, XI, 406; *Rem*, P, 1914, 231.
American Journal of International Law. Changes in, *Ed*, J, XIV, 382; first decade of, *Ed*, J, XI, 131, P, 1915, 137; quoted by British prize court in Chicago Meat Packers case, *Ed*, J, IX, 913.
American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. *Ed*, J, IV, 930, V, 193, VII, 167, VIII, 129.
American Society of International Law. Announcement and prospectus, J, I, 129; annual meetings, *Ed*, J, I, 486, II, 153, 607, III, 191, 674, IV, 664, V, 214, VI, 197, 729, VII, 169, 587; celebration of tenth anniversary, *Rem*, P, 1915, 137; subjects to be discussed, *Rem*, P, 1914, 241, 1916, 132.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
American solidarity. *Ed*, J, XIV, 598.
American unity. *Ed*, J, VIII, 119.
Anderson, C. P. New counsellor for State Department, *Ed*, J, V, 440; services of, *Ed*, J, VII, 359.
Appam, The. *LA*, J, X, 809; *Ed*, J, X, 104.
Apponyi, Count, and international peace. *Ed*, J, V, 472.
Arbitration, international.
American theory of. *Ed*, J, II, 387.
Ancient case of. Prienè *v.* Samos. *Ed*, J, V, 465.
And peace treaties. *Ed*, J, V, 341. *See below* Bryan, W. J., peace treaties.
General treaties of 1911. *Ed*, J, V, 451; Senate action, *Ed*, J, VI, 167, 460.
Treaties concluded since first Hague Conference. *Ed*, J, II, 624, 823.
Arctic exploration and international law. *LA*, J, III, 928.
Argentine Journal of International Law. *Ed*, J, XIV, 606.
Armed merchant ships. *Ed*, J, X, 113.
Asser, T. M. C. Death of. *Ed*, J, VIII, 343; *Rem*, P, 1914, 236.
Austria-Hungary-United States. Arbitration treaty between, *Ed*, J, III, 696; war between, *Ed*, J, XII, 165.
Bacon, Robert. In memoriam. J, XIV, 403.
Balch, Thomas. International courts of arbitration. *BR*, J, VI, 1057.
Balch, T. W. l'Evolution de l'arbitrage international, *BR*, J, III, 769; New Cyneas of Emeric Crucé, *BR*, J, IV, 1006.
Balkan situation. *Ed*, J, II, 864, III, 448, 688.
Balloons, use of, in Turko-Italian war. *Ed*, J, VI, 485.
Baltic and North Seas. Convention of 1907. *Ed*, J, II, 646.
Bar, L. von. In memoriam. J, VIII, 343.
Barclay, T. Turko-Italian war and its problems. *BR*, J, VI, 1050.
Beernaert, Auguste. In memoriam. J, VII, 371.
Belgium. Neutrality of, *Ed*, J, IX, 707; Hague conventions and neutrality of, *Ed*, J, IX, 959; Germany and the neutrality of, *Ed*, J, VIII, 877; obligations of guarantors, *Rem*, P, 1917, 120.
Blacklist of Great Britain and her allies. *Ed*, J, X, 832.
Bombardment by naval forces. *LA*, J, II, 285.
Bourgeois, L. Pour la société des nations. *BR*, J, V, 538.
Brazilian coffee case. *Ed*, J, VI, 702.
Bridgman, R. L. World organization. *BR*, J, II, 725.
British orders in council and international law. *Ed*, J, X, 560.
Brown, P. M. Foreigners in Turkey. *BR*, J, IX, 777.
Bryan, W. J. Appointment as Secretary of State, *Ed*, J, VII, 333; resignation, *Ed*, J, IX, 659; peace treaties of, *Ed*, J, VII, 566, 823, VIII, 565, 876, IX, 175; effect of treaties on relations of United States with nations at war, *Ed*, J, IX, 494.
Calvo, Carlos. *Ed*, J, I, 137.
Canada-United States. Joint commission between. *Ed*, J, VI, 191.
Canevaro case at The Hague. *Ed*, J, VI, 709.
Caribbean policy for United States. *Ed*, J, VIII, 886.
Carnegie, Andrew. Medal presented to, by Pan-America. *Ed*, J, V, 727.
Carnegie Church Peace Union. *Ed*, J, VIII, 349.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Organization and work, *Ed*, J, V, 210, 448, 757, VI, 203; acceptance of funds from, *Rem*, P, 1916, 117.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
Casablanca arbitration. *Ed*, J, III, 176, 698, 946.
Central American Court of Justice. First decision, *Ed*, J, III, 434; closing of the, *Ed*, J, XII, 380.
Central American Peace Conference. Peace of Marblehead, *Ed*, J, I, 141; conference of 1907, *LA*, J, II, 121.
Cerrutti arbitrations. *Ed*, J, VI, 965.
Chengchia Tun agreement. *Ed*, J, XI, 631.
China, arbitration treaty with, 1908. *Ed*, J, III, 166.
Chinese indemnity, remission of. *Ed*, J, III, 451.
Chinese journal and society of international law. *Ed*, J, VII, 158.
Chinese social and political science association. *Ed*, J, X, 375.
Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln and other addresses in England, *BR*, J, V, 277; in memoriam, J, XI, 638.
Citizenship. Report on, *BR*, J, I, 548; new citizenship law, *Ed*, J, I, 458.
Classics of international law. *Ed*, J, III, 701; letter proposing publication of, J, III, 702.
Cobbett, Pitt. Cases and opinions on international law. *BR*, J, IV, 1001.
Codification Committee, report presented by. P, 1914, 232.
Conference of international law teachers, participation in. P, 1914, 253, 254, 257, 269, 294, 305, 307, 312.
Contraband of war. *Ed*, J, IX, 210.
Court of arbitral justice. *LA*, J, II, 772; speech at Hague Conference in favor of, J, X, 284, 306; work at Hague in favor of, J, VI, 308.
Cremer, William Randal. *Ed*, J, II, 858; his life and work, *BR*, J, V, 566.
Cuba. Attitude of United States toward political disturbances in, *Ed*, J, XI, 419; nature of government in, *Ed*, J, I, 149; restoration of self-government in, *Ed*, J, III, 431.
Curzon, Lord. Frontiers. *BR*, J, II, 445.
Cyprus. Annexation by Great Britain. *Ed*, J, IX, 204.
Danish West Indies. Purchase by the United States. *Ed*, J, X, 853.
Dardanelles. Closing and reopening in Turko-Italian War. *Ed*, J, VI, 706.
Declaration of London. Approval by United States Senate, *Ed*, J, VI, 723; analysis and comment on, *LA*, J, VIII, 274, 520; status in World War, *Ed*, J, IX, 199.
Diplomatic documents relating to outbreak of European War. *BR*, J, XI, 912.
Diplomatic intercourse through ministers for foreign affairs. *Rem*, P, 1914, 117.
Diplomatic service, appointments to the. *Ed*, J, VII, 362.
Dodd, W. F. Modern constitutions. *BR*, J, III, 520.
Dollar diplomacy, passing of. *Ed*, J, VII, 335.
Drago, Dr. Views on relations between Argentina and Germany during World War. *Ed*, J, XII, 140.
Dual citizenship. *Ed*, J, IX, 942.
Dumba, Ambassador. Recall of. *Ed*, J, IX, 935.
Dunant, Henri. *Ed*, J, V, 459.
Economic conference of the Allied Powers. *Ed*, J, X, 845.
Edward VII. *Ed*, J, IV, 662.
Egypt a British protectorate. *Ed*, J, IX, 202.
Enemy merchant ships, status of. *LA*, J, II, 259.
Equality of States. Address at Hague Conference. J, X, IV, 540.
Ernst, A. l'Oeuvre de la deuxième conference de la paix. *BR*, J, II, 246.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
d'Estournelles de Constant. Address in Prussian Upper House, Apr. 28, 1909. *Ed*, J, III, 946.
Expatriation and protection of naturalized Americans abroad and in Turkish dominions. *Ed*, J, II, 156.
Expulsion, the question of. *Ed*, J, I, 462.
Fellowships in international law. *Rem*, P, 1917, 148, 1918–19, 16.
Fiore, Pasquale. In memoriam. J, IX, 496.
Flag, respect for the. *Ed*, J, XI, 410.
Foreign enlistments in the United States. *Ed*, J, XII, 172.
Foster, John W. Diplomatic memoirs, *BR*, J, IV, 255; Practice of diplomacy, *BR*, J, I, 257; An appreciation, J, XII, 127.
France. Neutrality proposed at beginning of World War, *Ed*, J, XII, 375; presentation of medal to San Francisco, 1909, *Ed*, J, III, 975.
Franco-German rapprochement. *Ed*, J, III, 946.
Frederick VIII of Denmark, death of. *Ed*, J, VI, 714.
French fleet in the Mediterranean and the Triple Entente. *Ed*, J, VI, 935.
Fried, A. H. Die zweite Haager konferenz. *BR*, J, II, 965.
Fryatt, Capt., execution of. *Ed*, J, X, 865.
Frye, William P., case of the. *Ed*, J, IX, 497.
Fusinato, Guido. In memoriam. J, IX, 208.
Gases, poisonous, use of, in war. *Ed*, J, IX, 697.
Germany's attitude toward arbitration. *Ed*, J, VIII, 881.
Germany-United States. Survey of international relations between, *BR*, J, XII, 672; war between, *Ed*, J, XI, 617.
Government monopoly of war industries. *Ed*, J, VII, 161.
Great design of Henry IV. E. D. Mead. *BR*, J, IV, 252.
Great Britain-Japan. Revised alliance. *Ed*, J, V, 1054.
Great Britain-United States. Anglo-American relations. *Ed*, J, I, 480.
Grotius, Freedom of the seas. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
Grotius Society. *Ed*, J, X, 372.
Grotius, Society for publication of. *Ed*, J, XI, 408.
Guarantee of sovereignty and territorial integrity of American governments, Joint resolution concerning. *Ed*, J, V, 463.
Hague conferences of 1899 and 1907. *BR*, J, III, 1054.
Deuxième conférence internationale de la paix. Actes et documents. *BR*, J, II, 972.
Instructions to American delegates to. *BR*, J, XI, 914.
Reports to. *BR*, J, XIII, 137.
Second conference, work of. *Ed*, J, I, 431; *LA*, J, II, 1.
Texts of. *BR*, J, III, 264.
Third conference. Recommendation for, *LA*, J, II, 815; Mr. Bryan's circular regarding, *Ed*, J, VIII, 330.
Hague conventions and declarations. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
Hague court reports. *BR*, J, XI, 910.
Haldane, Lord. Diary of negotiations with Germany in 1912. *Ed*, J, XII, 589, 834.
Higgins, A. P. Binding force of international law, *BR*, J, V, 850; Hague peace conferences, *BR*, J, V, 862; War and the private citizen, *BR*, J, VI, 784.
Hill, D. J. World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. *BR*, J, V, 1118.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
Hogan, A. E. Pacific blockade. *BR*, J, III, 522.
Holland, T. E. Laws of war on land, *BR*, J, II, 970; Letters to the Times upon war and neutrality, *BR*, J, IV, 254.
Hoyt, Henry M. *Ed*, J, V, 181.
Institute of International Law. Christiania meeting, *Ed*, J, VI, 939; Florence session, *Ed*, J, III, 185, 464; Madrid meeting, *Ed*, J, V, 1058; project concerning effects of war on treaties, *Ed*, J, VII, 149; resolutions adopted in 1906, *Ed*, J, I, 485; Resolutions dealing with law of nations, *BR*, J, XI, 900.
International compacts not requiring consent of the Senate. *Ed*, J, VI, 716.
International court of justice, *BR*, J, XI, 914; Status of, *BR*, J, XI, 914; *Ed*, J, XIV, 581.
International judiciary, evolution of. *LA*, J, VI, 316.
International law.
Institute of. *Ed*, J, XIV, 595.
Journals of, attitude in time of war, *Ed*, J, IX, 925.
Legal nature of. *LA*, J, I, 831.
Societies of. *Ed*, J, I, 135.
Violations as they affect neutrals, *Ed*, J, X, 572; right of neutrals to protest, *Ed*, J, X, 341.
International Law Association. Twenty-fifth meeting of. *Ed*, J, III, 188.
International organization. *Ad*, P, 1917, 101; *Rem*, P, 1917, 48, 89, 122.
Internment of German vessels in United States. *Ed*, J, IX, 486; escape of paroled members of crew, *Ed*, J, X, 877; jurisdiction over persons on board, *Ed*, J, X, 355.
Japan-United States.
New treaty of commerce and navigation. *Ed*, J, V, 442.
Relations in the Far East. *Ed*, J, III, 168, XI, 839; XII, 151.
San Francisco school question. *Ed*, J, I, 150, 449.
Japanese nationality law. *Ed*, J, X, 367.
Japanese review of international law. *Ed*, J, VII, 348.
Judge-advocates in the Army. *Ed*, J, XI, 650.
Judicial settlement of controversies between States of American Union. *BR*, J, XIV, 682.
Justiciable disputes, Nature and form of agreement for submission to an international court. *Ad*, P, 1915, 87.
Kamarowsky, Count Leonidas. In memoriam. J, VII, 371.
Knox, P. C. Address on opening Pan-American Commercial Congress, *Ed*, J, V, 755; visit to Central America, *Ed*, J, VI, 493.
Korea. International status of, *Ed*, J, I, 444; annexation by Japan, *Ed*, J, IV, 923.
Ladd, William. Essay on a congress of nations. *BR*, J, XI, 913.
Lammasch, Heinrich. *Ed*, J, XIV, 609.
Lansing, Robert. Appointment as Counsellor of the State Department, *Ed*, J, VIII, 336; appointment as Secretary of State, *Ed*, J, IX, 694.
Lansing-Ishii agreement, 1917. *Ed*, J, XII, 151.
Latifi, Almá. Effects of war on property. *BR*, J, III, 521.
Lawrence, T. J. Handbook of public international law. *BR*, J, IV, 250; In memoriam, J, XIV, 223.
Lawyer-secretaries of foreign relations of United States. *Ed*, J, III, 942.
Lémonon, E. La seconde conférence de la paix. *BR*, J, II, 965.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
Lichnowsky disclosures in Germany. *Ed*, J, XII, 386.
Logan Act. Private peace parleys. *Ed*, J, XII, 598.
London peace congress. *Ed*, J, II, 853.
Luxemburg. Binding effect upon German Empire of Treaty of London of 1867. *Ed*, J, IX, 948.
Madison's Notes of debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. *BR*, J, XIII, 837.
Magdalena Bay resolution. *Ed*, J, VI, 937.
Maritime law, proposed conference on. *Ed*, J, II, 830.
Martens, Frederic de. In memoriam. J, III, 983.
Maryland *v.* West Virginia. *Ed*, J, VI, 491.
McFarland, R. History of the New England fisheries. *BR*, J, V, 865.
Meili, Friedrich. In memoriam. J, VIII, 343.
Mexican Journal of International Law, *Ed*, J, XIV, 606.
Mexico. Diaz and, *Ed*, J, V, 714; Madero revolution, *Ed*, J, VI, 475.
Mexico-United States. American punitive expedition, *Ed*, J, X, 337; arbitration agreements between, *Ed*, J, X, 577; joint commission of 1916, *Ed*, J, X, 890; mediation between, 1914, *Ed*, J, VIII, 579.
Military service. Amendment of naturalization and citizenship acts with respect to. *Ed*, J, XII, 613.
Missionaries, Government of the United States and. *LA*, J, VI, 70.
Mohonk conferences on international arbitration. *Ed*, J, I, 140, III, 683, VIII, 608.
Monroe Doctrine, development of. *Ed*, J, VI, 712.
Moore, J. B. American diplomacy, *BR*, J, I, 250; Digest of international law, *BR*, J, I, 254; appointment as counsellor for State Department, *Ed*, J, VII, 351.
Morocco. Agreement between France and Germany relating to, 1911, *Ed*, J, VI, 159, 699; new sultan in, *Ed*, J, III, 446; treaty of 1912 between France and Spain, *Ed*, J, VII, 357.
Moynier, Gustav. *Ed*, J, V, 459.
Munitions of war, sale of, by neutrals to belligerents. *Ed*, J, IX, 687, 927.
Neutral trade. Questions in dispute between Great Britain and United States respecting, *Ed*, J, IX, 680.
Neutral waters, violations of. *Ed*, J, IX, 481.
Neutrality of United States during World War. Joint resolution to enforce, *Ed*, J, IX, 490; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, *Ed*, J, IX, 443; Neutrality board, *Ed*, J, XIII, 308; proposed amendments to neutrality laws, *Ed*, J, X, 602.
New Hebrides, Anglo-French convention respecting. *Ed*, J, I, 482.
Niemeyer, Th. Jahrbuch des völkerrechts. *BR*, J, VIII, 180.
Nippold, O. Die zweite Haager friedenskonferenz. *BR*, J, VIII, 176.
Nobel prize awards. Arnoldson and Bajer, *Ed*, J, III, 179; Beernaert and d'Estournelles, *Ed*, J, IV, 187; Institute of International Law, *Ed*, J, VI, 942; H. LaFontaine, *Ed*, J, VIII, 137; Red Cross Committee, *Ed*, J, XII, 383; L. Renault, *Ed*, J, II, 152; Elihu Root, *Ed*, J, VIII, 133.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries. Controversy, *Ed*, J, I, 144; renewal of modus vivendi, *Ed*, J, III, 953; arbitration, *Ed*, J, IV, 675; final settlement, *Ed*, J, VII, 140; statement by umpire that award was a compromise, *Ed*, J, V, 725.
Norway, integrity guaranteed. *Ed*, J, II, 176.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
Norway and Sweden, dissolution of. *Ed,* J, I, 440.
Nys, E. Les Êtats Unis et le droit des gens. *BR,* J, III, 1046.
Olney, Richard. In memoriam. J, XI, 638.
Oppenheim, L. International incidents for discussion in conversation classes. *BR,* J, IV, 251; Zukunft des völkerrechts, *BR,* J, V, 843.
Pan-American building. *Ed,* J, II, 621, IV, 679.
Pan-American conference, fourth. *Ed,* J, III, 963.
Pan-American commercial conference. *Ed,* J, V, 754.
Pan-American scientific congress, second. *Ed,* J, IX, 919, X, 130.
Panama Canal tolls, repeal of act exempting American vessels from payment of. *Ed,* J, VIII, 592.
Papacy in international law. *Ed,* J, VIII, 864.
Passport question between Russia and United States. *Ed,* J, VI, 186.
Passy, Frédéric. *Ed,* J, VI, 975.
Peace conference, Third national. *Ed,* J, V, 742.
Peace, commission in relation to. Joint resolution to authorize appointment of. *Ed,* J, V, 433.
Peace through development of international law. *Ed,* J, VIII, 114.
Persia. Régime of W. M. Shuster as Treasurer-General. *Ed,* J, VI, 155.
Peru-Bolivia. Boundary award. *Ed,* J, III, 949.
Phillipson, C. Effect of war on contracts. *BR,* J, IV, 1011; Studies in international law, *BR,* J, II, 722.
Platt amendment to Cuban constitution. Origin and purpose. *Ed,* J, VIII, 585.
Poland. *Ed,* J, XI, 139.
Political offense in extradition treaties. *Ed,* J, III, 459.
Politis, N. Le condominium Franco-Anglais des Nouvelles Hebrides. *BR,* J, III, 1056.
Pontifical letter on international peace, 1911. *Ed,* J, V, 707.
Poortugael, General den Beer. In memoriam. J, VII, 371.
Porto Rican Association of the United States. *Ed,* J, XI, 652.
Portugal. Entry into World War. *Ed,* J, X, 351.
Postal regulation with Germany, *Ed,* J, III, 457; with Great Britain, *Ed,* J, II, 849.
Prize court, international. *LA,* J, V, 302; *Rem,* P, 1908, 152.
Prize money, abolition of. *Ed,* J, I, 483.
Property in naval captures. *Ed,* J, XI, 162.
Recommendations of Habana concerning international organization. *BR,* J, XIV, 301.
Reinsch, P. S. Public international unions. *BR,* J, V, 849.
Renault, L. Les deux conférences de la paix, *BR,* J, II, 245; Nobel peace prize awarded to, *Ed,* J, II, 152; in memoriam, J, XII, 606.
Requisitioning of Dutch ships by United States. *Ed,* J, XII, 340.
Responsibility for World War and enforcement of penalties. Dissent from commission report, J, XIV, 127; cited J, XIV, 90.
Restrepo, Dr. Views on relations between Latin-America and United States. *Ed,* J, XII, 832.
Roosevelt, Theodore. Nobel address on international peace. *Ed,* J, IV, 700.
Root, Elihu. Before Latin America, *Ed,* J, VII, 144; London address on Abraham Lincoln, *Ed,* J, XIV, 590; services as Secretary of State, *Ed,* J, III, 423; South American trip, *Ed,* J, I, 143.

Scott, James Brown.—(*Continued*).
Russia. Revolution of March, 1917. *Ed*, J, XI, 416.
Safe conduct for enemy diplomatic agents. *Ed*, J, XI, 153.
Sanction for international obligations. *Ed*, J, VIII, 124.
Savarkar extradition case. *Ed*, J, V, 208.
Schücking, W. Der staatenverband der Haager konferenzen. *BR*, J, VIII, 169.
Seizure of enemy subjects upon neutral vessels. *Ed*, J, X, 117.
Servitude. Dutch state servitude in Prussia. *Ed*, J, VIII, 858.
Siam, British extraterritorial jurisdiction in. *Ed*, J, III, 954.
Sibley, N. W. Aliens act and the right of asylum. *BR*, J, I, 260.
Snow, Alpheus Henry. *Ed*, J, XIV, 613.
State Department and the World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 478.
Stead, William T. *Ed*, J, VI, 722.
Strobel, Edward Henry. *Ed*, J, II, 178.
Strupp, Karl. Urkunden zur geschichte des völkerrechts, *BR*, J, VI, 1041; Völkerrechtliche fälle zum akademischen gebrauch und selbstudium, *BR*, J, V, 1127.
Submarine warfare, Controversy between Germany and United States. *Ed*, J, IX, 666.
Suijling, J. Ph. Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907. *BR*, J, V, 571.
Suits between states. *Ed*, J, XII, 619.
Summer school of international law. *Rem*, P, 1916, 132, 1917, 148.
Suttner, Baroness Bertha von. Memoirs, *BR*, J, V, 550; in memoriam, J, VIII, 613.
Taft, William H. On international peace, *Ed*, J, V, 718; Ex-President, *Ed*, J, VII, 347.
Tatsu Maru, The. International law involved in seizure of. *Ed*, J, II, 391.
Togo, Admiral, The peaceful man of the East. *Ed*, J, V, 1051.
Transfer of war vessels from belligerents to neutrals. *Ed*, J, IX, 195.
Treaties, sanctity of. *Ed*, J, IX, 198.
Trueblood, B. F. Federation of the world. *BR*, J, II, 725.
Turkey.
New constitution and international law. *Ed*, J, II, 842.
Turkish capitulations. Joris case and the, *Ed*, J, I, 485; attempt to abrogate, *Ed*, J, VIII, 873.
Turkey-Italy. War over Tripoli, *Ed*, J, VI, 149; peace between, *Ed*, J, VII, 155.
Turkey *v.* Russia at The Hague. *Ed*, J, VII, 146.
Ullmann, Emanuel von. In memoriam. J, VIII, 343.
Vatican. British mission to. *Ed*, J, IX, 206.
Venezuela. American claims against, in 1908. *Ed*, J, III, 436, 985.
Virginia *v.* West Virginia. *Ed*, J, V, 450, X, 584.
Walton, C. S. Leyes commerciales y maritimas de la América Latina. *BR*, J, II, 443.
Watson, Robert Spence. *Ed*, J, V, 752.
Wehberg, Hans.
Das problem eines internationalen staatengerichtshofes. *BR*, J, VIII, 169.
Das völkerrecht und das Italienische staatsversicherungsmonopol. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Die abkommen der Haager friedenskonferenzen, der Londoner seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer konvention. *BR*, J, VI, 760.

Scott, James Brown.
Wehberg, Hans.—(*Continued*).
Die internationale friedensbewegung. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Ein internationaler gerichtshof für privatklagen. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Internationale schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Kommentar zu dem Haager "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche erledigung internationaler streitigkeiten." *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Sind die ansprüche der Gebrüder Mannesmann nach treu und glauben in vollem umfange zu rechtfertigen? *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Whewell professorship of international law. *Ed*, J, II, 862.
White, A. D. The first Hague Conference. *BR*, J, VIII, 175.
Whittuck, E. A. International documents. *BR*, J, II, 964.
Willoughby, W. W. Constitutional law of the United States. *BR*, J, V, 1108.
Wilson, President, and Latin America. *Ed*, J, VII, 329.
Woolsey, L. H. Appointment as Solicitor for State Department. *Ed*, J, XI, 655.
Scott, James H. Law affecting foreigners in Egypt. *BR*, J, II, 938.
Scott, Robert B. J. H. Scott, Law affecting foreigners in Egypt. *BR*, J, II, 938.
Scott *v.* Sanford, 19 How. 393. Cited J, XII, 69.
Scott's Trustees *v.* Moss, 17 Ct. of Sess. 4th ser. 32. Cited J, VII, 495.
Sea Nymph, The, 36 C. Cls. 369. Cited P, 1909, 202.
Seas.
Bays. Mortensen *v.* Peters. 14 Scot. L. T. R. 229, *JD*, J, I, 526; North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Award, *JD*, J, IV, 948. *See also* North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Freedom of the. *See* Freedom of the Seas.
Hudson Sea. Is it a closed or an open sea? T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, VI, 409, VII, 546.
Jurisdiction appurtenant to ships of war. J, XI, 143.
Jurisdiction for enforcement of revenue laws. King *v.* The North, Can. Exch. Ct. 1905, *JD*, J, II, 688; the Tatsu Maru, *Ed*, J, II, 391.
Jurisdiction over seal fisheries in. Bering sea award, *JD*, J, VI, 233.
Great Lakes. How they became high seas. H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 285.
Law of the. G. W. T. Omond, *BR*, J, XII, 426; development of law of, E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 24.
Ownership of shore of. Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268, *JD*, J, VI, 754.
Permanent Council for Exploration of the. J, I, 618.
Seal of United States. Act of 1917 to prevent counterfeiting, S, XI, 193; history and affixing of, J, V, 414.
Seamen.
Act (38 Stat. L. 1164), F. K. Nielsen, *LA*, J, XIII, 10; does not prohibit deduction in American port of wages advanced before sailing from foreign port, Sandberg *v.* M'Donald, 248 U. S. 185, *JD*, J, XIII, 339.
Consular jurisdiction over. S. B. Crandall, *LA*, J, VII, 717.
Search, right of. *See* Visit and Search.
Search warrants. Act of June 15, 1917. S, XI, 194.
Sebek, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, XI, 93.
Secondo, S.S., torpedoing of. Cited J, XII, 169.
Secretary, Board of Editors, elected P, 1914, 245; increase of salary, P, 1920, 38, 39.
Secunbe, Ex parte, 19 How. 9. Cited J, I, 477.
Securities sold for enemy debts. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 134; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 270; German, S, XIII, 320.

Securities, neutral, in mails. Liability to capture as contraband. The Noordam, 36 Times L. R. 581, *JD*, J, **XIV**, 665.
Securities to be returned. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, **XIV**, 59; Bulgarian, S, **XIV**, 224; German, S, **XIII**, 254.
Security for costs in prize cases. The Stanton, 1 A. C. 1917, 380. *JD*, J, **XII**, 194.
See, Chong Su. Foreign trade of China. *BR*, J, **XIV**, 286.
Seguranca, S.S. Seizure and detention during World War. Correspondence, SS, **IX**, 343.
Selden's definition of equity. Cited J, **VII**, 695.
Self-determination in Central Europe. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, **XIV**, 235. *See also* Plebiscites.
Self-redress. Development of, analogous to development of arbitration. E. Nys, *LA*, J, **VI**, 291; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, **VI**, 316.
Selkirk case, Moore, Int. Arb. 3130. Cited J, **IV**, 134.
Sellers, K. Chronicle of international events and Periodical literature of international law. See each issue of Am. Jour. Int. Law from Vol. 5 to Vol. 14, inclusive.
Semmes, Capt., of Confederate Navy. Conduct regarding destruction of prizes. J, **X**, 13, **IX**, 620.
Senate committee on foreign relations.
  Correspondence with Secretary of State regarding American neutrality during World War. SS, **IX**, 253.
  Origin of. R. Hayden, *LA*, J, **XI**, 113.
  Report on Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. Cited P, **1913**, 143.
  Report on general arbitration treaties of 1911, J, **VI**, 167; cited J, **VI**, 618, **XII**, 74, 91.
  Report on Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. Cited J, **III**, 378, **VII**, 42.
  Report on power of recognition of governments. Cited J, **XIV**, 536.
  Report regarding protection of citizens abroad, 1818. P, **1907**, 131.
Senate of United States.
  Amendments and reservations to treaties. C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, **XIII**, 526; F. B. Kellogg, *Ad*, J, **XIII**, 767.
    To general arbitration treaties of 1904. J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, **II**, 387, 624.
    To general arbitration treaties of 1911. P, **1915**, 59; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, **VI**, 614; report of Committee on Foreign Relations, J, **VI**, 167, cited J, **VI**, 618, **XII**, 74, 91. *See also* Arbitration.
    To Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. J, **V**, 628, **VII**, 40.
  Treaties and constitutional separation of powers. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, **XII**, 64.
  Treaty of peace with Germany in the. G. A. Finch, *LA*, J, **XIV**, 155.
Serajevo investigations, 1914. Results. S, **VIII**, 259, 383; **IX**, 323, 361.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State.
  Accession to peace treaty with Austria and agreements regarding cost of liberation of Austro-Hungarian territories and Italian reparation payment. Dec. 5, 1919. S, **XIV**, 354.
  Frontiers accepted by Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 30.
  Frontiers with. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 7, 16; Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 189, 194.
  Independence recognized by Austria. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, **XIV**, 15.
  Recognition of, 1919. J, **XIV**, 524.
  Riparian rights in boundary rivers. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, **XIII**, 348.
  Treaty of Peace with, 1919. S, **XIV**, 333.

Serbia.
Appeal to powers in 1914. Correspondence, S, VIII, 270; IX, 13, 206.
Attitude at Hague Conference concerning court of arbitration. J, X, 293.
Berlin, Treaty of, 1878. Provisions concerning. S, II, 416.
Declaration of 1909 concerning relations with Austria. S, VIII, 270; IX, 220, 309, 332.
Military preparations and mobilization in 1914. S, IX, 53, 370, 379, 391, 396.
Reply to peace overtures in 1916. SS, XI, 280.
San Stefano, Treaty of, 1878. Provisions concerning. S, II, 416.
Status of neutral consular officers in, during World War. Correspondence, SS, X, 453.
Summary of events prior to outbreak of World War. S, IX, 38.
For relations with other countries, *see* headings under country in question.
Serbia-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Serbia.
Serbia-Bulgaria. *See* Bulgaria-Serbia.
Serbia-France. *See* France-Serbia.
Serbia-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Serbia.
Serbia-Greece. *See* Greece-Serbia.
Serbia-Russia. *See* Russia-Serbia.
Servitudes.
Doctrine of. P. B. Potter, *LA*, J, IX, 627.
Dutch state servitude in Prussia. *Ed*, J, VIII, 858.
North Atlantic Coast Fisheries. Award of Hague Tribunal, *JD*, J, IV, 948; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, V, 1.
On ground of territorial propinquity. J, XII, 529.
Simplon highway servitude in favor of Geneva. J, XII, 467.
Thewis *v.* Aix-la-Chapelle-Maastricht R. R. Co., Sup. Ct. Cologne, 1914. *JD*, J, VIII, 907.
Seton, Maitland & Co. *v.* Low, 1 Johnson 5. Cited J, IV, 580.
Settlement of inter-state disputes. R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, J, XIV, 38.
Seven Years War. La guerre de sept ans. R. Waddington, *BR*, J, II, 952.
Several Dutch Schuyts, 6 C. Rob. 48. Cited J, VIII, 711.
Severability of arbitral awards. Orinoco S.S. Co. case before Hague Tribunal, *JD*, J, V, 230; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 35.
Seward, William H.
Asylum. Instructions regarding practice of. J, III, 565.
Citizenship of Americans residing abroad, statement on. P, 1910, 86.
Colombia. Statement of obligation of United States in case of domestic controversies in, 1866. Cited J, VIII, 473.
Declaration of Paris. Negotiations regarding adherence of United States to, 1861, J, XI, 829, XIV, 364.
European affairs, attitude regarding American intervention in. P, 1914, 71, 93.
European interference in American affairs, proposals against, 1853, P, 1914, 81.
Exportation of arms and munitions to French invaders of Mexico. Reply to Mexican minister, Dec. 15, 1862. Cited J, X, 477, 545.
Foreign intercourse. Instruction stating State Department is official organ for. Cited J, VII, 702.
Geneva Red Cross Conference. Attitude toward. J, IV, 552.
Immunity of private property at sea. Circular of Apr. 24, 1861. P, 1907, 81.
Mexico. Attitude toward Allied operations against, 1861, J, VIII, 437, P, 1914, 17; demand for French withdrawal, Dec. 16, 1865, J, XIV, 21, P, 1914, 215;

Seward, William H.—(*Continued*).
statement of special interest of United States in, Dec. 4, 1861, J, XII, 534; attitude toward French monarchy in, J, XIV, 21, P, 1914, 101; statement regarding French intervention, cited J, VIII, 431, 434, P, 1914, 11, 14.
Military service of aliens. Statement regarding, P, 1911, 221.
Missionaries in China, Circular regarding protection of, 1876, J, VI, 82.
Monroe Doctrine under administration of. P, 1914, 92.
Panama. Proposal regarding guarantee of Isthmian route, 1862, cited J, IV, 333; P, 1914, 94; statement regarding canal, 1869, P, 1913, 83.
Shanks *v.* Dupont, 3 Pet. 242. Cited P, 1909, 186, 1910, 67.
Shantung province.
German lease from China, 1898. S, IV, 285.
Treaty and exchanges of notes between China and Japan, May 25, 1915, S, X, 1, 2, 3; S. N. D. North, *LA*, J, X, 222.
Treaty of Versailles, 1919, transferring German rights and property to Japan, S, XIII, 224; certain private interests to be credited to Germany, protocol to Treaty of Versailles, S, XIII, 385.
The Shantung cession. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, XIII, 687; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XIII, 530; based on proximity, J, XII, 544.
Shatsky, B. E. Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1917, 183; rôle played by Duma in formation of new Russia, *Ed*, J, XI, 635.
Shepard, W. J. Macedonian railways and concert of Europe. *Ed*, J, II, 644.
Sheppard *v.* Graves, 14 How. 505. Cited P, 1909, 107.
Sherley, Swagar. Should the violation of treaties be made a Federal offense? *Rem.*, P, 1908, 39.
Sherman, Gordon E.
Hill, D. J. The rebuilding of Europe. *BR*, J, XII, 211.
Jus gentium and international law. *LA*, J, XII, 56.
Laski, H. J. Authority in the modern state, *BR*, J, XIV, 475; studies in the problem of sovereignty, *BR*, J, XIV, 283.
Neutrality of Switzerland. *LA*, J, XII, 241, 462, 780, XIII, 227.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258, 260, 272, 303.
Submarines and merchant vessels. Letter regarding. P, 1916, 129.
Sherman, John.
Attitude toward troubles between Haiti and Germany, Instructions regarding, P, 1914, 121.
Favored-nation-clause. Instructions regarding, Jan. 11, 1898. Cited J, VII, 709, P, 1911, 242.
Political offense in extradition. Statement regarding, P, 1909, 147.
Sherrill, Charles H. Remarks at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1915, 176.
Shimonoseki, Treaty of. China-Japan, Apr. 17, 1895. S, I, 378.
Ship, definition of. J, IX, 185.
Ship owners. Convention regarding responsibility of, 1909. S, IV, 115.
Shipping Act. Proclamation declaring in force. Aug. 7, 1918. S, XII, 346.
Shipping, Allied, in Bulgarian waters, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 236; in German waters, Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 288.
Ships. *See* Merchant Ships and War Ships.
Ships taken at Genoa, 4 Rob. Adm. Rep. 388. Cited J, VI, 651.
Shipwrecked and wounded in battle. *See* Wounded in War.

Shire and Ruo Rivers. Boundary agreement between Great Britain and Portugal, 1911. **S, VI,** 215.
Shore of the sea. Ownership of. Ker & Co. *v.* Couden, 223 U. S. 268, *JD,* **J, VI,** 754.
Shuster, W. Morgan, Treasurer-General of Persia. Russian objections to, *Ed,* **J, VI,** 155; Liability of Russia for termination of contract, C. L. Bouvé, *LA,* **J, VI,** 389.
Siam.
American advisers to. **J, IX,** 809.
British extraterritorial jurisdiction in. *Ed,* **J, III,** 964.
British preference in. Treaty of 1909 cited **J, XII,** 544.
German renunciation of extraterritorial rights in. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 219.
Naturalization law, May 18, 1911. **S, VI,** 137.
Opium traffic. Efforts to restrict. **J, III,** 667, 851, **VI,** 888.
Renunciation of Austrian rights and interests in. Treaty of Peace, 1919, **S, XIV,** 35.
United States. Extracts from treaties concerning opium. **S, III,** 257.
Siam-Denmark. *See* Denmark-Siam.
Siam-France. *See* France-Siam.
Siam-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Siam.
Sibley, N. W.
Aliens act and right of asylum. *BR,* **J, I,** 260.
International law as interpreted during Russo-Japanese War. *BR,* **J, I,** 1044.
Sick and wounded in war. *See* Wounded.
Signalling apparatus, neutral property, on enemy ship, not part of cargo. The Schlesien, 31 Times L. R. 89, *JD,* **J, IX,** 745.
Silesia, Upper. Plebiscite in. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S, XIII,** 195, 196.
Silesian loan of Frederick the Great. E. Satow, *BR,* **J, X,** 457; case cited **J, XI,** 298, 300.
Silius, The. Torpedoing of. Cited **J, XI,** 620.
Sillac, M. J. de. Periodical peace conferences. *LA,* **J, V,** 968.
Silva, M. On political offenses. **P, 1909,** 150.
Sir William Peele, The, 5 Wall. 517. Cited **J, III,** 535; **P, 1908,** 145, **1909,** 23.
Sitka, The. British prize in San Francisco during Crimean War. **J, XI,** 290.
Sittlichkeit. Viscount Haldane on higher nationality, *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 124; A. W. Spencer, *LA,* **J, IX,** 45.
Slaughter-House Cases, 16 Wall. 36, 72. Cited **J, I,** 637, **P, 1910,** 68, 72.
Slave trade.
General act of Berlin, Feb. 26, 1885. **S, III,** 13.
General act of Brussels, July 2, 1890. **S, III,** 29.
China. Abolition of. E. T. Williams, *LA,* **J, IV,** 794; report, rescript and regulations for abolition of, 1910, **S, IV,** 359.
Liberia founded for freed slaves, R. P. Falkner, *LA,* **J, IV,** 529. *See also* Liberia, documents relating to.
Spanish colonies of America, slave-trade in. G. Scelle, *LA,* **J, IV,** 612.
United States. Act of March 3, 1819, **S, IV,** 188; message of President Monroe, 1819, **S, IV,** 190; message of President Buchanan, 1858, **S, IV,** 218.
Slavery. Sympathy in England for Northern cause during American Civil War. **J, XIV,** 592.
Slayden, James L. A. B. C. mediation in Mexico, *LA,* **J, IX,** 147; address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law, **P, 1913,** 273; remarks on Monroe Doctrine, **P, 1914,** 115.

Sleeping sickness. Agreement between Germany and Great Britain, 1911. **S, VI,** 10.
Smelting Co. *v.* Kemp, 104 U. S. 636. Cited **P, 1907,** 205.
Smiley, Albert K. In memoriam. **J, VII,** 371.
Smith, D. W. Law relating to rule of the road at sea. *BR,* **J, V,** 265.
Smith, F. E. International law as interpreted during Russo-Japanese War. *BR,* **J, I,** 1044; cited **P, 1915,** 70.
Smith, Frederick. Destruction of merchant ships under international law. *BR,* **J, XI,** 901.
Smith, Goldwin. Correspondence regarding trade in munitions of war. **P, 1916,** 29.
Smith, Justin H. The war with Mexico. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 293.
Smith, R. C. Arbitration at second Hague Conference. *Ad,* **P, 1908,** 90.
Smith, W. S., Lloyd's trial of, Moore, Int. Law Dig. VII, 917. Cited **J, VIII,** 11, 241.
Smith & Wylie, International law. *BR,* **J, VI,** 544.
Smyth, W. S. Claim against Brazil. Attitude of Secretary Fish. **P, 1908,** 54, **1910,** 24.
Snip, The, A. C. in Pr. Cas. Wars of 1744, etc. Library of Congress. Cited **J, IV,** 836.
Snipe and others, The, Edw. Adm. Rep. 383. Cited **J, X,** 505.
Snow, Alpheus H.
- American philosophy of government and its effect on international relations. *LA,* **J, VIII,** 191.
- Angell, Norman. The great illusion. *BR,* **J, V,** 557.
- Beer, G. L. British colonial policy, 1754–1765. *BR,* **J, IV,** 758.
- Brown, P. M. International realities. *BR,* **J, XI,** 455.
- Codification of international law. Relation to an international court of justice, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 320; division and classification of principles, **P, 1911,** 330.
- Conference on international law after peace conference of 1919. *Rem,* **P, 1918–19,** 59–63.
- Coxe, H. C. Automobile regulations of France and other countries. *BR,* **J, I,** 554.
- Diplomatist. American foreign policy. *BR,* **J, IV,** 506.
- Egerton, H. E. Federations and unions within British Empire. *BR,* **J, V,** 1125.
- Figgis, J. N. Divine right of kings. *BR,* **J, IX,** 568.
- In memoriam. *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 613; resolution, **P, 1920,** 10.
- International law and political science. *LA,* **J, VII,** 315.
- Law of nations. *LA,* **J, VI,** 890.
- Lee-Warner, W. Native states of India. *BR,* **J, VII,** 676.
- Lucas, C. P. History of Canada, *BR,* **J, IV,** 752; Lord Durham's report on affairs of British North America, *BR,* **J, VII,** 668.
- Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in international conditions. *BR,* **J, V,** 540.
- Meili, F. Die kodifikation des automobilrechts. *BR,* J, I, 554.
- Neutralization versus imperialism. *LA,* **J, II,** 562.
- Novicow, J. War and its alleged benefits. *BR,* **J, V,** 845.
- Perris, G. H. Short history of war and peace. *BR,* **J, VII,** 427.
- Political rights of aliens. *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 183.

Snow Thetis, 37 C. Cls. 470. Cited **J, VI,** 646.
Social rights of aliens. E. Elliott, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 150; J. S. Reeves, *Ad,* **P, 1911,** 157.
Society for Propagation of the Gospel *v.* Town of New Haven, 8 Wheat. 489. Cited **P, 1907,** 158, 170.

Society of nations.
America and the future. A. Alvarez, *Ad*, **P, 1917**, 107.
Bourgeois, L. Pour la societe des nations, *BR*, **J, V**, 538.
Development of international law and the. P. Fiore, *Ad*, **P, 1912**, 15.
Equality of states and the. P. M. Brown, *LA*, **J, IX**, 305.
Existence of the. **P, 1911**, 326.
International law and political science. A. H. Snow, *LA*, **J, VII**, 315.
Law of nations. A. H. Snow, *LA*, **J, VI**, 890.
Lawrence, T. J. The society of nations, *BR*, **J, XIII**, 834.
Organization of international force. A. W. Spencer, *LA*, **J, IX**, 45.
Some reflections on the problem of. A. Kocourek, *LA*, **J, XII**, 498.
See also International Organization and League of Nations.
Sociology. Degree should include international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914**, 277, 308, 321.
Sociology of laws. Grundlegung der soziologie des rechts. E. Ehrlich, *BR*, **J, IX**, 569.
Sotillo, Juan. Case before Joint international commission on Panama claims. **J, VIII**, 750.
Soudan, Government of. Separate from Egypt, and not suable in Mixed Court. Bencini and Quistas *v.* Egypt and Soudan, Cairo Mixed Tribunal, 1910. *JD*, **J, IV**, 745.
Soulard *v.* United States, 4 Pet. 511. Cited **J, XII**, 481, 484.
Sound dues levied by Denmark. **P, 1913**, 34.
Sous-Marine, La guerre. R. de Villeneuve-Trans. *BR*, **J, XI**, 899.
South Africa.
Baty, T. International law in. *BR*, **J, II**, 711.
Boer War due to denial of political rights to aliens. **P, 1911**, 188.
Concessions and contracts in, after annexation by Great Britain. **J, XII**, 733.
Neutralization of, suggested. **J, II**, 377.
Opium traffic in. **J, III**, 662, **VI**, 884.
See also Boer War.
South African Union. Constitution, **S, IV**, 1; *Ed*, **J, III**, 691; Comparative study of, L. H. Woolsey, *LA*, **J, IV**, 1; settlement of provincial disputes, **J, XIV**, 44.
South African War, Neutral rights and obligations in. R. G. Campbell. *BR*, **J, II**, 955. *See also* Boer War.
South America. *See* Latin America.
South Australia *v.* Victoria, 12 C. L. R. 667; 18 C. L. R. 115. Cited **J, XIV**, 52.
South Carolina *v.* Georgia. Case under Articles of Confederation, cited **J, II**, 809, **VI**, 338, **XIV**, 53; 93 U. S. 4, cited **J, XIV**, 67.
South Dakota *v.* North Carolina, 192 U. S. 286. Cited **J, XIV**, 62.
Southfield, The, 31 Times L. R. 577. *JD*, **J, X**, 175.
Souza Dantas, Mr. Proposal for government monopoly of war industries. **J, VII**, 161.
Sovereigns.
Acts of, may not be passed on in foreign courts. American Banana Co. *v.* United Fruit Co., 213 U. S. 347, *JD*, **J, III**, 1006; Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co. 246 U. S. 297, *JD*, **J, XII**, 421; Ricaud *v.* American Metal Co. 246 U. S. 304, *JD*, **J, XII**, 417.
Assassination of. See Extradition, Political Offenders.
Criminal responsibility for acts of war. Report of Commission of Paris Peace

Sovereigns.—(*Continued*).
Conference, J, XIV, 95; dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 642; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89.
Immunity of, from jurisdiction of foreign courts. J, XIV, 92, 116, 129, 135, 147, 151.
Suits against.
Anhalt case (involving counter-claim), Prussian Ct. of Juris. Confl. 1910. *JD*, J, V, 490.
Appam, The, 243 U. S. 124, *JD*, J, XI, 443; A. Burchard, *LA*, J, XI, 293.
Bencini and Quistas *v.* Egypt and Soudan, Cairo Mixed Court, 1910. *JD*, J, IV, 745.
Exchange *v.* M'Faddon, 7 Cranch, 116. *JD*, J, III, 227.
Mason *v.* Intercolonial Ry. of Canada, 197 Mass. 349. *JD*, J, III, 224; discussed, J, IV, 373.
United States *v.* Sielcken. *Ed*, J, VI, 702.
Wehberg, H. Ein internationaler gerichtshof für privatklagen. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Wolfman, N. Sovereigns as defendants. *LA*, J, IV, 373.
See Act of State Doctrine.
Suits between States of American union. *Ed*, J, X, 584.
Sovereignty.
Change of. *See* Succession of States.
Conception of, and international law. D. J. Hill, *Ad*, P, 1916, 13, 144.
Hill, D. J. Establishment of territorial sovereignty. *BR*, J, I, 556.
Immunities of, not to apply to governments engaging in trade. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 105; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 239; German, S, XIII, 291.
International administrative law and. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, III, 1.
Joint resolution of Congress concerning guarantee in America. *Ed*, and text, J, V, 463.
Laski, H. J. Studies in the problem of. *BR*, J, XIV, 283.
Notes on, in a state. R. Lansing, *LA*, J, I, 105, 297.
Of the state. P. M. Brown, *LA*, J, IX, 325.
Territorial and political. Spitzbergen. R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XI, 763.
Territory under military occupation. E. P. Wheeler, *LA*, J, V, 66.
Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 246 U. S. 565 (Apportionment of public debt on separation). *JD*, J, XII, 658.
Spader case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 161. Cited J, IV, 136.
Spaight, J. M. War rights on land. *BR*, J, VI, 546.
Spain.
Admission of prizes. Decree during American Civil War. Cited J, X, 110.
Aliens. Responsibility for injuries to, during Carlist rebellion. J, VIII, 825.
Palmer, T. W., Jr. Guide to law and legal literature of. *BR*, J, IX, 1035.
Relations with South American colonies during period of emancipation. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 295.
Requisition of German vessels, 1918. J, XIII, 298.
Submarines. Decree concerning treatment of, 1917. S, XI, 175.
Visits of foreign warships, Rules governing. S, X, 173.
Spain-Chile. *See* Chile-Spain.
Spain-China. *See* China-Spain.
Spain-France. *See* France-Spain.
Spain-Greece. *See* Greece-Spain.

Spain-Panama. *See* Panama-Spain.
Spain-Russia. *See* Russia-Spain.
Spain-United States.
Clay's efforts to secure recognition of revolted colonies. **P, 1914,** 38.
Correspondence respecting censorship of cable messages during World War. **SS, IX,** 286, 300.
Extradition treaty of 1904, **S, II,** 289; Art. 3, **S, III,** 150.
Military service of Spanish subjects in United States. Ex parte Larrucea, 249. Fed. Rep. 981. *JD,* **J, XIII,** 119.
Monroe Doctrine recognized by Spain. **P, 1914,** 124.
Spanish reply to American suggestions concerning the World War. **SS, XI,** 300.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S, X,** 301.
See also Spanish-American War.
Spanish-American Republics and the United States, 1810–1830. F. J. Urrutia. *BR,* **J, XII,** 695.
Spanish-American War.
Benton, E. J. International law and diplomacy of the. *BR,* **J, II,** 708.
Chadwick, F. E. Relations of United States and Spain. *BR,* **J, VII,** 423.
Declaration of Paris in the. **J, XI,** 834.
Exportation of arms and munitions by neutrals during. **J, X,** 771, 776, **P, 1916,** 22.
Porto Rico. Developments concerning. P. Capo-Rodriguez. *LA,* **J, IX,** 883.
Spanish colonies in America. Efforts of United States to secure recognition of, **P, 1914,** 38; recognition of, **J, XIV,** 507, 525; relations of Spain with, during period of emancipation, **J, III,** 295; slave-trade in, **J, IV,** 612. *See also* Latin America.
Spanish edition of Am. Jour. Int. Law. Authorized **P, 1912,** 195, **J, VI,** 957; payment to publishers of English edition on account of, **P, 1914,** 253; publication arrangement explained, **P, 1920,** 6; dues and fees from, **P, 1920,** 6, 38, 39.
Spanish Treaty Claims Commission. Principles of international law applied by. S. B. Crandall, *LA,* **J, IV,** 806.
Spark, The. Case between Brazil and United States. Discussed **J, XII,** 306.
Spartel, Cape, light-house. International convention of 1865, **S, VI,** 14; discussed **J, I,** 620.
Speeches before Am. Soc. Int. Law. Time limit on. **P, 1910,** 196, **1915,** 141-143.
Spencer, A. W. Organization of international force. *LA,* **J, IX,** 45.
Sperl, H. Article on air sovereignty. Cited **J, VII,** 495.
Sperry, C. S. International naval conference at London. *Ad,* **P, 1909,** 84.
Sperry, Earl E. Delegate to conference of international law teachers. **P, 1914,** 257.
Sphere of influence theory. **J, XII,** 522, 541.
Spies, treatment of. Brussels declaration of 1874, **S, I,** 99; Hague convention of 1899, **S, I,** 144; Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 108; G. B. Davis, *LA,* **J, VII,** 531; H. W. Halleck, *LA,* **J, V,** 590.
Spies *v.* Illinois, 123 U. S. 131. Cited **P, 1907,** 163.
Spiridonova, Marie. Case of. Cited **P, 1909,** 159.
Spiritous liquors.
General act of Brussels restricting importation into Africa, July 2, 1890, **S, III,** 29; revision of June 8, 1899, **S, III,** 70.
New conventions to be accepted. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV,** 173; Bulgarian, **S, XIV,** 301.

Spitzbergen. R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XI, 763; F. K. Nielsen, *Ed*, J, XIV, 232; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, III, 941.
Spoliations in Belgium by Germany in the World War. J, XI, 92.
Sponsion of the Caudine Forks. Cited J, XI, 546.
Springbok, The, 5 Wall. 1; Moore, Int. Arb. 3928. Cited J, I, 82, II, 498, III, 535, IV, 593, 827, VIII, 299, IX, 36, 216, 387, 397, 794, 842, 845, 851, 852, X, 42, 61, XI, 257, 831; P, 1909, 23, 1915, 107 (criticism by Inst. Int. Law); SS, IX, 159, X, 83.
Springer *v.* United States, 162 U. S. 586. Cited P, 1907, 205.
Sprung *v.* Morton, 182 Fed. Rep. 330. Cited P, 1911, 137.
Squatters on public lands. Claims for compensation before Joint International Commission on Panama Claims, J, VIII, 741.
Squaw man, allegiance of. Janis *v.* United States, 32 C. Cls. 407. Cited P, 1909, 194.
Staat Embden, The, 1 C. Rob. 31. Cited J, VIII, 304, 327.
Stael-Holstein, L. de. La réglementation de la guerre des airs. *BR*, J, VI, 1056.
Stahl, Gustav. False affidavit regarding armament of Lusitania. J, XI, 625.
Stanley, H. M. Explorations in Africa. J, III, 104.
Stanley, Lord. Statement concerning guarantee of neutrality of Luxemburg. J, XI, 611.
Stanton, Otis G. Chronicle of International Events. *See* issues of Am. Jour. Int. Law, Vols. 4–7, inc.
Stanton, The, 1 A. C. 1917, 380. *JD*, J, XII, 194.
Starr, The, 35 C. Cls. 387. Cited P, 1909, 202.
State.
  Attributes of. P. M. Brown, *LA*, J, IX, 305.
  Prussian theory of. W. W. Willoughby, *LA*, J, XII, 251.
  Zamora y Lopez, El estado y el ejército, *BR*, J, XI, 744.
State, Secretary of. Official organ of communication with foreign governments. R. S. 202 cited J, VII, 702; Secretary Seward's instruction, cited J, VII, 702.
State Department.
  Executive order concerning personnel, Nov. 26, 1909. S, IV, 99.
  History of the. G. Hunt, *LA*, J, I, 867, II, 591, III, 137, 909, IV, 384, 596, V, 118, 414, 987, VI, 119, 679, 910.
  World War and the, *Ed.* J, IX, 478.
State insurance. Reserves in ceded territory. Peace treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 152; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 285; German, S, XIII, 334.
State of Virginia, The, 60 Fed. Rep. 1018. Cited J, IX, 340.
State *v.* McCann, 21 Ohio, 198. Cited P, 1907, 184.
States of the United States.
  Arbitration between before adoption of Federal Constitution. J, II, 807.
  Conflicts between laws of, and treaties, involving rights of aliens. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636; C. N. Gregory, *Ad*, P, 1907, 150; T. P. Ion, *Ad*, P, 1907, 173; A. K. Kuhn, *Ad*, P, 1907, 211; W. D. Lewis, *Ad*, P, 1907, 194; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1907, 43, *LA*, J, I, 273; E. P. Wheeler, *Rem*, P, 1907, 213; W. W. Willoughby, *Ad*, P, 1907, 201.
  Courts of. Position of aliens in. P, 1911, 199.
  Enforcement of judgments against. Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 246 U. S. 565. *JD*, J, XII, 658.
  Interstate disputes, Settlement of. R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, J, XIV, 38.
  Judicial Settlement of controversies between. J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XIV, 682.

States of the United States.—(*Continued*).
Jurisdiction of Supreme Court over suits between. Kansas *v.* Colorado, 206 U. S. 46. *JD*, J, I, 766.
Resistance of, to Supreme Court. P, 1909, 167, 1915, 93.
Suits between. *Ed*, J, X, 584, XII, 619.
Statistics.
Bureau of, in State Department. J, V, 134.
International Institute of, referred to. J, I, 618.
Resolutions of Fourth Pan-American Conference, S, V, 29, 30.
Work of League of Nations. J, XIV, 637.
Statutes, conflicts between treaties and. D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XII, 96. *See also* States of the United States.
Staudacher, H. Die friedensblockade. *BR*, J, V, 545.
Stead, Alfred. Letter regarding voting power of American states in Hague Conference. J, II, 543.
Stead, W. T. La doctrina Drago, *BR*, J, II, 959; in memoriam, J, VI, 722.
Steamboat Orleans *v.* Phoebus, 11 Pet. 175. Cited J, IV, 289.
Steamship communications. Central American convention for improvement of, S, VII, 38; resolution of Fourth Pan-American Conference, S, V, 19; recommendations of Pan-American conferences, J, XI, 778.
Steiner, B. C. International organization, *Rem*, P, 1917, 51; submarines and merchant vessels, *Rem*, P, 1916, 70.
Steinmetz. Philosophie des krieges. Criticized J, X, 696.
Stengel, K. von. Weltstaat und friedensproblem. *BR*, J, V, 1128.
Stephen Hart, The, Blatchf. Pr. Cas. 387. Cited J, I, 78.
Stephen, James. War in disguise, *BR*, J, XII, 224; cited J, I, 68; credit for doctrine of continuous voyage in, J, IV, 839.
Stert, The, 4 C. Rob. 65. Cited J, X, 63, XI, 832.
Stettin. Use of port by Czecho-Slovak State. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 353.
Stevens, F. C. Remarks at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1914, 328.
Stevenson case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 327. Cited J, IV, 138.
Stewart, J. L. Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258.
Stewart *v.* Kahn, 11 Wall. 493. Cited J, XII, 13.
Stewart *v.* United States, 1 C. Cls. 113. Cited J, X, 106, 827; P, 1909, 190.
Stigstad, The, 35 Times L. R. 176. *JD*, J, XIII, 127.
Stikine River, navigation of. J, IV, 149.
Stock exchange contracts between enemies. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 134; Bulgaria, S, XIV, 269; German, S, XIII, 320.
Stock, shares of, owned by alien enemies. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 34; executive order, May 31, 1918, S, XIII, 261; powers of Alien Property Custodian, executive order, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 57.
Stockbridge, Henry. Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *Rem*, P, 1908, 86.
Stockder, A. H. Legality of blockades instituted by Napoleon's decrees and British orders in council, 1806–1813. *LA*, J, X, 492.
Stockton, C. H.
Beresford, Admiral Lord Charles. The betrayal. *BR*, J, VII, 203.
Bowles, T. G. Sea law and sea power as they would be affected by recent proposals. *BR*, J, V, 546.
Bray, F. E. British rights at sea under Declaration of London. *BR*, J, VI, 249.
Codification of laws of naval warfare. *Ad*, P, 1912, 115.

Stockton, C. H.—(*Continued*).
Declaration of Paris, 1856. *LA*, J, XIV, 356.
Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257.
Immunity of private property at sea. *Ad*, P, 1907, 58; *LA*, J, I, 930.
International law.
Conference on, subsequent to peace conference of 1919. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 51–61.
Manual of. *BR*, J, VI, 245.
Outlines of. *BR*, J, X, 656.
League of Nations. *Rem*, P, 1918–19, 45–52.
London Naval Conference, 1908–1909. *Ad*, P, 1909, 61, *LA*, J, III, 596.
Omond, G. W. T. Law of the sea. *BR*, J, XII, 426.
Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, P, 1913, 93.
Submarine mines and torpedoes in war. *LA*, J, II, 276.
Stone, Raymond. American-German conference on prisoners of war. *LA*, J, XIII, 406.
Stoppage in transitu in Declaration of London. J. B. Scott. *LA*, J, VIII, 541.
Storstad, The. Sinking of. Cited J, XI, 622.
Story, Moorfield. Neutralization of Philippines. Argument before Committee on Insular Affairs, cited J, II, 382.
Stowell, E. C.
Aland Islands. Fortification of the. *Ed*, J, II, 397.
Armed merchantmen, status of. *Ad*, P, 1917, 19.
Baty, T. International law in South Africa. *BR*, J, II, 711.
Campbell, R. G. Neutral rights and obligations in Anglo-Boer War. *BR*, J, II, 955.
Consular cases and opinions. *BR*, J, IV, 253.
Diplomacy of the War of 1914. *BR*, J, X, 657.
Equality of nations. *Rem*, P, 1909, 252.
Hague convention relative to opening of hostilities. *LA*, J, II, 50.
International prize court. *Rem*, P, 1908, 150.
Lawrence, T. J. International problems and Hague conferences. *BR*, J, II, 960.
Le consul: fonctions, immunités, organisation, exequatur. *BR*, J, III, 780.
Mahan, A. T. Some neglected aspects of war. *BR*, J, II, 440.
May, Gaston. Le traité de Francfort. *BR*, J, V, 864.
Perez Triana, S. La doctrina Drago. *BR*, J, II, 959.
Stowell and Munro. International cases, arbitrations and incidents illustrative of international law. *BR*, J, XI, 464.
Stowell, Lord. His life and the development of English prize law. E. S. Roscoe, *BR*, J, XI, 454.
Straits, international. Peace of the waterways. T. Williams. *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.
Strasburg and Kehl made a single unit. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. S, XIII, 183.
Straughan's case, 1 C. Cls. 324. Cited P, 1909, 190.
Straus, Oscar S.
American Society of International Law. Address at banquet, P, 1917, 176; outline of origin and growth of, *Ad*, P, 1907, 215; letter on tenth anniversary. P, 1916, 137.
Humanitarian diplomacy of United States. *Ad*, P, 1912, 45.
Immigration and expatriation, regulation of. *Ed*, J, I, 967.
Loans from neutrals to belligerents. *Ad*, P, 1908, 69.

Straus, Oscar S.—(*Continued*).
Neutral obligations. *Ad*, **P, 1907,** 217.
Streit, G. Treatise on private international law. *BR*, **J, III,** 253.
Strobel, Edward Henry. In memoriam. **J, II,** 178.
Strother *v.* Lucas, 12 Pet. 410. Cited **J, XII,** 482.
Strupp, Karl.
Das internationale landkriegsrecht. *BR*, J, **IX,** 557.
Der streitfall zwischen Schweden und Norwegen. *BR*, **J, X,** 676.
La situation internationale de la Grèce (1821–1917). *BR*, **J, XIV,** 486.
Urkunden zur geschichte des völkerrechts. *BR*, **J, VI,** 1041.
Völkerrechtliche fälle zum akademischen gebrauch und selbstudium. *BR*, **J, V,** 1127.
Strupp and Niemeyer. Jahrbuch des völkerrechts. *BR*, **J, VIII,** 180.
Suárez, Francisco.
Doctrine on war. Cited **J, X,** 690.
Tratado de las Leyes y de Dios Legislador. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 307.
Suárez, J. L.
Diplomacia Universitaria Americana. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 697.
Programa de derecho diplomático and Programa de derecho internacional. *BR*, **J, VII,** 930.
Suárez, S. P.
Los extranjeros en Venezuela. *BR*, **J, XII,** 434.
Tratado de derecho internacional publico. *BR*, **J, X,** 941.
Suarez-Mujica, Dr. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 190.
Subjugation as a means of acquiring territory. **J, II,** 353.
Submarine cables. *See* Cables.
Submarine mines and torpedoes in war. *See* Mines, Submarine.
Submarine warfare.
Argentina-Germany. Luxburg secret correspondence, *Ed*, **J, XII,** 135; Dr. Drago's views, **J, XII,** 140.
Armed merchant ships and submarines, correspondence regarding warfare between. **SS, X,** 310–341, **XI,** 225–228. *See also* Armed Merchant Ships.
Attacks on unarmed enemy merchant vessels. C. C. Hyde, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 26.
Austria-Hungary-United States. Correspondence between, **SS, X,** 297–309, **XI,** 155–221, 358–372; *Ed*, **J, XII,** 165.
Destruction of prizes. *See* Prizes, Destruction of.
Great Britain-Germany. Memo. and reply regarding destruction of German submarine by British cruiser Baralong. **S, X,** 79.
Lusitania, The, 251 Fed. Rep. 715. *JD*, **J, XII,** 862. *See below*, correspondence between United States and Germany.
Modus vivendi proposed by United States, **SS, IX,** 98, 100, 106, **X,** 310.
Peru-Germany. Severance of diplomatic relations. *Ed*, **J, XII,** 610.
Prize law, changes in. *Ed*, **J, XII,** 371.
Replacement of vessels lost. Peace Treaties, 1919; Austrian, **S, XIV,** 70; German, **S, XIII,** 265.
Rules which should govern. R. C. Minor, *Ad*, **P, 1916,** 51; discussion, **P, 1916,** 60–70; letters from G. E. Sherman, **P, 1916,** 129.
Smith, F. Destruction of Merchant Ships under International Law. *BR*, **J, XI,** 901.
United States-Germany. Address of President Wilson to Congress, Apr. 2, 1917, **S, XI,** 143; correspondence between, **SS, IX,** 129–141, 149, 155, **X,** 161–

Submarine warfare.—(*Continued*).
202, **XI**, 53–154, 231–235, 330–344; *Ed*, **J, IX**, 461, 666, **X**, 556, **XI**, 137; severance of diplomatic relations, *Ed*, **J, XI**, 380; war between, *Ed*, **J, XI**, 617.
Vessels attacked, Miscellaneous list of. **SS, XI**, 222.
War zones and. *See* War Zones.
Submarines.
Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919. **S, XIV**, 45.
Belligerent, in neutral waters. Diplomatic correspondence. **SS, X**, 342.
Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919. **S, XIV**, 211.
German Peace Treaty, 1919. **S, XIII**, 238, 239.
Innocent passage and. J. S. Reeves, *Ed*, **J, XI**, 147.
Purchase of, by belligerent, in neutral country. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, **J, IX**, 177.
Spain. Decree governing treatment of, 1917. **S, XI**, 175.
Sweden. Rules concerning visits of. **S, X**, 175.
Submarine merchantmen in war. The Deutschland, *Ed*, **J, X**, 852; right to attack, C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, **J, XI**, 160.
Succession of Rixner, 48 La. Ann. 552. Cited **P, 1911**, 244.
Succession of Robasse, 47 La. Ann. 1452. Cited **P, 1911**, 249.
Succession of states. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, **J, V**, 285.
Concessions. Status after change of sovereignty. Alsop award between Chile and United States, *JD*, **J, V**, 1079; Philippine Sugar Estates Dev. Co. *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 225, *JD*, **J, I**, 514, cited **P, 1909**, 196; F. B. Sayre, *LA*, **J, XII**, 705; Ziegler Bros. Pottery Works, Swiss Fed. Court, *JD*, **J, I**, 235.
Effect on most-favored-clause. S. K. Hornbeck, *LA*, **J, III**, 805.
Laws in force subsequent to. Panama R. R. Co. *v.* Bosse, 249 U. S. 41, *JD*, **J, XIII**, 351.
Offices in ceded territory. P. Bordwell, *LA*, **J, III**, 119.
Public debts. Alsop award between Chile and United States, *JD*, **J, V**, 1079; Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 220 U. S. 1, *JD*, **J, V**, 523, 246 U. S. 565, *JD*, **J, XII**, 658.
Public property. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, **S, XIV**, 94; Bulgarian, **S, XIV**, 233; German, **S, XIII**, 281.
Rights and liabilities of conquering and conquered states. West Rand Central Gold Mining Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD*, **J, I**, 217.
Title to real property. F. B. Sayre, *LA*, **J, XII**, 475; State *v.* Gallardo, 135 S. W. Rep. 664, *JD*, **J, VI**, 220; discussed, **J, V**, 83.
Treaty obligations subsequent to. *Ed*, **J, IX**, 952.
Sudmark, The, A. C. 1917, 620. *JD*, **J, XII**, 207.
Suez Canal.
Commission on neutrality of. Mentioned **J, I**, 620.
Convention of Oct. 29, 1888, **J, IV**, 345, **S, III**, 123, **P, 1913**, 295; compared with Panama Canal convention, G. W. W. Gram, *Ad*, **P, 1913**, 41.
Enemy merchant ships in, on outbreak of World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, X**, 258; The Achaia, 2 A. C. 1916, 198, *JD*, **J, XII**, 192; The Concadoro, 32 Times L. R. 465, *JD*, **J, X**, 637; The Gutenfels, The Barenfels, The Derfflinger, 32 Times L. R. 433, *JD*, **J, X**, 628; The Pindos, The Helgoland, The Rostock, 32 Times L. R. 489, *JD*, **J, X**, 634.
Enemy merchant vessels in, during World War. The Marquis Bacquehem, 2 A. C. 1916, 186, *JD*, **J, XII**, 195; The Sudmark, A. C. 1917, 620, *JD*, **J, XII**, 207.

Suez Canal.—(*Continued*).
Fortification provisions compared with Panama Canal treaty. G. W. Davis, *LA*, **J, III,** 896; C. Kennedy, *LA*, **J, V,** 620; R. Olney, *LA*, **J, V,** 298.
German consent to transfer of powers of Turkish Sultan to Great Britain. Treaty of Versailles, 1919, **S, XIII,** 223.
Neutralization provisions compared with Panama Canal treaty. H. S. Knapp, *LA*, **J, IV,** 314; P. C. Hains, *LA*, **J, III,** 364.
Prizes captured in, not in contravention of treaty. Deutsche Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft *v.* Egypt, 35 Times L. R. 159, *JD*, **J, XIII,** 805.
Status after occupation of Egypt. **J, IV,** 348.
Use of, by belligerent vessels. **J, VII,** 35.
See also Egypt.
Sugar conference, 1887–1888. Organization and procedure. **P, 1912,** 178.
Sugar convention, The. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 602; bounties and the most-favored-nation treatment, **J, III,** 640; protests against, **P, 1913,** 173.
Suijling, J. Ph. Hague peace conferences of 1899 and 1907. *BR*, **J, V,** 571.
Suits against sovereigns. *See* Sovereigns.
Suits between States of American union. *See* States of the United States.
Suits between Swiss cantons. Max Huber, *LA*, **J, III,** 87.
Suits by enemies. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 36; Watts & Co. *v.* Unione Austriaca di Navigazione, 248 U. S. 9, *JD*, **J, XII,** 859; J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, XIII,** 22.
Sulgrave Institution, invitation from. **P, 1918–19,** 44; **P, 1920,** 41.
Sulzer, William. Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law. **P, 1912,** 214.
Summer conference on international law. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers, **P, 1914,** 254, 261, 310, 323; discussion and resolution of Am. Soc. Int. Law, **P, 1916,** 116, 130, 177, **1917,** 148; report of standing committee, 1917, **P, 1917,** 147, 148.
Sumner, Charles. Remarks in Senate on equality of nations, March 23, 1871, **P, 1912,** 31; report on French Spoliation claims, cited **J, VI,** 374, 831, 836; attitude toward British recognition of belligerency of Southern Confederacy, **J, V,** 366.
Superior orders as justification for war crimes. J. W. Garner, *LA*, **J, XIV,** 82, 117; report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, **J, XIV,** 116.
Supreme Court of the United States.
Competence of treaty-making power to provide for appeals to international court from decisions of. **J, XIII,** 85, **P, 1908,** 134, **1909,** 23.
Constitutionality of appeals to international prize court. H. B. Brown, *LA*, **J, II,** 476; T. R. White, *LA*, **J, II,** 490.
Development of international law by. H. B. Brown, *Ad*, **P, 1909,** 166.
Due process of law cases before, analogous to cases of denial of justice to aliens. **P, 1910,** 121, 135.
Judicial settlement of controversies between States of American Union. J. B. Scott. *BR*, **J, XIV,** 682.
Jurisdiction of suits between States of American union. *Ed*, **J, X,** 584, **XII,** 619; R. G. Caldwell, *LA*, **J, XIV,** 58; Kansas *v.* Colorado, 206 U. S. 46, *JD*, **J, I,** 766.
Power to enforce judgments against states. Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 246 U. S. 565, *JD*, **J, XII,** 658; discussed **P, 1909,** 167, **1915,** 93.
Prototype for an international court of justice. A. J. Montague, *Ad*, **P, 1909,** 227; J. S. Reeves, *Ad*, **P, 1915,** 83; J. B. Scott, *Ad*, **P, 1917,** 101, *LA*, **J, II,**

Supreme Court of the United States.—(*Continued*).
777, **VI**, 340; S. K. Hornbeck, *Rem*, **P**, **1917**, 123; T. W. Balch, *BR*, **J**, **XIII**, 142.
Surinam. Boundary treaty between Netherlands and Brazil, 1906. **S**, **III**, 233.
Sussex, S.S. Submarine attack on during World War. Correspondence, **SS**, **X**, 181, 183, 186–200, 230–296; D. J. Hill, *Ed*, **J**, **X**, 556; C. C. Hyde, *Ad*, **P**, **1917**, 30; cited **J**, **XI**, 621.
Sutherland, Duchess of, Case of, 31 Times L. R. 248. Cited **J**, **XIII**, 32.
Suttner, Baroness Bertha von. Memoirs of, *BR*, **J**, **V**, 550; in memoriam, **J**, **VIII**, 613.
Svien Jarl, Norwegian steamer destroyed by German submarine. Cited **J**, **X**, 39.
Swayne & Hoyt *v.* Everett, 255 Fed. Rep. 71, *JD*, **J**, **XIII**, 123.
Sweden. Rules governing visits of foreign warships. **S**, **X**, 173.
Sweden-China. *See* China-Sweden.
Sweden-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Sweden.
Sweden-Norway. *See* Norway-Sweden.
Sweden-United States.
Consular convention of 1910. **S**, **V**, 227; *Ed*, **J**, **V**, 735.
Sweden's reply to United States suggestions concerning World War. **SS**, **XI**, 299.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. **S**, **X**, 304.
Swift *v.* Tyson, 16 Pet. 1. Cited **J**, **II**, 471.
Swisher, C. C. Manual of American history, diplomacy and government, A. B. Hart, *BR*, **J**, **II**, 710.
Switzerland.
Admission to League of Nations. **J**, **XIV**, 629.
Aliens. Enforcement of treaty rights. **J**, **VIII**, 79.
Attitude toward arbitration at first Hague Conference. **J**, **VIII**, 795.
Boundaries with Austria and Germany. Peace Treaties, 1919, **S**, **XIII**, 157, **XIV**, 5.
Conflicts between statutes and treaties. **J**, **XII**, 103.
Intercantonal law of. Max Huber, *LA*, **J**, **III**, 62.
Neutrality in World War. German reply to proclamation. Cited **P**, **1915**, 36.
Neutrality of. G. E. Sherman, *LA*, **J**, **XII**, 241, 462, 780, **XIII**, 227.
Neutralization convention of 1815, **S**, **III**, 106; E. Winslow, *LA*, **J**, **II**, 368.
Rights in the Rhine River. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S**, **XIII**, 352.
Savoy and Gex. Agreement with France abrogating stipulations of 1815, accepted in Peace Treaties, 1919: Austria, **S**, **XIV**, 174; Bulgarian, **S**, **XIV**, 302; German, **S**, **XIII**, 379.
Weck, R. de. La representation diplomatique de la Suisse. *BR*, **J**, **VII**, 208.
Switzerland-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Switzerland.
Switzerland-France. *See* France-Switzerland.
Switzerland-Germany. *See* Germany-Switzerland.
Switzerland-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1908. **S**, **II**, 330.
Correspondence regarding censorship of cable messages during World War. **SS**, **IX**, 279–284.
Extradition treaty of 1900. Art. 7, **S**, **III**, 148.
Favored-nation-clause. Discussions of treaty of 1850. **J**, **III**, 410.
Swiss reply to United States suggestions concerning the World War. **SS**, **XI**, 298.
Syria. Protection of French citizens in. Cited **J**, **III**, 880.

Tachi, S. Reservations to report of Commission on Responsibilities, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, J, XIV, 151.

Tacna-Arica boundary dispute. Treaty between Bolivia and Peru, Sept. 23, 1902, S, III, 381; treaty of Dec. 30, 1902, S, III, 383; modifications of Nov. 2, 1903, S, III, 386; discussed in A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 304.

Taft, William H.

Aliens, Federal law covering crimes against. *Rem*, P, 1910, 44, J, IV, 665.

Arbitration. Statement before American Peace and Arbitration League, March, 22, 1910, P, 1911, 349; address before Amer. Soc. Jud. Settlement Int. Disputes, Dec. 17, 1910, J, V, 199, cited J, V, 451, VI, 168, P, 1911, 349; address at Mountain Lake Park, Aug. 7, 1911, cited J, VI, 615.

Court of arbitration. Letter to Am. Soc. Jud. Settlement Int. Disputes, Dec. 20, 1912, J, VII, 169.

Diaz, President, meeting with, Oct. 16, 1909. *Ed*, J, IV, 159.

Diplomatic service. Letter regarding college training for, J, IX, 165; order regarding appointments and promotions in, Nov. 26, 1909, cited J, IV, 174.

Ex-President. *Ed*, J, VII, 347.

Fur seal convention. Message of Aug. 14, 1912. J, VII, 345.

International law, development of, and sanction for. *Ad*, P, 1911, 340.

Monroe Doctrine. Address on nonapplicability to Argentina, Brazil and Chile. Cited P, 1914, 227.

Pan-American building. Address at dedication. J, IV, 686.

Panama Canal Act. Memo. to accompany, Aug. 24, 1912, J, VI, 981, P, 1913, 324; message regarding right of United States to exempt American vessels from payment of tolls, cited P, 1913, 155.

Peace, international. Extracts from various addresses. *Ed*, J, V, 718.

Treaty-making power. Statement concerning program of League to Enforce Peace. Cited J, XII, 75, 94.

Tagliaferro case, Ven. Arb. 1903, 764. Cited J, IV, 137.

Tai, En-Sai, Treaty ports in China. *BR*, J, XII, 697.

Takahashi, S.

International law applied to the Russo-Japanese War. *BR*, J, II, 942.

Some peculiar incidents bearing on prize law. *Ad*, P, 1908, 121.

Talbot *v.* Janson, 3 Dall. 133. Cited J, XII, 7.

Talbot *v.* Seeman, 1 Cranch, 1. Cited P, 1909, 172.

Talienwan. Lease from China to Russia, March 27, 1898, S, IV, 289; agreement defining boundaries, May 7, 1898, S, IV, 291; treaty of peace between Japan and Russia, Sept. 5, 1905, S, I, 17.

Tallulah. Lynching of Italians at. Cited P, 1908, 26, 1910, 24.

Talus, The, 248 U. S. 185. *JD*, J, XIII, 339.

Tardieu, A.

France and the alliances, *BR*, J, III, 761.

Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.

Tariffs.

Control by Canada over. J, VII, 271.

Favored-nation-clause and tariff policies. S. K. Hornbeck, *LA*, J, III, 395, 623, 797.

International agreement with China, Aug. 29, 1902. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 866.

Tariffs.—(*Continued*).
Right of neutral states to join tariff unions. C. F. Wicker, *LA*, **J, V,** 650.
Tarnowski, Count, Austrian ambassador. Refusal of United States to receive, **J, XII,** 170; safe-conduct for, **J, XI,** 153.
Tasmania *v.* Commonwealth (1904), 1 C. L. R. 329. Cited **J, XIV,** 49.
Tatsu-Maru, seizure of. International law involved in. *Ed*, **J, II,** 391; incident cited **J, IV,** 891.
Tawney, J. A. Address on organization of International Joint Commission, Jan. 10, 1912. **J, VI,** 194.
Taxation.
Aliens, Taxation of. H. T. Kingsbury, *Ad*, **P, 1911,** 215.
Am. Soc. Int. Law, in District of Columbia, **P, 1918–19,** 13.
In occupied territory. Hague convention of 1899, **S, I,** 149; of 1907, **S, II,** 113, 114.
Intercantonal taxation in Switzerland. **J, III,** 93.
Salviole, G. Le doppie imposte in diritto internazionale. *BR*, **J, IX,** 284.
Taxes in Austro-Hungarian territories transferred to Italy, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 13, 123, 149.
Taylor, Hannis. Rule of rebus sic stantibus, applied to Panama Canal tolls question. *Ad*, **P, 1913,** 223.
Taylor, Zachary. Latin American policy of, **P, 1914,** 73; Monroe Doctrine under, **P, 1914,** 70; message regarding control of Isthmian Canal, 1849, cited **J, IV,** 332; neutrality proclamation in Cuban insurrection, cited **P, 1910,** 118.
Taylor *v.* Best, 14 C. B. 487. Cited **J, IV,** 378.
Taylor *v.* United States, 207 U. S. 120, Cited **P, 1911,** 100.
Telegraph conventions.
Central American, Jan. 9, 1912. **S, VII,** 36.
Great Britain-Mexico, May 27, 1910. **S, V,** 281.
International. July 10–22, 1875, **S, VII,** 276; D. P. Myers, *LA*, **J, VIII,** 104; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, **J, I,** 582.
Telegraphs.
Censorship of. American correspondence during World War, **SS, IX,** 270; executive order of April 28, 1917. **S, XII,** 12.
Neutral, belligerent use of. Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 119.
See also Communications.
Telephone service.
Convention between France and Great Britain, Feb. 5, 1912. **S, VI,** 154.
U. S. executive order regarding censorship of, April 28, 1917. **S, XII,** 12.
See also Communications.
Tellefsen *v.* Fee, 168 Mass. 188. Cited **P, 1907,** 171.
Tello, W. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 192.
Temesvar, Banat of. Question before Paris Peace Conference, 1919. **J, XIII,** 317.
Temple, H. W. Forcible collection of contract debts. *Rem*, **P, 1907,** 145.
Tenders to belligerent warships, internment of. American correspondence during World War, **SS, IX,** 245, 265, 361; State Department circular, Sept. 19, 1914, **SS, IX,** 235.
Tenedos Island. Military occupation by Entente Powers during World War. **J, XII,** 562.
Tergestea, The, 31 Times L. R. 180, *JD*, **J, IX,** 758.
Terlinden *v.* Ames, 184 U. S. 270, Cited **J, IX,** 954.
Terra nullius. Spitzbergen. R. Lansing, *LA*, **J, XI,** 763.

Territorial integrity.
Of China. *See* Open Door.
Of Governments of America. Joint Resolution concerning guarantee of. *Ed*, J, V, 463.
Of the United States reserved from arbitration treaties of 1911. J, VI, 625.
Territorial jurisdiction.
Enforcement of revenue laws. King *v.* The North, Can. Exch. Ct. 1905, *JD*, J, II, 688; The Tatsu Maru, *Ed*, J, II, 391.
Foreign public ships and troops. Schooner Exchange, 7 Cranch, 116, *JD*, J, III, 227, cited P, 1909, 173; Tucker *v.* Alexandroff, 183 U. S. 424, cited P, 1909, 174.
Fur seals in open sea. *See* Fur Seal Arbitration.
Laws. Territoriality of. American Banana Co. *v.* United Fruit Co., 213 U. S. 347, *JD*, J, III, 1006; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, VII, 497; United States *v.* Sielcken, *Ed*, J, VI, 702.
Over crimes committed on vessels, H. E. Hunt, *LA*, J, IV, 304; Wildenhus's case, 120 U. S. 1, cited P, 1909, 175; United States *v.* Bull, 15 Philippine Ry. 7, *JD*, J, V, 242; Inst. Int. Law regulation, cited J, IV, 309.
Over merchant vessels. Case of José Dolores Gamez in Nicaragua, P, 1915, 16; disputes between master and crew, P, 1911, 251; F. K. Nielsen, *LA*, J, XIII, 5.
Act of June 15, 1917, S, XI, 181; proclamation, Dec. 3, 1917, S, XII, 63.
Seaman's Act does not extend to advance of wages in foreign port before sailing for American port. Sandberg *v.* M'Donald 248 U. S. 185, *JD*, J, XIII, 339.
Territorial propinquity. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 519.
Territorial waters.
Belligerent warships in. *See* Warships, Belligerent.
Capture in. The Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672.
Community ownership of. Costa Rica *v.* Nicaragua, and Salvador *v.* Nicaragua, Cent. Am. Ct. Justice, *JD*, J, XI, 181, 674; S. R. Gonzalez, *LA*, J, X, 526.
Dardanelles, opening and closing during Turko-Italian War. *Ed*, J, VI, 706.
Hudson Sea. Is it an open or a closed sea? T. W. Balch, *LA*, J, VI, 409, VII, 546.
In bays. Mortensen *v.* Peters, 14 Scot, L. T. R. 229, *JD*, J, I, 526. *See also* North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration.
Innocent passage through.
Belligerent warships and prizes. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 207; Inst. Int. Law rule, J, XI, 151.
Submarines. J. S. Reeves, *Ed*, J, XI, 147; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, X, 852.
Institute of Int. Law resolutions. J, VI, 422, XI, 148; P, 1912, 136, 141.
Jurisdiction appurtenant to ships of war. C. N. Gregory, *Ed*, J, XI, 143.
Marine belt and. T. W. Balch, *Ad*, P, 1912, 132; E. M. Borchard, *Rem*, P, 1912, 139.
Neutral.
Extent of, for prize purposes. The Elida, Imp. Sup. Ct. Berlin, 1915, *JD*, J, X, 916.
Violation forbidden. Hague convention, 1907, S, II, 204.
Violation during World War. *Ed*, J, IX, 481; American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 212, X, 373; the Dresden, S, X, 72; the Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672.

Territorial waters.—(*Continued*).
Transit of criminals through. Award of Hague tribunal in Savarkar case, **J, V,** 520; *Ed,* **J, V,** 208.
Territories of the United States. Originally under jurisdiction of State Department. **J, III,** 919.
Teschen, Duchy of. Question before Paris Peace Conference, 1919. **J, XIII,** 318.
Teutonic tribes. Aliens among. **P, 1911,** 51; **J, VIII,** 802.
Texas.
Adams, E. D. British interests and activities in. *BR,* **J, V,** 261.
Citizenship in, prior to Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo. Baca *v.* United States, 36 C. Cls. 407, *JD,* **J, I,** 511.
Recognition of, **J, XIV,** 521, 531.
Succession to public debts and property in. **J, V,** 285.
Texas *v.* Gallardo, 135 S. W. Rep. 664, *JD,* **J, VI,** 220.
Thalweg as boundary between states.
Arkansas *v.* Mississippi, 250 U. S. 39. *JD,* **J, XIV,** 260.
Argentina-Uruguay. Dispute over Rio de la Plata. *Ed,* **J, I,** 984.
Arkansas *v.* Tennessee, 246 U. S. 158, *JD,* **J, XII,** 648.
Hyde, C. C. Notes on rivers and navigation. *LA,* **J, VI,** 901.
Louisiana *v.* Mississippi, 202 U. S. 1, *JD,* **J, I,** 204.
Thassos Island. Occupation by Entente forces during World War. **J, XII,** 796.
Théberge *v.* Landry, 46 L. J. R. C. 1. Cited **J, IV,** 62.
Thessaly. Treaty of San Stefano, March 3, 1878. **S, II,** 395.
Thewis *v.* Aix-la-Chapelle-Maastricht R. R. Co., Cologne Sup. Ct. 1914, *JD,* **J, VIII,** 907; *Ed,* **J, VIII,** 858.
Thibet. *See* Tibet.
Thingvalla, The, 42 Fed. Rep. 331. Cited **J, IX,** 340.
Thirty Hogsheads of Sugar *v.* Boyle, 9 Cranch, 191. Cited **J, VIII,** 3; **P, 1911,** 297.
Thodorovich *v.* Franz Josef Beneficial Assn., 154 Fed. Rep. 916, *JD,* **J, I,** 1039.
Thomas, In re, 12 Blatchf. 370, Cited **J, IX,** 957, **XI,** 552.
Thomas *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 1, *JD,* **J, I,** 513.
Thomas Brooks, The, 222 U. S. 574. Cited **J, VI,** 653.
Thomassen *v.* Whitwell, 23 Fed. Cas. 1006. Cited **J, IX,** 339.
Thompson, H. K.
Oppenheim, L. League of Nations, *BR,* **J, XIII,** 627.
Public documents relating to international law. **J, XIII,** 112.
Thompson, The Isabella, Moore, Int. Arb. 3159. Cited **J, II,** 498.
Thompson *v.* Powles, 2 Sim. 194. Cited **P, 1910,** 112.
Thompson *v.* Utah, 170 U. S. 343. Cited **J, I,** 857.
Thorington *v.* Smith and Hartley, 8 Wall. 1. Cited **J, XIV,** 509.
Thorpe, F. N. Participation in conference of international law teachers, **P, 1914,** 257, 260; address on war zones, **P, 1916,** 71.
Thrace. Status to be settled by Allied Powers. Bulgarian Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 198.
Thrasher's case. Secretary Webster's report on. Cited **J, VII,** 505.
Three Friends, The, 166 U. S. 1. Cited **J, I,** 49; **P, 1909,** 135, **1910,** 118.
Three-mile limit. *See* Territorial Waters.
Thurn, R. Die funkentelegrafie im recht. *BR,* **J, IX,** 559.
Tia Juana, Mexico. Abatement of nuisance at. **J, IV,** 170.

Tibet.
British interest and activities in. W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 885; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 542.
Convention between Great Britain and Tibet, Sept. 7, 1904, S, I, 80; and China, April 27, 1906, S, I, 78; and Russia, Aug. 31, 1907, S, I, 398, *Ed*, J, I, 979.
Tigre Island. Contemplated acquisition by United States. P, 1914, 95.
Timber to be delivered by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919. S, XIV, 76.
Time limit in Austrian demands upon Serbia, 1914. Russian request for extension of. S, VIII, 268, 287, IX, 10, 11, 14, 183, 186, 188, 369.
Austrian attitude. S, VIII, 14, 262, IX, 311, 326, 369.
British attitude. S, VIII, 252, 259–260, 262, 266, 276, IX, 16, 135, 327.
French attitude. S, IX, 12, 150, 170, 178, 184, 212.
German attitude. S, VIII, 266, 281, IX, 15, 185.
Italian attitude. S, IX, 187.
Time limit on speakers before Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1910, 196, 1915, 141–143; 1916, 18.
Timor Island. Convention between Portugal and Netherlands to arbitrate boundary dispute, April 3, 1913, S, IX, 107; award, *JD*, J, IX, 240.
Titanic, The. 209 Fed. Rep. 501, cited, J, IX, 337; 233 U. S. 732, cited J, IX, 340, P, 1912, 36; International aspects of the case, A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, IX, 336.
Title to captured prizes. J, X, 826; XI, 162, 284, 311.
Tittoni, T. Italy's foreign and colonial policy. *BR*, J, IX, 554.
Tobar y Borgono, C. M. l'Asile interne devant le droit international. *BR*, J, VII, 202.
Toeg *v.* Suffert, 167 Fed. Rep. 125, *JD*, J, III, 1017.
Togo, Admiral. The peaceful man of the East. *Ed*, J, V, 1051.
Tom, Ship, 39 C. Cls. 290. Cited J, VI, 638; P, 1909, 200, 202.
Tommi, The—The Rothersand, 31 Times L. R. 15, *JD*, J, IX, 539; cited J, IX, 43.
Tonga-United States. Favored-nation-clause of treaty of 1886 discussed. J, XII, 526.
Tonnage tax. Disputes growing out of Act of June 26, 1884. Discussed J, XII, 118, 527.
Torpedoes in war. Certain kinds forbidden, Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 140; C. H. Stockton, *LA*, J, II, 276.
Torres, A. Vers la paix. *BR*, J, IV, 761.
Torts.
Government responsible for acts of agent. Straughan's Case, 1 C. Cls. 324. Cited P, 1909, 190.
Russia's liability for Persia's breach of contract in case of dismissal of W. Morgan Shuster, C. L. Bouvé, *LA*, J, VI, 389.
Toscano, Ex parte, 208 Fed. Rep. 938, Cited J, XIII, 260.
Tosi-Bellucci, L. A. Sulle immunità diplomatiche. *BR*, J, III, 1048.
Tower, Charlemagne.
Addresses by Elihu Root on international subjects. *LA*, J, XII, 15.
European attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. *Ad*, P, 1914, 202.
Hill, D. J. Present problems in foreign policy. *BR*, J, XIV, 464.
Origin, meaning and international force of Monroe Doctrine. *LA*, J, XIV, 1.
Towns, destruction as punitive measures in World War. J, IX, 101.
Townsend, Sloop, 42 C. Cls. 134, *JD*, J, II, 421; cited J, VI, 647, 649.
Townsend *v.* Greeley, 5 Wall. 326. Cited J, XII, 732.

Trabue, E. F. Panama Canal tolls question, *Rem*, P, 1913, 238; Should the violation of treaties be made a Federal offense, *Rem*, P, 1908, 62.
Trade competition, unfair. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 102; Bulgarian. S, XIV, 237; German, S, XIII, 289.
Trade, definition, in Trading with Enemy Act. *Ed*, J, XII, 365.
Trade-marks.
Controlled by joint enemy and Allied company. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 126; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 261; German, S, XIII, 312.
Enemy. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 41; *Ed*, J, XII, 368; executive orders vesting power and authority under, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 55, and April 11, 1918, S, XII, 343.
International convention for protection of, Aug. 20, 1910. S, V, 31, XI, 13; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, IV, 789.
See also Industrial Property.
Trade secrets not to be required by Reparation Commission. Protocol to Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 181; German, S, XIII, 386.
Trading with the enemy. Law relating to. C. H. Huberich, *BR*, J, XII, 676.
French measures during World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 747, 758.
German measures during World War. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 753, 758.
Great Britain.
Act of 1914. Treatment of enemy property under. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 744.
Act of 1915, SS, X, 111; American correspondence regarding, SS, X, 112–115, SS, XI, 42; protest of United States against blacklist, SS, X, 148, *Ed*, J, X, 832.
Bentwich, N. Law as applied by England in the World War. *LA*, J, IX, 352.
Enemy character for purposes of trade. J, IX, 356.
United States.
Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 27; C. P. Anderson, *Ed*, J, XII, 363; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 761, XIII, 43; T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XII, 147.
Amendment, March 28, 1918. S, XII, 292.
Executive orders vesting power and authority in designated officers, Oct. 12, 29, and Dec. 7, 1917. S, XII, 51, 59, 60.
Executive orders prescribing rules and regulations, Jan. 26, Feb. 26, July 16, 1918. S, XII, 312, 278, 285.
Proclamations including certain individuals. Feb. 5, May 31, and Aug. 14, 1918. S, XII, 347, 261, 349.
Transit, freedom of.
Greece-Serbia. Convention regarding Salonika, May 10, 1914, S, XIII, 441.
Norway-Sweden. Convention of Oct. 26, 1905. S, I, 175.
Peace Treaty provisions, 1919: in Austria, S, XIV, 154, 165; in Bulgaria, S, XIV, 288, 297; in Czecho-Slovakia, S, XIV, 21, 319; in Germany, S, XIII, 337, J, XIII, 671, 683; through Greece, S, XIV, 197; in Poland, S, XIII, 431; in Roumania, S, XIV, 22, 330; in Serb-Croat-Slovene State, S, XIV, 20, 341.
Transit of criminals through territorial waters. Award of Hague tribunal in Savarkar case. J, V, 520; *Ed*, J, I, 465, V, 208.
Transitu, sale in. *See* Sale of Goods in Transitu.
Transvaal. Report of commission on concessions and obligations, 1901. Extracts. J, XII, 735.
Transvaal-Mozambique. Convention of April 1, 1909. S, III, 309.

Transylvania, local autonomy for. Treaty with Roumania, 1919. **S, XIV,** 327.
Tratado de las Leyes y de Dios Legislador. F. Suarez. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 307.
Treasurer, Am. Soc. Int. Law. Assistant authorized **P, 1913,** 252, **1916,** 165, **1917,** 154; reports **P, 1911,** 372, **1912,** 230, 231, **1913,** 254, **1914,** 247, **1915,** 145, **1916,** 165, **1917,** 158, **1918–19,** 6, 40, **1920,** 8; reports to cover fiscal year, **P, 1916,** 165; authorized to invest in Government notes, **P, 1920,** 10; in Liberty bonds, **P, 1918–19,** 8.
Treason and misprision of treason. Proclamation of April 16, 1917. **S, XII,** 61.
Treat, P. J. Early diplomatic relations between United States and Japan. *BR,* **J, XII,** 691.
Treaties.
Albin, Pierre. Les grands traités politiques. *BR,* **J, VII,** 426.
Amendment of, and reservations to, by United States Senate. C. P. Anderson, *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 526; F. B. Kellogg, *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 767.
To general arbitration treaties of 1904. J. B. Scott, *Ed,* **J, II,** 387, 624.
To general arbitration treaties of 1911. Text **P, 1915,** 59; W. C. Dennis, *LA,* **J, VI,** 614; report of Committee on Foreign Relations, **J, VI,** 167, cited **J, VI,** 618, **XII,** 74, 91. *See also* Arbitration.
To Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. **J, V,** 628, **VII,** 40.
As sources of international law. **J, II,** 348, **VI,** 282, **VII,** 753; **P, 1911,** 292, 303.
Austria. Application of certain multilateral treaties. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 105; revival of treaties with, **S, XIV,** 109; certain treaties to be adhered to, **S, XIV,** 108.
Bulgaria. Application of certain multilateral treaties, Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 239; revival of treaties with, **S, XIV,** 242; certain treaties to be adhered to, **S, XIV,** 241.
Canada. Negotiations by. **J, VII,** 275.
Conflicts between international law and. Q. Wright, *LA,* **J, XI,** 566; between national legislation and, Ware *v.* Hylton, 3 Dall. 199, and Hauenstein *v.* Lynham, 100 U. S. 488, cited **P, 1909,** 184.
Crandall, S. B. Treaties, their making and enforcement. *BR,* **J, X,** 675.
Czecho-Slovakia to adhere to certain treaties, Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIV,** 320.
Davenport, F. G. Treaties bearing on history of United States to 1648. *BR,* **J, XIII,** 148.
Definition of, **J, XI,** 538.
Effect of war upon. G. B. Davis, *Ad,* **P, 1912,** 124; project of Institute of International Law, 1912, *Ed,* **J, VII,** 149; R. Jacomet, *BR,* **J, VI,** 765.
Enforcement by the courts without legislation. American Express Co. *v.* United States, 4 U. S. Ct. Customs App. 146, *JD,* **J, VII,** 891; upon individuals in England, Baird *v.* Walker, L. R. 1892, A. C. 491, *JD,* **J, I,** 1016.
Favored-nation-clause. *See* Favored Nation Clause.
Fleischmann, Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in auswahl herausgegeben. *BR,* **J, I,** 264.
Germany. Application of certain multilateral treaties. Peace Treaty, 1919, **S, XIII,** 291; revival of treaties with, **S, XIII,** 295.
Germany-Austria-Hungary-Bulgaria-Turkey. Treaties since Aug. 1, 1914, abrogated. Peace Treaties, 1919, **S, XIII,** 295, **S, XIV,** 109, 243.
Interpretation of. C. C. Hyde, *LA,* **J, III,** 46; by contemporary declarations, F. B. Kellogg, *Ad,* **J, XIII,** 770; by minutes of conference, Hennebique Const. Co. *v.* Myers, 172 Fed. Rep. 869, *JD,* **J, IV,** 467; by official report, Switzerland

Treaties.—(*Continued*).
v. France, 1912, *JD*, J, VI, 995; rules of, Timor Island boundary award, *JD*, J, IX, 240.
Jacomet, R. La Guerre et les traités. *BR*, J, VI, 765.
Latin American provisions stipulating against liability for damages in civil wars. List of, J, VII, 755.
Laws and. Relative value of. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636.
League of Nations to register. Covenant, S, XIII, 136; memo. approved by Council, 1920, S, XIV, 366; work of League, J, XIV, 639.
Legal nature of. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, X, 706.
London declaration of 1871 concerning modification or repudiation of. J, IX, 962, P, 1915, 90.
Negotiation by State Department. Procedure and forms. J, VI, 680.
Netherlands, since 1813. W. J. M. van Eysinga. *BR*, J, XIV, 290.
Oakes and Mowat. Great European treaties of the nineteenth century. *BR*, J, XIII, 364.
Poland to adhere to certain. Treaty of June 28, 1919. S, XIII, 432.
Preference treaties. J, XII, 544.
Publication by State Department, J, V, 1014; publication recommended by conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 286, 318.
Ratification. D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XI, 794; Hague Conventions, *Ed*, J, IX, 191; obligation to ratify, J. E. Harley, *LA*, J, XIII, 389; with interpretations, J, VIII, 324; with reservations, J, XIII, 526. *See also* Amendment of.
Rebus sic stantibus. D. J. Hill, *LA*, J, I, 677; H. Taylor, *Ad*, P, 1913, 223; E. Kaufmann, *BR*, J, VII, 438; E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 290; J. S. Reeves, *LA*, J, XI, 501.
Repeal by subsequent law. Ex parte Larrucea, 249 Fed. Rep. 981, *JD*, J, XIII, 119; C. L. Bouvé, *LA*, J, VI, 394; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XII, 96.
Reservations to. *Ed*, J, II, 387, 624, XIII, 526; F. B. Kellogg, *Ad*, J, XIII, 767.
Roxburgh, R. F. International conventions and third states. *BR*, J, XII, 222.
Russia and Roumania. Treaties abrogated with Germany, Austria and Bulgaria. Peace Treaties, 1919, S, XIII, 283, 296, XIV, 96, 100, 233, 244. *See Ed*, J, XII, 815.
Sanction for. G. G. Wilson, *Ed*, J, XI, 387.
Sanctity of. *Ed*, J, IX, 198.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State. Treaties in force. Peace Treaty, 1919. S, XIV, 340.
Succession of states and binding effect of. *Ed*, J, IX, 952.
Teaching of international law to include. Recommendation of conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 272, 289–293, 319.
Violation of. Adverse national action, D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XII, 96; C. L. Bouvé, *LA*, J, VI, 394; bad faith, nonexecution and disregard, D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XI, 794; defective drafting, D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, XI, 538.
Voidable for duress or fraud. Legal status of Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest treaties. A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XII, 815.
Whittuck, E. A. International documents. *BR*, J, II, 964.
Treaty-making power of the United States.
Acquisition of territory. P. Capo-Rodriguez, *LA*, J, X, 65.
Amendments and reservations to treaties. *See* Treaties, Amendment of.
Appeals to international court. J, XIII, 85; P, 1908, 134, 1909, 23.

Treaty-making power of the United States.—(*Continued*).
Bates, L. T. Les traités fédéraux et la législation des États aux États-Unis. *BR*, J, XI, 460.
Commercial treaties, constitutionality of. J, XII, 68.
Competence to establish an international court of justice. J, XI, 70, 87, 91.
Competence to establish international prize court. H. B. Brown, *LA*, J, II, 476; T. R. White, *LA*, J, II, 490.
Constitutional separation of powers. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 64.
Constitutionality of treaty with France providing for American assistance in case of German aggression. P. B. Potter, *LA*, XIII, 662.
Constitutionality of treaties. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XIII, 242.
Delegation of authority to League of Nations. J, XII, 72.
Extent and limitations of. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636; Missouri *v.* Holland, 252 U. S. 416, *JD*, J, XIV, 459, *Ed*, J, XIV, 400.
International compacts not requiring consent of Senate. *Ed*, J, VI, 716.
See also War making power.
Treaty privileges of alien subjects. Prerogative right of revoking. T. Hodgins, *BR*, J, IV, 770.
Treaty rights of aliens in United States.
Conflicts between treaties and State laws. C. P. Anderson, *LA*, J, I, 636; C. N. Gregory, *Ad*, P, 1907, 150; T. P. Ion, *Ad*, P, 1907, 173; A. K. Kuhn, *Ad*, P, 1907, 211; W. D. Lewis, *Ad*, P, 1907, 194; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1907, 43, *LA*, J, I, 273; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, I, 150; E. P. Wheeler, *Rem*, P, 1907, 213; W. W. Willoughby, *Ad*, P, 1907, 201.
Death by wrongful act, right of non-resident to sue for. Fulco *v.* Schuylkill Stone Co. 163 Fed. Rep. 124, *JD*, J, III, 493; Maiorano *v.* B. & O. R. R. Co. 213 U. S. 268, *JD*, J, III, 1018, *Ed*, J, VII, 367.
San Francisco school question. E. Root, *LA*, J, I, 273, *Ad*, P, 1907, 43; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, I, 150.
Torts, protection against. Horcon Ranch case, *Ed*, J, VI, 478.
Violation of, punishment for. F. R. Coudert, *Rem*, P, 1908, 63 J. O. Crosby, *Rem*, P, 1908, 61; L. B. Evans, *Rem*, P, 1908, 67; N. Gammans, *LA*, J, VIII, 73; G. Gray, *Rem*, P, 1908, 34, 36; C. C. Hyde, *Ad*, P, 1911, 82; R. Lansing, *Ad*, P, 1908, 44; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1910, 22, J, IV, 523; S. Sherley *Rem*, P, 1908, 39; W. H. Taft, *Ad*, J, IV, 665, *Rem*, P, 1910, 44; E. F. Trabue, *Rem*, P, 1908, 62; G. Turner, *Ad*, P, 1908, 21, *Rem*, P, 1908, 35; E. P. Wheeler, *Rem*, P, 1908, 61.
Trent affair. Notes between Austria, France, Prussia and United States, 1861, S, X, 67; discussed J, V, 373, VIII, 526, X, 217, 343, XI, 153, P, 1916, 8; SS, IX, 355, 356, 358, X, 427, 432.
Trescot, W. H. Proposal for Anglo-American alliance, 1848. Cited P, 1914, 70.
Trevarraca, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. SS, XI, 127.
Trial by battle. R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 354.
Triana, S. Peréz. La doctrina Drago. *BR*, J, II, 959.
Triepel, Prof. Freheit der Meere und der kunftige fridensschlus, quoted J, XIII, 225; views on resistance and search J, X, 872.
Triple Alliance. Austro-Serbian dispute of 1914 not regarded by Italy as coming within. Diplomatic correspondence, S, VIII, 278, 368, IX, 193, 263.
Triple Entente.
Alleged attempts of Germany to disintegrate, prior to World War. Diplomatic correspondence, S, IX, 22, 24, 196, 202, 227, 256.

Triple Entente.—(*Continued*).
Declaration not to make separate peace. **S, IX,** 303.
Tripler case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2323. Cited **P, 1910,** 112.
Tripoli. Special interest of Italy in, **J, XII,** 539; ultimatum from Italy to Turkey, Sept. 28, 1911, **S, VI,** 11; reply of Turkey, Sept. 29, 1911, **S, VI,** 12; *Ed,* **J, VI,** 149; treaty of peace, Oct. 18, 1912, **S, VII,** 58, **J, VII,** 155; Poortugael, Le droit des gens en marche vers la paix et le guerre de Tripoli, *BR,* **J, VII,** 432.
Trippel, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. **SS, XI,** 123.
Triquet *v.* Bath, 3 Burrows, 1478. Cited **J, I,** 852, **III,** 548, 556, **P, 1915,** 13.
Troops.
Passage through foreign territory. Schooner Exchange, 7 Cranch, 116, *JD,* **J, III,** 227.
Passage through neutral territory forbidden. Hague convention of 1907. **S, II,** 118.
Passage through United States during World War. **SS, IX,** 264.
Truax & Arizona *v.* Raich, 239 U. S. 33. *JD,* **J, X,** 158.
Truce.
Bearer of flag of. Brussels declaration of 1874, **S, I,** 102; Hague convention of 1899, **S, I,** 145; Hague convention of 1907, **S, II,** 109.
Is it necessary before a peace congress. **J, XIII,** 474.
Trueblood, B. F.
Armaments, Limitation of. *LA,* **J, II,** 758.
Federation of the world. *BR,* **J, II,** 725.
Fried, A. H. Die gründlagen des revolutionären pacifismus. *BR,* **J, III,** 784.
International court of justice. *Rem,* **P, 1912,** 167.
New England arbitration and peace conference. *Ed,* **J, IV,** 698.
Poortugael, J. C. C. den Beer. Le droit des gens en marche vers la paix et le guerre de Tripoli. *BR,* **J, VII,** 432.
Saiki, T. The world's peace. *BR,* **J, VI,** 562.
Trustees of enemy property to report. Act of Oct. 6, 1917. **S, XII,** 35.
Tryon, James L.
Grotius Society. Problems of the war. *BR,* **J, XII,** 439, **XIII,** 375, 850.
Institut Americain de droit international. Acte final de la session de la Havane. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 304.
Permanent court of international justice. *Ad,* **P, 1912,** 144.
Sayre, F. B. Experiments in international administration. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 287.
Scott, J. B. Recommendations of Habana concerning international organization. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 301.
Tsai Chutung. Chinese nationality law of 1909. *LA,* **J, IV,** 404.
Tsingtao-Tsinanfu Ry. Ceded to Japan. Treaty of Versailles, 1919. **S, XIII,** 224, 385.
Tubantia, The, 32 Times L. R. 529, *JD,* **J, X,** 654; cited **J, XI,** 620.
Tucker & Wilson. International law. *BR,* **J, IV,** 772.
Tucker *v.* Alexandroff, 22 U. S. 195. Cited **P, 1907,** 166, 172; 183 U. S. 424, cited **J, IX,** 185, **P, 1909,** 174, **1913,** 156.
Tugs and lighters not within exemption of Hague convention relative to restrictions on right of capture. Deutsche Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft *v.* Egypt, 35 Times L. R. 159. *JD,* **J, XIII,** 805.
Tunisie, The, submarine attack on. Cited **J, XI,** 622.
Tunnel sous la manche et le droit international. C. J. Colombos, *BR,* **J, XII,** 901.

Tunstall, John H. Murdered in Mexico, VI Moore, Int. Law Dig. 663. Cited J, VIII, 74, P, 1908, 53.
Turkey.
Admission to concert of Europe. P, 1911, 265.
Alberoni's scheme for reducing Turkish Empire. J, VII, 83.
American citizens in, protection of. Expatriation and, *Ed*, J, II, 156; Congressional resolution regarding, J, III, 881.
Berlin, Treaty of, July 13, 1878. S, II, 401.
Black Sea and Danube River, Convention for neutralization of, 1856. S, III, 114.
Bosnia-Herzegovina. Arrangements growing out of annexation to Austria, *Ed*, J, III, 448; effect of, *Ed*, J, III, 688.
Brown, P. M. Foreigners in: their juridical status. *BR*, J, IX, 777.
Bulgarian independence. Effect of. *Ed*, J, III, 688; G. Scelle, *LA*, J, VI, 86, 659.
Capitulations. Attempt to abrogate, *Ed*, J, VIII, 873; Joris case and the, *Ed*, J, I, 485.
Constitution of 1876, S, II, 367; new constitution and international law, *Ed*, J, II, 842.
Contraband of war during World War, lists of. SS, IX, 48–54.
Court of arbitration, attitude at Hague Conference. J, X, 299.
Cyprus, annexation by Great Britain, and Russian occupation of Asiatic territories. Letter of Marquis of Salisbury, May 30, 1878, J, XIII, 315.
Loans and debt. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 96; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 230, 233.
Macedonian financial réglement, 1906. S, I, 209.
Minorities in, protection of. *Ed*, J, XIV, 634.
Opium traffic, attitude toward. J, III, 666, 842.
Peace overtures of 1916. SS, XI, 273.
Public opinion in, preceding World War. S, IX, 205.
Refugees in England during World War, status of. J, IX, 649.
Responsibility in the World War. Report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919. J, XIV, 104.
Studies in the Eastern question. G. Scelle, *LA*, J, V, 144, 394, 680.
Submarine mines in defense of Bosphorus and Dardanelles, attitude at Hague Conference concerning. J, II, 281.
Treaties with, and territorial dispositions made by, Allied and Associated Powers, recognized. Peace Treaties, 1919; Austrian, S, XIV, 29, 30; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 201; German, S, XIII, 224, 378.
Visits of foreign warships, rules governing. S, X, 175.
Turkey-Austria-Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary-Turkey.
Turkey-Balkan Allies. Treaty of peace, May 30, 1913. S, VIII, 12.
Turkey-Bulgaria. *See* Bulgaria-Turkey.
Turkey-Greece. *See* Greece-Turkey.
Turkey-Italy. *See* Italy-Turkey.
Turkey-Russia. *See* Russia-Turkey.
Turkey-United States.
Extradition treaty of 1874, Art. 3. S, III, 144.
Persia, S.S. Correspondence relating to sinking of. SS, XI, 211, 214.
Relations during World War. *Ed*, J, XI, 628.
Severance of diplomatic relations. Correspondence, SS, XI, 375.

Turkey-United States.—(*Continued*).
Turkish reply to United States suggestions concerning the World War, SS, XI, 295.
Turner, George.
General arbitration treaties of 1911. *Ad*, P, 1912, 87.
Should the violation of treaties be made a Federal offense? *Ad*, P, 1908, 21; *Rem*, P, 1908, 35.
Turner *v.* American Baptist Union, 2 McLean 344, Cited J, I, 652, XII, 67.
Turner *v.* United States, 248 U. S. 354. *JD*, J, XIII, 344.
Turner *v.* Williams, 194 U. S. 279, cited J, I, 463; 24 U. S. 719, cited P, 1911, 109, 130.
Tuscany.
Claims against, for damages to aliens during revolution. J, VII, 741, VIII, 820.
Crown jewels, etc., to be restored by Austria. Treaty of Peace, 1919, S, XIV, 79.
Twee Gebroeders, 3 C. Rob. 162. Cited J, XIV, 675.
Twende Brodre, 4 C. Rob. 33. Cited J, IV, 830.
Twiss, Sir Travers. On equality of states. Cited J, XIV, 542.
Two Cousins, Schooner, 42 C. Cls. 436. *JD*, J, II, 670.
Two Friends, The, 1 C. Rob. 271. Cited J, XI, 316.
Tyau, M. T. Z.
China's new constitution and international problems. *BR*, J, XIII, 371.
Legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. *BR*, J, XIII, 369.
Tyler, John.
American diplomacy under. J. S. Reeves. *BR*, J, III, 257.
Special message regarding Hawaii. Cited J, IX, 804.
Tyler, M. W. The Balkan league, I. E. Gueshoff. *BR*, J, XI, 739.

Uchida, Baron. Address at banquet of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1911, 342.
Uchida, Viscount. Statement regarding Shantung question, Aug. 2, 1919, J, XIII, 727.
Ullmann, Emanuel von. In memoriam. J, VIII, 344.
Unanimity rule in international conferences. J, VI, 289.
Undefended towns, attack or bombardment prohibited. Brussels declaration of 1870, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 107, 147.
Underhill *v.* Hernandez, 168 U. S. 250. Cited J, I, 51, P, 1909, 135, 1910, 118.
Understandings of international law. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XIII, 738; Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XIV, 565.
Unfair competition prohibited. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 102; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 237; German, S, XIII, 289.
Uniform of enemy, abuse prohibited. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 106.
Union of South Africa. *See* South African Union.
Unions and federations within the British Empire. H. E. Egerton, *BR*, J, V, 1125.
Unions of Spanish-American states, attempts at. J, III, 276.
Unions, international. *See* International Unions.
United States.
Aerial navigation. State statutes on. J, VII, 493.
African colonization. Report of House of Representatives, 1843. S, IV, 198.

United States.—(*Continued*).
Alien property custodian.
Act of Oct. 6, 1917, authorizing appointment of. **S, XII,** 33; amendment of March 28, 1918, **S, XII,** 292.
Executive orders prescribing rules and regulations, Feb. 5, 26, July 16, 1918, **S, XII,** 277, 278, 285.
Executive orders authorizing private sales, April 2, June 15, July 15, Aug. 29, 1918, **S, XII,** 294, 298.
Aliens. *See* Aliens.
Arbitration.
Between States of, before Constitution. **J, II,** 807.
Compulsory. Proposal at Second Hague Conference. **J, II,** 737, **IV,** 83.
Court of. Instructions to delegates to First Hague Conference, **J, VIII,** 772; proposal for, **J, VIII,** 785; proposal to Second Hague Conference, **J, II,** 772, 786, **X,** 278, 283, 301.
Resolution inviting negotiations for arbitration of disputes. 1890. **P, 1912,** 203.
Treaties of. *See* Arbitration.
Armed merchant vessels. Circular of Sept. 19, 1914, **S, IX,** 121, **SS, IX,** 234; memorandum, March 25, 1916, **SS, X,** 367; announcement of armed guard on American vessels, 1917. **SS, XI,** 344.
Asylum practiced in consulates and legations. B. Gilbert, *LA*, **J, III,** 562.
Austria-Hungary. Severance of diplomatic relations, **SS, XI,** 358; President's address recommending declaration of war, Dec. 4, 1917, **SS, XI,** 373; joint resolution declaring war, Dec. 7, 1917, **S, XII,** 9; report on, **J, XII,** 167; proclamation of war, Dec. 11, 1917, **S, XII,** 9; joint resolution declaring the war at an end, **J, XIV,** 419, *Ed*, **J, XIV,** 384.
Awards, international. Act of Feb. 27, 1896, regarding distribution of funds. Cited **J, VII,** 409.
Barbary States. War against, **J, III,** 878.
Blockade instructions issued in Spanish-American War. **J, X,** 58.
Bruce, H. Addington. Romance of American expansion. *BR*, **J, III,** 1041.
Bryan, W. J. Letter to Senate Committee concerning neutrality during World War, Jan. 20, 1915. **SS, IX,** 255.
Buildings for diplomatic and consular establishments. Act of Feb. 17, 1911. **J, VII,** 365, **S, V,** 128.
California. Act concerning private land titles in, March 3, 1891. Cited **J, XII,** 486.
Canadian border, Proclamation reserving 60-ft. strip. June 15, 1908. **S, II,** 321.
Capo-Rodriguez, P. Constitutional power to acquire foreign territory. *LA*, **J, X,** 74.
Caribbean policy for. *Ed*, **J, VIII,** 886.
Censorship board. Executive order establishing, Oct. 12, 1917. **S, XII,** 54.
Censorship of submarine cables, telegraph and telephone lines, executive order establishing, April 28, 1917. **S, XII,** 12.
China. Alleged promises to, on entering World War, 1917, **J, XIII,** 710; American attitude toward negotiations with Japan in 1915, **J, X,** 235, **XIII,** 708; American note to Powers concerning open door, July 3, 1900, **S, I,** 386; resolution of Congress regarding establishment of Chinese Republic, April 13, 1912, **J, VI,** 472. *See* Court for China under this heading.

United States.—(*Continued*):
Chinese indemnity. Joint resolution remitting, Jan. 9, 1908, J, II, 160; executive order, Dec. 28, 1908, J, III, 452.
Colonies. Relations with central government. A. H. Snow, *LA*, J, II, 575.
Constitution.
Compared with British dominions. L. H. Woolsey, *LA*, J, IV, 1.
Nott, Mystery of the Pinckney draught. *BR*, J, III, 776.
Consular service.
Act to provide for reorganization of, 1906, S, I, 308; W. J. Carr, *LA*, J, I, 891.
History and activities. C. L. Jones, *BR*, J, I, 265.
List of officers. 1907, S, I, 321; 1911, S, V, 133.
Regulations governing appointments and promotions in, Nov. 10, 1905, and June 27, 1906. S, I, 313.
Coolidge, A. C. United States as a world power. *BR*, J, III, 1037.
Copyright act of March 4, 1909. Proclamation extending benefits to aliens, April 9, 1910. S, IV, 261.
Court for China. Act creating, June 30, 1906. S, I, 234; *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Admission to bar of. J, I, 477.
Appeals from. Suffert *v.* Toeg, 167 Fed. Rep. 125. *JD*, J, III, 1017.
Common law jurisdiction of. United States *v.* Biddle, *JD*, J, I, 793; *Ed*, J, I, 469.
Domicile. In re Y. J. Allen, *JD*, J, I, 1029; Mather *v.* Cunningham, 74 Atl. Rep. 809, *JD*, J, III, 752, IV, 446.
Jurisdiction over matrimonial causes. McDermid *v.* McDermid, *JD*, J, II, 225.
Probate jurisdiction. In re Will of J. P. Roberts, *JD*, J, II, 233.
Residence in China not essential to jurisdiction. Swayne & Hoyt *v.* Everett, 255 Fed. Rep. 71, *JD*, J, XIII, 123.
Statute of limitations within jurisdiction of. United States *v.* Engelbracht, *JD*, J, IV, 735.
Croly, Herbert. Promise of American life. *BR*, J, IV, 492.
Cuba. Joint resolution regarding intentions in, Apr. 20, 1898. J, XII, 534.
Damages caused by American forces abroad, Act to give indemnity for. April 18, 1918. S, XII, 304.
Davenport, F. G. European treaties bearing on the history of. *BR*, J, XIII, 148.
Defensive sea areas. Executive order establishing, April 5, 1917, S, XII, 13; regulations, April 5, 1917, S, XII, 16; executive order establishing additional areas, April 14, 1917, S, XII, 21; executive order correcting previous order, Oct. 24, 1917, S, XII, 22.
Destruction of prizes. Instructions issued during War of 1812, J, IX, 613, XI, 279; during Spanish-American War, J, IX, 616, X, 16; proposal at Hague Conference of 1907, J, X, 24; memo. submitted to London Naval Conference, 1908, J, X, 27.
Diplomacy of. O. S. Straus, *Ad*, P, 1912, 45.
Diplomatic service. Executive order governing appointment of secretaries, Nov. 10, 1905, S, I, 84; regulations governing appointments and promotions, Nov. 26, 1909, S, IV, 99, *Ed*, J, IV, 173; instructions to officers entrusted with interests of foreign governments, Aug. 17, 1914, S, IX, 118; list of, 1907, S, I, 86; list of, 1911, S, V, 129.

United States.—(*Continued*).
Diplomatist. American foreign policy. *BR*, J, IV, 506.
Economic considerations in formation of government of. P, 1917, 49.
Enemies, alien.
Proclamation establishing regulations, April 6, 1917, S, XI, 152; proclamation prescribing additional regulations, Nov. 16, 1917, S, XII, 4; act respecting women, April 16, 1918, S, XII, 274; proclamation extending regulations to women, April 19, 1918, S, XII, 275; proclamation including certain German and Austro-Hungarian subjects, May 31, 1918, S, XII, 261; transmission of lists of interned, executive order May 9, 1917, S, XII, 7.
Treatment during World War. J, XII, 159; with regard to access to the courts, J, XIII, 22, 43.
Enemy property. Treatment during World War. J, XII, 761, 775.
Enemy vessels. Joint resolution authorizing the taking over, May 12, 1917. S, XII, 22.
Espionage Act, June 15, 1917, S, XI, 178; *Ed*, J, XII, 142.
Expansion policy of. J, XII, 523.
Expatriation. Act of July 27, 1868, J, I, 969; Act of March 2, 1907, S, I, 258, J, I, 459; circular regarding naturalized Americans in Turkey, Dec. 11, 1907, J, II, 159.
Exports in time of war. Proclamations prohibiting, July 9, Aug. 27, and Sept. 7, 1917, S, XI, 204, 206, 210; executive order vesting power and authority in War Trade Board, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 51; proclamation further prohibiting, Nov. 28, 1917, S, XII, 305; proclamation amending and supplementing previous proclamations, Feb. 14, 1918, S, XII, 306.
Extradition. Memo. relative to applications for. October, 1892, J, VI, 689.
Favored-nation-clause, attitude toward. J, III, 395, 619, 797. *See also* Favored Nation Clause.
Flag. Laws for protection of. J, XI, 410.
Foreign enlistments in United States. Act permitting, May 7, 1917, S, XII, 23; *Ed*, J, XII, 172. *See also* Military Service.
Foreign exchange and securities, and exportation of coin, bullion and currency. Executive order, Sept. 7, 1917, S, XII, 308; administrative procedure adopted Nov. 23, 1917, S, XII, 309; executive order prescribing rules and regulations, Jan. 26, 1918, S, XII, 312.
Foreign ships. Act to admit to American registry, Aug. 18, 1914, S, IX, 120; executive order regarding measurement of, Sept. 7, 1917, S, XII, 24; act admitting to coastwise trade, Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 24.
Foster, J. W. Practice of diplomacy by. *BR*, J, I, 257.
France. President's message transmitting treaty of June 28, 1919. J, XIII, 759.
French Spoliation claims. Reports of Congressional committees on, cited J, VI, 843, 846.
Fur seals. Act of Aug. 24, 1912, S, VII, 140, *Ed*, J, VII, 341. *See also* Fur Seals.
German insurance companies in United States. Proclamations relating to, April 6, 1917, S, XI, 201, July 13, 1917, S, XI, 202.
German intrigues and violations of American rights leading up to war. Report of Committee on Foreign Affairs, J, XI, 619, 623.
German vessels in American ports. Executive order taking over, June 30, 1917. S, XI, 199.

United States.—(*Continued*).
Germany.
President's address to Congress regarding armed neutrality, Feb. 3, 1917, SS, XI, 338; recommending declaration of war, April 2, 1917, S, XI, 143, SS, XI, 350.
Severance of diplomatic relations, SS, XI, 330; joint resolution declaring war, April 6, 1917, S, XI, 151, reasons, J, XII, 5; joint resolution (proposed) declaring the war at an end. J, XIV, 419, *Ed*, J, XIV, 384.
Glenn, E. G. Rules of land warfare. *BR*, J, VIII, 950.
Guarantee of sovereignty and territorial integrity of American governments, Joint resolution concerning. J, V, 463.
Hague Conferences on private international law. Should the United States be represented at. A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, VII, 774.
Hague peace conferences, Instructions to American delegates, *BR*, J, XI, 914; circular note regarding third conference, J, VIII, 335.
Hart, A. B. Manual of American history, diplomacy and government. *BR*, J, II, 710.
Immigration, Act to regulate, Feb. 20, 1907. S, I, 238.
Imports in time of war. Executive order vesting power and authority in War Trade Board, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 51; proclamation prohibiting, Nov. 28, 1917, S, XII, 322; proclamation amending and supplementing foregoing, Feb. 14, 1918, S, XII, 324.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 12, 70; influence of law of nature upon, J, III, 547; Paquette Habana, 175 U. S. 677, cited P, 1909, 189; Kansas *v.* Colorado, 206 U. S. 46, J, I, 778.
International prize court convention. Identic note proposing alternative procedure and investment with functions of court of arbitral justice, Oct. 18, 1909, S, IV, 102; Senate resolution of ratification, Feb. 15, 1911, S, V, 99.
Japanese and Korean laborers. Executive order regarding admission of, March 14, 1907. J, I, 450.
Johnson, W. F. America's foreign relations. *BR*, J, X, 975.
Latin American policy of. A. Alvarez, *LA*, J, III, 295, 307.
Lawyers as Secretary of State. *Ed*, J, III, 942.
Magdalena Bay resolution. J, VI, 938.
Mahan, A. T. Interest of America in international conditions. *BR*, J, V, 540.
Merchant vessels suspected of carrying supplies to belligerent vessels. Circular of Sept. 19, 1914, S, IX, 122, SS, IX, 235, cited J, X, 760.
Mexico. Proclamation relating to disturbances in, March 2, 1912, S, VI, 146; resolution approving pursuit of Villa bandits, March 17, 1916, J, XI, 400; President's address to Congress, Aug. 27, 1913, regarding Huerta government S, VII, 279.
Military service. Circular with reference to liability of certain persons residing in United States, Aug. 14, 1914, S, IX, 116; act defining status of citizens who have entered service of allied countries, Oct. 5, 1917, S, XII, 8; amendment of naturalization and citizenship acts with respect to, *Ed*, J, XII, 613.
Missionaries, foreign. The Government of United States and. J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VI, 70.
Munitions of war.
Joint resolution prohibiting exportation to disturbed American countries, March 14, 1912, J, VI, 477; proclamation relating to exports to Mexico, March 14, 1912, S, VI, 147.

United States.
Munitions of War.—(*Continued*).
Sale to belligerents. Circular of Oct. 15, 1914, **S, IX,** 124; cited **J, X,** 759; practice with reference to, **J, X,** 758. *See also* War munitions.
Naturalization. Act to establish Bureau and uniform rule of, June 29, 1906. **S, I,** 31.
Naval War College. Work in codifying international law. G. G. Wilson, *Ad,* **P, II,** 102.
Neutrality. Amendments to neutrality laws, proposed, *Ed,* **J, X,** 602; acts authorizing armed neutrality, cited, **J, XI,** 385; arming and fitting out of belligerent vessels, laws concerning, **J, IX,** 179; letter of Secretary Bryan to Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, Jan. 20, 1916, **J, IX,** 443; joint resolution to empower the President to better enforce laws, *Ed,* **J, IX,** 490; policy of 1793, **J, X,** 472; neutrality proclamations, 1914, **S, IX,** 110, **SS, IX,** 192–206 (and papers relating thereto); vessels suspected of violating laws, Joint resolution authorizing withholding of clearances, March 4, 1915, **J, X,** 604.
Nys, Ernest. Les États Unis et le droit des gens. **J, III,** 1046.
Ocean travel, Resolution favoring treaties to regulate. **P, 1912,** 36.
Opium conference, international. Circular proposing, Sept. 1, 1909, **S, VI,** 258, summary **J, V,** 467; instructions to delegates to, **J, VII,** 108.
Opium traffic. Efforts to restrict. **J, III,** 649, 851, **VI,** 865, **VII,** 134.
Pan-American Congress. Note calling, Nov. 29, 1881, **S, IV,** 252.
Panama Canal.
Resolution regarding Isthmian Canal, March 3, 1835, **P, 1913,** 94; cited **J, VII,** 38, 239.
Resolution requesting negotiations, 1839. **J, VII,** 239, **P, 1913,** 94.
Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. Report of Foreign Relations Committee, cited **P, 1913,** 143.
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty. Report of Foreign Relations Committee, cited **J, III,** 378, **VII,** 42; amendment by Senate, **J, V,** 628, **VII,** 40.
Instructions regarding laws in force in Canal Zone, May 9, 1904, **J, VIII,** 744.
Panama Canal Act, Aug. 24, 1912, **S, VI,** 277, **P, 1913,** 311; report of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, **J, VI,** 977, cited **P, 1913,** 155, 201; memo. of President to accompany, **P, 1913,** 324.
Proclamation prescribing tolls, Nov. 13, 1912, **S, VII,** 145, **P, 1913,** 331; act repealing exemption of American coastwise vessels, June 15, 1914, **S, VIII,** 294, **J, VIII,** 594.
Proclamation prescribing rules for the measurement of vessels, Nov. 21, 1913. **S, VIII,** 56.
Rules and regulations for operation of, July 9, 1914, **S, X,** 27; executive order amending foregoing, Nov. 4, 1914, **S, X,** 57.
Proclamation prescribing rules and regulations for use by belligerent vessels, Nov. 13, 1914. **S, IX,** 126.
Rules and regulations for management and protection and maintenance of neutrality, May 23, 1917. **S, XI,** 165.
Executive order establishing defensive sea areas, Aug. 27, 1917, **S, XI,** 168.
Executive order amending navigation rules and regulations, July 26, 1918. **S, XII,** 326.
Paris, Declaration of. Negotiations with European Powers concerning adherence to. **J, XIV,** 362, 364.

United States.—(*Continued*).
Passports.
Act authorizing passports for declarants, March 2, 1907, J, I, 462; rules governing issuance of, J, VI, 132, S, I, 259.
Act to prevent in time of war departure from or entry into United States contrary to public safety, May 22, 1918, S, XII, 326; proclamation imposing additional restrictions upon departure from and entry into United States, Aug. 8, 1918, S, XII, 328; executive order prescribing rules and regulations governing departure from and entry into United States, Aug. 8, 1918, S, XII, 331.
Circular instructions and correspondence regarding emergency passports during World War. SS, IX, 376.
Department orders regarding signature of, J, VI, 141.
Rules governing granting of, June 13, 1907, S, I, 317; June 7, 1911, J, VI, 127; in Insular possessions, July 9, 1902, J, VI, 136.
Patents. Proclamation authorizing payments on account of enemy patents, May 24, 1917, S, XII, 25; executive order revoking power and authority in designated officers, April 11, 1918, S, XII, 343.
Peace, international. Joint resolution authorizing appointment of a commission in relation to, June 25, 1910. S, IV, 347.
Peace with Germany. Joint resolution, May 15, 1920. J, XIV, 419; *Ed*, J, XIV, 384.
Porto Rico. Act to provide civil government for, March 2, 1917. S, XI, 66.
President. Share in declaration of war. S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, XII, 1. *See also* President of United States.
Protection of American citizens abroad. Act of July 27, 1868, J, III, 881; concurrent resolution of 1896, J, III, 881.
Radio communications. Executive orders prohibiting transmission of unneutral messages, Aug. 5, and Sept. 5, 1914, S, IX, 115, SS, IX, 270, 273; executive order assuming control of, Apr. 30, 1917, S, XII, 26.
Recognition, Doctrine and practice as regards. Cited J, XIV, 518.
Red Cross. Order appointing Sanitary Commission, June 9, 1861, S, IV, 229; order approving plan of organization of commission, June 13, 1861, S, IV, 230.
Requisition of Dutch ships. Proclamation, March 20, 1918, S, XII, 259; executive order requisitioning equipment, March 28, 1918, S, XII, 260.
Russia.
Communication from the President to the Provisional Government June 9, 1917, S, XI, 156.
Resolution denouncing treaty of 1832, J, VI, 190.
Sabotage. Act to punish. April 20, 1918. S, XII, 34.
Santo Domingo. Proclamation of military occupation. Nov. 29, 1916, S, XI, 94.
Search, right of. Navy order relative to, Aug. 18, 1862. SS, X, 89.
Senate committee on foreign relations. *See* Senate Committee on Foreign Relations.
Shantung cession to Japan. Action of Senate on. J, XIII, 691.
Shipping Act. Proclamation declaring in force. Aug. 7, 1918. S, XII, 346.
Society of nations. United States a prototype for. J. B. Scott, *Rem*, P, 1917, 89.
Submarine warfare. Proposals to Germany and Great Britain regarding. SS, IX, 98, 100, 106, X, 310; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 603.

United States.—(*Continued*).
Supreme Court. *See* Supreme Court of the United States.
Trading with the enemy act. Oct. 6, 1917, **S, XII,** 27; C. P. Anderson, *Ed,* **J, XII,** 363; J. W. Garner, *LA,* **J, XII,** 761, **XIII,** 43; T. S. Woolsey, *Ed,* **J, XII,** 147.
Amendment, March 28, 1918. **S, XII,** 292.
Executive order vesting power and authority in designated officers and making rules and regulations. Oct. 12, 1917. **S, XII,** 51.
Executive order supplemental to above. Dec. 7, 1917. **S, XII,** 59.
Executive order vesting power and authority in Alien Property Custodian. Oct. 29, 1917. **S, XII,** 60.
Executive orders prescribing rules and regulations, Jan. 26, Feb. 26, July 16, 1918. **S, XII,** 278, 285, 312.
Proclamations including certain individuals within the act. Feb. 5, May 31, and Aug. 14, 1918. **S, XII,** 261, 347, 349.
Treason and misprision of treason. Proclamation of April 16, 1917, **S, XII,** 61.
Treaties. Act of March 3, 1911 prescribing jurisdiction of Federal courts. **J, XII,** 101.
Turkey. Resolution regarding protection of Americans in. **J, III,** 881.
Vessels in ports of United States. Proclamation regarding control of. Dec. 3, 1917. **S, XII,** 63.
Virgin Islands.
Act to provide temporary government. March 3, 1917. **S, XI,** 96.
Executive order prescribing rules regarding laws and expenditures. Dec. 26, 1917. **S, XII,** 350.
Watch officers of American vessels registered for foreign trade. Executive order, July 3, 1917. **S, XII,** 65.
Weil and La Abra Silver Mining Co. *v.* Mexico. Report of Foreign Affairs Committee, cited, **J, VII,** 399; Act regarding awards in, cited, **J, VII,** 389.
Willoughby, W. W. Constitutional law of. *BR,* **J, V,** 1108, **VI,** 776.
World War.
Joint resolution (proposed) declaring the war at an end, **J, XIV,** 419, *Ed,* **J, XIV,** 384.
President's address to Congress, Jan. 22, 1917. **SS, XI,** 318.
Responsibility for. Reservations to report of Commission on. **J, XIV,** 127.
Suggestions concerning the war and replies thereto. **SS, XI,** 288.
See also Austria and Germany.
Wright, Q. Treaties and the constitutional separation of powers. *LA,* **J, XII,** 64.
United States-Other countries. *See* other countries in question.
United States-Vatican. Reply to Pope's peace appeal of Aug. 1, 1917. **S, XI,** 216.
United States and Venezuela Co. *v.* Venezuela. (Crichfield claim.) *Ed,* **J, III,** 441, 985; agreement for adjustment, Feb. 13, 1909, **S, III,** 224.
United States and Paraguay Navigation Co. *v.* Paraguay, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1485. Cited **J, I,** 368.
United States *v.*
American Rio Grande Land & Irrigation Co. *JD,* **J, VI,** 483.
Andrade, 1 Canal Zone Rep. 64. Cited **J, VIII,** 742.
Arjona, 120 U. S. 479. Cited **J, VIII,** 78.
Arredondo, 6 Pet. 291. Cited **J, XII,** 490.
Auguizola, 1 Wall. 352. Cited **J, VIII,** 743.

United States *v.*—(*Continued*).
Bevans, 3 Wheat. 336. Cited J, IV, 288.
Biddle, U. S. Ct. for China. *JD*, J, I, 793.
Bull, 15 Philippine Rep. 7, *JD*, J, V, 242.
Burr, Fed. Cas. 14694a. Cited J, VIII, 11.
Clarke, 19 Pet. 167. Cited J, XII, 490.
Coombs, 12 Pet. 72. Cited J, IV, 289.
De Leon, 3 Philippine Rep. 644. Cited P, 1909, 139.
Engelbracht, U. S. Ct. for China. *JD*, J, IV, 735.
Foo Duck, 163 Fed. Rep. 440. *JD*, J, III, 489.
Hanson, 16 Pet. 194. Cited J, XII, 490.
Hayward, 2 Gall. 485. Cited J, IV, 573.
Hook, 166 Fed. Rep. 1007. Cited P, 1911, 137.
Hudson, 7 Cranch, 32. Cited J, IX, 491, X, 603, XIV, 146.
Hughes, 70 Fed. Rep. 972. Cited J, VIII, 18.
Hutchings, 2 Wheeler's Crim. Cas. 543. Cited J, XIV, 538.
Ju Toy, 25 U. S. 644, cited P, 1910, 128; 198 U. S. 253, cited P, 1907, 205.
Kagama, 118 U. S. 375. Cited P, 1909, 193.
Kingsley, 12 Pet. 476. Cited J, XII, 489.
La Abra Silver Mining Co., 29 C. Cls. 432, cited J, VII, 383; 32 C. Cls. 462, 175, U. S. 423, cited P, 1909, 191.
Laurada, 85 Fed. Rep. 760. Cited J, IX, 187.
Look Tin Sing, 21 Fed. Rep. 905. Cited P, 1910, 73.
Michigan, 190 U. S. 196. Cited J, XIV, 59.
Miranda, 16 Pet. 153. Cited J, XII, 491.
Moreno, 1 Wall. 400. Cited J, V, 79, XII, 482.
North Carolina, 136 U. S. 211. Cited J, XIV, 59.
Pacific R.R. Co., 120 U. S. 227. Cited P, 1909, 192.
Palmer, 3 Wheat. 610. Cited J, XIV, 538.
Percheman, 7 Pet. 51. Cited J, V, 76, XII, 70, 479, 705.
Prentiss, 182 Fed. Rep. 894. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Pulaski, 243 U. S. 97. Cited J, XI, 502.
Quincy, 6 Pet. 445. Cited J, IX, 187.
Quitman, Fed. Cas. 16111. Cited J, VIII, 230.
Rauscher, 119 U. S. 407. Cited J, I, 970, VIII, 501, X, 716.
Repentigny, 5 Wall. 211. Cited J, XII, 482.
Reynes, 9 How. 127. Cited J, XII, 492.
Rice, 4 Wheat. 246. Cited J, I, 919, IV, 573, V, 68.
Rodgers, 150 U. S. 249. Cited J, IV, 297, 303; XI, 9, XIII, 10.
Rose, 23 How. 262. Cited J, XII, 493.
Russell, 13 Wall. 623. Cited J, VI, 652.
Sandoval, 167 U. S. 278. Cited J, XII, 486.
Santa Fé, 165 U. S. 675. Cited J, XII, 486.
Sibray, 178 Fed. Rep. 144. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Sielcken. *Ed*, J, VI, 702.
Sing Tuck, 194 U. S. 161. Cited P, 1911, 113.
Steever, 113 U. S. 747. Cited J, IX, 185.
Sutler, 21 How. 170. Cited J, XII, 492.
Texas, 143 U. S. 521, cited J, XIV, 59; 163 U. S. 1, cited J, XIII, 770.
Thompson, 258 Fed. Rep. 257. Cited J, XIV, 377.
Trumbull, 48 Fed. Rep. 99. Cited J, VIII, 23.

United States *v.*—(*Continued*).
Van der Molen, 163 Fed. Rep. 650, *JD*, J, III, 481.
Watchorn, 164 Fed. Rep. 152. Cited P, 1911, 136.
Weiss, 181 Fed. Rep. 865. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Wiggins, 14 Pet. 334. Cited J, XII, 490.
Wilder, 3 Sumner, 308. Cited J, IV, 375.
Williams, 175 Fed. Rep. 274, cited P, 1911, 135; 183 Fed. Rep. 904, cited P, 1911, 147.
Wiltberger, 5 Wheat. 76. Cited J, IV, 288.
Wong Kim Ark, 169 U. S. 649. Cited J, I, 524, P, 1910, 66–73.
Wong Lee Foo, 108 Pac. 488. Cited P, 1911, 135.
Yale Todd, 13 How. 52. Cited J, XIV, 64.
Universal Postal Union. P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 586; development of, *Ed*, J, II, 850; model for a judicial union, P, 1915, 91; representation in, J, VIII, 103, P, 1917, 80; United States post office, D. C. Roper, *BR*, J, XI, 908; unveiling of monument commemorating foundation of, J, IV, 185.
Universal Telegraphic Bureau. Convention of 1875, S, VII, 276; D. P. Myers, *LA*, J, VIII, 104; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 582.
Unneutral service. Declaration of London, 1909, S, III, 208; general report of drafting committee, S, VIII, 120; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 520; C. H. Stockton, *LA*, J, III, 610.
By individuals, Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 122.
Carrying of enemy persons. Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Mar. Assur. Co. 1 L. R. K. B. Div. 1908, 910, *JD*, J, III, 483. *See also* contraband persons.
Sequestration and detention of illegally captured vessel. The Manouba (award of Hague tribunal), *JD*, J, VII, 629.
Transmission of belligerent code messages through neutral diplomatic service. *Ed*, J, XII, 135.
See also Neutrality.
Unorganized bodies which resist invaders. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 98; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 135; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 97.
Updyke, F. A.
Davis, G. B. Elements of international law. *BR*, J, XI, 234.
Delegate to conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 258.
Diplomacy of the War of 1812. *BR*, J, IX, 762.
Upshur, A. P. Instructions regarding relations between Liberia and United States. Cited J, IV, 537.
Urrutia, Francisco José.
La evolucion del principio de arbitraje en America. *BR*, J, III, 766.
Los Estados Unidos de América y las republicas hispanoamericanas de 1810 a 1830. *BR*, J, XII, 695.
Uruguay.
Attitude at Hague Conference regarding court of arbitration, J, X, 300.
Decree regarding treatment of American nations at war, 1917, S, XI, 223 J, XIV, 604.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 15.
Visits of foreign warships. S, X, 178.
Uruguay-Argentina. *See* Argentina-Uruguay.
Uruguay-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Uruguay.
Uruguay-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Uruguay.

Uruguay-United States.
Arbitration convention of 1909. S, VIII, 172.
Extradition treaty of 1905, S, II, 349; Art. 3, S, III, 151.
Naturalization convention of 1908. S, III, 284.
Reply to United States suggestions concerning World War. SS, XI, 308.
Treaty for advancement of peace, 1914. S, X, 307.
Usage as source of international law. P, 1911, 258, 290, 302.
Use, international public. Navigable waters, J. F. Dulles, *Ad*, P, 1913, 189; Panama Canal, E. Wambaugh, *LA*, J, VII, 233.
Usera claim for concession in Porto Rico. Discussed J, XII, 725.
Usufructuary rights of military occupant. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 97; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 151; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 116; discussed J, V, 80, XI, 96, XII, 495.
Uti possidetis.
Barbagelata, H. D. Boundaries, *BR*, J, VI, 246.
Right to public offices in Porto Rico after cession to United States. Sanchez *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 458, *JD*, J, II, 678, cited P, 1909, 195; 216 U. S. 167, *JD*, J, IV, 463.
Uyehara, G. E. Political development of Japan. *BR*, J, V, 270.

Valdez y Cobian, Ramon. Claim for concession in Porto Rico. Discussed J, XII, 724.
Valuation of vessels and cargoes in French Spoliation claims. J, VI, 629.
Van Buren, Martin. American policy toward Cuba. Instructions of 1829. P, 1914, 56.
Van Der Auwera, Ex parte. 2 K. B. 1907, 157. *JD*, J, II, 204.
Van Dyke, Henry, American Minister at The Hague. Refusal to transmit Austro-Hungarian code message during World War. J, XII, 137.
Van Dyne, Frederick.
Citizenship report. *BR*, J, I, 548.
Congress of jurists at Rio de Janeiro. *Ed*, J, VI, 931.
Expulsion of aliens. *Ad*, P, 1911, 140.
Glesner, F. Commentaire de la loi du 17 Juin 1909, ayant pour objet l'acquisition et la perte de la nationalité Belge. *BR*, J, VIII, 673.
Naturalization of the United States, Treatise on law of. *BR*, J, I, 802.
Our foreign service. *BR*, J, IV, 244.
Van Praag, L. Jurisdiction et droit international public. *BR*, J, X, 445.
Vandal, A. Les questions actuelles de politique étrangère en Europe. *BR*, J, VI, 1035.
Vatican.
British mission to, 1914. *Ed*, J, IX, 206.
Die völkerrechtliche stellung des Papstes und die friedenskonferenzen. J. Muller, *BR*, J, XII, 226.
Letter on international peace, June 11, 1911, S, V, 214; *Ed*, J, V, 707.
Peace appeal to belligerent nations, Aug. 1, 1917. SS, XI, 212.
Protest against Italy's seizure of Venetian Palace at Rome, J, XII, 769. *See also* Papacy.
Vattel. On equality of states, J, XIV, 541; on prisoners of war, J, VII, 526.
Vavasseur *v.* Krupp, L. R. 9, Ch. Div. 351. Cited J, XI, 295.
Venetian palace at Rome. Seizure during World War, J, XII, 769; Italy to pay no damages for, Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 13.

Venezuela.
Allied intervention and blockade in 1902. J, I, 692, II, 81, VIII, 848, P, 1907, 100, 134, 1910, 166, 1914, 124; attitude of United States, J, VIII, 438, P, 1914, 17, 120; protocol of settlement, Feb. 13, 1903, J, II, 902.
Preferential treatment case at The Hague. Protocol submitting question to arbitration, J, II, 905; award of Hague tribunal, J, II, 903; cited P, 1909, 50, 1915, 49; procedure discussed, J, VII, 293.
Arbitration, international. Constitutional provision regarding, cited P, 1915, 21, 45; attitude at Hague Conference concerning court of arbitration, J, X, 294.
Boundary dispute with Great Britain, cited P, 1912, 91; reassertion of Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 110, 123; arbitration of dispute cited P, 1909, 26, 49.
Claims by foreigners. Constitutional provision regarding damages done to aliens in civil wars, P, 1915, 20; laws regarding responsibility for injuries to aliens in Civil War, cited J, VIII, 834, 837; claims growing out of revolution of 1859, cited J, VII, 747, out of revolution of 1892, cited J, VIII, 847; executive decree concerning foreign claims, Nov. 13, 1912, S, VIII, 174.
French intervention in 1880–81, threatened. J, X, 98.
International law part of law of. P, 1915, 21.
Ralston & Doyle. Report of French-Venezuelan mixed claims commission, 1902. *BR*, J, I, 261.
Suárez, S. P. Los extranjeros en Venezuela. *BR*, J, XII, 434.
Visits of foreign warships. S, X, 178.
Vivas, E. A. El protocolo Venezolano-Francés de 1913. *BR*, J, X, 193.
Venezuela-Brazil. *See* Brazil-Venezuela.
Venezuela-Cuba. *See* Cuba-Venezuela.
Venezuela-France. *See* France-Venezuela.
Venezuela-Germany. *See* Germany-Venezuela.
Venezuela-Great Britain. *See* Great Britain-Venezuela.
Venezuela-United States.
Agreement for adjustment of claims, Feb. 13, 1909, S, III, 224; *Ed*, J, III, 985.
Alliance proposed by Venezuela in 1851. P, 1914, 73.
Award of Hague tribunal in Orinoco S.S. Co. case, *JD*, J, V, 230; W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, V, 32.
Diplomatic relations severed, 1908. *Ed*, J, III, 436.
Venezuelan Transportation Co., The, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1693. Cited J, VIII, 846.
Venice, The, 2 Wall. 258. Cited J, VI, 651.
Venizelos, E. *See* Hellenic Crisis, by T. P. Ion.
Vera Cruz. Landing of American forces at, April 21, 1914, cited J, VIII, 582; W. Schoenborn, Die besetzung von Veracruz, *BR*, J, IX, 285.
Vereeniging voor Volkerenbund en Vrede, exchange of publications. P, 1920, 41.
Vermond, Ed. Manuel de droit maritime. *BR*, J, VII, 674.
Vermont, disputes concerning, under Articles of Confederation. J, XIV, 53.
Verraes, F. Les lois de la guerre et la neutralité. *BR*, J, I, 558.
Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919, S, XIII, 151; supplementary protocol, S, XIII, 385; agreement regarding military occupation of the Rhine, S, XIII, 404; memo. defining relations between Allied military authorities and Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, June 13, 1919, S, XIII, 409; declaration of Allies in regard to occupation of Rhine provinces, June 16, 1919, S, XIII, 410.
Equality of states in the. S. W. Armstrong, *LA*, J, XIV, 540.
Financial clauses of the treaty. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, XIII, 745.

Versailles, Treaty of.—(*Continued*).
In the United States Senate. G. A. Finch, *LA*, J, **XIV**, 155.
International régime of ports, waterways and railways. D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, **XIII**, 669.
Legal questions of the treaty. R. Lansing, *LA*, J, **XIII**, 631.
Peace negotiations with Germany. G. A. Finch, *Ed*, J, **XIII**, 536.
Provisions disposing of German rights outside Europe. T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, **XIII**, 741.
Punishment of offenders against the laws and customs of war. J. W. Garner. *LA*, J, **XIV**, 70.
Report to Paris Peace Conference of Commission on responsibility of the authors of the war and on enforcement of penalties, J, **XIV**, 95; dissenting reports, J, **XIV**, 127, 151.
Shantung question. C. B. Elliott, *LA*, J, **XIII**, 687, A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, **XIII**, 530.
Treaty between Allies and Poland, June 28, 1919. S, **XIII**, 423.
Verzijl, J. H. W. Het prijsrecht tegenover neutralen in den wereldoorlog van 1914 en volgende jaren. *BR*, J, **XIV**, 291.
Vesnitch, Mil. R. Cardinal Alberoni: An Italian precursor of pacifism and international arbitration. *LA*, J, **VII**, 51.
Vessels. *See* Merchant Ships and War Ships.
Victoria, The, 13 P. D. 125. Cited J, **IX**, 345.
Vienna Congress, 1815.
Development of international law at the. J, **VI**, 46.
Jewish rights at the. M. J. Kohler, *BR*, J, **XIII**, 845.
Neutrality of Switzerland and the. J, **XII**, 246, 472.
Treaty of (Art. VII). S, **XII**, 193.
Versailles Treaty of 1919, and the. J, **XIII**, 81.
Voting power of states in. J, **XII**, 458.
Vigilancia, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, **XI**, 145.
Vilas *v.* Manila, 220 U. S. 345. Cited J, **XII**, 732.
Villa bandits in Mexico, American punitive expedition against. Diplomatic correspondence, S, **X**, 179; *Ed*, J, **X**, 337, **XI**, 399, **XIII**, 557.
Villeneuve-Trans, R. La liberté des mers. *BR*, J, **XI**, 899.
Vincent, S.S. Sinking of, during World War. Correspondence, SS, **XI**, 89.
Vinland, S.S. Pursued by British warships during World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, **X**, 373.
Virgin Islands.
Act to provide temporary government for, March 3, 1917. S, **XI**, 96.
Convention between Denmark and United States for cession of, Aug. 4, 1916. S, **XI**, 53a.
Executive order prescribing rules regarding laws and taxation, Dec. 26, 1917. S, **XII**, 350.
Virginia-North Carolina. Colonial dispute before Privy Council. J, **XIV**, 40.
Virginia-Pennsylvania. Dispute under Articles of Confederation. J, **XIV**, 53.
Virginia *v.* Tennessee, 148 U. S. 503. Cited J, **I**, 638, **XIV**, 67.
Virginia *v.* West Virginia, 220 U. S. 1, *JD*, J, **V**, 523, *Ed*, J, **V**, 450; 238 U. S. 202, *Ed*, J, **X**, 584; 246 U. S. 565, *JD*, J, **XII**, 658, *Ed*, J, **XII**, 619; cited J, **XIV**, 62, 67.
Virginius affair. Cited J, **VIII**, 458, P, **1910**, 102, 120.

Visit and search.
British statement of measures adopted to intercept German commerce, 1916, S, X, 87.
Declaration of London, 1909, S, III, 216; application in World War, J, IX, 372, 456.
Exercise in neutral waters forbidden. Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 204.
Favraud, Y. Droit de Visite, *BR*, J, XI, 731.
Seizure of enemy persons:
Discussion at London Naval Conference. J, III, 611.
Search of American vessels for enemy subjects during World War. Diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 256, 353, X, 427, *Ed*, J, X, 117; letter of Secretary of State, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 445.
Trent affair. J, X, 217, 343; P, 1916, 8.
Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Mar. Assur. Co. L. R., 1 K. B. 1908, 910. *JD*, J, III, 483.
Sequestration and detention of vessels. The Carthage (award of Hague tribunal), *JD*, J, VII, 623.
United States correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 58, 63, 74, X, 75, 121; Navy Order of Aug. 18, 1862, SS, X, 89.
See also Resistance to Search.
Visscher, Ch. de. Belgium's case. *BR*, J, XI, 737.
Vistula River. International régime of. Treaty between Allies and Poland, June 28, 1919. S, XIII, 432.
Vivas, E. A. El protocolo Venezolano-Francés de 1913. *BR*, J, X, 193.
Vivot, A. N. La doctrina Drago. *BR*, J, VIII, 172.
Voisinage, Droit de. Territorial propinquity. Q. Wright, *LA*, J, XII, 519.
Volant, The, 5 Wall. 179, Moore, Int. Arb. 3950. Cited J, I, 82, II, 498, III, 535, P, 1909, 23.
Voltaire's definition of society. P, 1915, 24.
Volunteers in war. Rights and duties. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 96; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 134; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 97.
Von Igel case, The. (German activities in United States during World War.) *Ed*, J, X, 592; discussed J, XI, 623.
Von Papen, German attaché in United States. Activities during World War, J, XI, 623; recall of, SS, X, 363.
Vorwärts, S.S., Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat, 1872, 777. Cited J, IX, 614, XI, 367.
Voting in commissions. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 178; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 305; German, S, XIII, 382.
Voting power of states at Hague conferences. F. C. Hicks, *LA*, J, II, 543; in international organizations, J, VIII, 83; E. Root, *Rem*, P, 1920, 30.
Voyage uncompleted in anticipation in war. The Kronprinzessin Cecilie, 244 U. S. 12, *JD*, J, XI, 874; 4 Lloyd's P. C. 360, cited J, XIII, 88; *Ed*, J, XI, 642.
Vreeland, Hamilton, Jr. Hugo Grotius, diplomatist. *LA*, J, XI, 580.
Vrow Anna Catharina, 5 C. Rob. 161, cited J, V, 71; 5 C. Rob. 15, cited J, XIV, 675.
Vrow Margaretha, 1 C. Rob. 336. Cited J, VIII, 542.
Vrouw Judith, 1 C. Rob. 152. Cited J, VIII, 297.

Waddington, R. La guerre de sept ans. *BR*, J, II, 952.
Wagner, H. J. El Chamizal dispute between United States and Mexico. *Ed*, J, IV, 925.
Walfish Bay Boundary. Declaration referring to arbitration, 1909. S, III, 306.

Walker expedition to Nicaragua. J, VIII, 229, 243, XII, 553, P, 1914, 83.
Walker *v.* Baird, L. R. 1892, A. C. 491. Cited J, X, 716.
Waller incident in Madagascar. Cited P, 1910, 108.
Walsingham Packet, The, 2 Rob. 77. Cited J, XI, 9.
Walston, Charles. English-speaking brotherhood and the League of Nations. *BR*, J, XIV, 693.
Walter, T. U. Case of, 4 Moore, Int. Arb. 3567. Cited J, I, 378.
Walton, C. S.
International prize court. *Rem*, P, 1908, 148.
Leyes comerciales y maritimas de la América Latina. *BR*, J, II, 443.
Wambaugh, Eugene.
Alvarez, A. Le droit international Américain. *BR*, J, V, 549.
Arias, H. The Panama Canal. *BR*, J, VI, 243.
Colombos, C. J. Le tunnel sous la manche et le droit international. *BR*, J, XII, 901.
Diplomatic protection for denial of justice. *Ad*, P, 1910, 126.
Grotius, Hugo. The freedom of the seas. *BR*, J, X, 942.
Hodges, H. G. Doctrine of intervention. *BR*, J, IX, 765.
Monroe doctrine: a gospel of peace. *Ad*, P, 1914, 143.
Panama Canal. Right to fortify, *LA*, J, V, 615; Tolls question, *Ad*, P, 1913, 127, *LA*, J, VII, 233.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 256, 257, 260, 298, 299, 301.
Wang, Ching-Chun. The Hankow-Szechuan Ry. loan. *LA*, J, V, 653.
War.
Acts of. Memorandum on principles which should determine, by American representatives on Commission on responsibilities, Paris Peace Conference, 1919, J, XIV, 150.
And its alleged benefits. J. Novicow. *BR*, J, V, 845.
And neutrality, Letters to "The Times." T. E. Holland. *BR*, J, IV, 254.
And peace, A short history of. G. H. Perris. *BR*, J, VII, 427.
And the private citizen. A. P. Higgins. *BR*, J, VI, 784.
Anticipation of, as ground for discontinuance of voyage. The Kronprinzessin Cecilie, 244 U. S. 12, *JD*, J, XI, 874; 4 Lloyd's P. C. 360, cited J, XIII, 88. *Ed*, J, XI, 642.
Arbitration. Struggle between war and. R. F. Clarke, *LA*, J, I, 347; prevention of war by arbitration. T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1907, 240.
Armaments, limitation of. R. P. Hobson, *LA*, J, II, 743; B. F. Trueblood, *LA*, J, II, 758. *See also* Armaments, limitation of.
Canada and Great Britain. Relations in war. J, VII, 278.
Commerce in. L. A. Atherley-Jones. *BR*, J, I, 1053; recommendation of Hague conference, S, II, 27; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Compensation for acts of. H. T. Kingsbury, *LA*, J, VI, 650; adjudications of Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, J, IV, 820; Gallego, Messa & Co. *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 444, *JD*, J, III, 245; Herrera *v.* United States, 43 C. Cls. 430, *JD*, J, III, 237, 222 U. S. 558, *JD*, J, VI, 509; Juragua Iron Co. *v.* United States, 42 C. Cls. 99, *JD*, J, II, 418, 212 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, III, 1021; Ribas y Hijo *v.* United States, 194 U. S. 315, *JD*, J, I, 210.
Conventions and declarations between Powers concerning. *BR*, J, IX, 1034.
Definition of. J, II, 354, VI, 310; in Peace Treaties, 1919, S, XIII, 318, XIV, 133, 150, 268, 285.

War.—(*Continued*).
Destructiveness as guarantee of peace. H. B. Brown, *LA*, J, II, 476.
Devastation in war. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 127; J. W. Garner, J, IX, 101; J. B. Scott, J, II, 285; restoration provided by Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 72; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 226; German, S, XIII, 268.
Economic causes of. A. Loria. *BR*, J, XIII, 362.
Effects of, on contracts and trading associations in territories of belligerents. C. Phillipson, *BR*, J, IV, 1011.
Effects of, on property. A. Latifi. *BR*, J, III, 521.
Effects of, upon treaties and contracts. G. B. Davis, *Ad*, P, 1912, 124.
La guerre et les traités. R. Jacomet. *BR*, J, VI, 765.
Project of Inst. of Int. Law, 1912, *Ed*, J, VII, 149.
Great Illusion. N. Angell. *BR*, J, V, 557.
In disguise. James Stephen. *BR*, J, XII, 224.
Insurrection. Is it war? Thomas *v.* United States, 39 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 513; Warner, Barnes & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 1, *JD*, J, I, 517.
Its conduct and legal results. Baty and Morgan. *BR*, J, XI, 462.
Kranke krieg, Der. A. H. Fried. *BR*, J, IV, 242.
Las doctrinas guerreras y el derecho. J. Liscano. *BR*, J, X, 190.
Law of private property in. N. Bentwich, *BR*, J, II, 439.
Legal and illegal. A. J. Peaslee, *LA*, J, X, 329.
Meaning of. A. Rapisardi-Mirabelli. *BR*, J, VI, 254.
Obviated by an international police. *BR*, J, IX, 760.
Or a united world. S. Nicholson, *BR*, J, X, 939.
Penalties for, under League of Nations. S, XIII, 134.
Prevention of.
By delaying hostilities. T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1907, 240.
Development of remedies analogous to development of private law. E. Nys, *LA*, J, VI, 291; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VI, 316.
Letter of E. Root to H. C. Lodge on League of Nations, March 29, 1919. J, XIII, 580.
Through organization of international force. A. W. Spencer, *LA*, J, IX, 45.
Private pecuniary claims arising out of. E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 113.
Retaliation in. H. W. Halleck, *LA*, J, VI, 107.
Some neglected aspects of. A. T. Mahan, *BR*, J, II, 440.
Unjustifiable, and the means to avoid it. H. Lammasch. *LA*, J, X, 689.
War crimes.
Jurisdiction of local courts to try enemy persons for. G. A. Finch. *Ed*, J, XIV, 218.
Jurisdiction over. H. W. Halleck, *LA*, J, V, 958.
Punishment for.
Report of Peace Conference Commission, 1919, J, XIV, 95; dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151.
Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 55, 181; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 221, 309; German, S, XIII, 250, 386.
J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 70; R. Lansing, J, XIII, 644; T. S. Woolsey, *Ad*, P, 1915, 62, *LA*, J, XIII, 196.
War, Declaration of.
Hague convention relative to opening of hostilities, 1907, S, II, 85; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 64; E. C. Stowell, *LA*, J, II, 50.
German war on Belgium and Luxemburg, 1914. *Ed*, J, IX, 959.

War, Declaration of.—(*Continued*).
Incidents of war without declaration. J, II, 57.
Resolutions of Institute of International Law. *Ed*, J, I, 485.
World War declarations. J, IX, 227, XII, 852.
War, Aerial. *See* Aerial War.
War debt of Austria, not to be apportioned among new states. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 90.
War expenditures in Austro-Hungarian territories transferred to Italy, repayment of. Austrian Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIV, 13.
War industries, government monopoly of. *Ed*, J, VII, 161.
War insurance by German companies in United States. Proclamation prohibiting. July 13, 1917. S, XI, 202.
War, Laws of.
And the law of nations in the 20th century. L. Renault. *LA*, J, IX, 1.
And the two conferences at The Hague. P. Boidin. *BR*, J, IV, 238.
Capture in war on land and sea. H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 252.
Hague Peace Conferences and other international conferences concerning the. A. P. Higgins, *BR*, J, V, 862.
History and commentary. P. Bordwell. *BR*, J, III, 786.
History during antiquity and Middle Ages. A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, V, 901.
Le droit de la guerre. A. Merignhac. *BR*, J, VII, 429.
Les lois de la guerre continentale. R. Jacomet. *BR*, J, VII, 920.
Les lois de la guerre et les deux conferences de la Haye. P. Boidin, *BR*, J, IV, 238. *See* War, Naval, *and* War on Land.
War, Limited. Hostilities with France, 1798–1900. Bass *v.* Tingy, 4 Dall. 37, cited P, 1909, 198; Schooner Endeavor, 44 C. Cls. 242, *JD*, J, IV, 204; G. A. King, *LA*, J, VI, 357, 373; Talbot *v.* Seeman, 1 Cranch, 1, cited P, 1909, 172.
War loans. *See* Loans.
War Munitions.
Exportation by neutrals to belligerents. P. M. Brown, *Ad*, P, 1916, 33; G. C. Butte, *Ad*, P, 1915, 112, 119; R. E. Curtis, *LA*, J, VIII, 1; G. B. Davis, *Ad*, P, 1907, 87; discussion, P, 1916, 42–50; J. W. Garner, *Ad*, P, 1916, 18, *LA*, J, IX, 398, X, 749; C. N. Gregory, *LA*, J, X, 543; T. P. Ion, *Rem*, P, 1907, 97; W. C. Morey, *LA*, J, X, 467; Pearson *v.* Parson, 108 Fed. Rep. 461, *JD*, J, XI, 877; Pearson *v.* Allis-Chalmers Co., *JD*, J, XI, 883; practice in various countries, P, 1915, 100; J. B. Scott, *Ed*, J, IX, 687, 927; State Dept. circular, Oct. 15, 1914, S, IX, 124; G. G. Wilson, *Rem*, P, 1907, 92.
Boer War. Sale to England by Germany and Austria, J, IX, 930, X, 549, 552, 773, SS, IX, 167, 172; by United States, J, IX, 691, X, 479, XI, 877.
Crimean War. Sale by Prussia, J, X, 768, 770; by United States, J, X, 476.
Embargoes on. P, 1915, 119, 121, 1916, 21, J, X, 765; letter of G. Canning, J, X, 765.
Franco-Prussian War, 1870. J, IX, 930, X, 478, 766, P, 1916, 23, 27, 30; German protest to Great Britain, P, 1915, 119, 1916, 33.
World War. Correspondence between United States and Austria, SS, IX, 146, 166, X, 354; between United States and Germany, SS, IX, 90, 125, 217; *Ed*, J, IX, 687, 927; letter of Secretary Bryan to Committee on Foreign Relations, J, IX, 448, SS, IX, 259; Pearson *v.* Allis-Chalmers Co. *JD*, J, XI, 883.
Hague convention provisions. Munitions forbidden to pass through neutral territory, S, II, 118; may be seized in occupied territory, S, II, 116; may not

War Munitions.—(*Continued*).
be supplied to belligerent warships in neutral ports, S, II, 209; neutral powers forbidden to supply to belligerents, S, II, 205; neutral power not bound to prevent exportation, S, II, 119, 206; consideration of question at Hague Conference, J, II, 511.
Importation into Germany prohibited. Peace Treaty, 1919, S, XIII, 230.
Mexico and other disturbed American countries, exportation to. Joint resolution, Mar. 14, 1912, J, VI, 477, S, VI, 147; R. E. Curtis, *LA*, J, VIII, 1.
Norway-Sweden. Convention concerning transit traffic, Oct. 26, 1905. S, I, 175.
Transit across Holland during World War. Correspondence with Great Britain, S, XII, 175.
United States. Act authorizing seizure of export shipments, June 15, 1917, S, XI, 187; act to punish injury or destruction, April 20, 1918, S, XII, 344; State Dept. circular regarding exportation, Oct. 15, 1914, S, IX, 124.
War with Mexico, The. J. H. Smith, *BR*, J, XIV, 293.
War, Naval.
Baty, T. Britain and sea law, *BR*, J, VI, 242; Naval warfare: law and license, *LA*, J, X, 42.
Borchard, E. M. Pecuniary claims arising out of. *LA*, J, IX, 137.
Bowles, T. G. Sea law and sea power as they would be affected by recent proposals. *BR*, J, V, 546.
Codification of laws of. C. H. Stockton. *Ad*, P, 1912, 115.
Declaration of Paris, April 16, 1856. S, I, 89. *See also* Paris, Declaration of.
Geneva convention, Additional articles of 1868, to adapt convention to naval warfare, S, I, 92.
Hague convention for adaptation of Geneva convention to, 1899, S, I, 159; convention of 1907, S, II, 153; L. Renault, *LA*, J, II, 295; H. Wehberg, *BR*, J, VI, 760; The Ophelia, 31 Times L. R. 452, *JD*, J, X, 170, 653.
Hague convention respecting rights and duties of neutral powers in, 1907, S, II, 202; C. C. Hyde, *LA*, J, II, 507; resolution of ratification by U. S. Senate, J, XIII, 528; P. Einicke, Rechte und pflichten der neutralen machte im seekrieg nach dem Haager abkommen, *BR*, J, IX, 573.
Hague convention relative to certain restrictions on the right of capture in, 1907, S, II, 167; S. E. Baldwin, *LA*, J, II, 307. *See also* Capture, Right of.
Hague recommendation of 1899 concerning bombardment by naval forces, S, I, 106; convention of 1907, S, II, 146; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, II, 285; E. M. Borchard, *LA*, J, IX, 125.
Hague voeux regarding the laws and customs of, 1907, S, II, 28; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 811.
Instructions to French naval officers in 1912. *Ed*, J, X, 340.
London, Declaration of, 1909, S, III, 179; J. B. Scott, *LA*, J, VIII, 274, 520, *Ed*, J, II, 830; C. S. Sperry, *Ad*, P, 1909, 84; C. H. Stockton, *LA*, J, III, 596; *Ad*, P, 1909, 61. *See also* London, Declaration of.
Omond, G. W. T. Law of the sea. *BR*, J, XII, 426.
Rifles and naval guns, new types of. Hague recommendation. S, I, 106.
See also Immunity of Private Property at Sea, Armed Merchant Ships, Submarine Warfare, Mines.
War on Land.
Balloons, declaration prohibiting launching of projectiles from. Text of 1899,

War on Land.—(*Continued*).
S, I, 153; of 1907, S, II, 216; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 74, 528; A. K. Kuhn, *LA*, J, IV, 118; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 95; Turko-Italian War, J, VI, 485.
Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 96; A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 52.
Dum dum bullets, Hague declaration of 1899. S, I, 155; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 74.
Gases, asphyxiating. Hague declaration of 1899, S, I, 157; use in World War, *Ed*, J, IX, 697; manufacture prohibited, Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 230.
Hague convention of 1899 concerning laws and customs of, S, I, 129; convention of 1907, S, II, 90; G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, II, 63.
Application to use of balloons in Turko-Italian War. J, VI, 486. *See also* Balloons.
Civil population in occupied territory, rights of. D. J. Hill, *Ed*, J, XI, 133. *See also* Occupied Territory.
General Orders No. 100. Relation to convention. G. B. Davis, memo. P, 1913, 22, 25; J, VII, 466.
Interpretation of Art. 23h, J, IX, 654, XIII, 24, 49.
Not applicable to civil wars. Oetjen *v.* Central Leather Co., 246 U. S. 297, *JD*, J, XII, 421.
Requisitions and compulsory service in occupied territory. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XI, 74. *See also* Occupied Territory.
Treatment of prisoners of war. C. C. Hyde, *Ed*, J, X, 600. *See also* Prisoners of War.
Hague convention of 1907, regarding rights and duties of neutrals, S, II, 117; A. S. de Bustamante, *LA*, J, II, 95; German war on Belgium and Luxemburg, 1914, *Ed*, J, IX, 959; trade in arms and munitions, J, IX, 687, 931, X, 484, 749.
Holland, T. E. Laws of war on land. *BR*, J, II, 970.
Kingsbury, H. T. Immunity of private property in. *LA*, J, VI, 650.
Lieber's instructions for government of armies in the field. G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 13; E. Root, *Ad*, P, 1913, 8, *LA*, J, VII, 453; comparison of instructions with Hague conventions, G. B. Davis, memo. P, 1913, 22, 25, J, VII, 466; history and comment, E. Nys, *LA*, J, V, 355.
Spaight, J. M. War rights on land. *BR*, J, VI, 546.
St. Petersburg, Declaration of 1868. S, I, 95.
Strupp, K. Das internationale landkriegsrecht. *BR*, J, IX, 557.
United States rules of land warfare, 1914. E. F. Glenn, *BR*, J, VIII, 950.
War-making power in United States. Competence of treaty-making power to delegate, J, XII, 72; limitation in Hague convention regarding forcible collection of contract debts, J, XII, 75; limitation in treaties for advancement of peace, J, XII, 74; reserved in Hague convention of 1907 concerning opening of hostilities, J, II, 65; President's authority without Congressional action, J, XII, 76, P, 1914, 167; President's share in declaration of war, J, XII, 1.
War Ships.
Definition of. J, IX, 168.
Jurisdiction appurtenant to, over high seas. C. N. Gregory, *Ed*, J, XI, 143.
Status in foreign ports and territorial waters. Schooner Exchange, 7 Cranch, 116, *JD*, J, III, 227; cited P, 1909, 173; Tucker *v.* Alexandroff, 183 U. S. 424, cited P, 1909, 174.
Visits to foreign ports, regulations governing, S, X, 121.

War ships, belligerent.
Coaling of belligerent warships in neutral ports. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 210; rules of various countries, P, 1915, 99; rules adopted by Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 1912, S, VII, 188; circular of United States, Sept. 19, 1914, S, IX, 122; Act of Congress, June 15, 1917, S, XI, 183; coaling of belligerent vessels in Chilean ports during World War, J, XIV, 328.
Fitting out or arming in neutral ports. Discussion at Hague, J, II, 512; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 206; *Ed*, J, IX, 177.
Hovering near neutral ports. American correspondence during World War, SS, IX, 262, X, 373; letter of Secretary Bryan, Jan. 20, 1915, J, IX, 451.
In neutral ports. Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 206, 209, 213, discussion at The Hague, J, II, 516; rules adopted by Norway, Denmark and Sweden, 1912, S, VII, 188; rules of various countries, P, 1915, 99.
Innocent passage through neutral waters, Hague convention, 1907, S, II, 207; Inst. Int. Law rule, J, XI, 151; submarines and, J. S. Reeves, *Ed*, J, XI, 147; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, X, 852.
Regulations concerning use of Panama Canal, Nov. 13, 1914, SS, IX, 201; correspondence concerning treatment at Panama Canal, SS, IX, 265.
Supplying of, by neutral powers, forbidden, Hague Convention of 1907, S, II, 205; joint resolution to prevent supplies reaching, March 4, 1915, J, IX, 492, SS, IX, 205; circular concerning merchant vessels suspected of carrying supplies to, Sept. 19, 1914, SS, IX, 235; *Ed*, J, IX, 190; American correspondence regarding furnishing supplies to, during World War, SS, IX, 212.
Transfer to neutrals. *Ed*, J, IX, 195.
Violations of neutrality during World War. American correspondence, SS, IX, 212, X, 373; the Dresden, S, X, 72; the Dusseldorf, 36 Times L. R. 885, *JD*, J, XIV, 672; *Ed*, J, IX, 481.
War ships, neutral.
Display of distinguishing marks on high seas. American correspondence during World War, SS, XI, 231.
Purchase by belligerents. *Ed*, J, IX, 177; sale prohibited, Act of June 15, 1917, S, XI, 184.
War Trade Board. Executive order establishing, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 51; *Ed*, J, XII, 366.
War Trade Council. Executive order establishing, Oct. 12, 1917, S, XII, 53; *Ed*, J, XII, 367.
War zones.
German decree and memorandum on retaliatory measures, Feb. 4, 1915, SS, IX, 83; American correspondence relating to, SS, IX, 83, 90, 97, 99, *Ed*, J, IX, 465.
German memorandum of Jan. 31, 1917, SS, XI, 334; American correspondence relating to, SS, XI, 335; Chilean protest, J, XIV, 331.
German note regarding attacks on neutral vessels and American correspondence, SS, X, 161.
T. Baty, *LA*, J, X, 47; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, IX, 594; A. S. Hershey, *Ad*, P, 1916, 87; F. N. Thorpe, *Ad*, P, 1916, 71; discussion, P, 1916, 92–107.
Ward *v.* Flood, 48 Cal. 36. Cited P, 1907, 182.
Ward *v.* Race Horse, 163 U. S. 504. Cited P, 1907, 163.
Ware *v.* Hylton, 3 Dall. 199. Cited J, I, 282, 657, X, 718, XII, 110; P, 1907, 53, 155 190, 201, 1909, 184, 1915, 12.
Ware *v.* Wisner, 50 Fed. Rep. 310; 14 Op. Atty. Gen. Cited P, 1910, 74.

Warfield, E. D. Historical account of Isthmian projects, *Ad*, P, 1913, 53; participation in conference of international law teachers, P, 1914, 256, 257, 259.
Waring *v.* Clarke, 5 How. 441. Cited J, IV, 290.
Warner, Barnes & Co. *v.* United States, 40 C. Cls. 1. *JD*, J, I, 517.
Warner, W. Lee. Native states of India. *BR*, J, VII, 676.
Warren, Charles. Law relating to trading with the enemy. C. H. Huberich, *BR*, J, XII, 676.
Washington, City of. Burning of, in 1814. J, IV, 602.
Washington, George.
Farewell address. Extract regarding foreign entanglements, J, VIII, 441, XIV, 3, P, 1914, 20; extract on non-interference in European affairs, P, 1914, 144; proposals to depart from, P, 1914, 70, 93, 97; doctrine of non-interference, and the Monroe Doctrine, P, 1914, 143.
Interview with Dr. Logan on unauthorized mission to France. J, XIII, 601.
Letter to LaFayette on war. J, XII, 172.
Neutrality proclamation of April 22, 1793. Cited, J, X, 473.
Treaties. Statement regarding negotiation and ratification of, J, XIII, 391; participation of the Senate in, J, XIII, 248.
Washington, The. American fishing vessel seized in Bay of Fundy. Arbitral decision cited J, VI, 434.
Washington, Treaty of.
Arbitrations under. P, 1909, 56.
Rules of. Discussed, J, IX, 181, P, 1915, 34, J, X, 763, SS, IX, 222; as principles of international law, J, II, 512, 526, 341; not applicable to exportation of war munitions, Pearson *v.* Parson, 108 Fed. Rep. 461, *JD*, J, XI, 877.
Washington *v.* Oregon, 211 U. S. 127. Cited J, VI, 904, XIV, 68.
Wassilieff extradition case. Cited P, 1909, 152.
Watch officers of American vessels registered for foreign trade. Executive order of July 3, 1917. S, XII, 65.
Water Witch, The, 1858. Cited J, XI, 387.
Waterways, international régime of. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 154; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 288; German, S, XIII, 337; Roumanian, S, XIV, 331; D. H. Miller, *LA*, J, XIII, 669.
Watkins, David, murder of. Cited J, I, 5.
Watson, Robert Spence. *Ed*, J, V, 752.
Watts & Co. Ltd. *v.* Unione Austriaca di Navigazione, 248 U. S. 9. *JD*, J, XII, 859.
Weapons forbidden in war. Declaration of St. Petersburg, 1868, S, I, 98; Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 96; Hague convention of 1899, S, I, 143; Hague convention of 1907, S, II, 106.
Weber, Ex parte, 31 Times L. R. 602. *JD*, J, X, 167; cited J, XIII, 35.
Weber, Otto. Die Schiffsgewalt des kapitäns und ihre geschichtlichen grundlagen. *BR*, J, III, 518.
Webster, Daniel. Attitude toward practice of asylum, J, III, 564; citizenship of Americans residing abroad, P, 1910, 86; destruction of the Caroline, J, VII, 734, XIII, 562; extract from reply to Haynes, P, 1914, 156; duty of nations to observe international law, J, X, 334, XII, 339; exportation of arms to Texas, J, X, 475; attitude toward Hawaii, J, IX, 803, 805; interpretation of Monroe Doctrine, J, VIII, 429, XIV, 17, 24, P, 1914, 9, 53, 126; recognition of new governments, J, V, 180; Spanish riots in New Orleans, 1851, P, 1908, 52; report on Thrasher's case, J, VII, 505; sympathy for Greeks in revolt against Turkey,

Webster, Daniel.—(*Continued*).
J, I, 428, P, 1907, 230; Texan war loans, P, 1908, 83; treatment of Americans in Santa Fe expedition, J, III, 880, P, 1910, 119.
Weck, René de. La representation diplomatique de la Suisse. *BR*, J, VII, 208.
Wedell, Hans von. German agent connected with American passport frauds during World War. J, XI, 623.
Wehberg, Hans.
Capture in war on land and sea. *BR*, J, VI, 252.
Das problem eines internationalen staatengerichtshofes. *BR*, J, VIII, 169.
Das völkerrecht und das italienische staatsversicherungsmonopol. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Die abkomen der Haager friedenskonferenzen, der Londoner seekriegskonferenz nebst Genfer konvention. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Die internationale beschrankung der rustungen. *BR*, J, XIII, 832.
Die internationale friedensbewegung. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Ein internationaler gerichtshof für privatklagen. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Kommentar zu dem Haager "Abkommen betreffend die friedliche erledigung internationaler streitigkeiten" vom 18 Oktober, 1907. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Letter regarding withdrawal from *Zeitschrift für Volkerrecht*. J, IX, 925.
Internationale schiedsgerichtsbarkeit. *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Restrictive clauses in arbitration treaties. *LA*, J, VII, 301; commented on, A. Cavalcanti, *LA*, J, VIII, 723.
Sind die ansprüche der Gebrüder Mannesmann nach treu und glauben in vollem umfange zu rechtfertigen? *BR*, J, VI, 760.
Views on resistance to search. J, X, 870.
Wei-hai-wei. Treaty between China and Japan, April 17, 1895, S, I, 378; lease between China and Great Britain, July 1, 1898, S, IV, 297; W. R. Manning, *LA*, J, IV, 853.
Weights and measures.
Commission for study of, created by First Cent. Am. Peace Conf., S, II, 259.
Convention for unification of. Second Cent. Am. Peace Conf. S, IV, 173.
Recommendations of Pan-American conferences concerning uniformity in. J, XI, 779.
Representation in union on. J, VIII, 104.
Weil *v.* Mexico, 2 Moore, Int. Arb. 1347, cited J, I, 363; Mex. Cl. Com. 1868, cited J, VII, 383; Act of Congress regarding award, cited J, VII, 389.
Welland Canal. German attempts against from United States. J, XI, 625.
Wellington, Duke of. Opinion on devastation in war. J, II, 286.
Wells *v.* Williams, 1 Ld. Raym. 282, cited J, XIII, 23, 34; 1 Salk. 46, cited J, IX, 654.
Welsh Prince, The. Torpedoing of, during World War. Cited J, XII, 169.
Welvaart van Pillaw, 2 C. Rob. 128. Cited J, VIII, 300.
West Indies.
Act to provide a temporary government for, March 3, 1917. S, XI, 96.
Convention between Denmark and United States for cession of, Aug. 4, 1916. S, XI, 53a.
West Rand Central Gold Mining Co. *v.* The King, L. R. 1905, 2 K. B. 391, *JD*, J, I, 217; cited J, I, 855, II, 362, XII, 734, XIV, 576.
Western Union Tel. Co. Status of cable concession granted by Spain. J, XII, 711.
Westlake, John.
Comments on: abolition of contraband, P, 1915, 116; air sovereignty, J, VII, 479; Austinian theory of law, J, I, 864; British position in Boer War on rights

Westlake, John.—(*Continued*).
of aliens, P, 1911, 190; Declaration of London, J, VI, 590, VIII, 559, P, 1912, 10; equality of states, J, II, 545, XIV, 545; equality of states and court of arbitral justice, J, II, 560; exportation of munitions during war, P, 1915, 123, 1916, 27, 29; immunity of private property at sea, J, I, 935, P, 1907, 63; international law as part of English law, J, I, 856; international prize court, J, II, 470; neutrality, P, 1916, 40.
Collected papers on public international law. *BR*, J, IX, 770.
De jure et officiis bellicis. B. Ayala. *BR*, J, VII, 910.
Honorary member of Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1912, 84, 190.
International Law. *BR*, J, III, 247.
Letter regarding Panama Canal tolls question. P, 1913, 221.
Memories of. *BR*, J, VIII, 691.
Reply to Calvo regarding collection of contract debts. J, I, 699.
Traité de droit international privé. *BR*, J, VIII, 406.
In memoriam. J, VII, 582, P, 1913, 249.
Westphalia, Congress of. Cited J, V, 932; international law since, A. S. Hershey, *LA*, J, VI, 30; Diplomatic procedure preliminary to, K. Colegrove, *LA*, J, XIII, 450.
Westwego, S.S. Interference with, during World War. SS, XI, 131.
Wharton, Francis. Report upon liability of governments for injuries to aliens. Extract P, 1908, 47.
Wheaton, Henry.
Elements of international law. C. Phillipson, *BR*, J, X, 662.
On equality of states. Cited J, XIV, 543.
Wheeler, Everett P.
Funds from Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace. *Rem*, P, 1916, 122.
Governments de facto. *LA*, J, V, 66.
International conference on safety of life at sea. *LA*, J, VIII, 758.
International regulation of ocean travel, *Ad*, P, 1912, 36.
Immunity of private property at sea. *Ad*, P, 1907, 80.
Permanent court of international justice. *Ad*, P, 1912, 171.
Relation of citizen domiciled in foreign country to home government. *LA*, J, III, 869.
Rights of aliens in United States in case of violation of treaty rights. *Rem*, P, 1907, 213.
Should the violation of treaties be made a Federal offense. *Rem*, P, 1908, 61.
Smith, D. W. Law relating to rule of the road at sea. *BR*, J, V, 265.
Submarine attacks on merchant vessels. *Rem*, P, 1916, 66, 1917, 35.
Wheless, Joseph. What countries benefit by Monroe Doctrine, *Ad*, P, 1914, 171, *Rem*, P, 1914, 116; intervention in Mexico, *Rem*, P, 1912, 57.
Whewell professorship of international law. *Ed*, J, II, 862.
White, Andrew D.
Conversation with German Emperor on open door in China. J, XIII, 705.
First Hague Conference. *BR*, J, VIII, 175.
Letter regarding college training for diplomatic service. J, IX, 165.
Periodical meetings of Hague Conferences, extract from autobiography. J, VI, 198.
Resolution in Board of Trustees of Carnegie Endowment regarding teaching international law. P, 1914, 250.
White, Capt. Case of arrest and imprisonment in Peru. P, 1909, 41.

White, Chief Justice. Award in boundary arbitration between Costa Rica and Panama. *JD*, J, VIII, 913.
White, Henry. Organization and procedure of Third Hague Conference. *Ad*, P, 1912, 178.
White, Thomas R.
Constitutionality of international prize court. *LA*, J, II, 490.
Is it necessary that injury be suffered before justiciable action arises? *Ad*, P, 1912, 212.
Pennsylvania arbitration and peace conference. *Ed*, J, II, 611.
White Sea, status as closed or open sea. J, VII, 555.
White slave traffic.
Convention for repression of, 1904, S, II, 363; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 615.
League of Nations entrusted with supervision, Covenant S, XIII, 138; work of League, J, XIV, 635.
Whitney *v.* Robertson, 124 U. S. 190. Cited J, I, 643, 646, VII, 710, XII, 99, P, 1911, 253.
Whittuck, E. A. International documents. *BR*, J, II, 964.
Wicker, Cyrus F.
Neutralization of states. *Ad*, P, 1917, 131.
Some effects of neutralization. *LA*, J, V, 639.
Wico, S.S. Seizure and detention during World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 345.
Wiener case, 4 Moore, Int. Law Dig. 87. Cited P, 1911, 148.
Wiesse, C. Cited on recognition of de facto governments. J, XIV, 500.
Wilcox, D. F. Verfassung und Verwaltungsorganisation der Städte. *BR*, J, III, 262.
Wildenhus's case, 120 U. S. 1. Cited J, IV, 309, XIII, 5, P, 1909, 175.
Wilfley, L. R. Regulations for admission to bar of U. S. Court for China. J, I, 476.
Wilhelmina, The, 4 C. Rob. 4. Cited J, VIII, 539.
Wilhelmina, S.S. Seized by British in World War. American diplomatic correspondence, SS, IX, 173; discussed J, IX, 384, X, 38.
William II of Germany.
Impressions of. D. J. Hill. *BR*, J, XIII, 356.
Trial as responsible for World War: Report of Peace Conference Commission, J, XIV, 95, dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 250; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 642.
William, The, 5 C. Rob. 385, cited; J, I, 70, IV, 830, 841, VIII, 314, IX, 215, X, 21; 1 Roscoe Pr. Cas. 505, cited J, IX, 592.
Williams case, Moore, Int. Arb. 4181. Cited J, IV, 134.
Williams, E. T.
Abolition of slavery in the Chinese Empire. *LA*, J, IV, 794.
Korea: Results of three years' administration of Chosen. *BR*, J, VIII, 676.
Relations between China, Russia, and Mongolia. *LA*, J, X, 798.
Revolution in China. *Ed*, J, VI, 467.
Treat, P. J. Early diplomatic relations between United States and Japan. *BR*, J, XII, 691.
Tyau, M. T. Z.
China's new constitution and international problems. *BR*, J, XIII, 371.
Legal obligations arising out of treaty relations between China and other states. *BR*, J, XIII, 369.
Williams, M. W. Anglo-American Isthmian diplomacy. *BR*, J, X, 678.
Williams, Talcott. Peace of the waterways. *Ad*, P, 1913, 30.

Williams *v.*
Bruffy, 96 U. S. 176. Cited **J, XIV,** 510.
Heard, 140 U. S. 529. Cited **J, VII,** 386, 406.
Suffolk Insurance Co., 13 Pet. 415. Cited **J, XII,** 94, **J, XIV,** 538.
Turner, 194 U. S. 279. Cited **P, 1909,** 132.
Willis, H. P. Introduction to political science. J. W. Garner, *BR,* **J, V,** 272.
Willoughby, W. W.
Chong Su See. Foreign trade of China. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 286.
Citizenship and allegiance in constitutional and international law. *LA,* **J, I,** 914.
Constitutional law of the United States. *BR,* **J, V,** 1108, **VI,** 776.
Legal nature of international law. *LA,* **J, II,** 357.
On power of recognition. Cited **J, XIV,** 539.
Prussian theory of government. *LA,* **J, XII,** 266.
Prussian theory of the state. *LA,* **J, XII,** 251.
Rights of aliens in United States in case of conflicts between treaties and State laws. *Ad,* **P, 1907,** 201.
Scott, J. B. Judicial settlement of controversies between States of the American Union. *BR,* **J, XIV,** 682.
Wills of prisoners of war. Hague convention of 1907. **S, I,** 141.
Wilmart, Sr. Attitude toward Monroe Doctrine. **P, 1914,** 192.
Wilmoth *v.* Daude, 43 Clunet, 1303. Cited **J, XIII,** 49.
Wilson, George G.
Aerial space. Views on jurisdiction over. **J, VII,** 472.
Beckenkamp, O. Die kriegskonterbande in der behandlung des Instituts für Internationales Recht und nach der Londoner eklärung über das seekriegsrecht. *BR,* **J, VI,** 543.
Bentwich, N. The Declaration of London. *BR,* **J, V,** 842.
Charlton extradition case. *Ed,* **J, V,** 182.
Codification of international law. *Ad,* **P, 1908,** 102.
Conversion of merchant ships into warships. *LA,* **J, II,** 271.
Days of grace for enemy merchant vessels. *Ed,* **J, X,** 112.
Economic aspects of international organization. *Rem,* **P, 1917,** 44.
Fellowships in international law. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 843.
French committee for defense of international law. *Ed,* **J, XII,** 378.
Hague arbitration cases. *BR,* **J, XI,** 910.
Handbook of international law. *BR,* **J, VI,** 1049.
Hirschmann, O. Das internationale prisenrecht. *BR,* **J, VIII,** 404.
Holland, T. E. A valedictory retrospect. *BR,* **J, IV,** 1005.
Honorary members, reports on. *See* Honorary Members.
Instructions to French naval officers. *Ed,* **J, X,** 340.
Insurgency and international maritime law. *LA,* **J, I,** 46.
International law, Relation of, to national law in American states. *Ad,* **P, 1915,** 23.
International law conference after peace conference at Paris. *Rem,* **P, 1918–19,** 57–63.
International participation in courts-martial. *Ed,* **J, XIII,** 101.
Is trade in contraband of war unneutral? *Rem,* **P, 1907,** 92.
Jacomet, R. La guerre et les traités. *BR,* **J, VI,** 765.
Kronprinzessin Cecilie and Hague Convention VI. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 642.
Limited use of force. *Ed,* **J, XI,** 384.
l'Italie et la guerre actuelle. *BR,* **J, XI,** 732.

Wilson, George G.—(*Continued*).
Lusitania case, 251 Fed. Rep. 715. *Ed*, J, XII, 813.
Niemeyer, T. Das seekriegsrecht nach der Londoner deklaration. *BR*, J, VI, 543.
Pan-Nationalism. *Ed*, J, XIII, 91.
Pohl, H. Deutsche prisengerichtsbarkeit. *BR*, J, VIII, 404.
Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 308.
Rocholl, E. Die frage der minen im seekrieg. *BR*, J, VII, 675.
Sanction for international agreements. *Ed*, J, XI, 387.
Study and teaching of international law. *Ed*, J, X, 575; report of committee, P, 1916, 108–124.
Vermond, Ed. Manuel de droit maritime. *BR*, J, VII, 674.
War zones. *Rem*, P, 1916, 103.
Wheaton's Elements of international law. C. Phillipson. *BR*, J, X, 662.
Withdrawal of Declaration of London Orders in Council. *Ed*, J, X, 843.
Wilson, Huntington. Remission of a portion of the Chinese indemnity. *Ed*, J, II, 160.
Wilson, James. Views on law of nature and of nations. J, III, 552.
Wilson, J. H. Life of John A. Rawlins. *BR*, J, XI, 239.
Wilson, Woodrow.
Armed neutrality of United States in World War. Address of Feb. 3, 1917. SS, XI, 338.
Arms and war munitions, proclamation regarding sale of. Aug. 4, 1914, J, X, 759.
Austria-Hungary. Address requesting declaration of war, Dec. 4, 1917, extract SS, XI, 373; cited J, XII, 167; reference to Austria-Hungary in address requesting war on Germany, April 2, 1917, J, XII, 166.
Chinese loan. Statement withdrawing American support from, March 19, 1913. J, VII, 338.
Congressional Government. Cited J, XIV, 574, 579.
Constitutional Government in United States. Cited J, XIV, 573, 579.
Fiume. Statement regarding, April 23, 1919, J, XIII, 761; reply of Premier Orlando, J, XIII, 764.
Fourteen points. J, XIII, 161.
France. Message transmitting treaty of June 28, 1919. J, XIII, 759.
Germany. Address requesting declaration of war, April 2, 1917, SS, XI, 350; summary of reasons for war, J, XI, 617, XII, 4; quoted by E. Root to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, J, XI, 757.
Address to Senate on presenting Treaty of Versailles. July 10, 1919. J, XIII, 554.
Reference to Germany's allies in address of April 2, 1917. J, XII, 166.
Reply to protest of German Emperor during World War. J, VIII, 857.
Guarantee of territorial integrity. Address before Pan-American Scientific Congress. J, XII, 557.
Latin America.
Address at Mobile on foreign concessions in. Cited P, 1914, 112, 138.
Circular of March 12, 1913 regarding cooperation with. *Ed*, J, VII, 329; cited J, XII, 557.
League of Nations. Address on presenting draft covenant to Peace Conference, Feb. 14, 1919, J, XIII, 570; address upon reporting Covenant to Peace Conference, April 28, 1919, S, XIII, 124; extract from address to Senate present-

Wilson, Woodrow.—(*Continued*).
ing Covenant, July 10, 1919, J, XIII, 576; statement to Senate Committee, Aug. 19, 1919, J, XIV, 161.
Mexico. Address to Congress, Aug. 27, 1913, cited J, VIII, 579, X, 796; address July 4, 1914, cited J, VIII, 863; warning to factions, June 2, 1915, J, X, 361; policy toward, J, XIII, 534.
Monroe Doctrine, and address to Senate of Jan. 22, 1917. Discussed J, XII, 547.
Neutrality in World War. Appeal to American people, J, VIII, 856; statement on passing of neutrality, J, XI, 394.
Panama Canal tolls. Address requesting repeal of exemption of American coastwise vessels, March 5, 1914. J, VIII, 593.
Philippines. Statement regarding, J, IX, 811.
Requisition of Dutch ships. Summary of statement of March, 1918. J, XII, 345.
Shantung. Reply to Viscount Uchida's statement on cession of, Aug. 6, 1919, J, XIII, 728; statement to Foreign Relations Committee concerning secret agreements between Japan and allies, J, XIII, 722.
World War. Address of Jan. 22, 1917. SS, XI, 318.
Wilson and Tucker. International law. *BR*, J, IV, 772.
Wiltbank, G. B. Expulsion from Nicaragua. Cited J, XI, 816, XII, 120.
Wines and spirits, regional appellations of, to be respected. Peace Treaties, 1919: Austrian, S, XIV, 103; Bulgarian, S, XIV, 239; German, S, XIII, 289.
Winslow, Erving. Neutralization. *LA*, J, II, 366.
Wireless telegraphy. Censorship of, SS, IX, 270; belligerent use of neutral stations, discussion at Hague Conference, J, II, 101.
See also Radiotelegraphy.
Wirz, Capt. Trial and execution of. Cited P, 1917, 35.
Wisconsin University, War book of. *BR*, J, XIII, 625.
Wiseman, Sir Robert. On nature of international law. J, I, 865.
Wolf, Lucien. Notes on diplomatic history of Jewish question. *BR*, J, XIII, 845.
Wolff *v.* Oxholm, 6 M. & S. 92. Cited J, IX, 652.
Wolfman, Nathan. Sovereigns as defendants. *LA*, J, IV, 373.
Women.
Admission to Am. Soc. Int. Law. P, 1920, 13, 42.
Convention respecting prohibition of night work for, 1906. S, IV, 328.
Trade in. *See* White Slave Traffic.
Wong Kim Ark, 169 U. S. 649. Cited J, IX, 944, P, 1911, 114.
Wong Wai *v.* Williamson, 103 Fed. Rep. 1. Cited J, VII, 723, P, 1911, 249.
Woo, T. N. International relations of Chinese Empire. *BR*, J, V, 852.
Wood, Frank H. Participation in conference of international law teachers. P, 1914, 257, 260, 284.
Wood pulp, importation from Canada, and the most-favored-nation clause. American Exp. Co. *v.* United States, 4 U. S. Ct. Customs App. 146, *JD*, J, VII, 891.
Woolsey, Lester H.
Appointment as solicitor for State Department. *Ed*, J, XI, 645.
Belgian nationality law. *Ed*, J, IV, 417.
Bentwich, N. Law of domicile in its relation to succession. *BR*, J, VI, 548.
Comparative study of the South African constitution. *LA*, J, IV, 1.
Constitution of South Africa. *Ed*, J, III, 691.
Early cases on doctrine of continuous voyage. *LA*, J, IV, 823.
Economic considerations of international organization. *Ad*, P, 1917, 37.

Woolsey, Lester H.—(*Continued*).
Military service conventions between United States and Great Britain. *Ed*, J, XII, 824.
Woolsey, Theodore S.
Balkan wars. Report of international commission on. *BR*, J, IX, 279.
Bower, Sir Graham, on prize law changes. *Ed*, J, XII, 371.
Conduct of citizen as affecting right to protection. *Ad*, P, 1910, 99.
Consequences of severances of diplomatic relations. *Ed*, J, X, 116.
Custodian under trading with enemy acts. *Ed*, J, XII, 147.
Delay in hostilities to prevent war. *Ad*, P, 1907, 240.
German rights and interests outside Europe, treaty provisions disposing of. *Ed*, J, XIII, 741.
German-Swiss commercial agreement, 1918. J, XII, 596.
Halleck's International law, Baker's ed. *BR*, J, III, 513.
Lehr, E. La nationalité dans les principaux états du globe. *BR*, J, IV, 237.
Rationing system. *Ed*, J, XI, 844.
Reconstruction and international law. *LA*, J, XIII, 187.
Relations between United States and Central Powers. *Ed*, J, XI, 628.
Retaliation and punishment. *Ad*, P, 1915, 62.
Rights of minorities under treaty with Poland. *Ed*, J, XIV, 396.
Self-determination. *Ed*, J, XIII, 302.
Submarine reflections. *Ed*, J, XI, 137.
Treatment of prisoners. *Ed*, J, XII, 382.
Two treaties of Paris. *Ed*, J, XIII, 81.
Von Igel case. *Ed*, J, X, 592.
Woolston, The, 32 Times L. R. 103. *JD*, J, X, 411.
Worcester *v.* Georgia, 6 Pet. 515. Cited J, XII, 84, 115, 627; P, 1909, 170.
Workman *v.* The Mayor, 179 U. S. 552. Cited J, XIII, 14.
Workmen's compensation for accidents. Convention between France and Great Britain, 1909. S, V, 162.
World court in the light of the United States Supreme Court. T. W. Balch. *BR*, J, XIII, 142.
World, federation of the. B. F. Trueblood, *BR*, J, II, 725. *See also* International Organization.
World law, First book of. R. L. Bridgman, *BR*, J, V, 547.
World organization. R. L. Bridgman, *BR*, J, II, 725.
As affected by nature of the modern state. D. J. Hill, *BR*, J, V, 1118.
Weltstaat und friedensproblem. K. von Stengel, *BR*, J, V, 1128. *See also* International Organization.
World War.
Austria, armistice with, Nov. 3, 1918, S, XIII, 80; correspondence regarding, S, XIII, 73; supplement, S, XIII, 394.
Treaty of Peace, Sept. 10, 1919, S, XIV, 1; protocol, S, XIV, 181.
Austria-Hungary. Diplomatic correspondence published by. S, IX, 309.
Austria e l'Italia in guerra. E. Catellani. *BR*, J, XII, 227.
Bagdad Railway and the. M. Jastrow, *BR*, J, XII, 902.
Belgium. Diplomatic correspondence published by, S, IX, 50; memoire in regard to deportation and forced labor of civil population ordered by Germany, S, XI, 99.
Brazil-United States. Exchange of notes concerning revocation of Brazil's neutrality. June 4, 1917. S, XI, 159.

World War.—(*Continued*).
Bulgaria, Armistice with, Sept. 29, 1919, S, XIII, 402.
Treaty of Peace, Nov. 27, 1919, S, XIV, 185; protocol, S, XIV, 309.
Causes of the. O. P. Chitwood, *BR*, J, XII, 228.
Discussed P, 1917, 53; *Ed*, J, VIII, 853.
Chili, La grande guerre Européenne et la neutralité du. A. Alvarez, *BR*, J, XI, 230.
Neutrality of. B. Mathieu, *LA*, J, XIV, 319.
China. Declaration of war. Aug. 14, 1917. S, XI, 161.
Czecho-Slovakia, Treaty of Peace with, Sept. 10, 1919. S, XIV, 311.
Declarations of war and severances of diplomatic relations. List of, J, XII, 184.
Diplomacy of the war of 1914. E. C. Stowell. *BR*, J, X, 657.
Diplomatic correspondence leading up to. W. C. Dennis, *LA*, J, IX, 402.
Diplomatic documents relating to outbreak of. J. B. Scott, *BR*, J, XI, 912; E. von Mach, *BR*, J, XI, 903.
Economic aspects of the. E. J. Clapp. *BR*, J, X, 191.
Economic conference of the Allies at Paris, 1916. Recommendations of, S, X, 227; P. M. Brown, *Ed*, XI, 847; J. B. Clark, *LA*, J, XI, 790.
Events preceding the, in Austria, S, IX, 309; Belgium, S, IX, 72; France, S, IX, 34, 167, 191, 195, 201; Germany, S, VIII, 372; Russia, S, IX, 46; Serbia, S, IX, 38.
France. Diplomatic correspondence published by, S, IX, 133; neutrality proposed by Germany, *Ed*, J, XII, 375.
Fried, A. H. Mein kriegs-tagebuch. *BR*, J, XIII, 622, XIV, 299.
German imperialism and international law. J. M. de Dampierre. *BR*, J, XIII, 146.
German Kaiser, responsibility of. Report of Peace Conference Commission, J, XIV, 95; dissenting reports, J, XIV, 127, 151; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 250; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 642.
Germany.
Armistice with, Nov. 11, 1918. S, XIII, 97; correspondence regarding, S, XIII, 85; conventions prolonging, S, XIII, 387, 388, 392.
Diplomatic correspondence published by. S, VIII, 372, IX, 101, 105.
Treaty of peace, June 28, 1919. S, XIII, 151; protocol to treaty, S, XIII, 386; agreement with regard to military occupation of Rhine territories, S, XIII, 404; memo. defining relations between Allied military authorities and Inter-Allied Rhineland Commission, S, XIII, 409; declaration of Allies in regard to occupation of Rhine provinces, S, XIII, 410.
Great Britain. Diplomatic correspondence published by. S, VIII, 251, 411.
Greece. Diplomatic correspondence and documents regarding Germano-Bulgarian invasion of Macedonia, 1916, S, XII, 140, 148; diplomatic correspondence respecting passage of Serbian troops through Greece, 1916, S, XII, 133; Hellenic crisis from point of view of constitutional and international law, T. P. Ion, *LA*, J, XI, 46, 327, XIII, 312, 562, 796.
Hungary. Armistice with, Nov. 13, 1918. S, XIII, 399.
International law and the war. Discussion by Executive Council of Am. Soc. Int. Law, P, 1913, 15; statement of Executive Council, J, XII, 338; Fed. Henriquez y Carvajal, *BR*, J, X, 197.
As applied by England in the war. N. Bentwich, *LA*: Maritime capture, J, IX, 17; capture of neutral vessels and cargoes, J, IX, 33; trading with the enemy, J, IX, 352; treatment of alien enemies, J, IX, 642.

World War.
International law and the war.—(*Continued*).
Effect of the war on international law. E. Root, *LA*, J, X, 1, P, 1915, 2; *Ed*, J, IX, 475.
Principles of international law involved. E. Root, *LA*, J, X, 211, P, 1916, 1.
Questions of international law involved. J. W. Garner, *LA*: violation of neutral territory, J, IX, 72; submarine mines, J, IX, 86; aerial bombardment of undefended towns, J, IX, 93; destruction of towns and institutions devoted to religion, education, science, and art, J, IX, 101; contraband, right of search, and continuous voyage, J, IX, 372; war zones and submarine warfare, J, IX, 818; destruction of neutral merchant vessels, J, X, 12; treatment of enemy merchant vessels in belligerent ports, J, X, 238; sale and exportation of munitions of war, J, X, 749; contributions, requisitions and compulsory service in occupied territory, J, XI, 74; community fines and collective responsibility, J, XI, 511; treatment of enemy aliens, J, XII, 27, 744, XIII, 22.
Treatment of enemy aliens. N. Bentwich, *LA*, J, IX, 642; J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XII, 27, 744, XIII, 22; A. S. Hershey, *Ed*, J, XII, 156.
Violations of international law as they affect neutrals. R. Lansing, *Ad*, J, X, 572.
Italy.
l'Italie et la guerre actuelle. *BR*, J, XI, 732.
Pact of London, April 26, 1915. S, XIII, 436.
Reparation payments by. Agreement of Sept. 10, 1919, S, XIV, 349; modification, Dec. 8, 1919, S, XIV, 352.
Japan. Secret agreement regarding Shantung, 1917, J, XIII, 689, 710, 722; Viscount Uchida's statement, Aug. 6, 1919, J, XIII, 728; President's statement to Senate Committee, Aug. 19, 1919, J, XIII, 722.
Latin American solidarity during. J, XII, 558.
Law and the. P. M. Brown, *Ed*, J, XII, 162.
Lémonon, E. Les Allies et les neutres. *BR*, J, XIII, 836.
Liberia. Severance of diplomatic relations with Germany, 1917. S, XI, 164.
Lichnowsky and other disclosures in Germany. *Ed*, J, XII, 386.
Peace. Declaration of Allies not to conclude separate, Sept. 5, 1914, S, IX, 303; accession of Japan to, S, X, 18.
Some adumbrations as to. *Ed*, J, X, 594.
Period of, defined. Act of Oct. 6, 1917, S, XII, 28; Peace Treaties 1919, S, XIII, 318; S, XIV, 133, 150, 268, 285.
Persons mentioned in diplomatic correspondence, List of. S, IX, v.
Peru y la gran guerra. J. Bautista de Lavalle. *BR*, J, XIII, 621.
Portugal. Entry into the war. *Ed*, J, X, 351.
Prizes captured during. *See* Prizes.
Problems of the. Transactions of the Grotius Society. *BR*, J, XII, 439, XIII, 375, 850.
Rationing system. T. S. Woolsey, *Ed*, J, XI, 844.
Responsibility of authors of. J. W. Garner, *LA*, J, XIV, 89; R. Lansing, *LA*, J, XIII, 631; report of Commission to Paris Peace Conference. J, XIV, 95; dissenting reports 127, 151; Treaty of Versailles, 1919, S, XIII, 250.
Roumania, Treaty with, Dec. 9, 1919. S, XIV, 324.
Russia. Diplomatic correspondence published by, S, IX, 9; exchange of notes with Great Britain regarding war aims, 1917, S, XI, 171; communication from

World War.—(*Continued*).
President of United States to provisional government of, 1917, S, XI, 156; mission of United States to provisional government of, *LA*, J, XI, 757.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Treaty with, Sept. 10, 1919. S, XIV, 333.
State Department and the. *Ed*, J, IX, 478.
Sweden-Great Britain. Correspondence regarding search and detention of mails. S, XI, 22.
Switzerland. Neutrality during. G. E. Sherman, *LA*, J, XIII, 227.
United States.
Austria-Hungary. Joint resolution of Congress declaring war, Dec. 7, 1917, S, XII, 9; proclamation of, Dec. 11, 1917, S, XII, 9; war between, *Ed*, J, XII, 165.
Central Powers, relations of United States with, *Ed*, J, XI, 628.
Diplomatic correspondence concerning neutral rights and duties, special supplements of. SS, IX, 1, X, 1, XI, 1; *Ed*, J, IX, 474, 698.
Germany.
Address of President to Congress, April 2, 1917, S, XI, 143.
America's case against. L. Rogers. *BR*, J, XII, 433.
Joint resolution declaring war, April 6, 1917, S, XI, 151.
Message from Emperor to President, Aug. 14, 1914, S, XI, 162.
Prisoners of war agreement, Nov. 11, 1918. S, XIII, 1.
Proclamation of war, April 6, 1917. S, XI, 152.
Survey of international relations between, J. B. Scott, *BR*, XII, 672.
War between. *Ed*, J, XI, 617.
Instructions to diplomatic officers entrusted with interests of foreign governments, 1914. S, IX, 118.
Joint resolution (proposed) declaring the war at an end. May 15, 1920, J, XIV, 419; *Ed*, J, XIV, 384.
Uruguay. Decree regarding treatment of American nations at war, 1917. S, XI, 223; J, XIV, 604.
Vatican. Appeal for peace, Aug. 1, 1917, S, XI, 212; reply of Austria-Hungary, S, XI, 221; reply of Germany, S, XI, 218; reply of United States, S, XI, 216.
Verzijl, J. H. W. Het prijsrecht tegenover neutralen in den wereldoorlog van 1914 en volgende jaren. *BR*, J, XIV, 291.
Wisconsin University, War book of. *BR*, J, XIII, 625.
Wounded in war, treatment of.
Geneva convention of 1864, S, I, 90; additional articles of 1868, S, I, 92; Convention of 1906, S, I, 201, G. B. Davis, *LA*, J, I, 409; P. S. Reinsch, *LA*, J, I, 612.
Hague conventions to adapt Geneva convention to naval war, S, I, 159, II, 153; L. Renault, *LA*, J, II, 295.
Hague conventions regarding laws and customs of war on land, S, I, 142, II, 105.
In neutral territory. Brussels declaration of 1874, S, I, 103; Hague conventions, S, I, 152, II, 120.
Wrecking and salvage. Treaty between United States and Great Britain, 1908. S, II, 303.
Wright, Hamilton.
International opium commission. *LA*, J, III, 648, 828; report on, P, 1909, 89.
International opium conference. *LA*, J, VI, 865, VII, 108; *Ed*, J, V, 466.
Suppression of the opium traffic. *Ed*, J, VII, 353, 838; Latin American support of, *Ed*, J, X, 126.

Wright, Hamilton.—(*Continued*).
Hastings, Warren. A vindication of. *BR*, J, IV, 495.
Wright, Herbert F. Tratado de las Leyes y de Dios Legislador. F. Suarez. *BR*, J, XIV, 307.
Wright, In re, 123 Fed. Rep. 463. Cited J, IV, 425, 428.
Wright, Quincy.
Conflicts between international law and treaties. *LA*, J, XI, 566.
Conflicts of international law with national laws and ordinances. *LA*, J, XI, 1.
Constitutionality of treaties. *LA*, J, XIII, 243.
Destruction of neutral property on enemy vessels. *LA*, J, XI, 358.
Legal nature of treaties. *LA*, J, X, 706.
Territorial propinquity. *LA*, J, XII, 519.
Treaties and constitutional separation of powers in United States. *LA*, J, XII, 64.
Understandings of international law. *LA*, J, XIV, 565.
Wright *v.* Henkel, 190 U. S. 40. *JD*, J, I, 202; cited J, IV, 422, VIII, 487.
Writers as sources of international law. J, II, 344; P, 1911, 294, 308.
Wyeth case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2777. Cited P, 1910, 120.
Wylie and Smith. International law. *BR*, J, VI, 544.
Wyman, Petitioner, 191 Mass. 276, *JD*, J, I, 520; cited, J, II, 170.
Wysinger *v.* Crookshank, 82 Cal. 588. Cited P, 1907, 182.

Yachts in prize law. C. N. Gregory, *Ed*, J, XIII, 95.
Not immune from capture in port. The Germania, 1 A. C. 1917, 375, *JD*, J, XII, 194, cited J, X, 264.
Yamataya *v.* Fisher, 189 U. S. 86. Cited P, 1911, 110.
Yangtsze Ins. Assn. *v.* Indemnity Mut. Mar. Assurance Co. L. R. K. B. Div. 1908, 1, 910. *JD*, J, III, 483.
Yarbrough, Ex parte, 110 U. S. 651. Cited J, XIII, 518.
Yarrowdale, The. American prisoners on. Diplomatic correspondence with Germany, SS, XI, 236.
Yen, W. W. How China administrates her foreign affairs. *LA*, J, III, 537.
Yick Wo *v.* Hopkins, 118 U. S. 356. Cited J, VII, 723, P, 1909, 187, 1911, 108, 233.
Yntema, H. E. Lémonon, E. Les Alliés et les neutres. *BR*, J, XIII, 836.
Yong Vrow Adriana, Burrell, 178. Cited J, IV, 845.
Young's case, Moore, Int. Arb. 2752. Cited P, 1910, 118.
Young, E. H. Foreign companies and other corporations. *BR*, J, VII, 206.
Young, In re, 198 Fed. Rep. 715, *JD*, J, VIII, 378.
Young *v.* United States, 12 C. Cls. 648; 97 U. S. 39. Cited P, 1909, 193.
Yreka, Cal. Mexicans lynched in 1895. Cited J, IV, 525, P, 1910, 24.
Yucatan. Special interest of United States in, J, XII, 537; attitude toward acquisition by foreign power, P, 1913, 66, 76.
Yukon lumber case. Award of American-British claims arbitration. J, VII, 885.
Yukon River, international navigation of. J, IV, 149.

Zadig case, A. C. 1917, 260. Cited J, XII, 41.
Zamora, The, 31 Times L. R. 290, 513, *JD*, J, IX, 1005; 32 Times L. R. 436, X, 422; discussed J, X, 51, 564, XI, 1, 266, SS, IX, 164, X, 84.
Zamora y Lopez, J. C. El estado y el ejercito. *BR*, J, XI, 744.
Zartarian *v.* Billings, 204 U. S. 170, *JD*, J, I, 523.
Zeballos, E. S. Justicia internacional positiva. *BR*, J, VIII, 413.

Zerman filibustering expedition, Moore, Int. Arb. 2758. Cited P, 1910, 115, 120.
Zia *v.* United States, 168 U. S. 198. Cited J, XII, 486.
Ziegler Bros. Pottery Works, Swiss Federal Court. *JD*, J, I, 235.
Zimmermann note to Mexico suggesting alliance against United States, Jan. 19, 1917. J, XI, 626.
Zionist movement. *Ed*, P. M. Brown, J, XIII, 755.
Zitelmann, E. Internationales privatrecht, *BR*, J, IX, 767; article on Luftschiffahrtrecht, cited J, VII, 476.
Zouche, R. Juris et judicii fecialis. *BR*, J, VII, 421.

28-5-22